

ELECT D



RONIC E S I G N

JUNE 7, 1967



SUPERSYSTEMS—a staff report... p 27

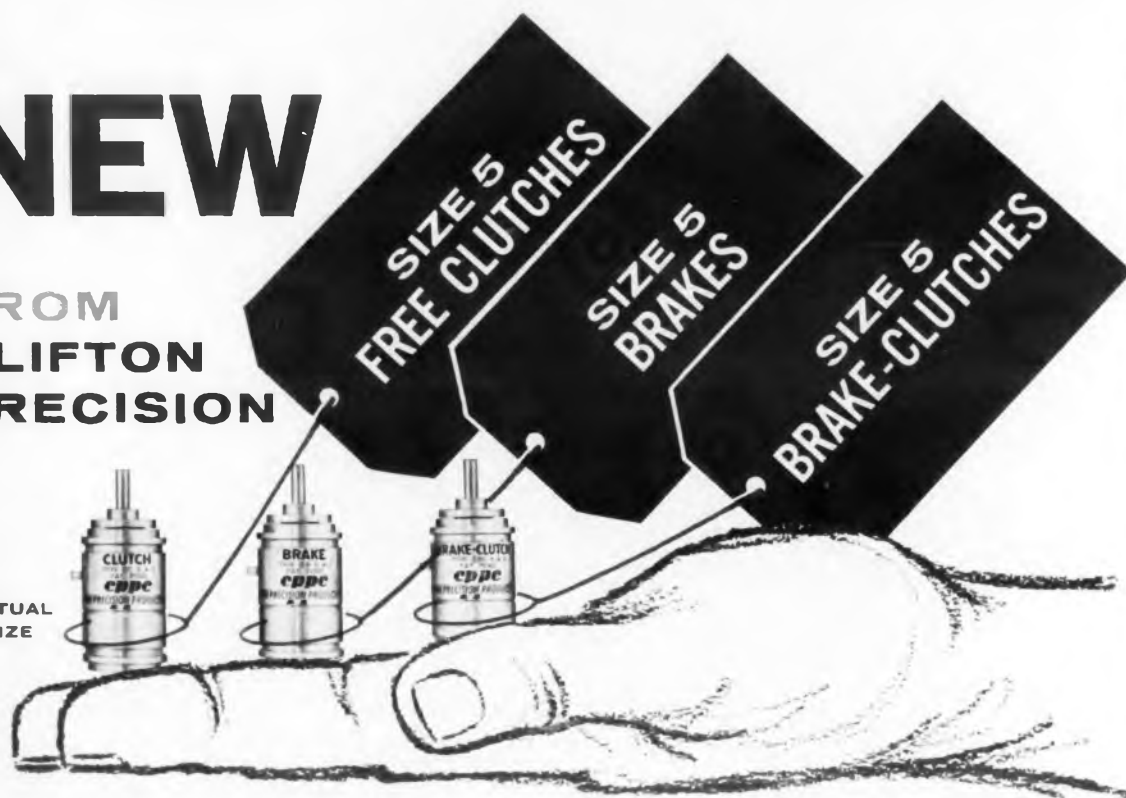


MICROWAVES... p 129

NEW

FROM CLIFTON PRECISION

ACTUAL
SIZE



- **GUARANTEED "NO-CREEP" DESIGN**
(pat. pend.)
- **HIGHEST TORQUE PER WATT**
- **NO LOSS OF TORQUE DURING LIFE**
(torque tends to increase)
- **NO TORQUE VARIATION WITH TEMP.**
- **OFF-SHELF DELIVERY**

Well known as the quality manufacturer of highest accuracy and reliability synchros and rotary components, CPPC has now added to its line a series of optimum performance free clutches, brake-clutches and brakes.

These clutches were designed and fabricated for use in our Systems Division's Analog Navigation Computers as a suitable clutch could not be procured for sustained in-flight operation. They are designed to MIL-S-20708 and meet requirements of MIL-E-5400 and MIL-T-5422.

Write or call today for full information on these rugged size 5 components.

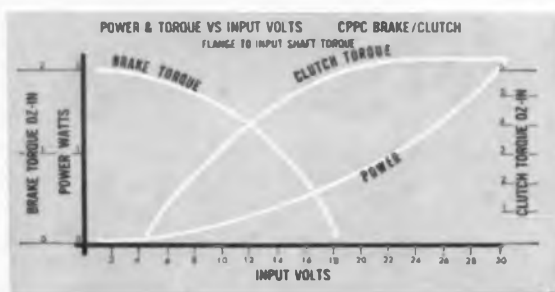
CLIFTON PRECISION PRODUCTS CO., INC.

Sales Department: 5050 State Rd., Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania
MAAdison 2-1000, TWX LNSDWN. PA 1122(U)—or our Representatives

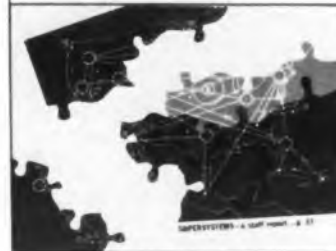
CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SPECIFICATIONS

Weight	0.97 Ounces
Minimum Engagement Voltage	6 Volts D.C.
Power Consumption	1.6 Watts at 28 Volts
Response Time at 28 Volts D.C.	2.8 Milliseconds
Inductance	0.33 Henries
Torque at 28 Volts D.C. Excitation	
Clutch	
Engaged (Minimum)	6.0 Ounce Inches
Disengaged (Maximum)	0.05 Ounce Inches
Brake	
Brake Torque (Minimum)	2.0 Ounce Inches
Polar Moment of Inertia	
Engaged	1.13 gm-cm ²
Disengaged	0.78 gm-cm ²
Backlash—Engaged	0 Minutes of Arc
Temperature Rise at 25° C	30° C



ELECTRONIC DESIGN



COVER: The puzzle-pattern depicts the complex problem of integrating the various segments of a large air-traffic control system—one of the many supersystems discussed in the Special Staff Report commencing on p 27.

Selected Topics In This Issue

Communications

War on RFI 25

Components

Fluid flip-flop 56

Design

A simple phase-stable limiter 52
A check list for designers 60
Phasors simplify differentiating and integrating 64
A case for instrument's 162
Two hinged doors for access to solder connections 166
Curve helps determine unmatched transformer responses 170
Staggered column's identify printed data easily 174
It doesn't pay to be perfect 212

MicroWaves

New Doppler uses spur demand 131
Improved swept-frequency measured 136
Noise figure nomogram 140

Systems

A Special Staff Report 27

Test Equipment

Programming 25-channel scanner 66
Character generator in attache-case 68
Complete table of Contents appears on pp 2 & 3



VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

830 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

830 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

Sidelights of This Issue

Supersystems—Super Problems

Once upon a time a clever engineer had but to design a more successful product than his neighbor, and the world of electronics would beat a path to his door. Today a successful product isn't enough—at least not if it's earmarked for duty in a modern supersystem. By itself the design may be fine. But when interacting with other parts of the system, it may be a complete flop.

The problem is explored in a penetrating report by ELECTRONIC DESIGN's news staff, starting on p 27. Six supersystems are covered: satellite communications, antimissile defense, lunar exploration, air-traffic control, air tactical delivery (limited war) and business data-processing.

Birth of a Baby Satellite

It was late toward evening in Los Angeles, and Dr. Joseph M. Denney, manager of the Materials Dept. of Space Technology Laboratories, Inc., was becoming increasingly restless. What he had sketched seemed practical enough. Or was it? Finally he grabbed the sketch and walked into the neighboring office of Roy G. Downing, a member of the technical staff.

"Why couldn't you build a small, tetrahedral satellite, like in this drawing?" Dr. Denney asked.

"Well, I guess you could," Mr. Downing said after examining the sketch, "but you'd be out of your mind to want to."

What Dr. Denney had in mind was a 1-lb satellite that could be carried aloft by a large missile, go into an orbit of its own, if need be, measure only two parameters and telemeter the data to earth. Before the evening was spent, Mr. Downing became interested in the project, and the basic design was immediately completed.

For the full story, turn to p 12.

Iowa Engineer's Idea Pays \$50

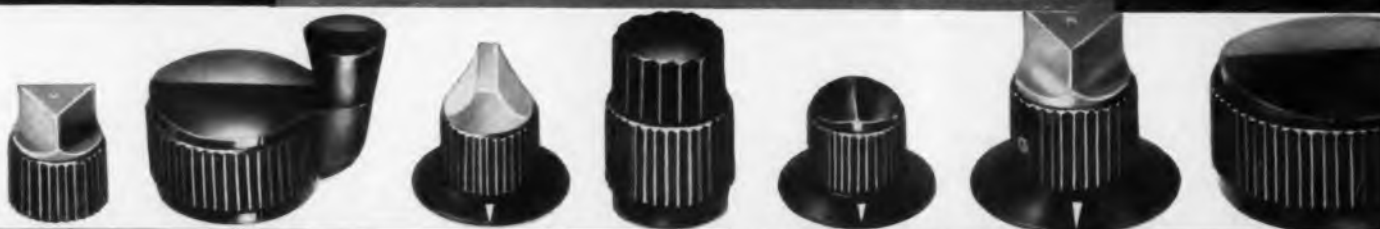
ED's Ideas for Design readers have given the second \$50 Most Valuable Idea of Issue Award to John V. McMillin, project engineer with the Measurement Research Center, Iowa City, Iowa. Read about it on p 170, and ask yourself, "Why can't I be a winner, too?" Answer: You can.



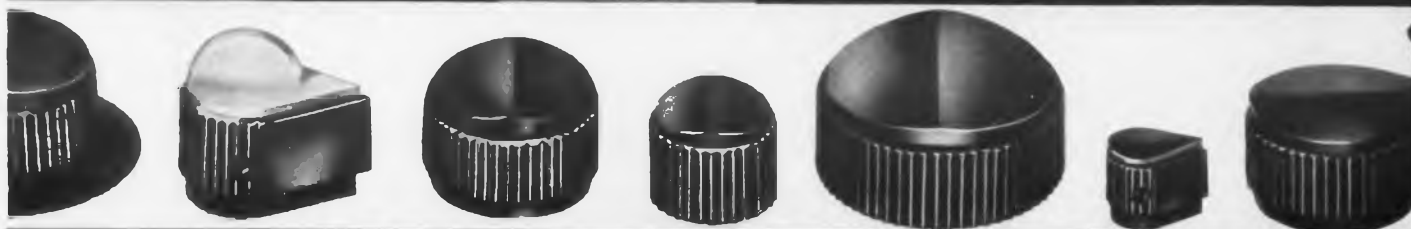
TO GIVE YOUR INSTRUMENTS



THE PRECISION-ENGINEERED LOOK



SPECIFY RAYTHEON CONTROL KNOBS



OVER 375 SIZES, COLORS, SHAPES . . . TO MS91528C



For full information on the Most Complete Line of control knobs for industrial or military applications and Raytheon Control Knob Selector Wall Chart please write to: Raytheon Company, Industrial Components Division, 55 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts.

For small order or prototype requirements see your local franchised Raytheon distributor

RAYTHEON COMPANY

RAYTHEON

INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION

solid
state
airborne
TELEMETRY
system

Applied Electronics Corporation of N. J. are producers of the most reliable solid state telemetry systems available today.

Supplied for use on Titan, Minute Man, Sub Roc and other major missile programs with an outstanding record of operational performance. In addition to the company's standard line of PAM, PDM and PCM systems, a new family of satellite telemeters is being produced and supplied for

QUALIFIED

use on several satellite projects. These equipments are characterized by low power dissipation, small size and high accuracy. Technical Specialization has enabled us to produce the most advanced and reliable completely solid state telemetry systems. Several of these are briefly described opposite.

A Applied
E Electronics
C Corporation
OF NEW JERSEY

METUCHEN, N. J.
TWX — METU 708
Liberty 9-9200



45 x 20 PDM MULTICODER
MODEL MDH — 4 SERIES



PDM Multicoders solid state designed with utmost compactness, highest accuracy with low power dissipation. This equipment contains power supply, commutator and pulse duration modulator. The equipment is also available for low level applications.

HIGH SPEED SOLID STATE
PCM MULTICODER MCH SERIES



PCM System or digital Telemeter includes a high resolution electronic commutator which accurately samples up to 120 channels, coder and power supply in a package size of 6" x 6" x 9"—the smallest working digital telemeter available today.

PDM, PCM, PAM

30 CHANNEL LOW LEVEL PAM
MULTICODER MAL-3 SERIES



PAM are available in all standard IRIG sampling and channel configurations, Solid State, high reliability, long life and low power dissipation—also available for low level applications.

30 CHANNEL TWO POLE
SOLID STATE PAM MULTICODER
MODEL MAH-3-2 SERIES



Engineering Specifications are available on all available AEC Designed Equipment, our Engineering and Research, and Design Departments are always available to discuss your specific telemetry problems.

OFFICES:

WASHINGTON — EX 3-0451
SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
— GL 1-2214

ELECTRONIC DESIGN News	4
Designers Studying Exotic Communications	4
Liquid Nitrogen to Cool Ultra-Low-Noise TWT's	6
Improved Film Capacitors Are Heading for Market	8
PCM Telemetry Standards Given Priority by TSCC	10
1-Lb Satellite Designed for Space Missions	12
Ground-Air-Ground Tropo Link for FAA to Have 600-Mile Range	15
Polaris Crews "Navigate" Submarine, "Fire" Missiles in Land Trainer	16
Washington Report	20
Ultrasonics Keyed at Tool Show	22
War on RFI "Improving" Defense Dept. Reports	25
Japanese Audio Trade Is Stressing New Lines	48

Supersystems Raise Super Engineering Problem: What to Design—
An ELECTRONIC DESIGN Staff Report

27

Conceptual problems beset the designer working on the black boxes that will make up the supersystems of tomorrow. This report probes many important planning areas for the systems of the future in many segments of the industry

Systems Design Hinges on Trade-Offs; Reliability

28

Top systems planners give insight into their approaches to designing portions of future complex integrated networks

"Orbiting Arsenal" System Would Intercept Enemy ICBM's 34

The thinking behind the BAMBI anti-missile defense system is thoroughly explored

Moon-Probe Projects Stir Wide Effort

36

Designing for lunar exploration brings a new set of problems

Control of Airways Challenges Design Integrity

40

An integrated national air-traffic control network poses one of the severest tests of the supersystems concept

Limited-War Concept Calls for Special Equipment

42

The latest air tactical delivery systems for use in limited-war situations depend heavily on electronic advances

Worldwide Data Systems Are Foreseen for Business ...

44

The plans of a major oil company for international business data-processing systems show the numerous problems yet to be solved in this area

Conceptual Problems in Supersystems Design

51

An Editorial

Design Simple, Phase-Stable Limiters

52

Methods for controlling amplifier gain over large dynamic ranges—I. Dlugatch

Fluid Flip-Flops: When Should You Use Them?

56

U. S. Army's DOFL research is beginning to provide the design data on which you can base your decision

A Check List for Design Review

60

A very thorough check list to remind the designer of those all important, easy to forget design factors—Bruce D. Smith, Irving M. Aptaker

Phasors Simplify Differentiating and Integrating Equations of Exponentially Damped Sinusoids

64

A simple technique can replace the usual clumsy methods—A. Moses

Selective 25-Channel Scanner Programs Output Device for Each Input ..

66

New input scanner provides high flexibility

Attache-Cased Symbol Generator Rounds Characters for High Legibility 68

Compact character generator gives high legibility with fast writing rates

MicroWaves

129

Features in this issue are a report on new Doppler uses and a practical article on swept-frequency testing. Handy nomograph and the latest products are included in the section

New Air, Land and Sea Uses Spur Doppler Demand	131
A report on the latest developments in Doppler systems, a rapidly growing branch of the microwave industry	
Improved Method Cuts Errors in Swept-Frequency Microwave Tests	136
Scalar, frequency-dependent errors commonly inherent in swept-frequency test methods are calibrated out, thereby increasing the accuracy and usefulness of this convenient and rapid type of testing—J. Minck	
Noise Figure Nomograph	140
Gas discharge noise sources can be rapidly calibrated without tedious calculations and slide-rule work—A. Westlund	
Nomograph for Determining Surface Area of Paraboloidal Devices	142
A general nomograph useful for reflectors of all sizes and proportions—R. L. Peters	
<hr/>	
ELECTRONIC DESIGN Engineering Data	155
Spectrum Analysis Error Nomogram—A. J. Davis	
Design Decisions	162
The Case for Instruments	
Washerless Transistor Mount Cuts Production Snags	
Photocells from One Silicon Slab Read Any Colored Punched Tape	
Household Pressure Cooker Speeds Porosity Tests	
Two Hinged Doors Give Access to Solder Connections	
Magnetic-Tape Strips Simplify Torque Measurements	
Transistor Test Sockets Feature Reversible Contacts	
Wiper Lifts Wire in Infinite Resolution Pot	
Electrostatic Fixture Speeds Vibration Tests	
Ideas for Design	170
Modified Multi Generates Output Gate With Each Trigger	
Curve Helps Determine Unmatched Transformer Response	
Straight Line Graph Yields Logs to Base 2 Quickly	
Printed-Wire "Plug-In" Cards Reduce Number of Card Types	
Staggered Columns Identify Printed Data Easily	
Gated Square Waves Vary Pulse Width Of Output Train	
Ordinary Diode Protects VTVM from Overload	
Ideas-for-Design Entry Blank	
Russian Translations	186
Advice for Observing Three Dimensional Functions	
Circuits for Calculating the Functions $U_1^{(n)}$, $U_2^{(n)}$	
German Abstracts	192
Cross Modulation in Transistors	
Constant Envelope-Delay Filters	
Microwave Phase Shifters	
An RC Predictor	
ELECTRONIC DESIGN Digest	202
In-Transit Bouncing of Packages Studied by Air Force	
It Doesn't Pay to Be Perfect	212
How to budget one's time on a job—Y. J. Lubkin	
New Products	70
Services for Designers	157
New Literature	158
Patents	176
Books	180
Report Briefs	204
Letters	210
Careers	212
Your Career	216
Advertisers' Index	220



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 850 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. T. Richard Gascoigne, Chairman of the Board; James S. Mulholland, Jr., President; Edmund C. Granger, Jr., Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted for controlled circulation at Bristol, Conn. and at New York, N. Y. Copy-right © 1961, Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 38,202 copies this issue.

Canoga helical arrays now girdling the earth will be receiving data as well as commanding the Mercury capsule on its first flight through outer space. This is representative of Canoga's long experience in the design, development **WELL** and manufacture of antennas...and is only the **RECEIVED...** beginning. Increased necessity for deep space **RECEIVED...** investment has created new demands for telemetry techniques at high frequencies and, resultantly, new demands for Canoga's abilities to fill existing needs, and to anticipate those of the future. Canoga has over 14 years of experience in meeting telemetry needs - from helical arrays to blade antennas, from pedestals to dishes, all with the advanced back-up electronics necessary for reliable operation. For telemetry antenna needs the world over, the answer is the same. Ask Canoga! **CANOGA**

Canoga Electronics Corporation • Van Nuys, California • Fort Walton Beach, Florida

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Designers Study Exotic Communications Systems

Ultraviolet, Gamma-Ray, Deflected Sunlight and Other Systems Investigated to Escape Spectrum Squeeze and Gain Range

Alan Corneretto
News Editor

PRODDED by pressures of vanishing spectrum and growing requirements for space communication links, designers are reaching beyond conventional techniques for communication systems able to meet tomorrow's needs.

Under consideration are exotic systems that would use gamma-ray radiation, deflected sunlight, particle beams, ultraviolet and infrared radiation, blackbody radiators, X-rays, and optical frequencies. These were the most unusual of the systems discussed at the Fifth National Symposium on Global Communications (Globecom V) held in Chicago, May 22-24.

Most of the activity in radical systems is concentrated on those operating in the region above microwave. Narrow beamwidth and high antenna gains are chief advantages at these frequencies. None of these systems, however, was said to be close to practical development; only a few are considered promising.

L. R. Bittman, Martin Co., Baltimore, told a session at the meeting that "even if a practical exotic method were to be developed, it would almost certainly be restricted to operation in the

visible-light region, since this is the only part of the [above 60 Gc] region possessing a transparent window in the earth's atmosphere."

"At present," he said, "the only promising means for communication in the earth's atmosphere is by means of deflected sunlight and the laser."

In reviewing communication systems for the exotic frequencies, he discussed particle systems in which an electron or ion accelerating gun designed for conventional beam modulation would be the transmitter and a scintillation detector would be the receiver.

Such a system appears promising at first, he said, because information would be borne on the beam rather than on the electromagnetic wave converted from the beam. High channel capacity could be expected. But the effects of magnetic fields on charged particles would limit use of such a system to outer space or bodies such as the moon. In addition, range would be limited to tens of thousands of miles. Using neutral rather than charged particles would be extremely difficult with practical power efficiency and would be complicated by the photoionizing effect of Lyman α radiation from the sun.

Coherent X-ray generators, suitable for modu-

lation, were mentioned as a possibility by E. W. Keller, ITT Communication Systems, Inc., Paramus, N.J., who read a paper jointly written by L. A. de Rosa. But devices able to produce enough quanta for long-range communication would have to be developed, he said. These would probably be coherent X-ray generators, however, and would be subject to severe cosmic-ray-noise background.

Gamma-Ray Communication Systems Would be Useful Only in Outer Space

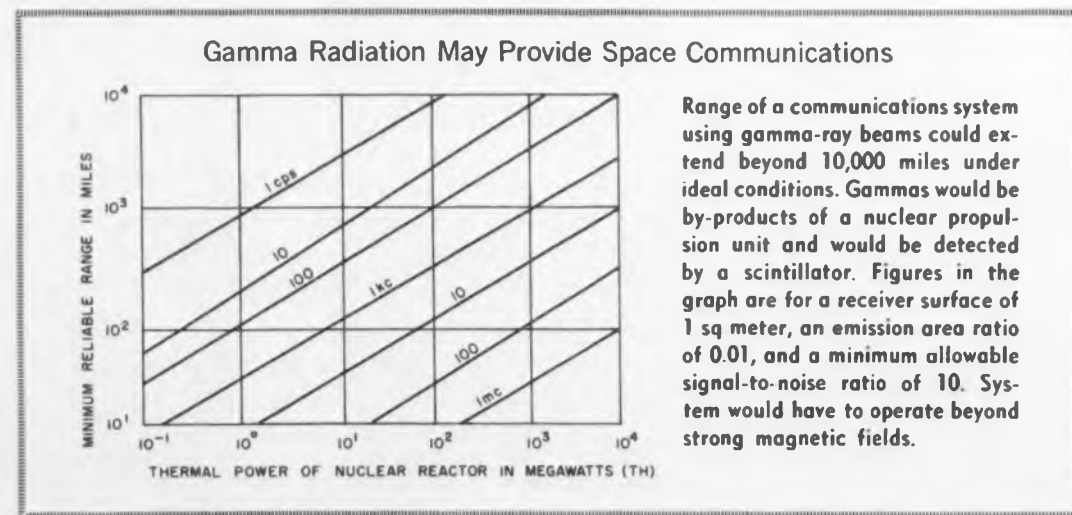
Gamma radiation might provide cw communications to distances of 100,000 miles, and voice links to 1,000 miles, according to J. W. Eerkens, Aerospace Corp., Los Angeles. But this would be possible only in outer space because of atmospheric scattering. A likely source of radiation, Mr. Eerkens said, would be by-product gammas from a nuclear-reactor propulsion unit.

Chopped sources would have a low modulation bandwidth and limited transmission rate. Better approaches providing more coherency, were said to be conversion of gammas to photons in a scintillator for modulation by a Kerr cell, and exploitation of the Mössbauer effect through use of nuclear magnetic resonance circuitry and isotopes with suitable decay times. A scintillator could be used as a receiver.

In commenting on gamma-ray systems, Mr. Keller said that cosmic ray background would be severe and must be carefully analyzed.

Deflected sunlight as a special type of communications system was discussed by Mr. Bittman. The sun's light energy is noisy and incoherent but is free. However, though total radiation is high, amounting to 1.4 kw per sq meter at the earth's orbit, its energy per unit wavelength is very low. The most practical solution to the difficult problem of modulation appears to be an elaborate heliograph. He added that mirror-deflected sunlight might be practical and useful if limited range and channel capacity could be tolerated.

In discussing infrared systems, Mr. Bittman predicted that infrared masers might prove a use-



ful source of coherent radiation. Mr. Keller reported that present continuous optical masers using a gas discharge containing a helium-neon mixture have a typical power of 15 mw at 11,530 Å in the near ir region. The most common type of infrared generation, thermal heating, will probably not prove useful, according to Mr. Bittman, because it produces incoherent radiation. Attempts to make such radiation monochromatic generally reduces power efficiency, while raising power density by raising temperature shifts the radiant peak. J. W. Ogland, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Baltimore, summed up the difficulty with infrared by saying that although it is suitable for optical beaming, with the resulting advantages, no point source of sufficiently high power density is known which can compete with sources emitting shorter wave lengths.

The ultraviolet region was considered more promising by several speakers. One type of uv generation discussed was that resulting from electrically exploded wire. The radiation produced by the exploding wire is essentially black-body radiation with its peak power density in the uv region. Explosions of 1 msec, for digital use, were said to be possible at temperatures from 20,000 to 350,000 K. Power conversion efficiency, however, is low because of spectral distribution of the energy involved and because most of the energy appears in the kinetic energy of the exploded wire particles. Nevertheless this technique is considered possibly capable of achieving communications over astronomical distances.

Use of continuous optical maser techniques for achieving coherent uv signals was said to appear capable of producing signal-to-noise ratios more favorable than those of infrared maser systems and are under consideration.

A cathode-ray technique for generating a highly concentrated uv point source was described by Mr. Oglund.

Ultraviolet Com System Would Use A Cathode-Ray-Tube Point Source

At Westinghouse, he said, researchers are developing a point source of uv radiation using cathode-ray-tube technology. Their idea is to direct an electron beam on a rotating phosphor so that fresh phosphor would continuously be presented to the beam in such a way that the resulting spot would appear stationary from the outside of the device. Tests with a 5ZP16 tube operated at 30 kv with 25- μ sec pulse trains at 60 pps have given an excitation power of 10 w into an 11-mil spot, he said. Assumed efficiency is 10 per cent, using an unoptimized phosphor; uv power, therefore, is about 1 w. This was said to be sufficient for a communication range of nearly 50 million miles at a 10-cps bandwidth and an antenna gain of 77 db. ■ ■

NOW!
standards lab
precision...
with military
reliability!



Rugged new KINTEL programmable Digital Voltmeter designed to MIL-E-4158A
...measures AC and DC from 0.001 to 999.9 volts with an accuracy of 0.01% \pm 1 digit DC, 0.1% AC



USED IN MAJOR MISSILE PROGRAMS. Extensively tested and proved in the field in missile checkout systems, the Model 412 Digital Voltmeter is designed to meet the stringent environmental requirements of MIL-E-4158A for operational ground support equipment. These units have established an unprecedented record of reliability and accuracy in daily service for ICBM testing.

DESIGNED FOR AUTOMATIC SYSTEMS. All major control functions can be remotely programmed... the readout unit remotely mounted in as little as 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of rack space. Two isolated input channels are provided, with AC and DC measurement mode and automatic or manual ranging independent for each channel. Digital recorder drive capability is built in.

THE ONLY DIFFERENTIAL DIGITAL VOLTMETER. Completely isolated, guarded inputs eliminate ground loop problems, reject common-mode hum and noise, allow stable, accurate AC or DC measurement at differing ground potentials—regardless of whether printer or other output equipment is grounded or floating.

TEST MISSILES OR TRANSISTORS. If you can't afford down time at the wrong time, if you must have continuous, reliable operation even under adverse environmental conditions, if you need automatic system capability, high accuracy, versatility, then this new KIN TEL Digital Voltmeter meets *your* requirements. Write for technical literature or demonstration. Representatives in all major cities.

BRIEF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DC RANGE:
± 0.001 to ± 999.9 volts in 3 automatic or manual ranges, automatic polarity.

AC RANGE:
0.001 to 999.9 volts, in 3 automatic or manual ranges, 60 to 1000 cps.

ACCURACY:
0.1% of FS for AC, 0.01% \pm 1 digit of reading for DC.

INPUT IMPEDANCE:
10 megohms for DC, 1 megohm and 200 μ f for AC.

COMMON MODE REJECTION:
86 db minimum for 60 cps common-mode signals.

OPERATIONAL FEATURES:
All controls remotely programmable, built-in digital recorder drive, two isolated input channels with range control and AC or DC mode independent for each channel.

5725 Kearny Villa Road,
San Diego 11, California
Phone BRowing 7-6700



CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW! A REMARKABLE, NEW

**0-40 volt @ 500 ma
DC POWER SUPPLY**

BY PERKIN

**THE ONLY POWER SUPPLY AVAILABLE
COMBINING THESE 20 FEATURES:**



Model TVCR040-05

0-40 volts @ 0-500 ma

1. Voltage Regulation: $\pm 0.01\%$ or ± 2 mv
2. Current Regulation: $\pm 0.02\%$ or $\pm 50 \mu$ amp
3. Remote Voltage Programming: Full-range 0-40 v
Factory calibrated @ 100 ohms/volt $\pm 0.25\%$
4. Remote Current Programming: Full range 15-500 ma
Factory calibrated @ 1 mho/ampere $\pm 1\%$
5. Voltage Limiting: Continuously adjustable 0-42 v
6. Current Limiting: Continuously adjustable 0-600 ma
7. Remote Voltage Sensing 8. Parallel Operation 9. Series Operation
10. Vermer Voltage Adjust: 5 mv resolution
11. Vermer Current Adjust: 50 μ amp resolution
12. Transient-Free 13. Short-Circuit Proof
14. Extremely Fast Response: 25 μ sec
15. Low Ripple: 500 μ volts (voltage regulation mode)
50 μ amps (current regulation mode)
16. Convection Cooling 17. Portable 18. Regulation Mode Switch
19. Master-Slave Operation 20. Excellent Long-Term Stability

Additional Specs ■ AC Input: 105-125 v, 1 ϕ , 47-420 cps, 0.5 A
 ■ Max. Ambient Temp.: 45°C ■ Meters: Dual Scale 0-50 V.DC, 0-600 ma
 ■ Dimensions: 5 1/4" H, 8" W, 9" D—adapter to mount two in 19" rack
 ■ Weight: 15 lbs. (approx.) ■ Finish: Gray per MIL-E-15090B

AND ALL FOR JUST \$198 f. o. b. El Segundo

PERKIN Representatives in principal cities.

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

345 Kansas Street, El Segundo, California □ SPring 2-2171



CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PERKIN SALES
REPRESENTATIVES**

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.
Brooks-Feeger Assoc.
5510 Domingo Rd., N.E.
AM 8-1724

ANGOLA, IND.
Law Instrument Co.
Box 95
217 & 8101-R

ATLANTA 5, GA.
E. G. Holmes & Assoc.
4969 Roswell Rd., N.E.
BL 5-6660

BALTIMORE, MD.
Gawler-Knoop Co.
807 E. Seminary Ave.
Towson 4, Md.
EN 9-3151

CHICAGO 29, ILL.
Saffro & Assoc.
5209 N. Kimball Ave.
JU 8-0905

CLEVELAND, OHIO
Electro Sales Assoc.
281 E. 216th
Euclid 23, Ohio
RE 2-7444

DALLAS 20, TEXAS
Wallace Assoc.
P. O. Box 13203
FL 7-7080

DAYTON 20, OHIO
Electro Sales Assoc.
Dabel Station Box 143
CH 4-5551

DENVER, COLO.
Brooks-Feeger Assoc.
3041 S. Broadway
Englewood, Colo.
SU 1-7375

DES MOINES, IOWA
Design & Sales Eng. Co.
2702 41st Pl.
BL 5-4584

DETROIT 24, MICH.
Electro Sales Assoc.
15324 Mack Ave.
TU 6-2280

GREENSBORO, N. C.
E. G. Holmes & Assoc.
440 W. Market St.
Suite B-1
BR 2-0855

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Law Instrument Co.
P. O. Box 27062
ST 7-0009

KANSAS CITY 8, MO.
Design & Sales Eng. Co.
2600 Grand Ave.
GR 1-1640

LAWRENCE, MASS.
Richard D. Frink Assoc.
46 Amesbury St.
MU 3-3252

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
Instruments for
Measurements
3455 Cahuenga Blvd.,
Suite F
Hollywood, Calif.
HO 9-7294

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Northport Eng., Inc.
1729 Selby Ave.
St. Paul 4, Minn.
MI 6-2621

**NEW YORK CITY AND
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY**
Gawler-Knoop Co.
178 Eagle Rock Ave.
Roseland, N. J.
N. Y. Tele. DI 4-2997
Roseland Tele. CA 6-4545

ORLANDO, FLA.
E. G. Holmes & Assoc.
1220 Edgewater Dr.
CH 1-2128

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Gawler-Knoop Co.
835 Glenside Ave.
Wyncote, Pa.
Phila. Tele. WA 7-1820
Wyncote Tele. TU 4-8805

PHOENIX, ARIZ.
Brooks-Feeger Assoc.
34-A E. First St.
Scottsdale, Ariz.
WH 6-2111

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
Brooks-Feeger Assoc.
253 Rio Grande,
Rm. No. 5
EL 9-2427

SAN DIEGO 4, CALIF.
Instruments for
Measurements
2420 University Ave.
JU 3-1972

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
Cerruti & Assoc.
P. O. Box 509
116 Cypress St.
Redwood City, Calif.
EM 9-3354

SEATTLE, WASH.
Testco
Boeing Field - Rm. 108
PA 3-9000

ST. LOUIS 5, MO.
Design & Sales Eng. Co.
7603 Forsyth Blvd.,
Rm. 304-06
PA 1-6403

SYRACUSE, N. Y.
D-B Assoc.
P. O. Box 284
DeWitt (Syracuse), N. Y.
GI 6-0220

**WASHINGTON, D. C. &
MARYLAND**
Gawler-Knoop Co.
8732 Flower Ave.
Silver Spring, Md.
JU 5-7550

WICHITA, KAN.
Design & Sales Eng. Co.
400 N. Emporia
Wichita, Kan.

CANADA
Electromechanical
Products
Markham Rd.
AginCourt, Ont., Canada
AX 3-7011

AUSTRALIA
Geo. H. Sample & Son
(Electronics) Pty. Ltd.
Sample House
17-19 Anthony St.
Melbourne C. I. Australia
FJ 4138

BELGIUM
Belram Electronics
43 Ch. De Charleroi
Brussels, Belgium
38 12.40

ISRAEL
Eastronics Ltd.
48 W. 48th St.
New York 36, N. Y.
CO 5-8323

ISRAEL
Eastronics Ltd.
P. O. Box 2554
Tel Aviv, Israel
66890

NEW ZEALAND
Geo. H. Sample & Son
(Electronics) (N. Z.) Ltd.
Box 3250
431 Mount Albert Rd.
Mount Roskill, S. I.
Auckland, New Zealand
89-4 39

FRANCE
Megex
105, Quai Branly
Paris 15, France
Seg. 36-93

SPAIN
ATAIO Ingenieros
A. Aguilera No. 8
Madrid, Spain
23 27 42

SWEDEN
Erik Ferner AB
Box 56
Bromma, Sweden
87 01 40

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

**Liquid Nitrogen to Cool
Ultra-Low-Noise TWT's**

*Device, to Compete With Paramps,
Reported at Microwave Symposium*

CRYOGENICALLY cooled traveling-wave tubes that are expected to compete with parametric amplifiers as low-noise receivers are being developed by Watkins-Johnson of Palo Alto, Calif.

The company's president, Dean Watkins, speaking at the national symposium of the IRE's Professional Group on Microwave Theory and Techniques in Washington, D.C., told of plans to operate twt's in a bath of liquid nitrogen to reduce thermal noise in the tube helix.

This could result in a twt noise figure of only 1.6 db—1 db less than the best currently available twt's, Mr. Watkins declared.

Other significant accomplishments in microwave research disclosed at the PGMTT symposium included:

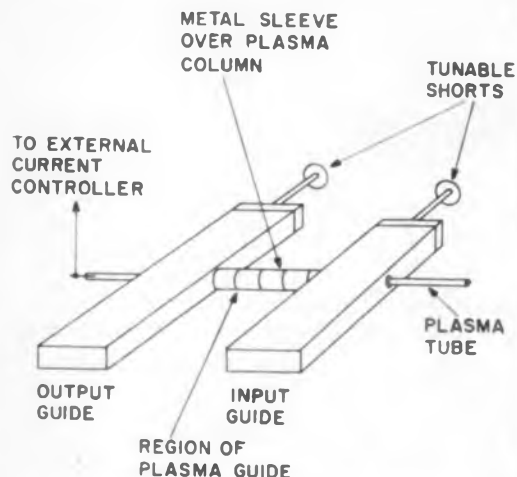
- A plasma guide selective coupler.
- Optical and quasi-optical components for the millimeter-wave range and beyond.
- A millimeter-wave Fabry-Perot maser.
- Wide-band, constant-frequency-output parametric amplifiers.
- Field-displacement ferrite devices.

**Variable Microwave Coupler
Employs Plasma Waveguide**

The plasma coupler, developed by Space Technology Laboratories, employs a plasma column to couple two waveguides. The extent of coupling can be controlled by externally varying the density of the plasma. At plasma densities below a critical value, the guides are decoupled. As the density is raised, the coupling is increased until it eventually approaches a constant value. The device can thus be used as an electronically variable attenuator or waveguide switch.

An experimental mercury-vapor device operated at X-band had power-handling ability of 128 w. Isolation was 40 db, switching time 5 msec and insertion loss 8.5 db.

Fresnel zone plates have been used as microwave launchers in experiments at Electronic Communications Inc., Timonium, Md., the symposium was told. These plates, with focusing properties equivalent to lenses of f/1 aperture, were used to transmit millimeter waves up to 340 ft. It is thought that suitably designed zone plates



Plasma guide coupler developed by Space Technology Laboratories. By using a metal sleeve of proper size two modes of operation are sequentially achieved as plasma density is increased. These are the hollow-waveguide and rectangular-waveguide modes. The device can thus be designed so that it alternately couples, attenuates and couples as the plasma current is increased.

could eventually replace waveguides for signal transfer at millimeter-wavelengths.

Fabry-Perot Microwave Masers Are in Development at NBS

Maser effects in the millimeter-wave region have been observed in Fabry-Perot resonators at the National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Colo. Such resonators could achieve a Q of up to 50,000 at 6.3 mm. Work is underway to develop ammonia and hydrogen cyanide Fabry-Perot masers at millimeter wavelengths, it was reported.

Development of wide-band, constant-frequency-output parametric amplifiers was reported both by the Stanford Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif., and Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Melville, N.Y. The Stanford amplifier is an up-converter type. Output frequency is maintained constant over a wide range of input frequencies by varying the pump frequency.

The Airborne Instruments amplifier is a backward-wave type in which the idler frequency is maintained constant by varying the pump frequency. An electronically tunable octave-wide device operating below 1 Gc has been built along these lines.

Experimental field-displacement devices employing ferrites were reported by Sylvania Electric Products and Bell Telephone Laboratories. Sylvania has built a regulator and a variable attenuator having useful performance up to 7 Gc. Bell reported on an isolator operating at 57 Gc. At that frequency the forward loss of the isolator was about 1 db and reverse loss more than 60 db. Barium ferrite was employed. ■ ■



BULOVA 5 WNS NARROW BAND FILTER



Now Bulova Electronics pioneers a symmetrical narrow band filter having a 40 db to 2 db shape factor of 1.25:1... the type 5 WNS Crystal Filter.

The Bulova 5 WNS is designed with a 2 db bandwidth of less than 0.5% of its center frequency and excellent phase linearity of 90% of the pass band. It features Center Frequency

—16.0kc; 2 db Bandwidth—75 cps; 40 db Bandwidth —100 cps; Passband Ripple—±0.5

Loss—6 db max.; Input & Output Impedance—2 k—10%; Overshoot to a pulsed carrier—less than 10%; Operating Temperature—0° to 50°C; Mounting—Octal header or studs.

In addition, the 5 WNS type filter is available at frequencies between 10 kc and 10 mc with .5% to 2% of figure 2 dd of center frequency. For additional information or application assistance, write Department 2106, Bulova Electronics, Woodside 77, N. Y.

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Improved Film Capacitors Are Heading for Market

Plastic, Ceramic and Cellulose Acetate Types Will Offer More Capacitance Per Unit Volume and Promise Greater Reliability

NEW TECHNIQUES are producing capacitors that offer designers more capacitance per unit volume than now available in certain price ranges and also promise greater reliability.

Some recent developments include:

- Deposition of ceramic dielectric films with sub-micron thicknesses for use in units having capacitances of up to 50 μf per sq in.

- Deposition of half-micron thick Teflon dielectric films with capacitances of about 0.7 μf per sq in.

- Production of metallized cellulose-acetate capacitors that are said to be up to 40 per cent smaller than present metallized-paper types.

The thin-film ceramic and Teflon dielectrics are being produced by gas-phase processes that appear to have important applications in electronic component production. The cellulose-acetate units are made by "peeling" techniques relatively common in production of metallized capacitors.

Two companies, Nuclear Research Associates, Inc., New York City, and Radiation Research Corp., Westbury, N.Y., are using gas-phase processes to deposit thin dielectric films. Radiation Research reports it polymerizes Teflon directly on metallized Mylar and is producing sample quantities of rolled dielectric suitable for capacitors. Nuclear Research is depositing a variety of dielectric films by a process it terms different from others. Films produced by these gas reactions are reported to have excellent adherence.

Films Formed by Plasma Discharges Include Both Organics and Inorganics

In the gas technique, starting materials—with sufficient vapor pressure to undergo gas-phase reaction under proper conditions—are metered into a vacuum chamber. There a plasma is generated, either by electrode or electrode-less discharge. Depending on the starting materials and the proportions in which they are mixed, thin films of controlled dielectric constant are formed at low temperature by reaction of the gases with each other. The films are deposited on various substrates. The deposition can be made to tightly controlled depths and uniformities, both companies report.

So far this technique has been used for both



Vacuum system used in depositing sub-micron-thick dielectric films on various substrates at Nuclear Research Associates contains plasma that aids a gas-phase reaction. The dark plates in the Bell jar are electrodes, on which the deposit is forming. The reaction is being controlled here by Jerry Goldman, vice president and research director of the company.

organic and inorganic materials, mainly on dielectric films. Organic semiconductor films and bulk deposits have been formed by similar methods.

For capacitor materials, researchers have studied, among organics, Teflon, polystyrene, silicone and others. Among inorganics work has been done on titanates of lead, barium and zirconium, titanium dioxide and similar materials of widely varying compounds. The substrates used include Mylar, alumina, glass and Teflon.

In addition to being useful for dielectric and semiconducting films, the controlled-reaction technique is believed feasible for depositing conducting, insulating, photosensitive, lubricating and protective films. Nuclear Research says it has received expressions of interest in controlled-reaction-formed films of these various types from several electronic component users.

Controlled Reaction Technique is Suitable For Either Rolled or Flat Capacitors

The technique may be used either to make dielectric film suitable for rolled capacitors or to

make thin-film, two-dimensional capacitors and other components. Capacitors would work in the low voltage range—from near zero to 100 v—and would combine small volume with high capacity at low cost.

At Nuclear Research controlled gas-phase reactions have been used to coat substrates with sub-micron-thick titanate film having dielectric constants of about 100. Because dielectric constant is a strong function of composition and because the company's technique is reported capable of synthesizing any material, dielectric constants can be varied over a wide range.

Breakdown voltages of up to about 200 v have been measured on single-layer devices, Nuclear Research says. It plans to produce commercial 2-D capacitors with multi-layer films that would have constants designed to customer's specifications. Multi-layer depositions would provide higher breakdown voltages or capacitances than would single layers of dielectric.

Experimental thin-film ceramic capacitors made by the company are reported to have shown capacitances of up to 50 μf per sq in. with breakdown voltages of about 10 v for single-layer films. The films were various titanates deposited on various substrates. Power factors ranged from about 10 per cent down to about 1 per cent. Resistivities ranged up to 1,000 meg- μf , the company says. Some of the films operated after being heated to more than 1,000 C, though with relatively low resistivity.

Resistivity for the ceramic thin-film dielectrics compares favorably with that of alumina and voltage breakdown limits compare well with those of plastic types, Nuclear Research reports.

Glow-Discharge Polymerizes Teflon Film On Metallized Mylar Substrate

Radiation Research is using a glow-discharge technique that it has patented to polymerize Teflon TFE fluorocarbon monomer directly on metallized Mylar to make a capacitor-grade dielectric. Its Glofilm dielectric is said to provide capacitance of about 1 μf per sq ft. The company says it expects to produce shortly capacitors that will have capacitances of from 0.01 to 10.0 μf at 50 and 100 working v dc. Capacitance density is expected to be 15 to 50 μf per cu in.

Power factors of less than 0.5 per cent at 1 kc are anticipated.

The company has also investigated deposition of polystyrene on Mylar and Teflon substrates. Quarter-mil-thick metalized Mylar substrates are used. The deposited film is 0.5 micron thick. The company reports that capacitors made with its dielectric will be 25 to 75 per cent smaller in volume than commercially available impregnated-paper types of either metalized or extended-foil construction. The dielectric sheets are said to be suitable for winding by standard equipment.

Sample rolls are available for 10 cents a foot in 1-in. rolls of 300 ft or more. Radiation Research is installing production machinery and is expected to mass-produce Glofilm at a user's cost of 10 to 20 cents per square foot or per μf in large-quantity orders. A vacuum chamber 14 ft by 20 ft will be used for deposition.

Both Radiation Research's plastic film and Nuclear Research's ceramic film are produced nominally pinhole free and capable of self-healing once in a capacitor. During manufacturing the reaction rate is greatest at thin spots in the film, because field-carrier density is greatest there; so the deposit is built up. If a thin spot or pinhole should be present in a finished capacitor, sparking would effectively seal it by vaporizing the electrode in the immediate area, as in any metalized-film capacitor. The resulting insignificant loss in capacitance is more desirable than the short circuits the pinholes would cause by permitting electrodes to touch one another.

Metalized Cellulose-Acetate Strips To Be Produced for Signal Corps

Western Electric Corp., at its Winston-Salem N.C., plant, is nearing production of general-purpose capacitors for the Army Signal Corps with metalized cellulose-acetate dielectric.

Originally developed at Bell Telephone Laboratories, these capacitors are made by coating a cellulose-acetate dielectric on a paper strip lacquered with a polystyrene and wax mixture. After a 0.003-mil thick metal film is added to the 0.13-mil cellulose acetate film, both are peeled off the paper and polystyrene.

The base is then discarded, leaving an unsupported strip of metalized cellulose acetate, which is rolled to form capacitors. These are lighter in weight and 20 to 40 per cent smaller than comparable metalized types.

Western Electric is making the prototypes of five sizes of the capacitors in 50-v ratings for operation at -55 to $+85$ C. The components range from 5.6 μf down to 0.1 μf in capacitance and are rated at about 15 μf per cu in. Their power factor is reported to be slightly less than 2 per cent. ■ ■

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►



OFFICIAL U.S. AIR FORCE PHOTO

FOR MILITARY REQUIREMENTS BE SURE OF MAXIMUM RELIABILITY...SPECIFY PHILCO TRANSISTORS

Look to the pioneer producer of *many millions of Military transistors* for your critical applications. Philco has been the symbol of reliability from one of the industry's first JAN types (2N128) to the present broad Military line.

The enviable record of ultra-reliable performance has resulted in the use of Philco transistors in many Military programs. The following types are available to existing Military specifications:

TYPE NO.	APPLICATION	MILITARY SPEC. NO.
2N128	High frequency amplifier	MIL-T-19500/9A
2N240	High speed switch	MIL-S-19500/25A
2N393	High speed switch	MIL-S-19500/77A (Sig C)
2N495	Medium frequency amplifier (Silicon)	MIL-S-19500/54A (Sig C)
2N496	Medium speed switch (Silicon)	MIL-S-19500/85 (Sig C)
2N499	VHF amplifier	MIL-S-19500/72A (Sig C)
2N501A	Very high speed switch	MIL-T-19500/62 (Sig C)
2N502A	VHF amplifier	MIL-S-19500/112 (Sig C)
2N599	Medium speed switch	MIL-S-19500/166 (Navy)
2N1118	Medium frequency-amplifier (Silicon)	MIL-S-19500/138 (Sig C)
2N1119	Medium speed switch (Silicon)	MIL-S-19500/139 (Sig C)
2N1158A	VHF oscillator	MIL-S-19500/113 (Sig C)
2N1199A	High speed switch	MIL-S-19500/131 (Sig C)
2N1200	HF amplifier (Silicon)	MIL-S-19500/105 (Sig C)
2N1201	HF amplifier (Silicon)	MIL-S-19500/101 (Sig C)
2N1411	High speed switch	MIL-S-19500/133 (Sig C)
2N1499A	High speed switch	MIL-S-19500/170 (Sig C)
2N1500	Very high speed switch	MIL-S-19500/125 (Sig C)

For information on any of the above types, write Dept. ED6761.

PHILCO

 Famous for Quality the World Over[®]

LANSDALE DIVISION • LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA



KEY to stability

through silicone oil filled resistors for
Autonetics' Polaris and Hound Dog programs

Key Resistor's KC Series — the *only* Silicone Oil filled hermetically sealed precision film resistors available today — provide the ultimate in long term life and stability. Autonetics uses Key's KC Series in the amplifier-electronic control motor assembly in a closed loop servo system of the Autonetics-produced Polaris FBM submarines' Ship's Inertial Navigation System (SINS) and the inertial auto-navigators for the GAM-77 (Hound Dog) missile.

Reliability and quality are the keynote

with Key. Key has developed a new, automatic flux-free sealing technique for their KC Series — no flux is used in soldering operations. The unique oil-filled construction results in excellent heat dissipation characteristics — minimizes effects of severe overload. 100% X-ray inspection and seal testing assures maximum *reliability* and *stability* under all environmental conditions.

Make Key your one source for the finest in precision resistors of all types. Write today for technical data.



KEY RESISTOR CORPORATION
321 West Redondo Beach Boulevard
Gardena, California • TWX CPT 6007

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

PCM Telemetry Standards Given Priority by TSCC

Coordinating Group to Recommend Pcm Standards 1st, Conference Hears

DESIGNERS hoping for guidance in telemetry standardization can expect to get it first in pulse-code modulation systems. This was revealed by the Telemetry Standards Coordination Committee of the National Telemetering Conference. The coordinating group made its first full-scale report to the industry at the National Conference in Chicago.

Pcm was given first priority, according to A. E. Bentz, TSCC chairman, because it is the newest of the major systems, and standards recommended for it would have a good chance of achieving their purpose. Second priority has been assigned to pam/fm systems, the committee reported.

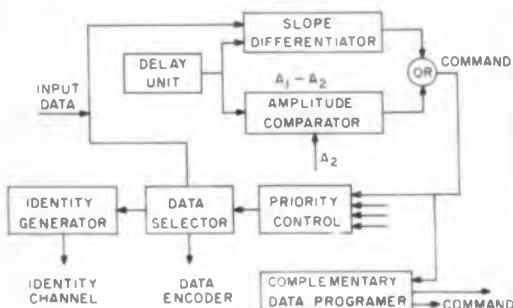
The TSCC group, which can only make recommendations, indicated that it is undecided on how detailed to make its suggestions. Committee members said they hoped that any standards eventually adopted would standardize effectively without freezing designs or inhibiting advance of the telemetering art.

However, one committee member reported that document 106-60 of the Inter-Range Instrumentation Group would probably be issued as a military standard as part of an effort to increase the influence of IRIG. The document contains telemetry standards. If any of the recommendations made by TSCC are adopted as standards they would probably be included in a revised version of 106-60, it was indicated.

Adaptive Telemetry Systems Studied To Reduce System Bandwidth

The application of adaptive techniques for telemetering is being studied by several organizations, reported M. A. Lowy, Gulton Industries, Inc., Metuchen, N.J. In describing an approach being taken at Gulton to develop an adaptive system, Mr. Lowy said that bandwidth could be significantly reduced if an airborne telemetry system could be programed to send only portions of the data collected.

The approach is based on the idea that the most needed test data is that which is unexpected or which departs from design parameters. Mr. Lowy suggested a system in which data would be operated on or before coding and in which only selected data would be transmitted.



Portion of adaptive telemetry system discussed at National Telemetry Conference contains data selector between inputs and transmitter to minimize amount of data transmitted. Goal of system is to reduce telemetry bandwidth requirements, which are growing as role of telemetry gains in importance.

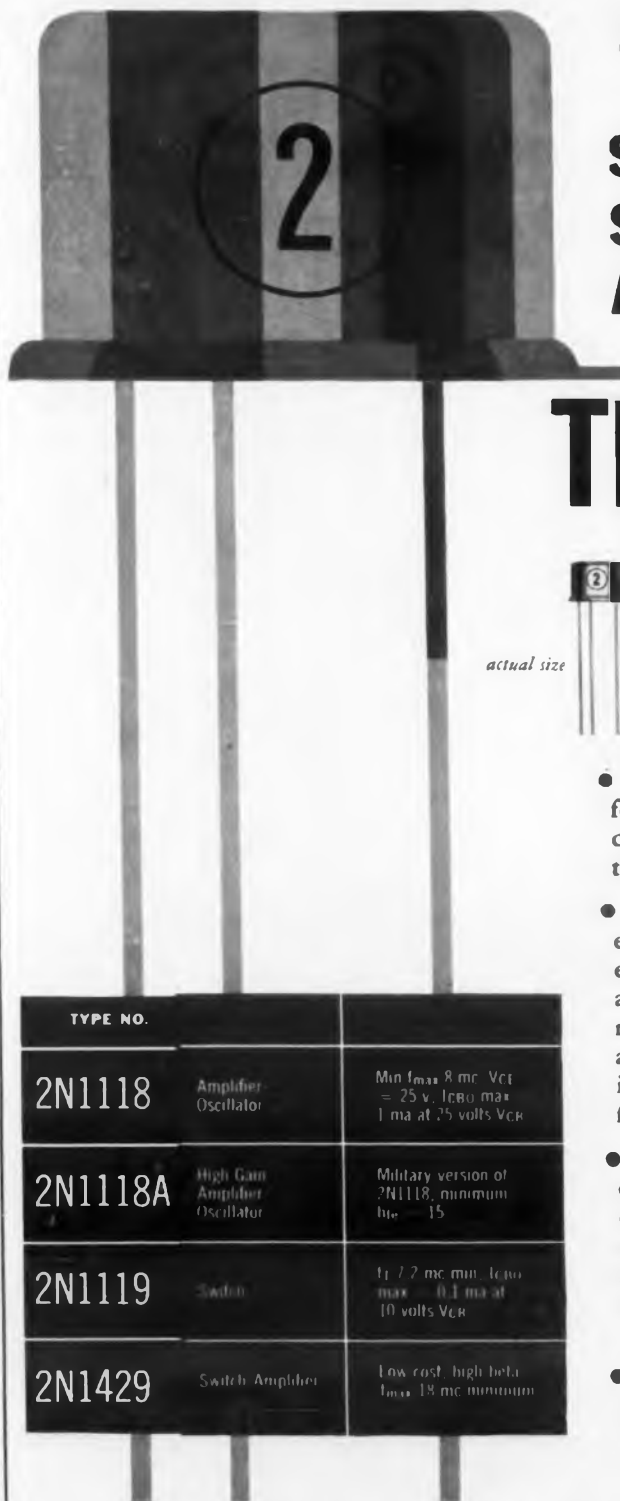
If data were to be chosen by a selector before encoding, Mr. Lowy said, any type of modulation could be used and maximum reductions in weight and volume would be possible.

Criteria that could be used to make decisions include rate of change and amplitude, time of occurrence and duration of an event, and comparison of two or more measurements. The adaptive system could be given a capability for sophisticated operations such as analysis of complex functions like shock and vibration.

Pcm/fm and Fm/fm Telemetry Systems Slated for First-Phase Dyna Soar Tests

First-phase tests of the Dyna Soar rocket-powered glider, which eventually will probe near-space at an altitude of 300,000 ft and speeds of up to 15,000 ft per sec, will be aided by two telemetry systems. Pcm/fm will be used to handle about 700 low-frequency, relatively high-accuracy measurements, and a special, 39-channel, fm/fm system will be used for about 40 high-frequency, relatively low-accuracy measurements. During first-stage tests, the vehicle will be launched from a mother craft at relatively low altitudes to measure handling characteristics at subsonic and transonic speeds.

Because the vehicle will be surrounded by an ion sheath during portions of its flight, reported W. M. Moore and W. D. Mace of the George Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala., rf transmission will be made at frequencies above 10 gc. Frequency translation will have to be used at this frequency, they reported, to give the fm/fm telemetry system a bandwidth of 290 kc, with one voice channel having a response of from 330 cps to 3 kc. ■ ■



TYPE NO.		
2N1118	Amplifier-Oscillator	Min f_{max} 8 mc $V_{CE} = 25$ v, I_{CBQ} max 1 ma at 25 volts V_{CE}
2N1118A	High Gain Amplifier-Oscillator	Military version of 2N1118, minimum $h_{FE} = 15$
2N1119	Switch	f_T 7.2 mc min, I_{CBQ} max 0.1 ma at 10 volts V_{CE}
2N1429	Switch Amplifier	Low cost, high beta f_{max} 18 mc minimum

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS

TRANSISTORS
CAPACITORS
MAGNETIC COMPONENTS
RESISTORS

INTERFERENCE FILTERS
PULSE TRANSFORMERS
PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMICS
PULSE-FORMING NETWORKS

HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE
CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS
PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES
FUNCTIONAL DIGITAL CIRCUITS




*Sprague and ® are registered trademarks of the Sprague Electric Co.

A New Source for

SILICON SURFACE ALLOY SAT*

TRANSISTORS

 high speed switching!
high frequency amplification!
high temperature operation!

actual size

- Sprague offers a dependable source of supply for Silicon Surface-Alloy Transistors which are completely interchangeable with all others bearing the same type numbers.

- Silicon Surface-Alloy Transistors may be operated at junction temperatures up to 140 C with excellent performance. Designed for amplifier and oscillator applications at frequencies thru 15 mc., SAT Transistors feature low leakage currents and low saturation voltages. Amplifier stage gain is exceptionally stable. At 140 C, it is within a few db of the gain at room temperature.

- Hermetically-sealed SAT Transistors permit the design of high frequency switching circuits with excellent control of output levels over a wide temperature range. Low saturation voltages and high collector-to-base voltages make them particularly suited for Direct Coupled Transistor Logic.

- For complete engineering data on the types in which you are interested, write Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

*Trademark of Philco Corporation

AA

in telemetry systems management

The ascendant position of Vitro Electronics in telemetry systems management and products stems from the facilities, experience, and talent it takes to produce *on time*. Vitro telemetry capability is demonstrated daily down the AMR and PMR ranges. Management versatility is reflected in our ground, mobile, shipboard, airborne, and space operations around the globe. ■ This specialty of Vitro's trusted electronic competence is founded on long and familiar experience in the functions of telemetry conception, design, engineering, procurement, production, testing, and installation. Where the utmost in exacting telemetry systems performance is demanded — Vitro is at work.

Outstanding opportunities for telemetry systems, RF and advanced development engineers.

VITRO ELECTRONICS A DIVISION OF VITRO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
PRODUCERS OF **NEMS-CLARKE** EQUIPMENT
819 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE, SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND / 2301 PONTIUS AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 64, CALIFORNIA

See VITRO exhibits at AFCEA Show, Booths 71, 72, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.
... and at MIL-E-CON Show, Booth 125, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C.

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

1-Lb Satellite Designed for Space Missions

Tetrahedral Device Weighs Only 1 Lb And Transmits Information To Earth Without Battery Power



Tetrahedron satellite that requires no batteries is opened by Dr. Joseph M. Denney of Space Technology Laboratories, the inventor. A small rocket could place several of the devices in orbit.

Thomas E. Mount

West Coast Editor

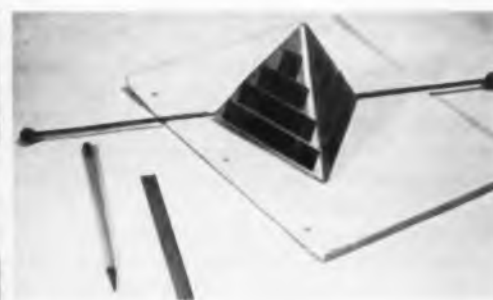
BABY tetrahedral satellites, weighing only 1 lb are designed to ride piggyback into space, measure two parameters and transmit the information to earth.

They need no batteries or regulators. They can collect their data while riding large, orbiting vehicles or can be fired into orbits of their own by small rockets.

The inventor of the tiny satellites, Dr. Joseph M. Denney, manager of the Materials Dept. of Space Technology Laboratories, Inc., Los Angeles, says the four-sided configuration is responsible for a simple, inexpensive design.

Twenty-five solar cells are mounted on each side of the prototype. "No matter how the tetrahedron tumbles," Dr. Denney said, "the power input to the solar cells is the same—there is a maximum ripple in their output of only about 15 per cent."

The area of the solar cells' intercepting solar flux increases in proportion to the decreasing angle of incidence: when a side is normal to the sun's radiation, the solar cells produce about the same electrical power as when the same side is



Extended antenna, as shown above, would transmit data from tetrahedron satellite to the earth. The configuration assures almost constant power input from the solar cells regardless of alignment of the axes. Dismantled satellite, left, shows biplanar construction of the internal package, and good shielding. Subcarrier oscillators are symmetrically placed on two of the wings. The large toroid on the third wing is an antenna loading coil.

at an angle to the sun, because one or two other sides then intercept solar flux also.

Thus an almost-constant source of power is furnished to instrumentation and telemetering equipment.

Two Ways to Solve Ripple Problems; Cooler Operation Than Usual Reported

Two techniques can be used to eliminate ripple problems, Dr. Denney said: "An fm transmitter can be designed, so the ripple only causes variation in the signal strength and can be ignored; or the transmitter can be designed to operate on the voltage level of the solar cells, which is almost constant regardless of the angle to the sun."

A bonus comes with the tetrahedral configuration, Dr. Denney reported. "Compared to normal satellites, the tetrahedron runs much cooler," he said. "With four sides, three emit infrared while only one absorbs. We have calculated that if we take the glass covers off the solar cells they will run at about room temperature. The packaging material is a good conductor like aluminum or magnesium—or if we are really interested in reducing weight, beryllium—so heat is readily transferred from side to side."

The prototype tetrahedral satellite is designed specifically to measure radiation damage. The two top solar cells on each side bias one of the voltage-controlled subcarrier oscillators. As the solar cells are damaged by radiation, the output current—and therefore the voltage modulation—change. The temperature of the solar cells is measured by thermocouples, that resistance-modulate another voltage-controlled oscillator. The two-channel transmitter is an fm unit putting out 50 mw.

According to Roy G. Downing, a member of the technical staff at Space Technology Laboratories, the solar cells provide a 1/2 w of power per side. This is more than enough for the instrumentation and transmission, he said.

"By taking advantage of all the area available on the tetrahedron, we could get a full watt—but it just isn't necessary," he added.

Many experiments require the measurement of only two parameters, and for these the baby satellites may be ideal. Experiments being proposed by the company in addition to the radiation-damage test include plasma measurements and measurements of the optical properties of surface coatings.

Magnetic-Field Measurements Possible; Three Major Program Uses Envisioned

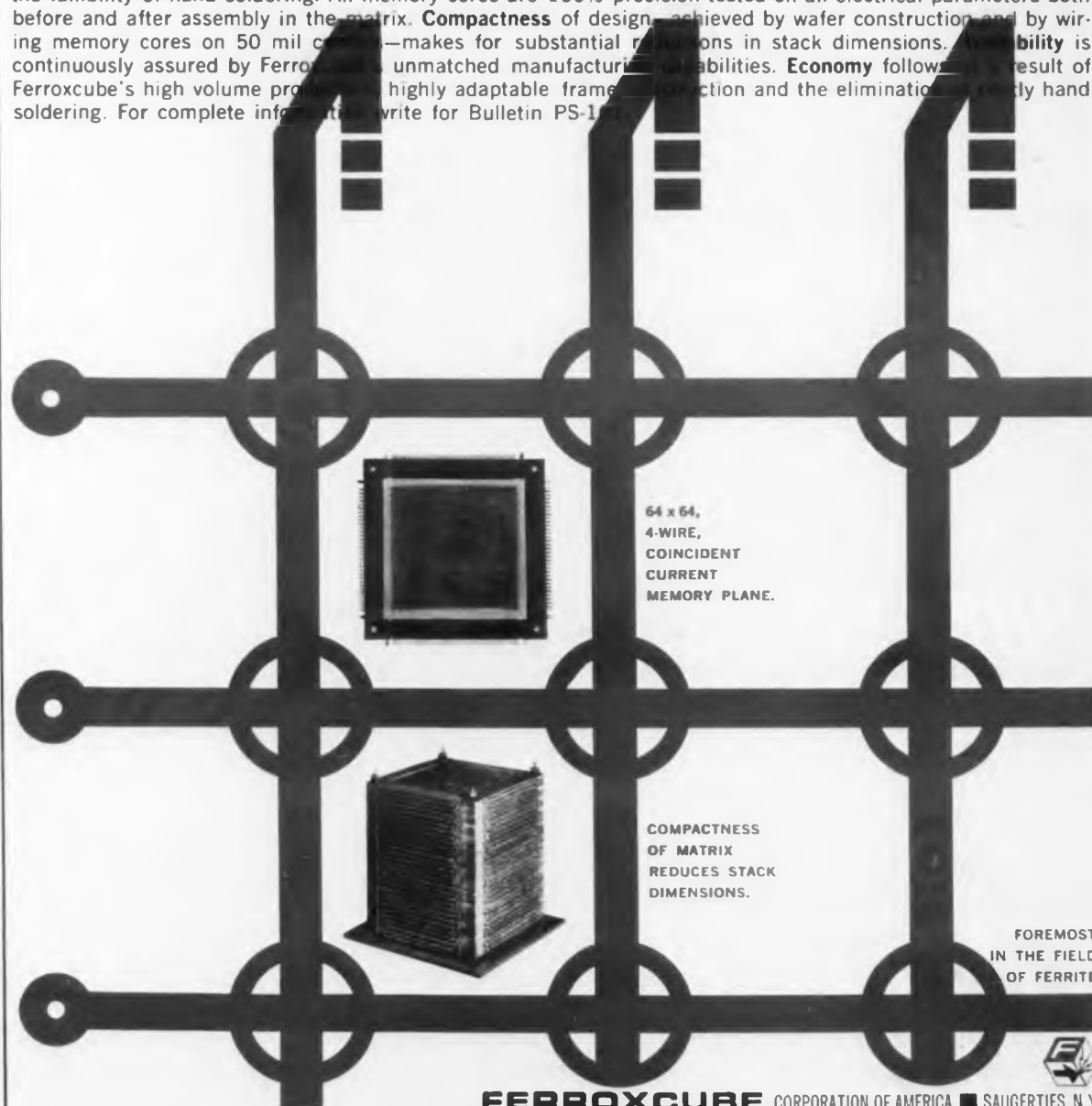
Since the satellite is very small, it may be especially well-suited to magnetic field measurements. The sensitivity of magnetometers and the intensity of the parameters they are measuring re-

MEETING THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY'S NEED FOR STANDARDIZED MEMORY COMPONENTS

NEW FERROXCUBE 4-WIRE COINCIDENT CURRENT MEMORY PLANES AND STACKS

OFFER UNMATCHED RELIABILITY ■ COMPACTNESS ■ AVAILABILITY & ECONOMY

Many are the features that set Ferroxcube memories apart from all others; unquestionably, the most noteworthy is **reliability**. All array terminal connections are multiple wire wrapped and dip soldered to eliminate the fallibility of hand soldering. All memory cores are 100% precision tested on all electrical parameters both before and after assembly in the matrix. **Compactness** of design, achieved by wafer construction and by wiring memory cores on 50 mil copper—makes for substantial reductions in stack dimensions. **Reliability** is continuously assured by Ferroxcube's unmatched manufacturing capabilities. **Economy** follows as a result of Ferroxcube's high volume production, highly adaptable frame construction and the elimination of costly hand soldering. For complete information, write for Bulletin PS-1.



FERROXCUBE CORPORATION OF AMERICA ■ SAUGERTIES, N. Y.
CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD




HONEYWELL PERFORMANCE

...**"A
OK!"**

The shot has been made. Instruments and astronaut performed perfectly. We at Honeywell Precision Meters are proud of the part we were able to play in America's first manned space flight. Components for Project Mercury's all-important manual and automatic re-entry equipment were designed and produced by the creative engineers on our staff. Facts gathered on the Mercury shot will help perfect mechanisms for later, more ambitious explorations of our universe. Perhaps the proven ability of Honeywell engineers can help you do a job better. Just get in touch with our representative in your area, he's listed in the classified pages of your telephone directory. Or contact us: PRECISION METER DIVISION, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Manchester, N. H., U. S. A. In Canada, Honeywell Controls Ltd., Toronto 17, Ont. Honeywell International Sales and service offices in all principal cities of the world.

Honeywell

 Precision Meters

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

quire that the instrument be isolated as far from the satellite body as possible. The mass of the tetrahedron is so small that simply extending the magnetometer out on the end of an antenna may solve the isolation problem.

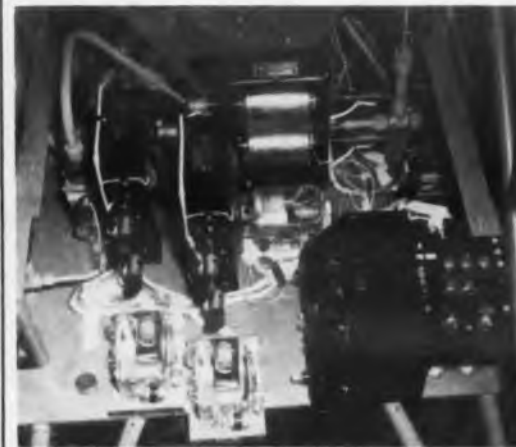
Three kinds of programs in which the tetrahedral satellite would be of major advantage were cited by Dr. Denney:

"First, if a particular large satellite is in the R&D phase, being designed for a specific mission—and you want to do other experiments that can't be fitted into the almost completed satellite—then the tetrahedron might ride piggyback on the mission. In this way the inclusion of new experiments wouldn't prejudice the completion of the major satellite.

"Second, if the experiment itself requires that it be isolated from any large bodies in space—like magnetic-field measurement, plasma experiments, sublimation measurements, or other test where you want to be sure the instrumentation is not shadowed by a large object—the tetrahedron would be very useful.

"Or, third, if you have many separate experiments to make but only a small rocket to put them into orbit, then the baby satellite is just about essential. ■ ■

NASA Gets Twin Gyro Stabilizer



Twin gyroscope controller for stabilizing satellites has been delivered to the National Aeronautics Space Administration for evaluation. This engineering model undergoing test at Chance Vought Electronics Div., Dallas, shows three twin-gyroscopic units, one for each axis of stabilization. The gyroscopes are in hermetically sealed drums. Cylinders protruding from the frames contain torquers. The uncased units visible in the foreground are amplifiers.

Ground-Air-Ground Tropo Link For FAA to Have 600-Mile Range

The Federal Aviation Agency is designing an experimental tropospheric-scatter system for communication between coastal air terminals and aircraft flying across oceans. The range of the system would be up to 600 miles. It would operate in the 118-to-136-mc vhf region.

The agency plans to install the ground-station equipment on the East Coast to test it in communications between air-traffic controllers and aircraft flying the North Atlantic.

Use of such a system would eliminate the relaying of messages through radio operators and, because of the forward-scatter techniques that would be used, would make communications more reliable than at present.

High-Gain, Low-Noise Equipment To Be Used in Air and on Ground

Some design goals outlined by the FAA are:

- Airborne-antenna gain—6 db minimum, receiving and transmitting. The antenna is to be a four-position array that would be switched by quadrants. Gain in the best direction would be 9 db. The antenna is to be mounted on the underside of the aircraft, which is considered the best location in trading off between gain and drag.

- Airborne-receiver gain—6 db. Median signal-to-noise ratio, based on a noise figure of 7 lb for the airborne receiver, is expected to be 10 lb. Received power is to be -150 db/w.

- Ground-receiver gain—33 db. Multibeam techniques involving a phased-array antenna are to be used in the ground equipment. A huge antenna is to be built to have a gain of 24 db.

- Ground-transmitter gain—36 db with 4 kw of power. This unit is to use a 4-kw linear amplifier specially designed to drive a 100-w linear amplifier already available.

Other design parameters are: for the air-ground path—basic transmission loss, 222 db, net transmission loss, 177 db; for the ground-air path—basic transmission loss, 222 db, net transmission loss, 186 db.

Procurement contracts have been written for some of the equipment. The agency expects to have the system operating and some results available by early next year.

Because the main goal is positive two-way communication, the system is being designed to have reasonable circuit balance. The ground station, for instance, will not be vastly superior in performance to the airborne system, where transmitter power and antenna gain are limited.

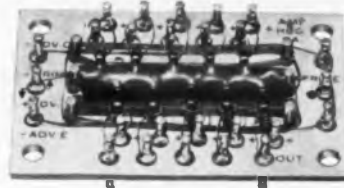
It is hoped the system will have sufficient frequency flexibility to allow operation over the complete range from 118 to 136 mc.

COUNTS LIKE MAD!

Miniaturization . . . extreme reliability . . . almost negligible power consumption . . . low bit cost—these merely provide the base for a whole stack of advantages when you choose AMP-MAD® Counters over other types.

AMP-MAD Counters are made with special multiaperture magnetic cores and wire only. Cores and wiring can be totally encapsulated. AMP-MAD devices provide either static count indication, or, in the case of higher count rates, a dynamic output as the count changes.

Identical counter/driver units are triggered by pulses to be counted. As shown (below), in cascaded decade applications, units and tens "carry" kicks over following decade counter/driver and advances the count . . . with no limit to the number of decades!

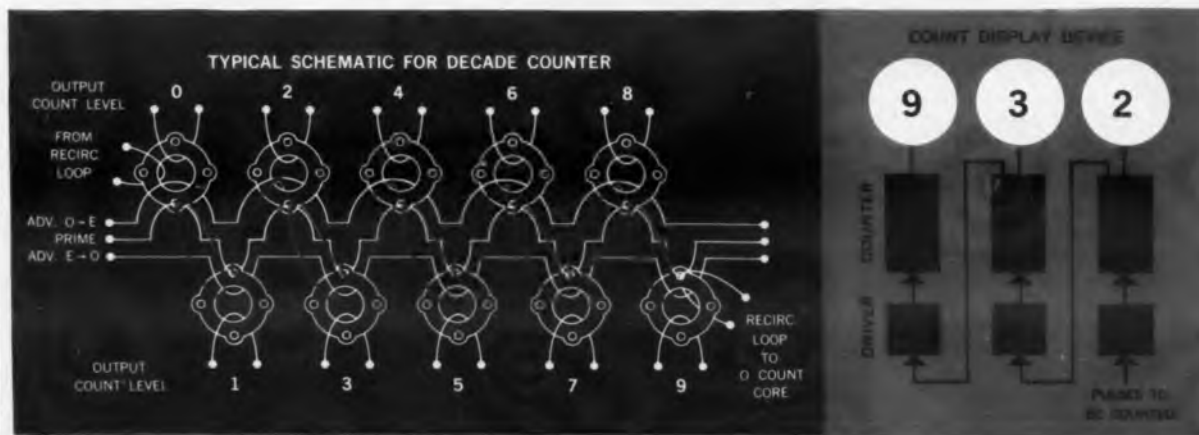


(Actual length
1 27/32" max.)

Check these additional AMP-MAD features:

- -55°C to +75°C temperature operating range (standard)
- small size—fits miniaturization requirements
- ultimate in reliability
- requires no sustaining power
- one to zero discrimination of 8 to 1 (20 to 1 on request)
- non-volatile count storage
- minor aperture output level up to 80 mw for incandescent light display of count (alternate output wiring scheme for that illustrated).

You'll want to know more about AMP-MAD Counters . . . Shift Registers, too! And there's more to tell. Write for complete information today.



AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Holland • Italy • Japan • Mexico • West Germany

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Polaris Crews 'Navigate' Submarine, 'Fire' Missiles in Land Trainer

Navigational training system for Polaris submarine crews simulates three Ship's Inertial Navigation Systems (SINS), a Navigational Data Computer (NAVDAC), star-tracking periscopes and other navigational aids. Reflectone Electronics, Inc., Stamford, built the complex simulator for the Navy Submarine School, New London, Conn.



Data from all the submarine's navigational equipment are summarized in simulator's control panel, above. Selection of one of three SINS units is made by punching buttons at left. Charts at eye level show roll, pitch, latitude and longitude information. Reflectone Electronics had to use estimates of actual systems errors to make the simulation equipment perform realistically.



Commanding Officer's control panel is used to give commands for simulated Polaris missile firings. Navigational data from the ship's inertial navigation system are fed into the missile's guidance system up to the instant of firing.

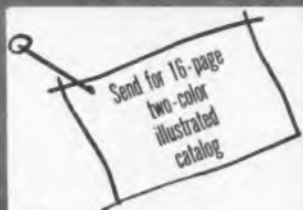


Star sights through periscopes in land-based Navy trainer are used to correct small errors which develop in the inertial navigation system over long periods of underwater operation. Here an officer locates a simulated navigational star with a periscope accurate to within a few minutes of arc. When the star is located, crosshairs on a more precise periscope, accurate to seconds of arc, are centered on it. Error signals generated by the motion of the crosshairs make corrections to an assumed position previously fed into a navigation computer. To compensate for ship motion during the sighting, the operator presses a mark button each time the crosshairs are exactly centered on the star.

Vitramon[®]

Your direct
factory source
in the East
for all types
at factory
prices up to

1,000 pieces
per type



Schweber
ELECTRONICS

60 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y.
PIONEER 6-8520, TWX G-CY-NY-980U

SALES OFFICES:

Washington D.C. Area:
Guardian Federal Bldg.
8605 Cameron St.
Silver Spring, Md.
JUniper 5-7023

New England Area:
1191 Washington Street
West Newton, Mass.
DEcatur 2-8500

Florida Area:
333 New Haven Ave.
Melbourne, Fla.
PArkway 3-4461

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

VITRAMON, INC. *Develops Dramatically
Improved Dielectric Material*

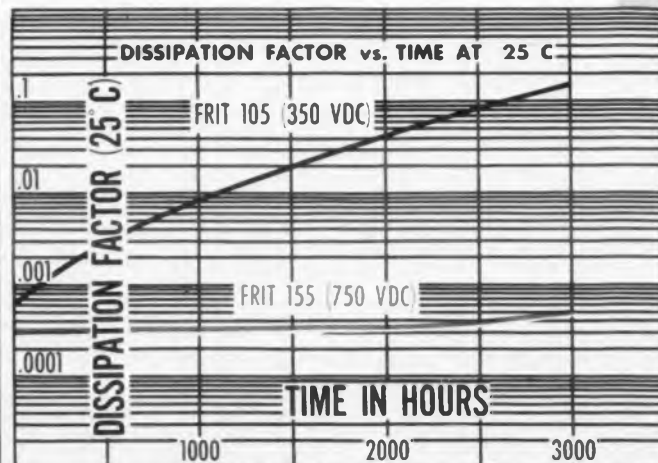
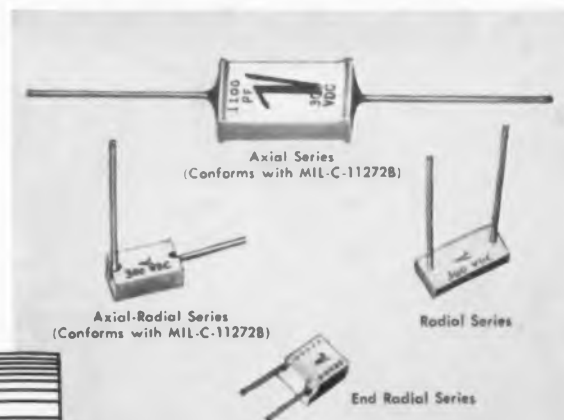


**SOLID STATE
PORCELAIN
CAPACITORS**

with **NEW #155 "FRIT"**

**ASSURE 10 TIMES BETTER PERFORMANCE
AFTER A LIFE TEST 10 TIMES MORE DEMANDING!**

Three years of intensive product research, and the desire to impose a more exacting quality control during production, have resulted in the development of a new porcelain "frit." Completely formulated and produced within our own plant, this high quality dielectric material, utilized for the improved "VY" Porcelain Capacitors, has produced dramatic results.



NOTE: Offered Exclusively For MIL-C-11272B Requirements.

© Vitramon, Inc.

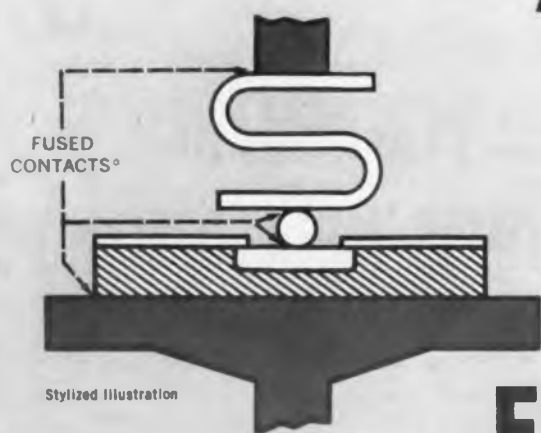
When tested at 125°C with more than twice previous test voltages applied (750 VDC vs 350 VDC and 450 VDC vs 200 VDC) and with the time extended to 2000 hours (more than 10 times as stringent a test) post-test dissipation factor is .002 max. and insulation resistance is greater than 100,000 megohms (10 times better)!

Vitramon[®]
INCORPORATED
Box 544, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



RUGGED / RELIABLE / STABLE



FAIRCHILD SILICON FOR ALL SWITCHING AND

PLANAR PROCESS makes these diodes extremely stable. From the start of manufacturing, the surface is protected by an integral oxide coating. The junction is protected even as it is formed; the result is a diode of unsurpassed reliability.

MECHANICAL STRENGTH: The Fairchild silicon Planar diode is a rugged device. All contacts are fused; this fused structure will withstand as much as 30,000 g's shock and retains its original performance capabilities . . . without mechanical or electrical failure.

HIGH YIELDS to exacting specifications make matched pairs and quads readily practical. Uniformity and stability of the Planar diodes permit construction of the multiple devices (in combination with Fairchild silicon Planar transistors) of the Fairchild Special Products line.

For further information on these and other high reliability Fairchild semiconductor products, write direct to the factory at the address listed to the right.

FOR HIGHEST PERFORMANCE, FAIRCHILD 'FD' NUMBERS

Type	Description	Reverse Recovery Time (Max.) (Coad.)	Maximum Power Dissipation	Capacitance at 0 Volts Bias (Coad.) (Max.)	Breakdown Voltage (Min.) (Coad.)	Reverse Current (Max.) (Coad.)	Forward Voltage Drop (Max.) (Coad.)
FD100	Ultra-fast (constant bias)	20 nsec @ IF = 10mA, VR = -4V, RL = 150Ω; Recovery to 1mA	250 mW	7.0 pF @ VR = 0V	75V @ IR = 5μA	0.1 μA @ VR = -50V, 25°C 100 μA @ VR = -50V, 150°C	1.0V @ IF = 10mA
FD200	Universal type (high conductivity, ultra-fast)	50 nsec @ IF = 10mA, VR = -4V, RL = 150Ω; Recovery to 1mA	250 mW	5.0 pF @ VR = 0V	200V @ IR = 100 μA	0.1 μA @ VR = -150V, 25°C 100 μA @ VR = -150V, 150°C	1.0V @ IF = 100mA
FD300	High conductivity (low leakage diode)		250 mW	6.0 pF @ VR = 0V	150V @ IR = 100 μA	0.001 μA @ VR = -125V, 25°C 3.0 μA @ VR = -125V, 150°C	1.0V @ IF = 200mA
FD400	Universal type with 500 mW power dissipation	70 nsec @ IF = 200mA, VR = -20V, RL = 200Ω; Recovery to 100 μA	500 mW	5.0 pF @ VR = 0V	100V @ IR = 100 μA	0.1 μA @ VR = -75V, 25°C 100 μA @ VR = -75V, 150°C	1.0V @ IF = 150mA

DIODES TO MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS:

TYPE	MIL. SPEC.	APPLICATION	Sat. Voltage Min. (V)	Reverse Current—Max. @ 25°C and higher temp. as indicated (μA)	Forward Current Min. (mA)	Reverse Recovery Max. (μSec)
1N751	MIL-E-11023 (JAN)	Very Fast Switching	40	0.1 @ -10V 20.0 @ -20V	10.0 @ -10V (25°C)	0.15 (Note 1)
1N457	MIL-E-11026 (JAN)	General Purpose	70	0.025 @ -60V 5.0 @ -150V (150°C)	5.0 @ -60V (150°C)	20.0 @ 1.0V
1N458	MIL-E-11027 (JAN)	General Purpose	150	0.025 @ -125V 5.0 @ -175V (150°C)	7.0 @ 1.0V	
1N459	MIL-E-11028 (JAN)	General Purpose	200	0.025 @ -175V 5.0 @ -175V (150°C)	3.0 @ 1.0V	
1N643	MIL-E-11171 (Sg C)	Fast Switching	0.025 @ -10V 1.0 @ -100V	5.0 @ -10V (100°C) 15.0 @ -100V (100°C)	10.0 @ 1.0V	0.3 (Note 2)
1N658	MIL-E-11160 (USA)	Fast Switching	120	0.05 @ -50V 25.0 @ -50V (150°C)	100.0 @ 1.0V	0.3 (Note 3)
1N662	MIL-E-11139 (Sg C)	Fast Switching	100	1.0 @ -10V 20.0 @ -50V (100°C)	10.0 @ 1.0V	0.5 (Note 4)
1N863	MIL-E-11140 (Sg C)	Fast Switching	800	5.0 @ -75V 50.0 @ -75V (100°C)	100.0 @ 1.0V	0.5 (Note 2)
1N914*	MIL-S-19500 (1B USA)	Ultra-Fast Switching	100	0.025 @ -20V 50.0 @ -20V (150°C)	10.0 @ 1.0V	0.6 (Note 5)

*Capacitance Max. 4.0 pF @ 0V

Note 1—Recovery to 20K, switching from 5 mA forward to -10 Volts, JAN 256 circuit
Note 2—Recovery to 200K, switching from 5 mA forward to -40 Volts, JAN 256 circuit
Note 3—Recovery to 80K, switching from 5 mA forward to -40 Volts, JAN 256 circuit

Note 4—Recovery to 100K, switching from 5 mA forward to -40 Volts, JAN 256 circuit
Note 5—Recovery to 1.0 mA reverse, switching from 10 mA forward to -6.0 Volts, RL = 100 ohms

Plus Over 400 Fairchild '1N' and 'FD' Types to Established Specifications

PLANAR DIODES GENERAL PURPOSE APPLICATIONS

MATCHED PAIRS AND QUADS

Basic Diode Specifications		Maximum Voltage Difference Between Diodes*	Forward Current Range or Match*	Pairs Type Number	Quads Type Number
Capacitance	2 μA max @ 0.0 V	10 mVdc	500 μAdc to 2.0 mAdc	FA2000	FA4000
Rev. recovery	2 μA dc	15 mVdc	2.0 mAdc to 5.0 mAdc	FA2001	FA4001
Conductance	10 mA min @ 1.0 V	20 mVdc	5.0 mAdc to 10.0 mAdc	FA2002	FA4002
Rev. current	0.1 μA max @ 20 V	10 mVdc	10 μAdc to 150 μAdc	FA2006	FA4006
Rev. current (150°C)	100 μA max @ 20V	10 mVdc	150 μAdc to 500 μAdc	FA2009	FA4009
Breakdown Voltage	10 V min @ 5.0 μA				
Power dissipation	250 mW				
Capacitance	5 μA max @ 0.0 V	10 mVdc	500 μAdc to 2.0 mAdc	FA2003	FA4003
Rev. recovery	50 nsec	15 mVdc	2.0 mAdc to 5.0 mAdc	FA2004	FA4004
Conductance	50 mA min @ 1.0 V	20 mVdc	5.0 mAdc to 10.0 mAdc	FA2005	FA4005
Rev. current	0.1 μA max @ 50 V	30 mVdc	10.0 mAdc to 25.0 mAdc	FA2006	FA4006
Rev. current (150°C)	100 μA max @ 50 V	50 mVdc	25.0 mAdc to 50.0 mAdc	FA2007	FA4007
Breakdown Voltage	75 V min @ 100 μA	10 mVdc	10 μAdc to 150 μAdc	FA2010	FA4010
Power dissipation	250 mW	10 mVdc	150 μAdc to 500 μAdc	FA2011	FA4011

*Matching guaranteed over indicated current range at temp. from -55°C to +100°C.

545 WHISMAN ROAD, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.-YORKSHIRE 8 8161-TWX; MN VW CAL 853
A wholly owned subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation



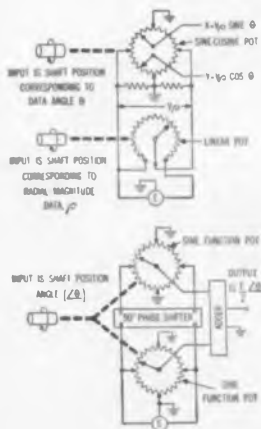


SINE-COSINE Precision POTENTIOMETER-RESISTORS

For resolution of voltage into sine and cosine components in accordance with positions of shaft rotation.



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS:



ANGLE DATA TRANSMISSION as used in automatic controls, directional and ranging systems, analog computers, and telemetry.

PHASE DIVISION as used in investigation of phase sensitive systems, delay measurements, and timing applications.

DATA CONVERSION as used in rotation of coordinates, or conversion from polar to rectangular coordinate form, for computers or data display applications.

Potentiometers having sinusoid functions are available in 3", 2", 1 7/8", 1 1/2", 1 1/4", and 7/8" diameters. These potentiometers are available with two sliders giving independent outputs, one proportional to the sine and the other to the cosine of the shaft angle. Multiple units may be ganged and phased for cosine function or for other applications such as rotation of coordinates.

Precision in potentiometer-resistors feature wide temperature range, excellent environmental stability, highly precise mechanical construction and electrical performance.

Technical reports on the use of these units, and complete data are available on request.



TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

531 MAIN STREET • ACTON, MASSACHUSETTS • COLONIAL 3-7711
850 LAWRENCE DRIVE • NEWBURY PARK, CALIF • HUDSON 5-2185



©12-60

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON REPORT



J. J. Christie
Washington Editor

UNIFIED STOCK PURCHASING

A plan for setting up a single manager type of supply agency for electronics has been submitted to the three military services for study. Comments and recommendations are due in about six weeks.

The proposal calls for the new group to handle the buying, cataloging, stocking and distribution of electronic replacement parts and small black-box items in common use by the three services. The agency would have its own working capital and warehouse facilities. In effect, it would serve as a "wholesaler" to the individual services, which would purchase their requirements with cash out of allotted funds.

It is also proposed that the agency do some straight purchasing of electronic gear for the three services over and above the across-the-board items it would buy for its own inventories. In this case it would only perform purchasing and cataloging, not warehousing and distribution. The purchasing would not involve major end items.

The unified supply agency would handle a substantial amount of the defense establishment's stock purchases but would still leave a major share of the buying in the hands of the services. The Pentagon estimates that the agency's purchasing authority would have applied to somewhat less than half the current electric-electronics inventory, valued at \$4 billion.

A Tighter Rein on Stock Purchasing is foreshadowed by results of a General Accounting Office investigation of a sample batch of transactions covering procurement of 2,770 aeronautical replacement spare parts costing \$106 million.

The GAO's findings, which flabbergasted a House Armed Services subcommittee, showed that parts orders were automatically placed with the original equipment manufacturers whether for manufacture or for purchase from suppliers. No attempts were made to deal with the prime's subs directly. Moreover, no serious efforts were made to make use of government-owned technical data or rights thereto for seeking competitive bids.

GAO officials testified that the government paid \$66 million for 1,675 parts manufactured completely by subcontractors as compared to \$44 million paid out by the primes. The Comptroller General noted that it was not within the scope of GAO's investigation to determine costs incurred by primes for inspection, packaging and other services or to evaluate the reasonableness of profits. Nonetheless, a host of the cost differentials cited were deemed prima facie evidence of unreasonable markups and grossly inefficient procurement practices. In one example, the Army paid \$1.25 for an item which the Air Force bought for \$0.27. In another, an order for armatures cost the Government \$1,570,000 as compared to \$740,000 paid by the prime contractor to his sub.

ANOTHER REFORM MOVEMENT

The new Administration at the Pentagon is ready to try its hand at correcting certain practices in procurement of original equipment that have become familiar targets of reform movements.

Renewed efforts will be directed toward achieving improvements in five areas:

- **A more realistic approach to specifications.** The objective here is to curb such wasteful tendencies as the overlooking of existing components that could do the job; the calling for higher performance characteristics than necessary; and the specification of features that cannot be justified on purely functional grounds.

- **An end to change orders for marginal improvements.** Cases recur where changes during production do not increase combat effectiveness commensurate with the added cost.

- **Closer supervision of prime contractors.** This is the old story of putting more pressure on primes to keep down costs in relation to their subcontracting and purchasing activities, particularly under cost-plus contracts.

- **Discouragement of R&D allowances in procurement contracts.** There is considerable doubt among top officials that R&D aimed at product refinements in the production phase is justified in most cases. The feeling is that provision for parallel R&D should be limited to products representing new developments that have considerable potential for more effective use.

- **Stronger safeguards against serious cost underestimates.** A tougher price redetermination attitude is considered necessary to prevent bidders on cost type of contracts from submitting unrealistic estimates for the obvious purpose of getting a contract award.

ELECTRONIC SHIP DESIGN

More efficient installation and maintenance of shipboard electronics systems eventually will result from the Navy's new program for coordinating electronic requirements with the initial design of ships.

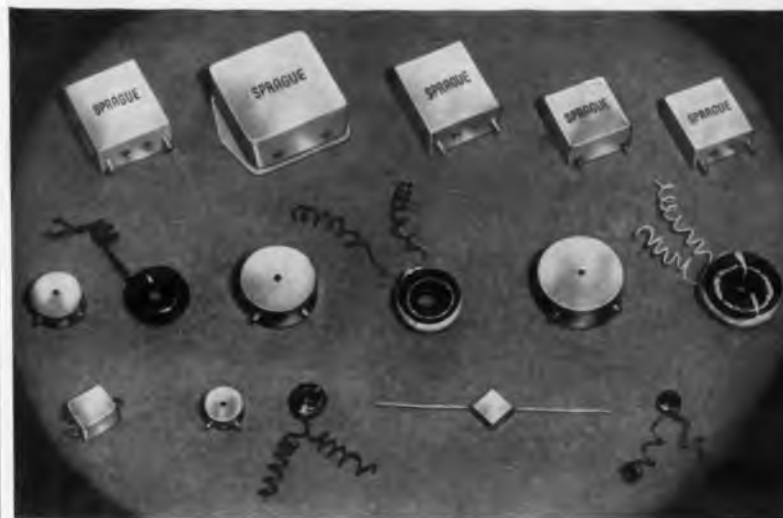
Three industry teams are now under contract to develop integrated electronic system designs for a nuclear-powered attack submarine, a guided-missile escort vessel and guided-missile fregate. Each team includes several electronics companies and a shipbuilding firm, which will concern itself with structural design and installation problems. Heading the teams are Hazeltine, Collins Radio and General Dynamics' Electric Boat Div.

The three types of vessels selected for the program are to be built under the Navy's fiscal 1963 program. Provision undoubtedly will be made for housing a number of shipboard electronic systems in pre-wired compartments, which electronics manufacturers would fabricate for installation while the ship was being constructed. The Navy is strongly inclined toward the compartment concept because of the optimum accessibility offered for maintenance and repair.

Hughes Aircraft initiated a move in this direction by building a height-finding radar system around the compartment concept, and Lockheed Electronics is now working along the same line under another shipboard radar contract. As the ship's configuration changes, rearrangement of electronic cabinetry and new standards for racks and fittings will follow.

However, Bureau of Ships officials note that current design and feasibility studies will not result in any immediate basic design changes in shipboard electronic equipment and systems. Changes will be limited by the necessity of living with present systems for some time.

Breadth of Sprague's Line of Precision Toroidal Inductors Offers Standard Units for Practically Every Application



DESIGNED FOR USE in commercial, industrial, and military apparatus, Sprague Precision Toroidal Inductors are customarily supplied to the close inductance tolerance of $\pm 1\%$. The broad line of Sprague Precision Toroidal Inductors includes such styles as open coil, plastic-dipped, rigid encapsulated inductors with tapped or through-hole mounting, and hermetically-sealed inductors.

All styles, with the exception of the open coil type construction, meet the appropriate requirements of Military Specification MIL-T-27A.

Sprague Precision Inductors are manufactured in modern plants which are equipped with the most up-to-date facilities for winding, processing, and testing the cores. Production instruments used in the manufacture of Sprague inductors are calibrated periodically to assure desired levels of accuracy. Quality control and inspection departments, which function independently of each other, maintain close surveillance over all production operations.

Several core permeabilities may be obtained in each of the five basic sizes of Sprague inductors to give the circuit designer the optimum selection of desired Q and current carrying abilities. Further, each of the core sizes is available with sev-

eral degrees of stabilization. Inductors made with cores which have not been subjected to the stabilization process exhibit low inductance drift with time and have a low temperature coefficient of inductance. Where a greater degree of permanence of characteristics is required, cores with two different stabilization treatments can be used for most types of inductors.

All standard inductors by Sprague may be operated over the temperature range of -55 C to $+125\text{ C}$. Temperature cycling of finished inductors is a standard production procedure in order to equalize internal stresses and insure permanence of electrical characteristics.

In those cases where the extensive line of Sprague standard inductors is unsuitable for a particular application, the Special Products Division of the Sprague Electric Company will be glad to work with you to custom-tailor designs to meet specific customer requirements.

For detailed information on standard ratings, package sizes, Q, current carrying abilities, properties, etc., write on company letterhead for portfolio of engineering data sheets on precision toroidal inductors to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



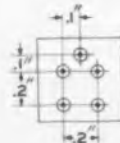
NEW Hi-G *“dice cube” relay

*(Created Specifically for
Printed Circuit Applications)*

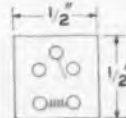
Volume — $\frac{1}{8}$ cubic inch max.
Package Density — 8 per cubic inch,
13,824 per cubic foot.

- Type:** Model C Relay.
Contacts: SPDT, dry circuit to 1 amp resistive.
Temperature: -65°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$.
Insulation Resistance: 1000 megohms @ 125°C .
Dielectric Strength: 1000 VRMS @ Sea Level.
Convenient Size: $\frac{1}{2}$ " Cube, allowing best compatibility in size to other printed circuit components.
Optional Terminals: Long or short leads for printed circuit applications, or hook type for standard wiring.
Construction: Balanced armature construction, proven the best approach available for resistance to extremes of vibration and shock, exceeding all present military specifications.
Environmental Characteristics: To meet all military relay specifications for components of this size.

Printed Circuit Features



Diagram



*Trade Mark of Hi-G, Inc.



SM TYPES

SL TYPES

S & R TYPES

MICRO-MINIATURE B SERIES

Hi-G INC.

BRADLEY FIELD, WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.

NEWS

Ultrasonics Keyed At Tool Show

*Grinding Helped by Ultrasound;
Many Controlled Machines Shown*

IF ELECTRONIC equipment didn't actually "steal the show" at the Tool Exposition of the American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers, it certainly played a prominent and dramatic role. Two types of equipment in particular received special attention at the Tool Show at New York City's Coliseum—ultrasonics and numerical control.

In the first field, a dramatic development was the entry of ultrasonics into the grinding field. Cavitron Corp. of Long Island City, N. Y., introduced an accessory for grinders which, reportedly, increases productivity by preventing "loading" of the grinding wheel. Loading, a buildup of metal between the abrasive particles on a wheel, inhibits cutting action; it dulls cutting action; and it can cause the wheel and work to heat, chatter, burn, or deform. It forces users to dress their grinding wheels often.

The Cavitron equipment, called Ever-Grind, reduces the frequency of dressing wheels; it allows the use of harder wheels with finer grits; and it makes each wheel last longer and grind better. The Ever-Grind, which can be mounted on any production grinder, agitates the normal coolant at a 20 kc rate, forming thousands of rapidly bursting bubbles per second. These



Rheem's numerical positioning control positions table, selects appropriate spindle, speed, and feed rate.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



THE ONLY COMPLETE LINE OF BALANCED ROTARY RELAYS

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Thompson Ramo Wooldridge's three-axis contour control shown directing a Gorton rail mill.

bubbles eliminate the "loading," presumably by dislodging the metal particles before they become fully lodged between the abrasive particles.

Numerical control was much in evidence at the Tool Show. Positioning units were shown by Lear's Electro-Mechanical Div. of Grand Rapids, Mich., by Ultra-Sonic Precision Co. of Mount Vernon, N. Y., by Moog Servocontrols of East Aurora, N. Y., and by Rheem Electronics of Los Angeles.

The Dage Div. of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Michigan City, Ind., showed a large contour control system for machine tools. It was said to be the first fully transistorized contour control in actual use.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN photos

Lear's low-cost numerical control is intended for small shop with short-run production.

MICRO SPEED TWINS FOR MICROMINIATURIZED LOGIC CIRCUITS

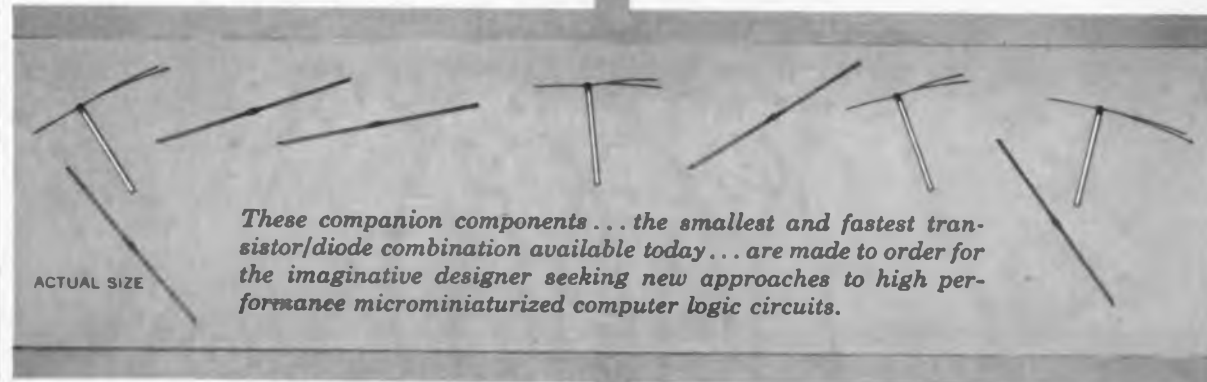
PMT016 | PD311

LAMINAR PICO-TRANSISTOR

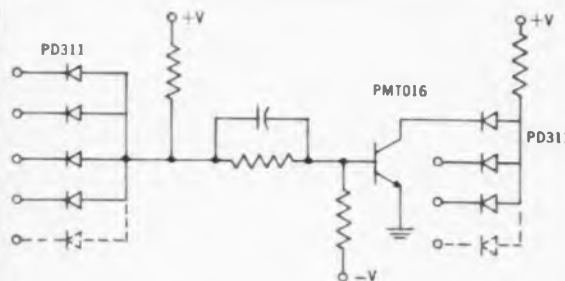
- $V_{CE}(\text{sat})$ 0.30V @ 10mA +1V
- h_{FE} 20 (min) @ 10mA +1V
- T_r 60 nanoseconds

ULTRA FAST MICRO-DIODE

- C_o 2 pf (max) @ zero VDC
- t_{rr} 2 nanosec (max) @ 10mA to -6V
- Outstanding reliability records!

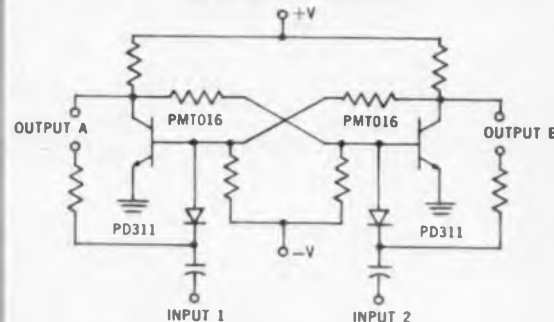


NOR CIRCUITS



Typical Propagation Delay 20 nanosec.

BI-STABLE CIRCUITS



Operational Frequency 10mc.

BOTH TYPES AVAILABLE NOW ON GOOD DELIVERY SCHEDULES.

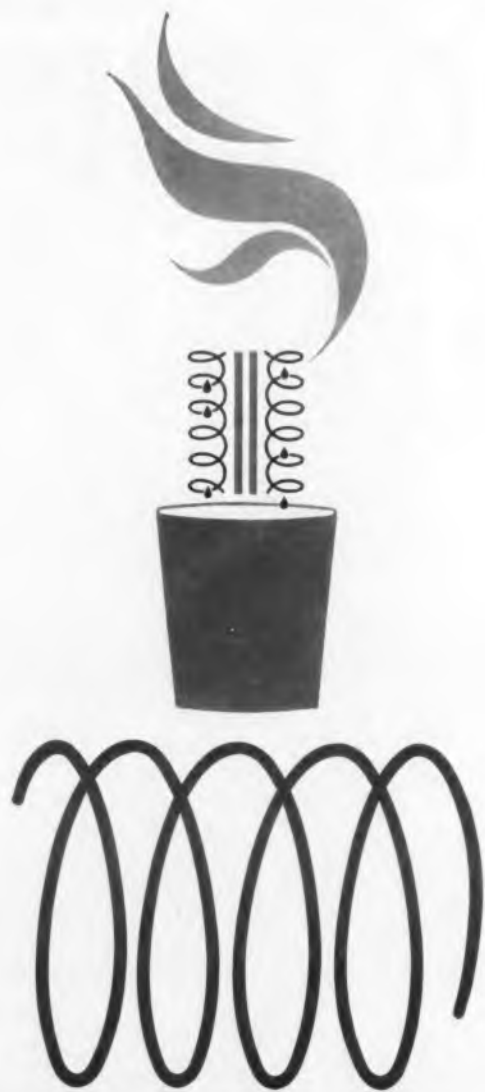
For complete details, application notes and prices, contact a PSI field office near you.



Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

12955 CHADRON AVENUE • HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA
A SUBSIDIARY OF THOMPSON RAMO WOOLDRIDGE INC.

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



IN CLASS F POLYESTER MAGNET WIRE, SPECIFY ANATHERM-D FOR IMPROVED HEAT SHOCK RESISTANCE, VARNISHABILITY AND UNEXCELLED WINDABILITY

Anaconda has made important improvements in the heat shock resistance, windability, and solvent resistance of ordinary polyester magnet wire. The result is Anatherm-D, a Class F magnet wire with high thermal stability (155C) ■ High abrasion resistance ■ Excellent flexibility ■ High dielectric strength ■ Superior heat shock resistance ■ Unexcelled windability ■

IDEAL FOR ARMATURES AND FIELD WINDINGS. These improvements over standard polyester wires make Anatherm-D an outstanding choice for motor armatures and field windings, random- and precision-wound coils, specialty windings requiring high temperature resistance, and encapsulated coils.

2-FILM CONSTRUCTION MAKES THE DIFFERENCE. The improved performance of Anatherm-D results from its two-film construction: an overcoat of special terephthalate polyester applied over a base film of Anatherm (the industry's first Class F film-coated magnet wire). The outer film contributes outstanding

windability and protection against heat shock and mechanical stress.

CONFORMS TO NEMA AND MIL SPECS. Anatherm-D magnet wire meets all requirements of Spec MIL-W-583B for Class 155 Types L, L2, L3, and L4. It's available in all sizes of round, square and rectangular, with single, heavy, triple and quadruple film additions, all conforming with NEMA specifications. Anatherm-D is available in all standard Anaconda packages: spools, pails, reels and drums. For prices, technical data and application information contact Anaconda Wire & Cable Company, 25 Broadway, New York 4, New York, Department E.F.L.-1-E.D. 6137

ASK THE MAN FROM

ANACONDA®

FOR ANATHERM-D CLASS F POLYESTER MAGNET WIRE

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Experimental Metal Amplifiers Are Similar to Transistors

Metal Interface Amplifiers which resemble transistors in operation are under development at Philco Corp.'s Research Div., Blue Bell, Pa.

The devices consist of two metal films, separated by an insulating film, on a piece of germanium. Philco says that early models of the device have exhibited power gain at room temperature and have been used as the active element in an oscillating circuit.

Although work on the new devices is still in the early stages, researchers hope to achieve high frequency operation without the temperature dependence and susceptibility to radiation damage inherent in elements using semiconductor materials.

The devices consist of a gold layer on an aluminum oxide film, analagous to an emitter; a thin aluminum film, comparable to a transistor base; and an n-type germanium collector.

With a voltage across the terminals of the metal amplifiers, high energy electrons from the gold emitter escape across the potential barrier at the gold-aluminum oxide junction. Since the aluminum base layer (about 100 Å thick) is much thinner than the mean free path of the electrons, most of the high energy electrons reach the base-emitter junction without losing energy. The electrons pass over another potential barrier at this junction, which keeps ordinary thermal electrons from crossing.

The thin metal base is said to offer less ohmic resistance than a semiconductor base. The electrons involved in the process have higher mobility than the charge carriers in semiconductor devices. These advantages must be balanced against the higher capacitance of the metal amplifiers.

The present devices are somewhat temperature dependent because of the germanium collector, but suitable metal substitutes may be found with further research.

NASA Selects RCA to Develop Relay Communication Satellite

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration has selected the Radio Corp. of America to construct the Relay experimental communication satellite. Purpose of the project is to test the feasibility of transoceanic telephone, telegraph, and TV communications using an active repeater satellite.

Contracts have been signed with the General British Post Office and the French Center for Telecommunications Studies to develop the European ground stations.

CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



**attention
secondary
readers:**

if someone has
already removed
your new Hughes
Fall 1961 Short
Form Catalog, just
circle 248

on reader service
card, or write

**Hughes
Semiconductor
Division • Box 278
Newport Beach,
California**

H



HUGHES SEMICONDUCTORS

Short Form Catalog / Fall 1961

SILICON GENERAL PURPOSE DIODES Package A @ 25 C unless otherwise stated

Type	Minimum Breakdown Voltage @ 100 μ A	Minimum Forward Current in mA @ 1V	Maximum Inverse Current @ Specified DC Test Voltage			Maximum Average Forward Current (mA)	Maximum Peak Recurrent Forward Current (mA)	Maximum Forward Surge Current 1 Sec (mA)	Maximum DC Inverse Voltage (Volts)
			@ 25 C (μ A)	@ 150°C (mA)	Volts				
1N456	30	40	0.25	0.05	25	90	270	700	25
1N457	70	20	0.25	0.05	60	75	225	600	60
1N458	150	7	0.25	0.05	125	55	165	500	125
1N459	200	3	0.25	0.05	175	40	120	400	175
1N461	30	15	500	0.30	25	60	180	550	25
1N462	70	5	500	0.30	60	60	150	500	60
1N463	200	1	500	0.30	175	30	100	400	175
1N464	150	3	500	0.30	125	40	120	400	125

†JAN Approved

SILICON COMPUTER DIODES Package A @ 25 C unless otherwise stated

Type	Minimum Breakdown Voltage @ 100 μ A	Minimum Forward Current @ Specified Voltage (mA)	Maximum Reverse Current (μ A)			Reverse Recovery	
			@ 25 C	@ 100 C	Volts	Reverse Resistance (R) (ohms)	Maximum Recovery Time (μ sec)
1N625	30	4 @ 1.5	1.0	30	-20	400K	1.0
1N626	50	4 @ 1.5	1.0	30	-35	400K	1.0
1N627	100	4 @ 1.5	1.0	30	-75	400K	1.0
1N628	150	4 @ 1.5	1.0	30	-125	400K	1.0
1N629	200	4 @ 1.5	1.0	30	-175	400K	1.0
1N643	200	10 @ 1.0	0.025	5	-10	200K	0.3
1N643A	200	100 @ 1.0	0.025	5	-10	200K	0.3
1N658	120	100 @ 1.0	0.050	25	-50	80K	0.3
1N659	60	6 @ 1.0	5.0	25	-50	400K	0.3
1N662	100	10 @ 1.0	1.0	20	-10	100K	0.5
1N662A	100	100 @ 1.0	1.0	20	-10	100K	0.5
1N663	100	100 @ 1.0	5.0	50	-75	200K	0.5
1N663A	100	100 @ 1.0	0.1	15	-75	200K	0.3
1N837	100	150 @ 1.0	0.1	15	-75	400K	0.5
1N837A	100	150 @ 1.0	0.1	15	-80	400K	0.3
1N838	150	150 @ 1.0	0.1	15	-125	400K	0.5
1N839	200	150 @ 1.0	0.1	15	-175	400K	0.5
1N840	50	150 @ 1.0	0.1	15	-40	400K	0.3
1N844	100	200 @ 1.0	0.1	15	-80	400K	0.5
1N845	200	200 @ 1.0	0.1	15	-160	400K	0.5
HD6635	50	15 @ 1.5	1.0	30	-35	400K	1.0
HD6641	150	15 @ 1.5	1.0	100	-125	400K	1.0
HD6651	100	15 @ 1.5	1.0	30	-75	400K	1.0
HD6652	200	15 @ 1.5	1.0	30	-175	400K	1.0

* Measured in JAN 256 when switched from 30mA forward current to -35V. ** Measured in Modified IBM "Y" test when switched from 30mA forward current to -35V. *** Measured in JAN 256 when switched from 5mA forward current to -40V.
 † Signal Corps Approved † At 150 C

SILICON ULTRA FAST COMPUTER DIODES Package A @ 25 C unless otherwise stated

Type	Minimum Breakdown Voltage @ 100 μ A (V)	Minimum Forward Current @ 1V (mA)	Maximum Reverse Current			Reverse Recovery	
			@ 25 C (μ A)	@ 100 C (μ A)	Volts (V)	Recovery Current (mA)	Recovery Time (m μ sec)
HD5000	20	5	0.2	2.0	5	1	0.5
HD5001	20	5	1.0	10.0	5	1	0.5
HD5002	20	2	0.2	2.0	5	1	0.5
HD5003	20	2	1.0	10.0	5	1	0.5
HD5004	15	2	1.0	20.0	5	1	0.5

* Measured with the Lumitron scope and attachments, switching from 10mA forward to 6V reverse. The $R_r = 100$ ohms. Typical rectification efficiency $\geq 60\%$. Typical capacitance @ volts = 8 μ f (measured on Boonton's Model 75A-58 capacitance bridge with applied signal voltage 50mV peak to peak).



Package A



SILICON HIGH CONDUCTANCE DIODES Package A @ 25 °C unless otherwise stated

Type	Minimum Breakdown Voltage @ 100µA @ 25°C	Maximum Forward Voltage @ 100mA (Volts)	Maximum Inverse Current @ specified D.C. Test Voltage			Maximum Average Forward Current (mA)	Maximum Peak Recurrent Forward Current (mA)	Maximum Forward Surge Current 10 mSec (Amperes)	Maximum D.C. Inverse Voltage (Volts)
			@ 25°C	@ 150°C	Volts				
1N482	40	1.1	.25 µA	.030 mA	-30	100	400	1.0	36
1N482A	40	1.0	.025 µA	.015 mA	-30	200	650	2.0	36
1N482B	40	1.0	.025 µA	.005 mA	-30	200	650	2.0	36
1N483	80	1.1	.25 µA	.030 mA	-60	100	400	1.0	70
1N483A	80	1.0	.025 µA	.015 mA	-60	200	650	2.0	70
1N483B	80	1.0	.025 µA	.005 mA	-60	200	650	2.0	70
1N484	150	1.1	.25 µA	.030 mA	-125	100	400	1.0	130
1N484A	150	1.0	.025 µA	.015 mA	-125	200	650	2.0	130
1N484B	150	1.0	.025 µA	.005 mA	-125	200	650	2.0	130
1N485	200	1.1	.25 µA	.030 mA	-175	100	400	1.0	180
1N485A	200	1.0	.025 µA	.015 mA	-175	200	650	2.0	180
1N485B	200	1.0	.025 µA	.005 mA	-175	200	650	2.0	180
1N486	250	1.1	.25 µA	.050 mA	-225	100	400	1.0	225
1N486A	250	1.0	.05 µA	.025 mA	-225	200	650	2.0	225
1N487	330	1.1	.25 µA	.050 mA	-300	100	400	1.0	300
1N487A	330	1.0	.1 µA	.025 mA	-300	200	650	2.0	300
1N488	420	1.1	.25 µA	.050 mA	-380	100	400	1.0	380
1N488A	420	1.0	.1 µA	.025 mA	-380	200	650	2.0	380

GERMANIUM POINT CONTACT DIODES Package A @ 25 °C unless otherwise stated

Type	Minimum PIV (V)	Minimum Forward Current @ -1V(mA)	Max. Reverse Current			Max. Ave. Forward Current (mA)	Maximum Forward Surge Current for 1 Sec. (mA)	Reverse Recovery			
			I _r (µA)	at	V _r (V)			Max. T _{RR} to R (µSec)	When Switched I _r (mA)/V _r (KΩ)	Circuit	
1N34A	75	5	500		50	30	500				
1N38A	120	4	6		3	50	500				
1N54A	50	5	7		10	50	500				
1N55A	150	4	500		150	50	500				
1N55B	190	5	500		150	50	250				
1N58A	100	4	600		100	50	500				
1N66	60	5	50		10	50	500				
1N67A	80	4	5		5	30	300				
1N68A	130	3	625		100	30	300				
1N69A	75	5	500		50	40	400				
1N70A	125	3	300		50	30	350				
1N81A	50	3	10		10	30	350				
1N88	100	2.5	100		50	30	300				
1N89	100	3.5	100		50	30	250				
1N90	75	5	500		50	30	250				
1N95	75	10	500		50	30	250				
1N97	100	10	100		50	30	250				
1N99	100	10	50		50	30	300				
1N116	75	5	100		50	30	250				
1N117	75	10	100		50	30	250				
1N119	60	5	-see note 1-			25	500	0.5	50	30/35	IBM "Y"
1N120	—	5	-see note 2-			25	500	0.5	50	30/35	IBM "Y"
1N126	75	5	350		30	30	300				
1N126A†	75	5	850		50	30	350				
1N127	125	3	300		50	30	300				
1N127A†	125	3	300		50	30	300				
1N128†	50	3	10		10	30	300				
1N142	100	5	100		100	60	400				
1N191	60	5	-see note 1-			30	300	0.5	50	30/35	IBM "F"
1N192	70	5	-see note 2-			30	300	0.5	50	30/35	IBM "F"
1N198†	60	5	250		50 @ 75°C	30	300				
1N198A	100	5	250		50 @ 75°C	30	300				
1N198B	100	4	250		50 @ 75°C	30	300	0.3	100	2/6	JAN 256
1N268	30	6	25		10	30	300				
1N290	120	5	100		100	30	300				
1N294	70	5	800		50	50	500				
1N297	100	3.5	100		50	35	500				
1N298	85	30 @ +2V	250		40	50	500				
1N480	60	5	125		50 @ 60°C	35	—	0.5	50	30/35	JAN 256
1N636	60	2.5	10		10	30	300				

Notes: 1. Dynamic back resistance at 55 °C between -10V and -50V is 400K minimum
 2. Dynamic back resistance at 55 °C between -10V and -50V is 200K minimum

GERMANIUM ULTRA FAST SWITCHING DIODES Package A @ 25 °C

Type	Min. PIV at I _s of 100µA (V)	Min. Forward Voltage Drop @ 100mA (V)	Max. Reverse Current @ Specified Reverse Voltage		Min. Rectification Efficiency (%)	Max. Capacitance @ 0 Bias & 100KC (µmfd)	Max. Reverse Recovery*		
			(µA)	(V)			T _{RR} to R (nsec)	When Switched (KΩ)	I _r (mA)/V _r
HD2963	7	0.65	10	5	65	4	6	2	10/-6
HD2967	4	0.75	40	2.5	65	4	6	1	3/-3

* Nanosecond Circuit. Sampling scope. R_L = 100Ω.

GERMANIUM GOLD BONDED DIODES Package A @ 25 C unless otherwise stated

Type	Minimum PIV (V)	Minimum Forward Current @ +1V(mA)	Max. Reverse Current		Max. Ave. Forward Current (mA)	Maximum Forward Surge Current for 1 Sec. (mA)	Reverse Recovery			Circuit
			I _R (μA)	V _R (V)			Max. T _{RR} (μSec)	When Switched I _R (mA)/V _R (KΩ)		
1N96	70	20	500	50	30	250				
1N96A	75	40	500	50	30	400				
1N98	100	20	100	50	30	250				
1N98A	100	40	100	50	30	250				
1N100	100	20	50	50	30	300				
1N100A	100	40	50	50	30	250				
1N118	70	20	100	50	30	250				
1N118A	75	40	100	50	70	400				
1N133	6	3 @ 0.5	300	5	50	500				
1N139	40	20	1500	50	50	500				
1N140	70	40	300	50	85	750				
1N141	70	20	50	50	70	500				
1N143	100	40	100	100	85	750				
1N270†	100	200	100	50	60	500				
1N273	35	100	20	20	80	450				
1N276*	60	40	100	50	40	400	0.3	80	5/40	JAN 256
1N277†**	100	100	75	10 @ 75°C	75	400	0.3	80	5/40	JAN 256
1N278	50	20	125	50 @ 75°C	35	175				
1N279	30	100	200	20	80	450				
1N281†	75	100	500	50	75	400				
1N283	20	200	20	10	60	500				
1N287	40	20	500	60	75	500				
1N288	70	40	350	50	75	750				
1N289	70	20	50	50	70	500				
1N291	100	40	100	100	85	400				
1N292	70	100	200	50	85	150				
1N634	115	50	115	100	60	300				
1N695		100	20	10		400	0.3	25	5/20	JAN 256
1N770	30	15 @ 0.5	15	10		300	0.35	15	5/10	IBM "V"
1N835	30	100	200	30		350				

† JAN versions available. * JAN version specifies no reverse recovery and has a PIV of 100V ** NonJAN version specifies no reverse recovery

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS @ 25 C

Type Number	Case Style **	Dissipation (mW)	Breakdown Voltages (@ -100μA)			f _t (Mc)		Switching Times (Nanoseconds)		h _{FE} (I _C = -10mA, V _{CE} = -1V)		I _{CEO} ^o (μAdc) Max.	C _{ob} (pf) Max.	V _{CE} (SAT) (Vdc)	Operating Temperature °C
			BV _{CEO}	BV _{ESD}	BV _{CSO}	Min.	Typ.	t _d + t _r	t _s + t _f	Min.	Max.				

DOUBLE DIFFUSED MESA SWITCHING

2N1254	D	275	-30	-5	-30	30	45	25	40	25	50	-0.2	10	-0.3	-65 to +175
2N1255	D	275	-30	-5	-30	50	60	25	60	40	80	-0.2	10	-0.3	-65 to +175
2N1256	D	275	-40	-5	-40	30	45	25	40	25	50	-0.2	10	-0.3	-65 to +175
2N1257	D	275	-40	-5	-40	50	60	25	60	40	80	-0.2	10	-0.3	-65 to +175
2N1258	D	275	-30	-5	-30	50	60	25	60	75	150	-0.2	10	-0.3	-65 to +175
2N1259	D	275	-50	-5	-50	40	50	25	60	25	100	-0.2	10	-0.3	-65 to +175

ALLOY JUNCTION GENERAL PURPOSE

Type Number	Case Style	Dissipation (mW)	BV _{CEO}	BV _{ESD}	BV _{CSO}	f _{αB} (Mc) Typ (V _{CE} = -5V, I _E = 1mA)		h _{FE} (V _{CE} = -5V, I _E = 2mA)		I _{CEO}	C _{ob}	V _{CE} (SAT)	Operating Temperature °C
						Min.	Typ.	Min.	Max.				
2N1228	D	400	-15	-15	-15	1.2	1.2	14	32	-0.1	95	-0.2	-65 to +160
2N1238	C	1W	-15	-15	-15	1.2	1.2	14	32	-0.1	95	-0.2	-65 to +160
2N1229	D	400	-15	-15	-15	1.2	1.2	28	65	-0.1	95	-0.2	-65 to +160
2N1239	C	1W	-15	-15	-15	1.2	1.2	28	65	-0.1	95	-0.2	-65 to +160
2N1230	D	400	-35	-35	-35	1.2	1.2	14	32	-0.1	95	-0.2	-65 to +160
2N1240	C	1W	-35	-35	-35	1.2	1.2	14	32	-0.1	95	-0.2	-65 to +160
2N1231	D	400	-35	-35	-35	1.2	1.2	28	65	-0.1	95	-0.2	-65 to +160
2N1241	C	1W	-35	-35	-35	1.2	1.2	28	65	-0.1	95	-0.2	-65 to +160
2N1232	D	400	-60	-60	-60	1.0	1.0	14	32	-0.1	95	-0.2	-65 to +160
2N1242	C	1W	-60	-60	-60	1.0	1.0	14	32	-0.1	95	-0.2	-65 to +160
2N1233	D	400	-60	-60	-60	1.0	1.0	28	65	-0.1	95	-0.2	-65 to +160
2N1243	C	1W	-60	-60	-60	1.0	1.0	28	65	-0.1	95	-0.2	-65 to +160
2N1234	D	400	-110	-110	-110	0.8	0.8	14	32	-0.1	95	-0.2	-65 to +160
2N1244	C	1W	-110	-110	-110	0.8	0.8	14	32	-0.1	95	-0.2	-65 to +160

ALLOY JUNCTION GENERAL PURPOSE

Type Number	Case Style	Dissipation (mW)	BV _{CEO}	BV _{ESD}	BV _{CSO}	f _t	h _{FE} (I _E = -1mA, V _{CE} = -5V)		I _{CEO}	C _{ob}	V _{CE} (SAT)	Operating Temperature °C
							Min.	Max.				
2N327A	D	385	-50	-20	-40	1.2	9	22	-0.1			-65 to +160
2N328A	D	385	-50	-20	-35	1.2	18	44	-0.1			-65 to +160
2N329A	D	385	-50	-20	-35	1.2	36	88	-0.1			-65 to +160

DOUBLE DIFFUSED IF AMPLIFIER

Type Number	Case Style	Dissipation (mW)	BV _{CEO}	BV _{ESD}	BV _{CSO}	f _t	Power Gain (db) (V _{CE} = -10V, I _E = -2mA)		I _{CEO}	C _{ob}	V _{CE} (SAT)	Operating Temperature °C
							20 @ 4.3Mc	20 @ 12.5Mc				
2N1196	D	350	-70	-4	-70	40	20	45	-0.25	4		-65 to +200
2N1197	D	350	-70	-4	-70	45	20	45	-0.25	4		-65 to +200

* @ 80% of Breakdown Voltage (Except 2N1196 & 7 which are measured @ V_{CE} = -20Vdc)

MESA MEDIUM POWER GENERAL PURPOSE

Type Number	Case Style **	Dissipation (mW)	Breakdown Voltages (V)			f _t min. (mc)	Switching Times (Nanoseconds)		h _{FE} †		I _{CEO} Max.		Operating Temperature °C
			BV _{CEO} (@ -100μA)	BV _{ESD} (@ -1mA)	LV _{CSO} (@ -10mA)		t _d + t _r	t _s + t _f	min	max	@ 25°C	@ 150°C	
2N1131	D	750	-50	-5	-35	50	20	45	1.0	100	-30	-65 to +175	
2N1131A	D	750	-60	-5	-40†	50	45	35	0.8	50	-45	-65 to +175	
2N1132	D	750	-50	-5	-35	60	30	90	1.0	100	-30	-65 to +175	
2N1132A	D	750	-60	-5	-40†	60	45	35	0.5	50	-45	-65 to +175	

** See Physical Dimensions

† LV_{CSO} @ 100mA pulsed. Storage Temperature -65 C to -300 C ‡ Conditions: V_{CE} = -10Vdc, I_C = -150mAdc, 2% duty cycle, 1mSec pulse.

SILICON RECTIFIER STUD PACKAGE Package F @ 25 C

Type	PIV	Maximum DC Current (Amps)
1N1124	200	3
1N1125	300	3
1N1126	400	3
1N1127	500	3
1N1128	600	3
1N1199	50	12
1N1200	100	12
1N1201	150	12
1N1202	200	12
1N1203	300	12
1N1204	400	12
1N1205	500	12
1N1206	600	12
1N1341	50	6
1N1342	100	6
1N1343	150	6
1N1344	200	6
1N1345	300	6
1N1346	400	6
1N1347	500	6
1N1348	600	6
1N1612	50	5
1N1613	100	5
1N1614	200	5
1N1615	400	5
1N1616	600	5
1N2246	50	10
1N2248	100	10
1N2250	200	10
1N2252	300	10
1N2254	400	10
1N2256	500	10
1N2258	600	10
1N2260	800	10
1N2262	1000	10



Package F

RECTIFIER STUD PACKAGE Package F Insulated Base @ 25 C

Type	PIV	Maximum DC Current (Amps)
1N2147	50	6
1N2148	100	6
1N2149	200	6
1N2150	300	6
1N2151	400	6
1N2152	500	6
1N2153	600	6
1N2565	50	6
1N2566	100	6
1N2567	200	6
1N2568	300	6
1N2569	400	6
1N2570	500	6
1N2571	600	6
1N2572	700	6
1N2573	800	6
1N2574	900	6
1N2575	1000	6
1N2576	50	12
1N2577	100	12
1N2578	200	12
1N2579	300	12
1N2580	400	12
1N2581	500	12
1N2582	600	12
1N2583	700	12
1N2584	800	12
1N2585	900	12
1N2586	1000	12

SILICON RECTIFIER CERAMIC PACKAGE Package B @ 25 C

Type	PIV	Maximum DC Current (mA)
1N645	225	400
1N646	300	400
1N647	400	400
1N648	500	400
1N649	600	400



Package B

SILICON RECTIFIER GLASS PACKAGE Package A @ 25 C

Type	PIV	RMS (V)	Maximum Average Rectified Current (mA)	Maximum Surge Current 1 Cycle (Amp)
1N846	50	35	200	2
1N847	100	70	200	2
1N848	200	140	200	2
1N849	300	210	200	2
1N850	400	280	200	2
1N851	500	350	200	2
1N852	600	420	200	2
1N857	50	35	150	1.5
1N858	100	70	150	1.5
1N859	209	140	150	1.5
1N860	300	210	150	1.5
1N861	400	280	150	1.5
1N862	500	350	150	1.5
1N863	600	420	150	1.5
1N868	50	35	100	1.0
1N869	100	70	100	1.0
1N870	200	140	100	1.0
1N871	300	210	100	1.0
1N872	400	280	100	1.0
1N873	500	350	100	1.0
1N874	600	420	100	1.0
1N879	50	35	50	0.5
1N880	100	70	50	0.5
1N881	200	140	50	0.5
1N882	300	210	50	0.5
1N883	400	280	50	0.5
1N884	500	350	50	0.5
1N885	600	420	50	0.5

Maximum Average Rectified Reverse Current: 20µA
Storage Temperature: -65 C to +200 C



Package C



Package D



Package E

SILICON HIGH VOLTAGE CARTRIDGE RECTIFIERS @ 25 C

Type	Cartridge Sizes	Rated PIV (see note 1)	Rectified DC Output Current	Maximum DC Forward Voltage Drop @ 100mA _{dc}
1N596	.375" dia. x 1/2"	600	150	3
1N597	.375" dia. x 1/2"	800	150	3
1N598	.375" dia. x 1/2"	1000	150	3
1N1406	.375" dia. x 1/2"	600	125	5
1N1407	.375" dia. x 1/2"	800	125	5
1N1408	.375" dia. x 1/2"	1000	125	5
1N1409	.375" dia. x 1/2"	1200	125	5
1N1410	.375" dia. x 1/2"	1500	125	6.25
1N1411	.375" dia. x 1"	1800	125	7.50
1N1412	.375" dia. x 1"	2000	125	6.25
1N1413	.375" dia. x 1"	2400	125	7.50
1N1730	.375" dia. x 1/2"	1000	200	5
1N1731	.375" dia. x 1/2"	1500	200	5
1N1732	.375" dia. x 1"	2000	200	9
1N1733	.375" dia. x 1"	3000	150	12
1N1734	1/2" dia. x 1"	5000	100	18
1N2382	1/2" dia. x 1"	4000	150	18
1N2383	1/2" dia. x 1 1/2"	6000	100	27
1N2384	1/2" dia. x 1 1/2"	8000	70	27
1N2385	1/2" dia. x 2"	10000	70	39
1N3052	1/2" dia. x 4"	12000	100	70
1N3053	1/2" dia. x 4"	14000	100	75
1N3054	1/2" dia. x 5"	16000	100	80
1N3055	1/2" dia. x 5"	18000	100	85
1N3056	1/2" dia. x 6"	20000	100	90
1N3057	1/2" dia. x 6"	22000	100	95
1N3058	1/2" dia. x 7"	24000	100	100
1N3059	1/2" dia. x 7"	26000	100	105
1N3060	1/2" dia. x 8"	28000	100	120
1N3061	1/2" dia. x 8"	30000	100	125

1. Continuous DC Rating Same as PIV Operating Temperature Range -55° C to +150° C Ambient. Maximum DC Reverse Current @ Rated PIV 10µA. Hughes will also supply custom assemblies for your requirements.

Cartridge Case Styles

NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS MESA HIGH SPEED SWITCHING



Package E

Type Number	Case Style	Dissipation (mW)	Breakdown Voltages (@ -100µA)			f _t (Mc)		Switching Times (Nanoseconds)			h _{FE} (I _C = -10mA, V _{CE} = -1V)		I _{CEO} (µA dc) Max.	C _{ob} (pf) Max.	V _{CE} (SAT) (Vdc)	Junction Temperature (T _J) °C
			BV _{CEO}	BV _{EBO}	BV _{CBO}	Min.	Typ.	t _{on}	t _r	t _{off}	Min.	Max.				
2N706	E	1W*	-25	-3		200			60			-0.5	6	-0.6	-65 to +175	
2N706A	E	1W*	-25	-5	-15	200		40	25	75	20	60	-0.5	5	-0.6	-65 to +175
2N753	E	1W*	-25	-5	-15	200		40	35	75	40	120	-0.5	5	-0.6	-65 to +175
2N707	E	1W*	-56	-4			400		-80 typ (1)		9		-5.0	10	-0.6	-65 to +175

(1) r_b' C_c µsec Storage Temperature: -65 C to -200 C * @ 25 C case

SILICON VOLTAGE REGULATOR DIODES Package A, Package G @ 25 C unless otherwise stated

Type	Zener Breakdown Voltage (Volts D.C.) (V _Z or E _Z)			D.C. Test Current (I _Z) (mA)	* Max. Dynamic Impedance (Z _p) (ohms) @ mAdc		Type	Zener Breakdown Voltage (Volts D.C.) (V _Z or E _Z)			D.C. Test Current (I _Z) (mA)	* Max. Dynamic Impedance (Z _p) (ohms) @ mAdc	
	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Min.	Max.		Min.	Nom.	Max.		Min.	Nom.
GLASS PACKAGE "A"							SINGLE-ENDED PACKAGE "G"						
1N702	2.0	2.6	3.2	5	60	10	1N725	27.0	30.0	33.0	4	42	4
1N702A	2.47	2.6	2.73	5	60	10	1N725A	28.5	30.0	31.5	4	42	4
1N703	3.0	3.45	3.9	5	55	10	1N761	4.3	4.85	5.4	10	55	10
1N703A	3.28	3.45	3.62	5	55	10	1N762	5.2	5.8	6.4	10	20	10
1N704	3.7	4.1	4.5	5	45	10	1N763	6.2	7.1	8.0	10	8	10
1N704A	3.9	4.1	4.3	5	45	10	1N764	7.5	8.75	10.0	10	15	10
1N705	4.3	4.85	5.4	5	35	10	1N765	9.0	10.5	12.0	5	50	5
1N705A	4.6	4.85	5.1	5	35	10	1N766	11.0	12.75	14.5	5	70	5
1N706	5.2	5.8	6.4	5	20	10	1N767	13.5	15.75	18.0	5	120	5
1N706A	5.51	5.8	6.09	5	20	10	1N768	17.0	19.0	21.0	5	200	5
1N707	6.2	7.1	8.0	5	10	10	1N769	20.0	23.5	27.0	5	300	5
1N707A	6.75	7.1	7.45	5	10	10	1N1929	5.1	5.65	6.2	5	8	10
1N708	5.04	5.6	6.16	25	3.6	25	1N1930	6.2	6.85	7.5	5	7	10
1N708A	5.32	5.6	5.88	25	3.6	25	1N1931	7.5	8.3	9.1	5	15	10
1N709	5.58	6.2	6.82	25	4.1	25	1N1932	9.1	10.05	11.0	5	22	10
1N709A	5.89	6.2	6.51	25	4.1	25	1N1933	11.0	12.0	13.0	1	30	5
1N710	6.12	6.8	7.48	25	4.7	25	1N1934	13.0	14.5	16.0	1	50	5
1N710A	6.46	6.8	7.14	25	4.7	25	1N1935	16.0	18.0	20.0	1	70	5
1N711	6.75	7.5	8.25	25	5.3	25	1N1936	20.0	22.0	24.0	1	100	5
1N711A	7.12	7.5	7.88	25	5.3	25	1N1937	24.0	27.0	30.0	1	200	3
1N712	7.38	8.2	9.02	25	6.0	25							
1N712A	7.79	8.2	8.61	25	6.0	25							
1N713	8.19	9.1	10.01	12	7.0	12							
1N713A	8.64	9.1	9.56	12	7.0	12							
1N714	9.0	10	11.0	12	8.0	12							
1N714A	9.5	10	10.5	12	8.0	12							
1N715	9.9	11	12.1	12	9.0	12							
1N715A	10.45	11	11.55	12	9.0	12							
1N716	10.8	12	13.2	12	10	12							
1N716A	11.4	12	12.6	12	10	12							
1N717	11.7	13	14.3	12	11	12							
1N717A	12.35	13	13.65	12	11	12							
1N718	13.5	15	16.5	12	13	12							
1N718A	14.25	15	15.75	12	13	12							
1N719	14.4	16	17.6	12	15	12							
1N719A	15.2	16	16.8	12	15	12							
1N720	16.2	18	19.8	12	17	12							
1N720A	17.1	18	18.9	12	17	12							
1N721	18.0	20	22.0	4	20	4							
1N721A	19.0	20	21.0	4	20	4							
1N722	19.8	22	24.2	4	24	4							
1N722A	20.9	22	23.1	4	24	4							
1N723	21.6	24	26.4	4	28	4							
1N723A	22.8	24	25.2	4	28	4							
1N724	24.3	27	29.7	4	35	4							
1N724A	25.65	27	28.35	4	35	4							

* Dynamic impedance (Z_p) is measured at the dc test current noted with 60 cps ac current superimposed RMS voltage of ac current = 10% of dc test current

NOTES: 1. Operating Temperature Range -65 C to +175 C.

2. Maximum Power Rating . . . 250mW; derate 1.5mW/°C above 50 C

3. Types 1N708 thru 1N725 have a voltage tolerance of ±10% nominal voltage listed.

4. Suffix "A" denotes ±5% tolerance identified by dotted third color band on glass body or direct print on encapsulation

SILICON CAPACITORS Package A @ 25 C

Type	* Capacity ±20% @ -4Vdc (pf)	Maximum Voltage (Vdc)	Typical Capacity Range @ 0.1V to Max. Voltage (pf)	** Typical Q @ Max. Voltage	
				@ 5mc	@ 50mc
1N950	35	130	6 to 88	360	39
1N951	50	80	12 to 120	330	36
1N952	70	60	20 to 170	270	30
1N953	100	25	46 to 240	200	23
1N954	35	25	14 to 88	175	20
1N955	50	25	22 to 120	175	20
1N956	70	25	32 to 170	175	20

Operating Temperature Range: -65 C to +150 C

Maximum Leakage Current (From Bias Voltage Supply): 1µA @ 25 C, 50µA @ 150 C

Capacitance Variation over Rated Temperature Range: 300 Parts per Million** C Max.

* Measured with Boonton model 75ASB Capacitance Bridge

** Measured with Boonton Q model 260A



Package A

SILICON STABISTORS Package A @ 25 °C

Type	Minimum Breakdown Voltage @ 100 μ A (Vdc)	Maximum Forward Voltage @ 100mA (Vdc)	Maximum Inverse Current @ Spec. DC Test Voltage		Maximum Average Forward Current (mA)	Maximum Peak Recurrent Forward Current (mA)	Maximum Forward Surge Current 1Sec. (Amps)	Maximum DC Inverse Voltage (V)
			@ 25 °C (μ A)	Volts (Vdc)				
1N929	25	20	0.1	-20	250	630	1.0	20
1N930	75	20	0.1	-50	250	630	1.0	50
1N931	125	20	0.1	-100	250	630	1.0	100
1N932	250	20	0.1	-200	250	630	1.0	200

Operating Temperature: -65 °C to +175 °C Storage Temperature: -65 °C to +200 °C Derating Factor 1.8mW/°C

CRYSTAL FILTERS

Types - Frequency	Bandwidth (Kc)	Shape Factor 60db/3db	Maximum Passband Ripple (db)	Maximum Insertion Loss (db)	Impedance In, Out (ohms)	Carrier Rejection (db)	Approximate Size (cubic inches)
10Mc Bandpass Filter	40 @ 3db	2.2:1	0.75	6	1.5K		2.5
100Kc Bandpass Filter	2 cps @ 6db	5:1 (30db/6db)		14	1 K		11.7
30Mc Bandpass Filter	108 @ 3db	2.1:1	+1	8	2.0K		3
1.75Mc Upper Sideband Filter	2.7 @ 3db	1.3:1 (Carrier Side)	± 0.5	3	50	55	8.5
2Mc Upper Sideband Filter	7.0 @ 3db	1.3:1 (Carrier Side)	± 0.5	6	6.8K	27.5	8
1.75Mc Lower Sideband Filter	2.7 @ 3db	1.3:1 (Carrier Side)	± 0.5	3	50	55	8.5
1Mc Discriminator	± 1.5		Linearity $\pm 2\%$ over 90% band	Efficiency DC out / AC in 0.7 min.	In = 50 Out = 1 meg.		3.7

All specifications determined at room temperature



SEMICONDUCTOR MATERIALS

in a variety of shapes

Hughes continuing research has developed high-quality silicon, germanium, and gallium arsenide in production quantities. These materials can be obtained in a wide range of dopants, resistivities, orientations, etc.

Experimental quantities of indium arsenide, indium antimonide, indium phosphide, gallium antimonide and gallium phosphide can be supplied on request.

Full scale production facilities are now available for the Hughes developed CUP technique for casting silicon and germanium of the highest optical quality for infra-red optics as well as other possible uses.

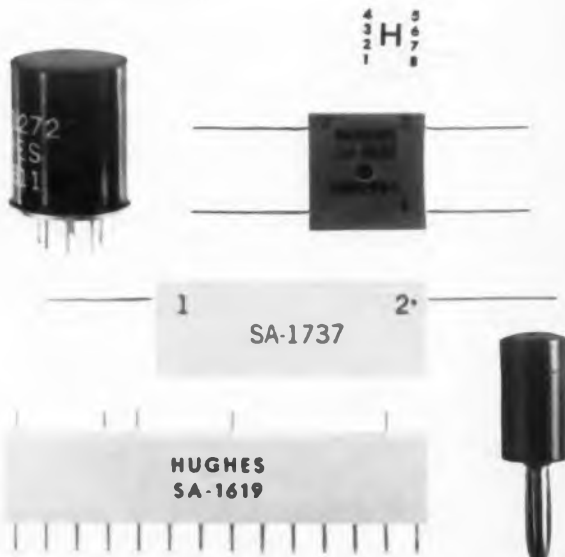
Optical blanks with complex curvatures in silicon (up to 12 1/2" diameter) and in germanium (up to 15" in diameter) can now be cast routinely.

These preformed blanks eliminate the waste caused by removal of excess material.



PACKAGED ASSEMBLIES

Available in all types of circuit configuration, these Hughes packaged assemblies are designed to meet your individual requirements. In each application careful attention is given to electrical, thermal and mechanical design insuring maximum space utilization, improved temperature and mechanical stability and maximum internal electrical insulation between elements.



PACKAGE DIMENSIONS All dimensions maximum unless otherwise stated



Semiconductor Division

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
Newport Beach, California

For immediate service on your small quantity needs... call your Authorized Hughes Distributor... conveniently located in major cities throughout the United States.

SALES OFFICES

ANAHEIM OFFICE
Telephone: PR 2-5876

BOSTON OFFICE
Telephone: WElls 3-4824

CHICAGO OFFICE
Telephone: NAtional 2-0283

CINCINNATI OFFICE
Telephone: JACkson 2-3349

DALLAS OFFICE
Telephone: EMerson 3-4511

DENVER OFFICE
Telephone: SUNset 9-3593

DETROIT OFFICE
Telephone: UNiversity 3-6700

KANSAS CITY OFFICE
Telephone: PLaza 3-6400

LONG ISLAND OFFICE
Telephone: Pioneer 1-4620

LOS ANGELES OFFICE
Telephone: OREGon 8-6125

MINNEAPOLIS OFFICE
Telephone: WEst 9-0461

NEWARK OFFICE
Telephone: MArk 3-3520

ORLANDO OFFICE
Telephone: CHerry 1-2538

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE
Telephone: MOhawk 4-8365. 6

SAN DIEGO OFFICE
Telephone: ACADEmy 2-0404. 5

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
Telephone: DAVenport 6-7780

SYRACUSE OFFICE
Telephone: HEMPstead 7-8448

WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE
Telephone: FEDeral 7-6760

MANUFACTURING FACILITY
Newport Beach, California
Telephone: LIBerty 8-0671

For export write:

HUGHES INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
900 North Sepulveda Boulevard
El Segundo, California
Cable: Hughesint

HUGHES SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION SALES OFFICES

ANAHEIM PR 2-5876
BOSTON WE 3-4824
CHICAGO NA 2-0283
CINCINNATI JA 2-3349
DALLAS EM 3-4511
DENVER SU 9-3593
DETROIT UN 3-6700
KANSAS CITY PL 3-6400
LONG ISLAND PI 1-4620
LOS ANGELES OR 8-6125
MINNEAPOLIS WE 9-0461
NEWARK MA 3-3520
ORLANDO CH 1-2538
PHILADELPHIA MO 4-8365. 6
SAN DIEGO AC 2-0404. 5
SAN FRANCISCO DA 6-7780
SYRACUSE HE 7-8448
WASHINGTON, D.C. FE 7-6760

For export write:
Hughes International
Culver City, California

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

AKRON PO 2-8818
Akron Electronic Supply Co.

ALAMOGORDO HE 7-0370
Radio Specialties Co., Inc.

ALBUQUERQUE AM 8-3901
Radio Specialties Company, Inc.

BALTIMORE TU 9-4242
Kann-Ellert Electronics, Inc.

BOSTON RE 4-1000
Radio Shack Corporation

BUFFALO TT 4-3450
Summit Distributors, Inc.

CEDAR RAPIDS EM 5-7551
Deeco, Inc.

CHICAGO TA 9-9100
Allied Radio Corporation

CHICAGO ST 2-2944
Newark Electronics Corporation

CINCINNATI CH 1-6530
United Radio Incorporated

DALLAS TA 4-3000
Wholesale Electronic Supply

DENVER AM 6-3181
Ward Terry Company

DETROIT BR 2-4200
Radio Specialties Company

HOUSTON JA 6-4369
Wofford Electronic Company

INGLEWOOD OR 8-0441
Newark Electronic Company, Inc.

KNOXVILLE 523-9144
Bondurant Brothers Company

LOS ANGELES RI 8-2444
Kierulff Electronics, Inc.

MINEOLA, LONG ISLAND PI 8-8686
Arrow Electronics, Inc.

MINNEAPOLIS FE 9-6351
Lew Bonn Co.

NEW YORK CA 6-5611
Progress Electronics Co., Inc.

NEW YORK CH 3-5200
Terminal-Hudson Electronics Inc

OAKLAND TE 4-3311
Elmar Electronics, Inc.

OGDEN EX 3-8603
Carter Supply Company

ORLANDO CH 1-3353
East Coast Radio of Orlando, Inc

PHILADELPHIA WA 5-5840
Radio Electric Service Co
of Pennsylvania, Inc.

PHOENIX AL 8-6121
Electronic Specialties Company

SAN DIEGO BE 9-0361
Western Radio and Television
Supply Company

SEATTLE PA 3-7310
Almac Electronics Corp.

SEATTLE PA 3-7310
Samuel N. Stroum Co.

ST. LOUIS WO 2-9917
Electronic Components for Industry

SYRACUSE GR 5-3191
Morris Electronics of Syracuse, Inc.

TUCSON MA 3-4326
Standard Radio Parts, Inc.

Semiconductor Division

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
Newport Beach, California

War on RFI "Improving," Defense Dept. Reports

The Dept. of Defense is claiming "some improvement" in combating radio frequency interference (RFI) through its Electromagnetic Compatibility Program.

The program is a joint effort by the Army, Navy and Air Force to obtain "spectrum signatures" for all electronic equipment for use in gaging mathematically the RFI in any environment where the equipment might be used.

Henry Randall, a Defense Dept. coordinator for the program, told the Seventh Regional IRE Conference in Phoenix, Ariz., that improvements in frequency management and the design of equipment and systems were being stressed equally by the military.

Computers to Help Determine Compatibility of Equipment

The frequency-management portion of the program includes the use of computer techniques to determine compatibility among the mass of military and commercial equipment in a given area. The computers make use of the spectrum signatures, which contain transmitter and receiver characteristics of the equipment.

Among other parts of the frequency-management program are these:

- Collection of a geographic configuration file.
- Establishment of a Joint Analysis Center.
- Improved frequency allocation procedures based on information derived from the analysis center.

Major R&D Goals Listed; Single Allocation Control Urged

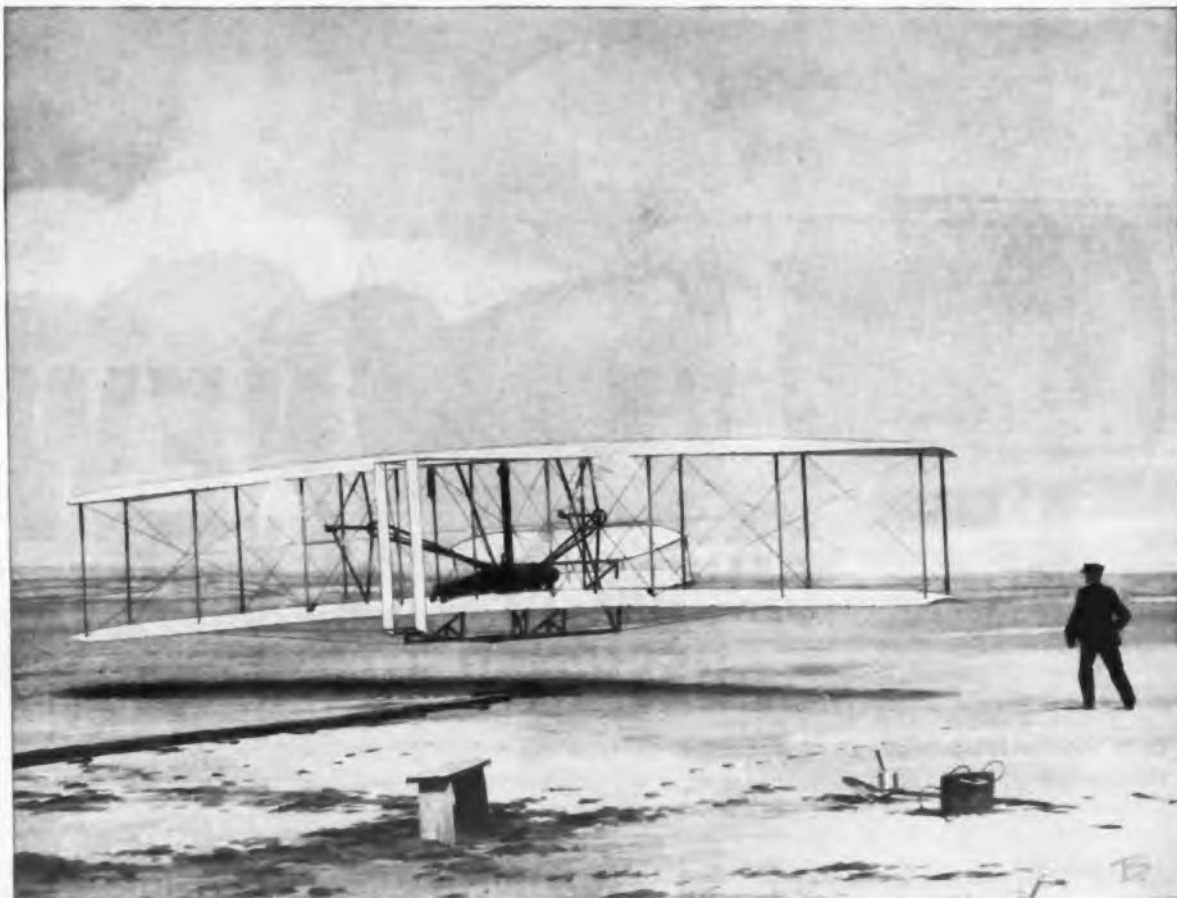
In the R&D area, major items on the program include:

- Improved instrumentation for anti-RFI work.
- Establishment of new standard test techniques.
- Concentrated efforts towards RFI reduction in early stages of design.
- A comprehensive training program for all involved personnel, from design engineer to field technician, to educate them to the pitfalls of RFI and methods of correction.

Commenting on the grave need for interference reduction, Daniel Noble, executive vice president of Motorola, Inc., cited the need for a single body to control frequency allocation. At present the FCC is responsible for nonmilitary frequency assignments, while the Interdepartmental Radio Advisory Commission is concerned with military frequency needs. Proper spectrum management under a single body, Mr. Noble argued, would permit appropriate space assignments, integrated uses of the spectrum and spectrum conservation.

◀ CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



Milestones in Engineering

When Orville and Wilbur Wright gave man wings in one dramatic moment in 1903, a new era was born.

Since that climactic flight, nearly sixty years ago, the efforts to enable man to fly higher, faster, more safely and with greater payloads have made airborne equipment more and more complex and increasingly dependent upon size and weight factors in component application.

Today's engineering accomplishments resulting in smaller, lighter, more efficient airborne components will eventually pave the way for man's total exploration of space.

Visit the famous
Wright Brothers National Memorial,
Kitty Hawk, N. C.



The NEW North Electric 1500 Series Relays embody ultra sensitivity in hermetically sealed miniature and subminiature sizes. Ideally suited for critical electronic and control operations in stringent airborne and missile, as well as ground control applications, these relays utilize permissive contacts, guarantee withstanding 2000 CPS at 15 Gs and shock tests of 65 Gs and meet or exceed, Mil Spec MIL R 5757D. Their unique design affords freedom in adjustment, permitting make before break, an exceptional offering in a sealed relay. The 1520 miniature is a tiny .970" square x 1.75" with a 20 mw sensitivity with 2 Form C (6 mw with 2 Form A), the 1540 subminiature affords you 40 mw sensitivity in a .970" square x 1.25" package.

For detailed information on 1500 Series Relays, write:

ELECTRONETICS DIVISION

NORTH ELECTRIC COMPANY

156 S. MARKET ST., GALION, OHIO



CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

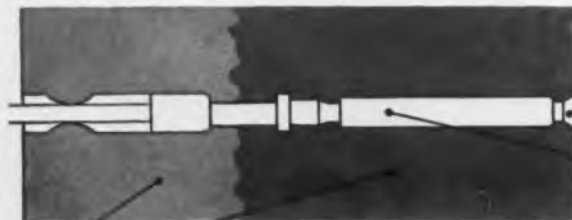


NEW

CANNON KPT/KSP MINIATURE DESIGNED TO MIL-C-26482

Quick disconnect plugs for aircraft, missiles, and all applications requiring miniature plugs. Our standard solder-pot versions, including hermetic seals, are completely interchangeable with all bayonet-lock plugs designed to MIL-C-264821

ALSO KPT/KSP PLUGS WITH CRIMP SNAP-IN CONTACTS AND TWO SHORE INSULATOR.



Maximum lead-in chamfer for positive alignment.

MIL-C-26636 contacts (plating gold over silver)

Two shore resilient insulators molded out of two different hardness materials (polychloroprene) into a homogenous piece. The rear portion of the insulator is the softer in order that the conductors can be sealed properly, and the front portion is the harder to retain the snap-in contacts. The two shore insulator insures a continuous moisture and pressure

seal from front to back to provide superior electrical performance at high altitudes. This method of sealing and contact retention offers the industry a most reliable crimp series meeting the requirements of MIL-C-26482. Write for catalog KPT/KSP-1 to:



CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY, 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**CANNON
PLUGS**

Schweber

**CANNON
AUTHORIZED
CAPS
LUG
SPECIALIST**



Schweber

ELECTRONICS

50 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y.
PIONEER 6-8820, TWX 6-CY-NY-8800

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

SUPERSYSTEMS

Raise Super Engineering Problem: WHAT to Design

A reorientation of thinking is needed by designers, based on the interrelationships of many different subsystems and individual equipments. In supersystems work a successful design is not enough. The sum of the parts must equal the whole.

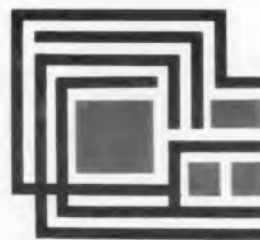
ADVENT of the "supersystems" era is adding a new dimension to electronic design engineering. In designing for massive integrated networks it is no longer good enough for a circuit, a piece of equipment, or a subsystem to work. It must also mesh perfectly with all other components of the supersystem, and make the maximum possible contribution to the performance of the system's total function.

The systems engineer has problems far removed from the filling of black boxes. His problems are conceptual-political implications, cost minimization, reliability, state-of-the-art limitations—to cite a few. As systems grow steadily larger and more complicated the separation between systems and circuit designers becomes even wider.

Flaws in supersystems can often be traced to the lack of communication between the systems designers and the engineer who puts the circuits together. If the supersystems of the future are to accomplish objectives in an optimum manner, these lines of communication must be established.

If this is to be achieved, design engineers must become familiar with the total concepts behind the systems for which they are designing equipment. This report is a step in this direction.

Presented on these pages are the views of many of the top systems engineers and scientists now planning the supersystems of the future. Although the supersystems trend began in the military, it now extends into almost every branch of the industry. Therefore representative systems planned for the military, for business and industry, for space, and for public service are described in broad terms. Fundamental concepts, major limitations, and remaining problems are detailed for design engineer readers.



Contents

(This ELECTRONIC DESIGN Staff Report was written by **Thomas E. Mount**, West Coast Editor; **Robert Haavind**, Chief News Editor; and **Alan Corneretto**, News Editor.)

Systems Design Hinges on Trade-Offs; Reliability	28
Satellite Communications System	30
Anti-Missile Defense System	34
Lunar Exploration System	36
Air Traffic Control System	40
Air Tactical Delivery System	42
Business Data Processing System	44



Systems Design Hinges on Trade-Offs; Reliability

TRADE-OFFS and reliability are "musts" in the design of modern electronic supersystems. Top systems managers, like Space Technology Laboratories, Hughes Aircraft Company, Convair, Lockheed, and Jet Propulsion Laboratories, reveal far less concern with technological breakthroughs or the design of components than with the need for conceptual design, systems analysis and integration.

"On the component level," says Jet Propulsion Laboratories' W. E. Giberson, "there are many ways of generating a desired function. The state of the art is continually improving—in fact, the expansion of the technical art has been far greater than the social and communications art."

Speaking of the construction of even so exotic a system as a spaceship, Mr. Giberson says:

"The main problems are not technical. They are conceptual. You can make a conceptual decision, proceed with the construction of a system and then find you have made a decision such that the whole system falls apart due to the interrelation of subsystems."

Many Disciplines Involved, And EEs Adapt Very Well

The problem of subsystem integration and interrelation is one that cuts across many disciplines. According to experienced systems builders, many systems managers fail in this area, ending up with a number of excellent subsystems and a complete system that doesn't work.

Systems managers point out that the systems engineer must keep the broad picture in mind. He must not only have a good technical background and wide interests but must also not become so enamored of any particular subsystem or technique that he subconsciously rejects other, perhaps more practical, techniques.

The concensus among systems managers is that "electronickers," as electronic designers are called in space and missile laboratories, make the best systems engineers.

"Obviously you need chemists, mechanical en-

gineers, thermal designers and the like," said one space scientist, "but electronickers, because of their background in trade-offs, generally succeed where others might fail. They face a constant trade-off of gain margin versus phase margin, power dissipation versus high speed, for example. Structural people have some trade-off experience, too, of course, but the combinations and permutations are vastly fewer than those facing the electronicker every morning."

Over-Designing Must Be Shunned: The 'Most' Not Always Wanted

The trade-off and integration problem sometimes has results that baffle component manufacturers. One power-supply designer complained: "We broke our backs designing a power supply for the Ranger program. It's got everything. But they didn't buy it."

The systems manager explained that with a power system limited to the relatively low efficiency of solar cells and the area allotted to them, serial components like regulators were minimized. One central regulator was used, with several transformer regulators in parallel. If the load on one of the transformer regulators changed, a change in impedance would be reflected all the way back through the network. Under these conditions the power supply was vastly overdesigned.

"In the segment of industry that supplies com-

Three Keys to Success

Successful electronic systems call for expert use of trade-offs by designers. When considering trade-offs, the designer must ensure:

- That the electronic design doesn't interfere with the thermal design of equipment.
- That the constraints, both physical and electrical, of the mission or performance of the system are satisfied.
- That all subsystems have electrical and mechanical interfaces that mesh neatly.

ponents, they can't understand why we don't necessarily want the most accurate, highest efficiency components," says Dr. George Mueller, vice president of program planning and development at Space Technology Laboratories. "Like an improved sun sensor that requires more power—we have sun sensors that are fine right now. We often have to sacrifice accuracy for simplicity and reliability, too."

Reliability Forcing Military To Order Redundant Systems

In the military tactical and space field particularly, the most-often mentioned problem is reliability. Trends in this area seem to be toward redundancy.

"The cost of getting a space vehicle to the moon is so fantastically high that we can't depend on a single system. We must have redundant, parallel systems," says David Conrad, manager of program control for lunar systems at Aeronutronics.

Another scientist observes: "Perhaps we will be able to obtain the kind of reliability inherent in animals. When animals have part of a function destroyed, parallel functions may take over. The advances in microminiaturization and the bioelectronics studies point the way to this solution to the problem."

Robert Wickersham, director of customer requirements at Space Technology Laboratories agrees: "There is a distinct trend to duplication of subsystems for space operations. You've got to cover yourself against failure in missions that take a year to accomplish. Remember, we're talking about component reliabilities in the order of 30 years' MTBF. We just don't have components of this quality."

Simplicity in Design Sought, Particularly in Space Work

Simple, reliable ways of accomplishing a given purpose are esteemed. An example was cited by John Small, a lunar systems engineer at Jet Pro-



Possibility of limited wars on rugged terrain is the conceptual background for design of this mobile, 60-channel multiplex terminal, adhering to standards set for the Air Force 480L global communications program. Printed circuitry and transistorization are used throughout. Parallel redundancy is applied to all active circuits and to carrier-supply amplifiers in transmission circuitry when the circuits and amplifiers are common to more than 12 channels. Lenkurt Electric Co., Inc., San Carlos, Calif., built the terminal for point-to-point radio, open-wire or cable uses.

pulsion Laboratories. "We wanted to take a couple of pictures of the moon from Pioneer III. The trouble was the vehicle was spinning at a high rate. Our problem was to de-spin the vehicle, so clear pictures could be taken. The natural reaction to this is to stick a couple of vernier rockets aboard to provide counter-spin forces. But one of our people suggested instead that we put a couple of weights aboard that could be released like a fly wheel, fly out and continue going.

"Moreover this was a system we could test on earth—a simple mechanization. It worked fine. This is an example of good systems engineering."

The most difficult area, of course, is in space. The systems problems are more fluid in this field than in any other, and the environment and physical constraints on the system are more severe. In designing a missile the systems engineer can write down the desired range, azimuth, etc., and so work backward. He has definite limitations within which to work. But in designing a space probe he must concern himself with the purpose of the project: instrumentation.

"Scientists want to measure everything in sight," says Mr. Giberson. "Systems designers know better. They can't. A reasonable compromise between the kinds of sensors and transducers they would like to have and the kind that are practical and feasible must be worked out. Also, the systems designer must calculate the range within which a physical phenomenon is likely to occur, so he can include instrumentation designed only for that range." ■ ■

THE Blue Chip

OF THE MINIATURE

GYRO FIELD



Reeves proudly presents its latest achievement in precision gyro miniaturization . . . an extremely compact and rugged unit designed and produced to meet the most exacting requirements of service in advanced inertial reference packages and stable platforms.

Reeves 12IG Gyros are 1.25 inches in diameter, 2.5 inches in length overall, and weigh only 6 ounces.

Trimmed drift rate is very low . . . 0.1° hr.—
Mass unbalance, 1.0°/hr/g. Angular momentum,
30,000 c.g.s. units. Gyros can be supplied
with or without case heaters. For more
complete information, write for data file 206.

THE ULTIMATE
IN MINIATURE
FLOATED
INTEGRATING GYROS

*Qualified engineers who are seeking
rewarding opportunities for their talents
in this and related fields are invited
to get in touch with us.*

REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America
Roosevelt Field, Garden City, New York

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

3RV61



THE RAW MATERIALS OF PROGRESS

No corrosion problems in 5 years! Leading missile instrument maker hails FC-75 and FC-43 as "dream products"!



Speidel Corporation, of Providence, R. I., makes a super-sensitive, inertia-compensated Recorder-Reproducer for use in U.S. missile and satellite programs, including Samos, Scout, Skybolt, Discoverer, Polaris and Midas. To cushion this delicate instrument from the violent motions of the missile during flight, Speidel engineers use 3M Brand Inert Liquids FC-75 and FC-43.

After five years' experience of these fluids in contact with such materials as aluminum, brass, epoxy resins, magnetic tape oxides, bronze, steel,



natural or synthetic rubber, Speidel reports:

"We have found no evidence of corrosion, or even of electrolytic action between dissimilar metals, when covered with FC-75 and FC-43. Quite naturally we feel that these products are both something of a 'dream' for our applications!"

For Speidel these cushioning fluids protect the Recorder-Reproducer under extreme temperature conditions against shock, vibration and acceleration, without interfering with the required sensitivity. In other areas the unique properties of FC-75 and FC-43 do an outstanding job as dielectric coolant for electronic equipment, as arc-quenching fluid. For more information see the properties "profile" to the right . . .

PROPERTIES PROFILE

on 3M Brand Inert Liquids FC-75 AND FC-43

These unique dielectric coolants possess unusual properties that can prove advantageous to the designer of electrical devices and instruments, as well as to the manufacturer. Increased range of operating temperatures, improved heat dissipation which permits miniaturization, and greatly increased protection from thermal or electrical overload are possible with their use.

FC-75 and FC-43 are non-explosive, non-flammable, non-toxic, odorless and non-corrosive. They are stable in excess of 750°F., and are completely compatible with most materials . . . even above the maximum temperatures permissible with all other dielectric coolants. Both are self-healing after repeated arcing in either the liquid or vapor state.

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

	FC-75	FC-43
Electrical Strength	35KV	40KV
Dielectric Constant (1 to 40 KC @ 75°F.)	1.86	1.86
Dissipation Factor (1000 cycles)	<0.0005	<0.0005

TYPICAL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

	FC-75	FC-43
Pour Point	<100°F.	-58°F.
Boiling Point	212°F.	340°F.
Density	1.75	1.871
Surface Tension (77°F.) (dynes/cm)	15	16
Viscosity Centistokes	0.65 min.	2.74
Thermal Stability	750°F.	> 600°F.
Chemical Stability	Inert	Inert
Radiation Resistance	25% change @ 1 x 10 ¹⁸ rads	25% change @ 1 x 10 ¹⁸ rads

FC-75 and FC-43 have nearly equivalent heat capacities in the liquid and gaseous states.

For more information on FC-75 and FC-43, write today, stating area of interest to: 3M Chemical Division, Dept. KAP-61, St. Paul 6, Minn.



Space Communications: A Two-Pronged Problem

AN OPTIMUM wide-band satellite communications system requires careful integration of two technologies—space-vehicle and communications system design. The key portion of the system, the satellite package, must operate reliably for a number of years in a hostile environment, or else the entire concept is not economically justifiable. In addition a communications complex capable of squeezing the last few db's from a tiny orbiting repeater is necessary if quality overseas transmission is to be achieved.

Systems designers hoping to satisfy the often-conflicting requirements of this problem, working within the restraints imposed by the environment and the state of the art, must reach for a high point of refinement in fundamental concepts and trade-offs.

Frequency bands are limited on the high end by atmospheric attenuation, and on the low end by cosmic noise as well as allocations difficulties. Because of the heavy demand for spectrum, it will probably be necessary to share frequencies between ground and space services. This adds radio-frequency-interference problems to the designer's already heavy burden.

Modulation must be chosen to given an optimum signal-to-noise ratio, but at the same time it must be as economical as possible in bandwidth. Highly directive antennas are necessary to get maximum power to the relay and to avoid interference when ground stations are using more than one satellite overhead at the same time.

The requirements for the satellite to be used in Project Relay, tentatively set for launching in May, 1962, by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, give an indication of many of the restraints imposed by the total system goal.

The weight of the satellite must be held to 85 lb, ±10 per cent. The shape must conform to the inner dimensions of the nose fairing of a Thor-Delta booster.

(text continued on p 32)

Planned satellite communications system to link the United States with Europe would use series of satellites in 5-6,000-mile orbits to relay telephone messages, TV programs, teletype and data.

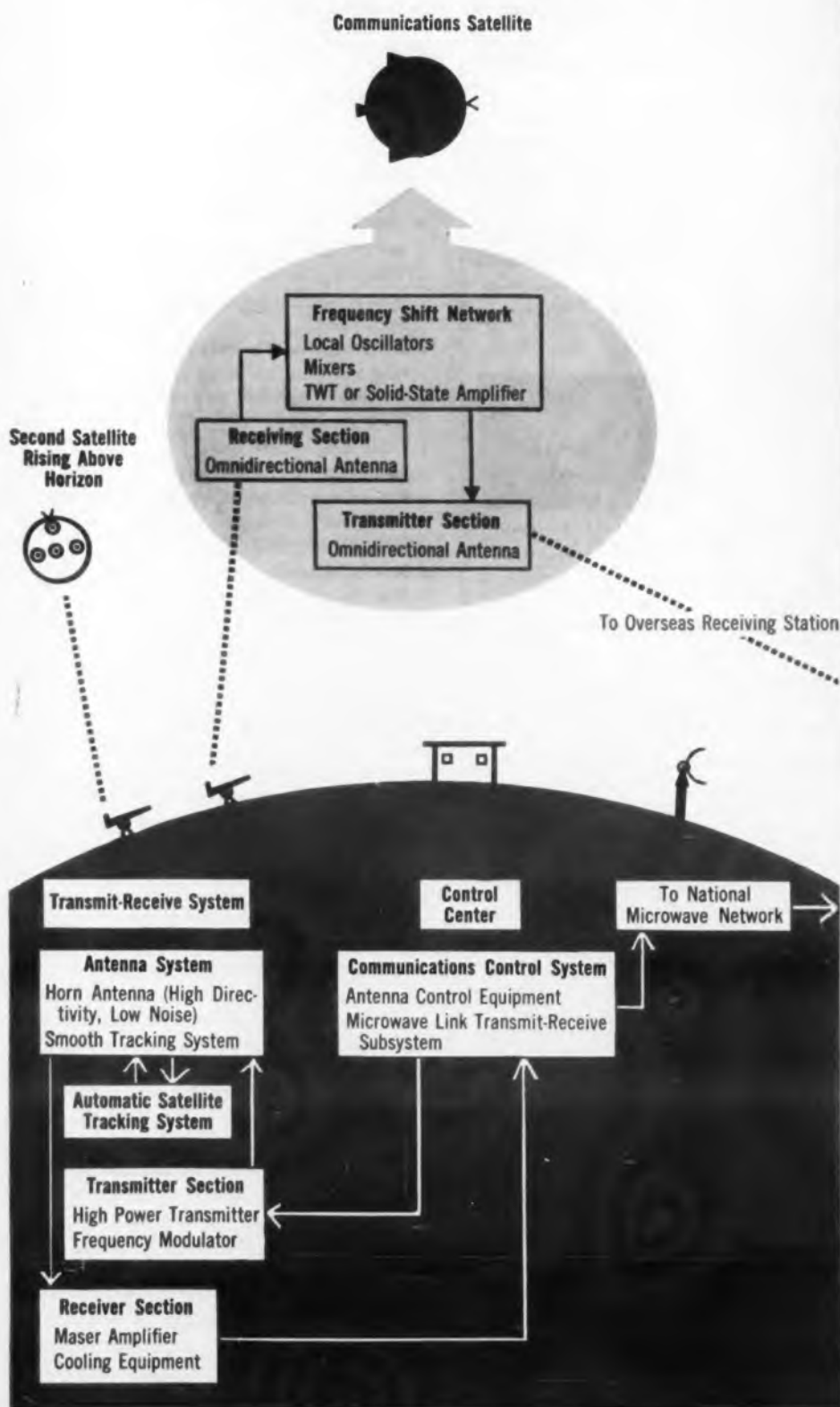
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

. . . WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Satellite Communications System



THESE FAMOUS COMPUTER MAKERS USE SANGAMO ENERGY STORAGE CAPACITORS

Sangamo Type DCM electrolytic capacitors are especially designed for use as energy storage components in DC circuitry where peak power requirements exceed the maximum output of the associated power supply. They operate under high temperature conditions, minimize ripple voltage and add stability and long life to low voltage power supplies.

That's why these computer manufacturers use the Sangamo DCM. That's why you gain by turning to Sangamo for your capacitor needs.

Complete data on Type DCM Capacitors is detailed in Sangamo's Engineering Catalog 2231. Contact your Sangamo Representative, or write us for your copy.

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



EC61-2

500-TIMES MAGNIFICATION—VERTICALLY

...for detailed waveform analysis



Waveform Details of a 100-v Staircase

Vertical Expansion
500 Times

Horizontal Expansion
500 Times



Vertical	Horizontal
25 v/cm	5 ms/cm
$V_c = 0$	



Vertical	Horizontal
50 mv/cm	10 μ sec/cm
$V_c = +92.5$	



Vertical	Horizontal
50 mv/cm	10 μ sec/cm
$V_c = -5.5$	

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

FAST-RECOVERY AMPLIFIER—observe small signals riding with large gates.

MODULATION MONITOR—measure amplitude modulation on a digital train pulse.

HIGH-AMPLITUDE HUM REJECTION—reject up to 200 volts peak-to-peak common-mode hum.

SEMICONDUCTOR CHARACTERISTICS—measure Zener diode ac impedance and Zener voltage together, measure transistor output impedance.

PULSE-HEIGHT ANALYSIS—select any pulse above a preset dc level.

COMPONENT MATCHING—check components to easily-interpreted tolerances.

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS

3 Modes of Operation—as a conventional preamplifier, as a differential-input preamplifier, or as a calibrated differential comparator.

50-mv/cm Sensitivity—nine calibrated attenuation steps to 25 v/cm. **Wide Passband**—dc to 13 mc with Tektronix fast-rise scopes.

± 100 -volt Dynamic Range—permits common-mode signals up to 100 volts to be applied to the unit without attenuation.

40,000 to 1 Common-mode Rejection Ratio—allows measurement of differential signals less than 50 millivolts.

Comparison Voltage Accuracy—within 0.25% on the ± 1 -volt scale; within 0.20% on the ± 10 -volt scale; within 0.15% on the ± 100 -volt scale.

Safety Feature—the Type Z eliminates "floating oscilloscope" operation.

AC and DC VTVM—extends oscilloscope accuracy in both ac and dc voltage measurements to 0.2%.

Type Z Plug-in Unit, f.o.b. factory \$525



New differential plug-in preamplifier rejects up to 100 v of an input signal . . . accepts 100-v waveforms for oscilloscope display at 50-mv/cm sensitivity . . . provides an equivalent vertical scale length of ± 2000 centimeters.

You can now display small segments of large waveforms at maximum oscilloscope sensitivity, with vertical expansion equivalent to as much as 500 times. You can select magnified "window" displays of all portions of a waveform, and make amplitude measurements with a degree of accuracy that closely approaches the possibilities of digital techniques. The flexibility and simplicity of the analog (oscilloscope) presentation is retained for accurate analyses of complex waveforms.

The new Type Z Plug-In Unit is a triple-purpose device, acting also as a conventional preamplifier and a differential-input preamplifier. It can be used in all Tektronix Type 530, 540, 550, and *580 Series Oscilloscopes. Ask your Tektronix Field Engineer to demonstrate the dynamic range, waveform resolution, and amplitude accuracy of the Type Z in your application.

*with Type 81 Adapter.

Tektronix, Inc.

P. O. Box 500 • Beaverton, Oregon
Phone Mitchell 4-0161 • TWX—BEAV 311 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

TEKTRONIX FIELD OFFICES: Albuquerque, N. Mex. • Atlanta, Ga. • Baltimore (Towson) Md. • Boston (Lexington) Mass. • Buffalo, N.Y. • Chicago (Park Ridge) Ill. • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Dayton, Ohio • Denver, Colo. • Detroit (Lathrup Village) Mich. • Endicott (Endwell) N.Y. • Greensboro, N.C. • Houston, Texas • Indianapolis, Ind. • Kansas City (Mission) Kan. • Los Angeles, Calif. Area (East Los Angeles, Encino • West Los Angeles) • Minneapolis, Minn. • Montreal, Quebec, Canada • New York City Area (Albany, L.I., N.Y. • Stamford, Conn. • Union, N.J.) • Orlando, Fla. • Philadelphia, Pa. • Phoenix (Scottsdale) Ariz. • Poughkeepsie, N.Y. • San Diego, Calif. • San Francisco (Palo Alto) Calif. • St. Petersburg, Fla. • Syracuse, N.Y. • Toronto (Willowdale) Ont., Canada • Washington, D.C. (Annandale, Va.).

TEKTRONIX ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES: Hawthorne Electronics, Portland, Oregon • Seattle, Washington. Tektronix is represented in twenty overseas countries by qualified engineering organizations. In Europe please write Tektronix Inc., Victoria Ave., St. Sampsons, Guernsey C.I., for the address of the Tektronix Representative in your country.

The following items must be tucked into this package:

- Wide-band receiver, frequency shifting network, and amplifier to boost signal power before retransmission.
- Power supply made up of batteries, solar cells, control circuits and monitoring devices. This may include devices to cut power to nonessential equipment while batteries are recharged.
- Telemetry and tracking receiving, transmitting and pcm encoding equipment.
- Radiation monitor and radiation effects instrumentation.
- Solar aspect detector.
- Temperature control system limiting average mounting surface temperatures to 40 to 70 F and localized temperatures on these surfaces to a 30- to 120-F range.
- Provision—such as a timer—for turning off the power supply irrevocably after a year.
- Wide-band transmitting and receiving antenna with essentially circular polarization.

Since the ultimate signal-to-noise ratio (S/N) is influenced by necessary trade-offs—between modulation method, bandwidth, power and picture quality—a figure was not directly specified for the Relay satellite. As a guide, however, a minimum allowable video S/N for conventional TV transmission was suggested by NASA, with 35 to 45 db desirable. An equivalent video bandwidth of 3 mc at the ground receiver (6 db down), with not more than 2-db attenuation at 2 mc, must be achieved. The effective bandwidth of audio signals received on the ground must be at least 8 kc, with S/N good enough to keep the noise level in the 40- to 8,000-cycle band at least 45 db below a level representing full modulation of the sound carrier.

The power package must operate within tolerances for 30 days with a reliability of 0.93 at 90 per cent confidence level under tests in a simulated space environment using expected duty cycles. A reliability of one year, including any necessary redundancy, is called for in the rest of the satellite equipment. For a sound commercial system, American Telephone & Telegraph Corp. feels that the satellites should have a 10-year life.

Adjustment and Maintenance Ease Is Important in Package Design

Ease of maintenance and adjustment is an important consideration in the design of the satel-

The Pros and Cons of Medium-Altitude, Active-Repeater Communications Satellite

Despite some disadvantages, the medium-altitude, active-repeater satellite has been chosen as the best approach at present to an intercontinental communications system. Other approaches, such as passive reflectors or synchronous-orbit repeaters, may become technically or economically feasible at some later time. The chief points for and against the medium altitude repeater follow.

Advantages:

- Can be orbited by existing boosters.
- Does not require propulsion system to remain on station.
- Provides reasonable signal-to-noise ratios at ground receivers.
- Transmission delay nearly negligible.

Disadvantages:

- Many satellites needed for continuous operation, because a single satellite is visible only from stations on both sides of the ocean for a small part of an orbit.
- Extra ground transmitting and receiving systems needed for switching from one satellite to another.
- Radiation levels high at medium altitudes.

lite package. No adjustments should be necessary after a subassembly is in place. Each subsystem should be designed so that components can be replaced directly by components of the same type without adjustment of any other units. If there is any possibility that adjustments will be required after the package is assembled, easy access must be provided. Provision must be made for manual turn-on of the satellite once it is installed in the launching vehicle, and no other adjustments should be needed before launching.

Radiation detection must be provided for the power components. Solar cells are known to deteriorate with bombardment by high-energy protons. Thick coatings, however, cut cell efficiency.

Some of the parameters for the ground stations are fixed for the Relay satellite system because of existing NASA facilities. An 85-ft parabolic antenna with 50 per cent efficiency and auto-track and programed tracking capabilities will be used. Tentatively the ground-receiver equivalent temperature from all sources is set at 150 K.

Because of the lack of worldwide TV standards, converters will be installed in the United States ground station to change the 525-line American raster to conform with European standards and vice versa.

The ground transmitter-receiver complex must be capable of handling all traffic including TV, multi-channel telegraphy and data. ■ ■



Said Gaspard de Coriolis: "A particle which is subject to no forces in a rotating coordinate system experiences a radial acceleration and a tangential acceleration."

It was around 1840 that Coriolis discovered what has since become known as the Coriolis Effect. He noticed objects above the earth tend to rotate relative to the earth's rotation . . . to the right in the northern hemisphere, to the left in the southern.

The Coriolis Effect is in force in outer space, too. If a space vehicle is rotated in order to establish artificial gravity, the necessarily short radius of the rotation causes a Coriolis force. This creates orientation problems for a human occupant. To eliminate this difficulty, a scientist at Lockheed Missiles and Space Division conceived the idea of connecting the vehicle to an auxiliary fuel tank by a half-mile-long cable. Thus, if the whole system is then rotated at a reduced speed around its center of mass gravity, the longer radius greatly minimizes the Coriolis force. Right now—on the drawing boards at Lockheed—is an enormously advanced space vehicle system which utilizes this concept, in addition to many others.

Fortunately, natural laws are about the only restrictions which circumscribe scientists and engineers at Lockheed Missiles and Space Division. The climate in Sunnyvale and Palo Alto, on the San Francisco Peninsula, is close to perfection. The creative atmosphere—the opportunity to work on such important projects as the DISCOVERER and MIDAS satellites, the POLARIS FBM, or even more advanced concepts such as the space system cited above—is the dream of the creative engineer.

Why not investigate future possibilities at Lockheed? Write Research and Development Staff, Dept. M-11A, 962 West El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, Calif. U.S. citizenship or existing Department of Defense industrial security clearance required. All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin.

Lockheed / MISSILES AND SPACE DIVISION

Systems Manager for the Navy POLARIS FBM and the Air Force AGENA Satellite in the DISCOVERER and MIDAS Programs

SUNNYVALE, PALO ALTO, VAN NUYS, SANTA CRUZ, SANTA MARIA, CALIFORNIA • CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA • HAWAII



'Orbiting Arsenal' System Would Intercept Enemy ICBM's

TWO major approaches using satellites are under consideration in the United States today to counter any attack by enemy intercontinental ballistic missiles. In one approach satellite-borne missiles would be used to stop hostile ICBM's. In the second approach the satellites themselves would make the intercept.

Of these approaches to what has become known as BAMBI (Ballistic Anti-Missile Boost Intercept), the more difficult to achieve technically is Convair's "mother-satellite" system. In it a network of satellites, each carrying a supply of anti-missiles, would have:

- Detection equipment capable of locating a

ballistic missile in its initial boost stage.

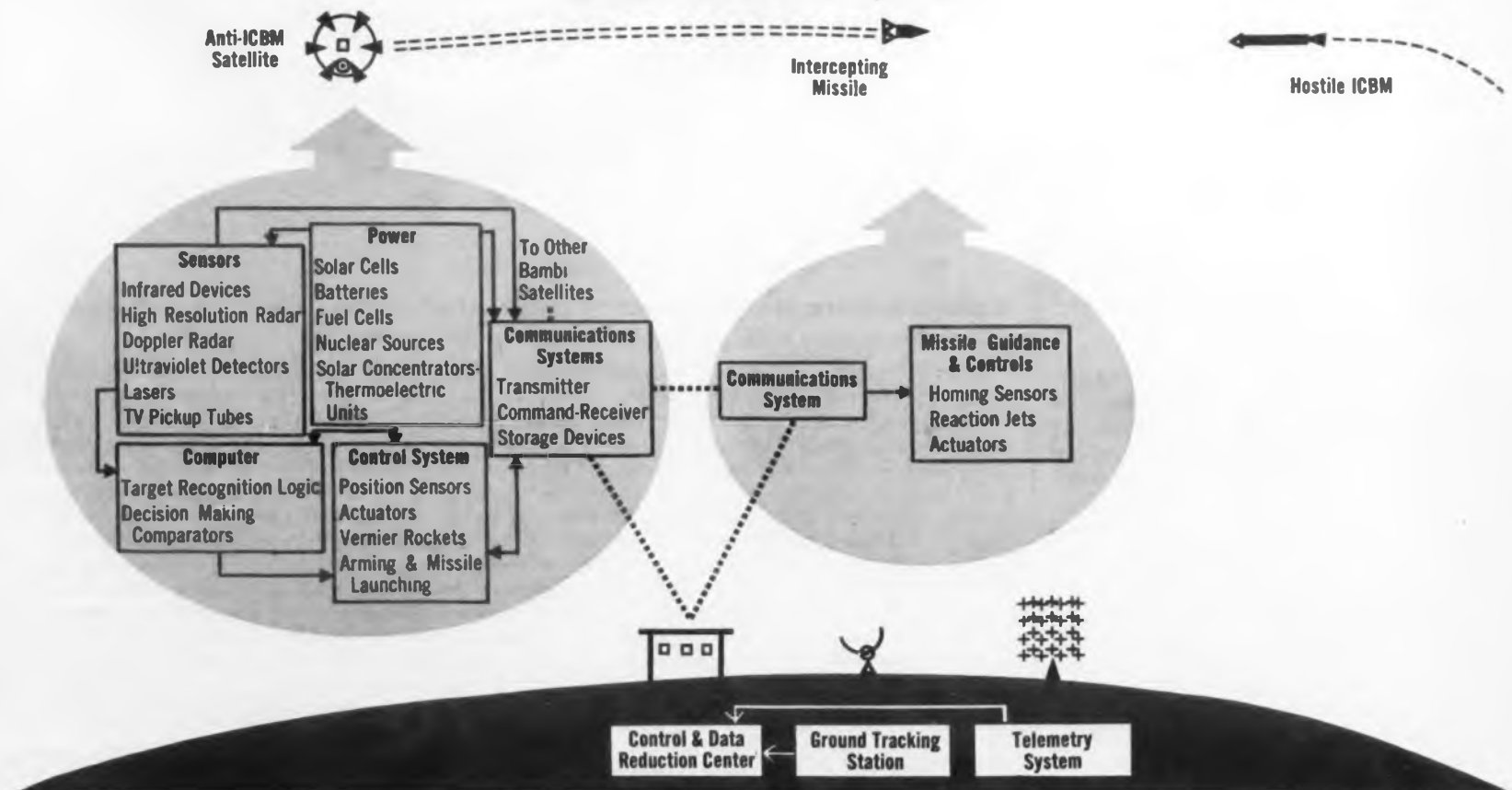
- Decision-making equipment to enable the satellite to determine whether or not to shoot.
- Logic to compute an intercept point.
- Positioning and attitude devices to aim the anti-missiles.
- A means for guiding the anti-missiles to their targets.

The second approach consists of placing a large number of small satellites in orbit, each capable of detecting an ICBM and firing the entire satellite at it. The engineering problems here are similar to those in the mother-satellite system, but not quite so severe.

The problems in the mother-satellite concept are part political and part technical. In the political realm is the question of determining which targets of a potential enemy are peaceful and which are hostile. If permitted to fire at every target, a defending satellite might shoot down some country's astronaut or test missile. One possibility is to instruct the satellite to allow the first ICBM to come through and then shoot down every subsequent missile. The trouble here is that an enemy attack is not likely to start with one missile but many simultaneously.

This leads to another possible approach: instructing a satellite to ignore "onesies" and "two-

Anti-Missile Defense System



Orbiting satellites armed with intercepting missiles and loaded with sensors for detection and evaluation of missiles rising from the ground below represent one version

of the BAMBI (Ballistic Anti-Missile Boost Intercept) concept. Telling hostile ICBM's from innocent test or astronaut launchings is a tough conceptual problem.

sies" and to start shooting only when a predetermined number of targets is in the sky at once. Of course, this leads to extreme technical difficulty—a communications link between satellites, so that total ICBM's can be recorded instantly.

The basic technical problems include cramming enough logic, programs and decision matrices into a small enough volume to be practical. The satellite must be able to track a target, determine its probable destination, communicate with other satellites that may be in a better position to fire, decide that the target is indeed an ICBM, and finally launch a guided missile to intercept it—all within the three minutes' boost time (with solid fuel) or five to eight minutes (with liquid fuel) for each ICBM.

Sensors to detect a ballistic missile in the boost stage are said to be more than adequate for the job. Infrared devices would most likely be used. The boost exhaust of a missile is extremely bright and can be made virtually unmistakable to an infrared detector.

Positional control of the satellite is also a problem, but with many adequate solutions.

Informed sources say it is likely that much of the telemetering, tracking and command functions could be combined in a package similar to that in Pioneer V, where tracking information and instrumentation data were put together in a 12-lb package.

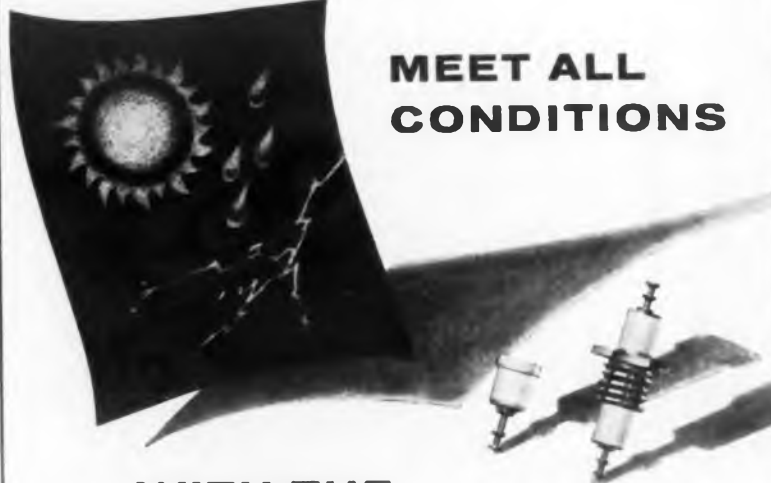
It is clear that the computing aboard the mother satellite would be extensive. This would make computer microminiaturization necessary.

The power-source design for BAMBI is up for grabs; it is a serious problem. Certainly sun power is being considered favorably at present. Still, solar cells can only be so efficient (15 per cent maximum to date), and there is only so much area available for them. Solar concentrators—reflectors concentrating sunlight on thermoelectric generators—might be used.

In either of these alternatives batteries would be used. According to an informant at Space Technology Laboratories, batteries are still a major problem. "They just don't last long enough to accomplish a mission. In general, they leak."

Other sources of power, like nuclear devices or fuel cells, seem to systems designers futuristic. Designers are interested in the progress of such devices, but they do not anticipate using them in any systems now being considered.

Reliability of electronic and mechanical parts is, of course, still the biggest problem. BAMBI satellites would be required to circle the skies in hourly orbits for many years. To conserve power, it would be advisable to turn the satellites off while over friendly territory and turn them back on while over enemy territory. This would be hard on electronic equipment and would contribute to the reliability problem. ■ ■



MEET ALL CONDITIONS

...WITH THE RIGHT INSULATION

To give electronic circuits real protection against all hazardous service conditions—including temperature extremes, moisture, electric shock, mechanical shock and vibration—CAMBION® terminals are available with five different types of insulating materials.

These types—Ceramic, Teflon®, Phenolic, Diallyl Phthalate and Melamine—bring you the most complete line of insulated terminals from any single source, plus the most complete, most positive protection.

All CAMBION insulated terminal machined parts are held to close tolerances and subjected to continuous quality control inspection... all are available in standoff and feed-through types... with internal or external thread mounts, press mounts or rivet mounts... with single turret, double turret or split terminals in gold, silver, electro-tin or custom plating. And like all CAMBION components they're quality guaranteed in lots of 1 to 1,000,000.

The broad CAMBION line includes plugs and jacks, solder terminals, insulated terminals, terminal boards, capacitors, shielded coils, coil forms, panel hardware, digital computer components. For a catalog, for design assistance or for both, write to Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 457 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION
CAMBION®
The guaranteed electronic components



® Dupont Reg. T. M.

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STOCKING CAMBION® DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA, Birmingham
MG Electronics and Equipment Co.
203 South 18th St.
(FA 2-0449)

ARIZONA, Phoenix
Midland Specialty Co.
1930 N. 77th Ave.
(AL 8-8254)

CALIFORNIA, Gardena
Bell Electronic Corp.
306 E. Alondra Blvd.
(FA 1-5802)

CALIFORNIA, Inglewood
Newark Electronics Co., Inc.
4747 W. Century Blvd.
(DR 8-0441)

CALIFORNIA, Merlo Park
Bell Electronic Corp.
1070 O'Brien Drive
(DA 3-9431)

CALIFORNIA, Paramount
Elwyn W. Ley Co.
16514 So. Garfield Ave.
(NE 6-8339)

CALIFORNIA, San Diego
Bell Electronic Corp.
8072 Engineer Rd.

CALIFORNIA, San Jose
Peninsula Electronic Supply
656 So. First St.
(CV 4-8781)

COLORADO, Denver
Ward Terry & Co.
90 Rio Grande Blvd.
(AM 6-3181)

CONNECTICUT, Danbury
North East Electronics Dist., Inc.
48 Main St.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
Washington
Electronic Wholesalers Inc.
2345 Sherman Ave., N. W.
(HU 3-5200)

FLORIDA, Melbourne
Electronic Wholesalers Inc.
1301 Wabacus Blvd.
(PA 3-1441)

FLORIDA, Miami
Electronic Wholesalers Inc.
81 N. E. 9th St.
(FR 7-2511)

GEORGIA, Atlanta
Specialty Distributing Co., Inc.
763 Juniper St., N. E.
(TR 3-2521)

ILLINOIS, Chicago
Allied Radio Corp.
111 No. Campbell
(MA 1-6800)

INDIANA, Indianapolis
Graham Electronics Supply Inc.
122 S. Senate St.
(ME 4-8486)

INDIANA, Indianapolis
Radio Distributing Co.
814 N. Senate Ave.
(ME 7-5571)

MARYLAND, Baltimore
Kenn Ebert Electronics Inc.
2050 Rock Rose Ave.
(TU 9-4242)

MASSACHUSETTS, Boston
DeMambo Radio Supply Co. Inc.
1095 Commonwealth Ave.
(AL 4-9000)

MICHIGAN, Detroit
Ferguson Electronics Inc.
2306 Puritan St.
(UN 1-6700)

MINNESOTA, Minneapolis
Northwest Electronics Corp.
57 South 12th St.
(FE 8-7511)

MISSOURI, St. Louis
Ebringer Electronics Inc.
2501-03 So. Jefferson
(PR 1-2900)

NEW JERSEY, Camden
General Radio Supply Co., Inc.
600 Penn St.
(WO 4-8560)

NEW JERSEY, Mountainside
Federated Purchaser Inc.
1021 U.S. Rte. 22
(AD 2-8200)

NEW MEXICO, Alamosa
Radio Specialties Co., Inc.
209 Penn Ave.
(ME 7-0370)

NEW YORK, Baltimore, L.I.
Car-Lac Electronic Industrial
Sales, Inc.
2357 Bedford Ave.
(CA 1-1441)

NEW YORK, Binghamton
Slack Industrial Electronics, Inc.
45 Washington St.
(RA 3-6326)

NEW YORK, Buffalo
Standard Electronics, Inc.
1457 Main St.
(TT 3-5000)

NEW YORK, Jamaica
Lafayette Radio Corp.
165-08 Liberty Ave.
(AN 1-7000)

NEW YORK, New York
Electronics Center, Inc.
160 Fifth Ave.
(AL 5-4600)

NEW YORK, New York
Terminal Hudson Electronics, Inc.
236 W. 17th St.
(CH 3-5200)

NORTH CAROLINA,
Winston-Salem
Dillon Hege, Inc.
938 Burke St.
(PA 5-8711)

OHIO, Akron
The Sun Radio Co.
110 E. Market St.
(NE 4-2171)

OHIO, Cincinnati
United Radio, Inc.
1314 Vine St.
(OH 1-6530)

OHIO, Cleveland
Pioneer Electronic Supply Co.
2115 Prospect Ave.
(SU 1-9410)

OHIO, Columbus
Hughes Peters, Inc.
481 East 11th Ave.
(AX 4-5351)

OHIO, Dayton
The John A. Becker Co.
14 Brown St.
(BA 4-1071)

OKLAHOMA, Tulsa
Engineering Supply Co.
1174 E. Fourth St.
(LU 3-8121)

PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia
Philadelphia Electronics, Inc.
1225 Vine St.
(LO 8-7444)

PENNSYLVANIA, Pittsburgh
Cameradio Co.
1121 Penn Ave.
(EX 1-4000)

TENNESSEE, Knoxville
Chemistry Radio & Electric Co.
P. O. Box 5625
2211 Dutch Valley Rd.
(MU 7-3530)

TENNESSEE, Nashville
Electro Distributing Co.
1914 West End Ave.
(AL 5-8444)

TEXAS, Dallas
Engineering Supply Co.
6000 Denton Drive
(FL 7-6121)

TEXAS, El Paso
Midland Specialty Co.
500 W. Pansano Dr.
(ME 3-9555)

TEXAS, Houston
Busacker Electronic Equip. Co., Inc.
1218 West Clay St.
(JA 6-4661)

UTAH, Salt Lake City
S. B. Ross, Inc.
1212 So. Steffe St.
(DA 8-0591)

WASHINGTON, Seattle
Pacific Electronic Sales Co.
1209 First St.
(MU 2-5390)

CANADA,
ONTARIO, Toronto
Electro-Sonic Supply Co., Ltd.
543 Yonge St.
(WA 4-9301)

QUEBEC, Montreal
Canadian Electrical Supply Co., Ltd.
275 Craig St.
(UN 1-2411)

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

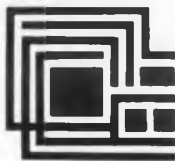
CASTELL
unrivalled
for
precision

World-famous CASTELL #9030 Lead spans the whole complex of creative genius—because it gives you density saturation for a crisp, bold image ■ Chisel point or needle-point, CASTELL #9030 lays down black, lightproof lines that don't flake, feather or "burn out" ■ Draws perfectly on all surfaces, including Cronar and Mylar base films ■ Strikes a perfect balance between coverage and easy erasability ■ Produces highest number of Diazotypes or blueprints ■ Consistently uniform degrees, 7B to 10H, each as precise as a machine tool. In plastic tube with gold cap ■ When your brain is in high gear, CASTELL #9030 doesn't hesitate.

FITS ALL STANDARD HOLDERS. Pick up a tube from your supplier today.

A.W.FABER-CASTELL Pencil Co., Inc., Newark 3, N. J.

Now celebrating its 200th birthday
CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Moon-Probe Projects Stir Wide Effort

LUNAR probes—systems that have captured the imagination of laymen and technical people alike—are the subject of almost as much concentrated engineering thought and effort as ballistic-missile defense. Hard-landing satellites are being readied for impact on the moon. It is hoped they will radio back information by means of unbroken, impact-proof electronics. Soft-landing satellites, like Surveyor, are in the design and construction stages at Jet Propulsion Laboratories (JPL) and Hughes Aircraft Co. They will puncture the surface of the moon with special drills to analyze the material. Prospector, a lunar probe that will carry a roving vehicle, is already being considered in design.

With present injection systems still only good enough to put a space vehicle in an approximate region of space, mid-course maneuvering will be necessary. Several approaches are possible:

- A strapdown inertial system with stellar supervision.
- A radio tracking and radio command system.
- An all-telescope system or a gimbaled inertial system in conjunction with a telescope.
- A digital computer and a precision clock.

Strapdown System Would End Need for Inertial Platform

The strapdown system differs from the gimbaled inertial system in that the acceleration sensors are strapped directly to the frame of the craft, eliminating the physical inertial platform. A gyroscope package keeps track of the angular position of the vehicle with reference to inertial space.

The difficulties involved here, according to space scientists, concern instrument fabrication, computer requirements and high gyroscopic torquing rates. The latter, though not required for mid-course guidance, are needed in the inertial and terminal systems.

Radio communication seems to be a good bet for lunar mid-course guidance, according to JPL's Daniel Schneiderman, though it would be inadequate for extended trips, such as a journey to Mars. At far distances from the earth, high power would be required, and angular resolu-

tion would be a limiting factor. Time lag would add to the inaccuracy.

In radio Doppler systems, says Hildrey Bement, a research specialist at the Autonetics Div. of North American Aviation, Inc., large antennas, long integration times and the use of such advanced components as maser amplifiers would be required to reduce velocity errors to even marginal proportions.

Doppler Approach Would Require Telescopes to Track Stars

For optical Doppler systems, the sun provides enough energy for highly accurate spectroscopic measurements. With even the brightest stars, however, special detection techniques—highly sensitive and with long time constants—would be needed.

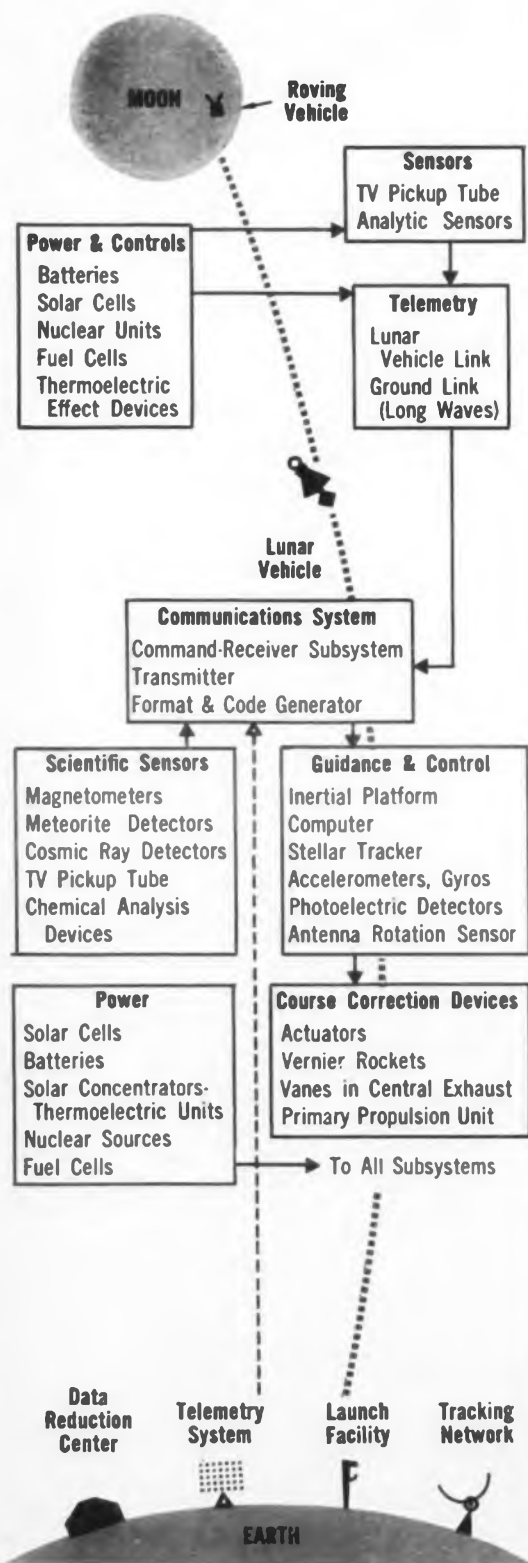
It might be possible to slave the entire spacecraft to an inertial reference through use of three telescopes, then use the vehicle itself as a stable reference. This system poses some immediate problems, however. During corrective thrust maneuvers, the telescopes might lose the stars they are tracking. The system might also be weighty and bulky, and not easy to integrate with the objectives of the initial and terminal systems.

A gimbaled inertial system using a telescope for monitoring the gyroscopes so their drift could be maintained within specified limits, might be acceptable; it would certainly provide the accuracy required. It might be, however, that the intensive trade-offs necessary in building a lunar probe would dictate the use of the simplest system possible. The favorite, for the time being, seems to be radio guidance.

In such a system the spacecraft would attitude-lock on the sun and the earth, both of whose spacial positions are known. The angle of the directional antenna facing the ground station

Possible configuration of lunar exploration system including roving vehicle that is released when the space vehicle reaches the moon's surface. Some of the scientific sensors shown aboard the lunar probe might not be needed if they were included in the rover.

Lunar Exploration System



NEWEST
in the most
extensive line
in the industry



CENTRALAB CERAMIC TRIMMER CAPACITORS THAT MEET MIL-C-81A

825 SERIES ACTUAL SIZE

Rated at 600 VDCW, 1500 VDCT, these units are well within MIL specifications for change in capacity under temperature and vibration extremes. Available in NPO, N300, N500 and N650 temperature coefficients in all standard capacity ranges.

TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTIC		CAPACITANCE RANGE (MMF)	
CRL	MIL LETTER	CRL	MIL NUMBER
NPO	A	1.5-7	070
N300	B	3-12	120
N500	C	3-13	130
N650	D	5-20	200
		4.5-25	250
		4-30	300
		7.45	450

MICRO-MINIATURE ACTUAL SIZE

Rated at 100 VDCW, 250 VDCT, this unit measures only 0.201" in diameter and can be supplied on a ceramic base plate, to your specifications, as small as 0.25" square, plus leads or mounting. It is available in the following ranges: 1.5 to 5 mmf, 3 to 10 mmf, and 7.5 to 25 mmf.

For detailed information on these and many other trimmer and special ceramic capacitors, write for Engineering Bulletin Group "C."

Centralab

ELECTRONIC SWITCHES • VARIABLE RESISTORS • CERAMIC CAPACITORS • PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS • ENGINEERED CERAMICS
CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

An NEC semiconductor device for every circuit application



Systems / Components

Nippon Electric Co., Ltd.

P.O. Box 1, Takenawa, Tokyo, Japan.



The range of semiconductor products at NEC is perhaps the widest of any manufacturer. Entertainment or industrial, standard broadcast frequencies to microwave—NEC has a semiconductor device with the ratings and characteristics for your application. There's a wide selection of current ratings, operating temperatures and mountings.

These are produced in NEC's new semiconductor plant where crystal surfaces are cleaned by 100 tons of hyper pure water daily. Every seal is tested in krypton isotops, providing a failure rate suitable for the most critical applications.

A single source for semiconductors can mean a saving in time and costs. Just let NEC know your requirements and full technical data will be sent.

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Types of NEC semiconductor devices

- PNP super-grown Germanium transistors
- Germanium photo transistors
- PNP alloy junction Germanium transistors
- Silicon Mesa transistors
- Germanium Mesa transistors
- Germanium gold-bonded diodes
- Silicon rectifiers
- Silicon controlled rectifiers
- Silicon capacitors
- Zener diodes
- Germanium point-contact mini-diodes
- Silver-bonded diodes
- Microwave mixer diodes
- Silicon junction mini-diodes

Reliability The first NEC transistorized carrier telephone system was an NT & T installation in 1958 between Toyama and Takaoka, a distance of 15 miles. It consists of two terminal stations and a repeater station with 120 channels using 1,600 transistors. During last 14,000 hours of operation transistor failure has caused only two channel faults. This corresponds to a failure rate of 0.009% per 1,000 hours.



on earth could be determined by a suitable transducer. With these three parameters, the attitude of the lunar probe could be determined very accurately—within a degree, says Mr. Schneiderman.

On command from the earth, the vehicle would disengage from the sun and earth referents and precess its gyroscopes to take up a desired attitude in space. After the vehicle had rotated, its electronic equipment would be powered by internal batteries since the vehicle's solar cells would also be disengaged from the sun. The vehicle would ignite its motors and correct its velocity direction and magnitude. It then would refer to the sun again.

Extremely Sophisticated Gyros Not Necessary for Mission

According to Dr. David Chandler, inertial navigation section chief at Autonetics, no extremely sophisticated gyroscopes—like cryogenic or electrostatic types—are required for a moon flight, since an angle-measuring device is needed anyway. The size and weight of the guidance package are not greatly important factors either, he added. Guidance systems are getting quite small and cutting their size in half would not make much difference.

So far as circuits and electronic techniques are concerned, the basic problems during a moon flight do not hinge on the sophisticated engineering of subsystems, space authorities say. They involve the reliability of the electronics, low-power requirements and temperature control. The anticipated environment would vary between -150 and $+100$ C. One side of the spaceship would be hot, the other cold.

The problem of communicating by radio to a spaceship behind the moon makes an on-board guidance system desirable, and the gimbaled inertial system may be chosen for sophisticated lunar probes, like Prospector.

During the terminal stage, landing problems will be paramount. Doppler radars will be required to measure velocity. Lateral velocities will have to be minimized; without their complete elimination, the vehicle's "legs" may have to be "crouched" in the direction of impact.

Altitude marker radars will determine the vehicle's distance from the surface and will take one of two forms, depending on whether the vehicle is solid-propellant powered or liquid fueled. With a solid propellant, the marker radar

will signal the ignition of the rocket motor, which will burn for a predetermined period of time. Using liquid fuel, the marker radar can keep closer tabs on the motor's thrust, telling it continuously the amount of fuel it should be burning until impact at 10 ft per sec or less.

Communications, Power and Temperature Are Stabilization Critical Needs

Minimum requirements for a successful probe, once it had landed on the moon, would include communications with the earth, power for the communications equipment and research instrumentation, and temperature stabilization of the vehicle. The probe would have to withstand at least one cycle of lunar days and nights.

Instrumentation for on-surface activities breaks down into two categories: local and roving. The vehicle itself might sample the local ground, pat it to see how hard it is, fling harpoons and test local rocks. A vidicon would scan the area and relay a picture of the moon's surface to the earth.

Since not much could be seen in the immediate vicinity of the spaceship, it might be desirable to have a roving vehicle, itself equipped with a vidicon and other sensors. Here the problem of control would enter. If line-of-sight techniques were used, the "rover's" area of travel would be strictly limited if it were controlled from the spacecraft. Lower frequency communication would, of course, be possible. Another alternative is to control the rover directly from earth.

Transportation and Positioning Of Antennas Pose Problems

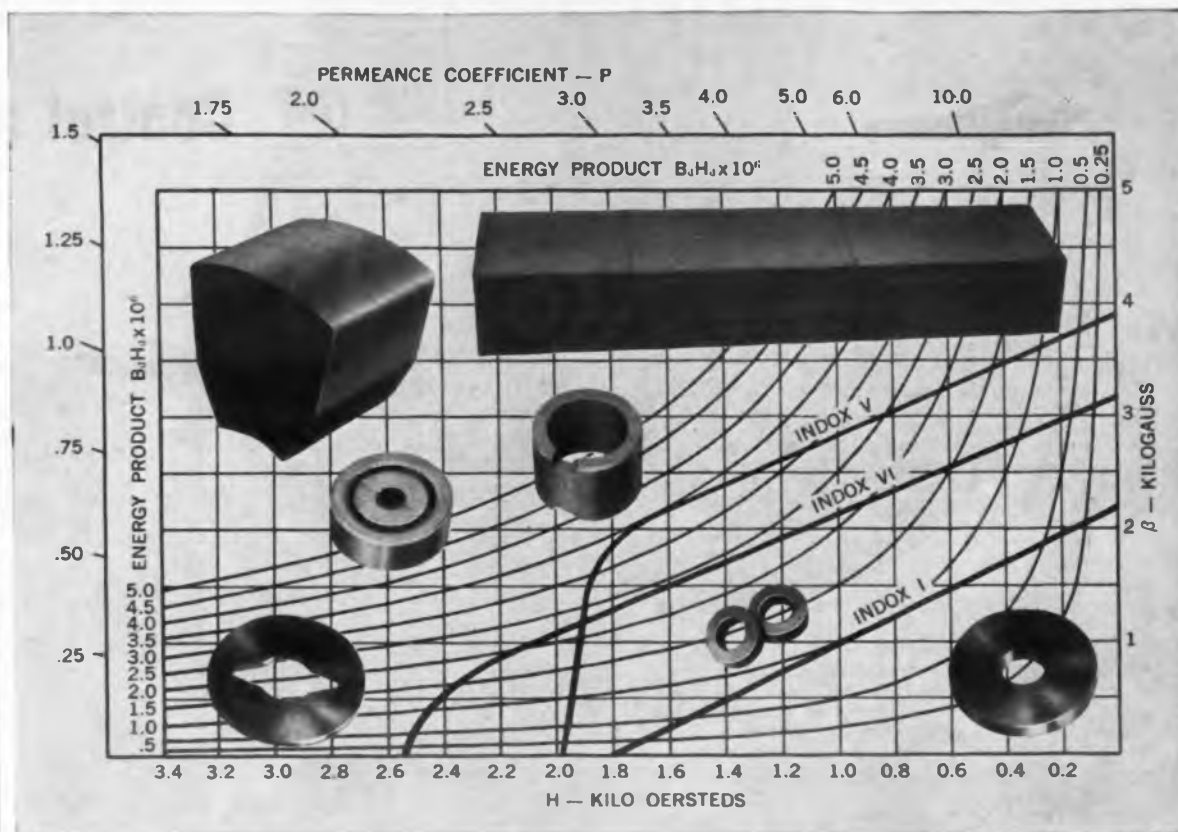
So far in space research the problem of antennas for communication has been bypassed. Directional antennas for high gain will be needed because of the low power available. Some means for transporting the antennas and setting them up must also be devised, according to David Conrad of Aeronutronics.

While not a great deal of communication power would be necessary (Pioneer III and IV only had a 1/4 w aboard, and Rangers III, IV and V only 25 mw) power for TV communication is a problem. The minimum desired is 1 frame per sec. or 20 kilobits of information.

To transmit at bandwidths necessary for these data rates, power on the order of a kilowatt would be required.

Power sources would use the greatest proportion of weight aboard a lunar probe. The more instrumentation aboard, the greater the power that would be needed to transmit information. Space engineering in the immediate future probably will be largely devoted to reducing the power consumption of equipment. ■ ■

From the Indiana Steel Products Division of INDIANA GENERAL CORPORATION



Typical Demagnetization and Energy Product Curves for INDOX I, V and VI

INDOX® magnets for creative designers... and tough inspectors, too

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
	INDOX I	INDOX V	INDOX VI
Coercive Force (H_c), Oersteds	1,825	2,000	2,550
Residual Induction (B_r), Gauss	2,200	3,840	3,200
Peak Energy Product ($B_p H_p$), Max.	1.0×10^6	3.5×10^6	2.4×10^6
Reversible Permeability	1.2	1.05	1.06
Reversible Temperature Coefficient (Magnetic)	-0.19%/°C	-0.19%/°C	-0.19%/°C
Magnetization Field For Saturation, Oersteds	10,000	10,000	10,000
Chemical Composition	$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$	$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$	$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$
Specific Gravity	4.7 or 0.17 lb/cu in	5.0 or 0.181 lb/cu in	4.5 or 0.162 lb/cu in

Indiana's INDOX ceramic permanent magnets not only open the doors to new and better design — they give you the added bonus of tested, proved reliability.

Build it smaller, build it cheaper, build it better. How? With INDOX ceramic magnets.

Why? INDOX provides high resistance to both demagnetization and radiation environments; high resistivity means low eddy current losses; low incremental permeability; high energy per unit weight.

Where? Some of the performance proven INDOX applications include loud-speakers, ion pumps, traveling wave tubes, holding devices, sonar magnetostriction units, synchronous drives, generators, motors.

Why Indiana? Because nobody in the business has the wealth of experience in ceramic magnet manufacture and engineering know-how. We can cite examples of INDOX success stories where other materials have failed. If you want to know more about this outstanding material in relation to your own designs, write or call us. Ask for Bulletin M-6.



INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS

Phone HOward 2-3131 — Direct Distance Dialing Code 219

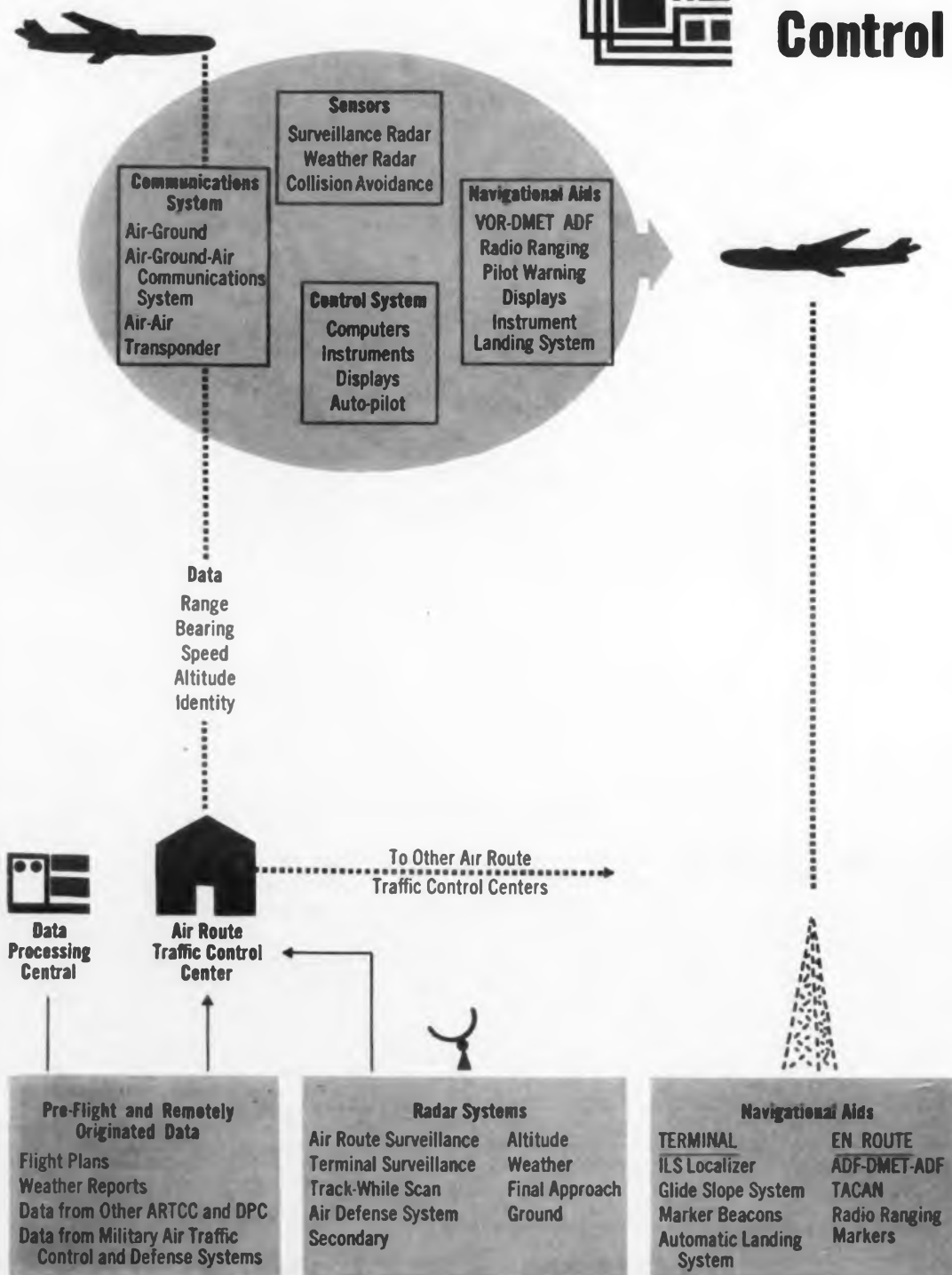
VALPARAISO, INDIANA

INDIANA PERMANENT MAGNETS

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Control of Airways Challenges



Air-traffic control of the future will include many of the elements shown in this simplified system, based on many concepts now in development. The form that many subsystems, such as collision avoidance or altitude determination, may take is still to be decided. The Data Processing Central concept itself is now being re-evaluated because of planned integration of civilian atc and air defense systems.

DESPITE intensified efforts in the last several years to develop a modern, adequate system of air-traffic control, more challenges face designers in this specialty than ever before. The reason: planners are re-evaluating the entire air-traffic control situation to decide how to get the best control for the least money and effort as planes get faster and flights more numerous.

For designers, the most significant issue under consideration is whether present civil air-traffic control should be integrated with the military's SAGE air-defense system. The most likely alternative is continued overhaul of the present civil system along lines laid down several years ago. This modernized system would be built around automatic data-processing centrals.

Federal Aviation Agency planners point out a third possibility that always exists: the agency is never so committed to a system or subsystem that it cannot adopt a safer and more efficient method if one is devised.

The problems facing designers in air-traffic control can be classified into two groups: improving information flow through the system, and developing equipment for individual jobs.

Much of the FAA's current modernization program is aimed at automating the flow of information. Such functions as processing flight strips, conflict-monitoring and control, and profiling and sequencing of aircraft in transition and terminal areas are being automated in varying degrees.

Many of the subsystems that will do these jobs have been developed and are ready for evaluation. A special-purpose computer designed to process the new information flow is being tested with its peripheral equipment at the FAA's proving grounds at Atlantic City, N.J.

In addition to speeding information flow Government planners have a long list of potential equipment they would like for specific tasks. In general, better acquisition and presentation of data are needed.

More track-while-scan capabilities are needed for the air-traffic-control system. Controller's displays with identifications for aircraft are sought, and the displays must be brighter.

Better altitude information is sorely needed. One air height surveillance radar system under test, the ASHR-1, uses a gigantic antenna that receives multiple beams reflected from targets. In this system aircraft are illuminated by a remote radar transmitter.

Design Ingenuity

Altitude reporting via beacon-transponding systems is another approach under study by the FAA. If developed, the technique would fit in with the agency's secondary radar program.

A similar automatic data link is being developed for communication. An automatic ground-air-ground communication system, AGACS, is under test both as a particular system and as a concept. AGACS is a two-way, time-division digital data link, able to handle about 500 real-time messages in two minutes at 750 bits per sec.

Controllers using such a system would push a button to transmit a question to an aircraft. The message would be displayed in front of the pilot, who would transmit a precomposed reply or compose a new one and push a button to send it to the ground.

Related systems are also being studied. The FAA is exploring methods of achieving continuous, automatic position reports; display of vectoring and speed control information in the aircraft flight instruments, and use of high-data-rate equipment for automatic landing.

If the present air-traffic control system is integrated with SAGE, the military computers, dark-room displays and much other equipment would have to be modified. Bright displays would be installed and the relatively high-speed SAGE computers would have to be buffered with low-data-rate input-output equipment.

The SAGE system is based on Cartesian-coordinate area division, but the FAA system uses irregular geographical sectors. Whether there is integration or not, the civilian air-traffic system will probably be shifted to a grid system. This is because the FAA will probably switch to area control, in which commercial aircraft would be free to fly routes of their pilot's choosing rather than those in established airways. This shift, in turn, would be possible because the military system of positive control would be adopted by the FAA. In this system aircraft positions are known to controllers at all times. At present most civil aircraft report their positions only occasionally en route.

Finally air-traffic-control designers are being asked to provide collision-avoidance and pilot-warning systems; better altimeters and altitude reporting systems, and automatic-landing systems. An acceptable solution of these problems has so far proved elusive. ■ ■



*This may be the
most important
message you've ever
read about*

CONNECTORS

There is no need to state the vital importance of an electrical connector to our sophisticated apparatus of today. It has been sufficiently demonstrated that connector failure can be costly—and often disastrous.

At Nu-Line we specialize in the design and development of *custom* connectors—to meet requirements so exact, so critical, so unusual that standard connectors cannot perform to the levels desired, because they were not developed *specifically* to the applications in question.

We have designed and manufactured, under the most carefully controlled conditions, hundreds of different *custom* connectors that have achieved a new plateau of performance reliability. They have been manufactured, not only to meet, but to exceed, the most stringent government and commercial specifications. We are equipped to manufacture in any quantity desired.

If you need *exactly* the right connector, *custom* designed for your specific applications, please contact us. Our application engineers will be placed at your immediate service.

NU-LOK
a Nu-Line
exclusive!



Actual size

One of the smallest quick-disconnect coaxial connectors ever made. This "Nu-Lok" is designed as a matched impedance connector for use with RG-196/U subminiature coaxial cable. Its captured bayonet locking mechanism is positive acting and will withstand extreme vibration without damage or separation. Instantly engages or releases.

NU-LINE
Industries, Inc.

1015 South Sixth Street
Minneapolis 4, Minnesota

Home of Custom Connectors

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

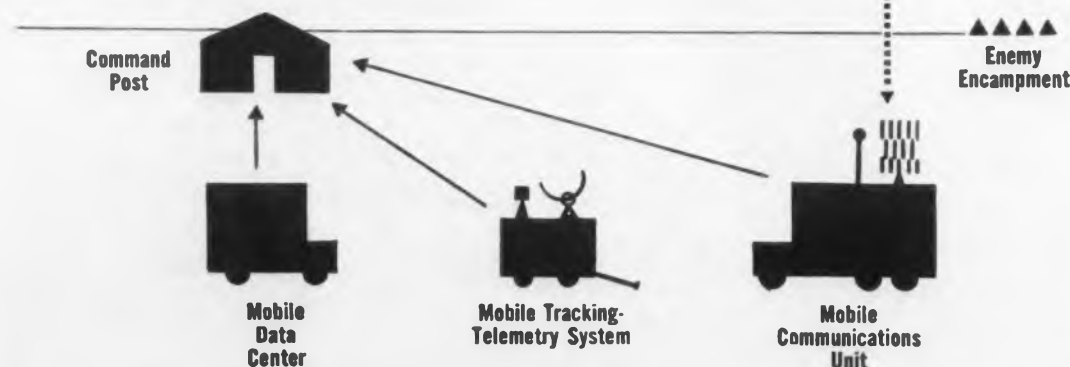
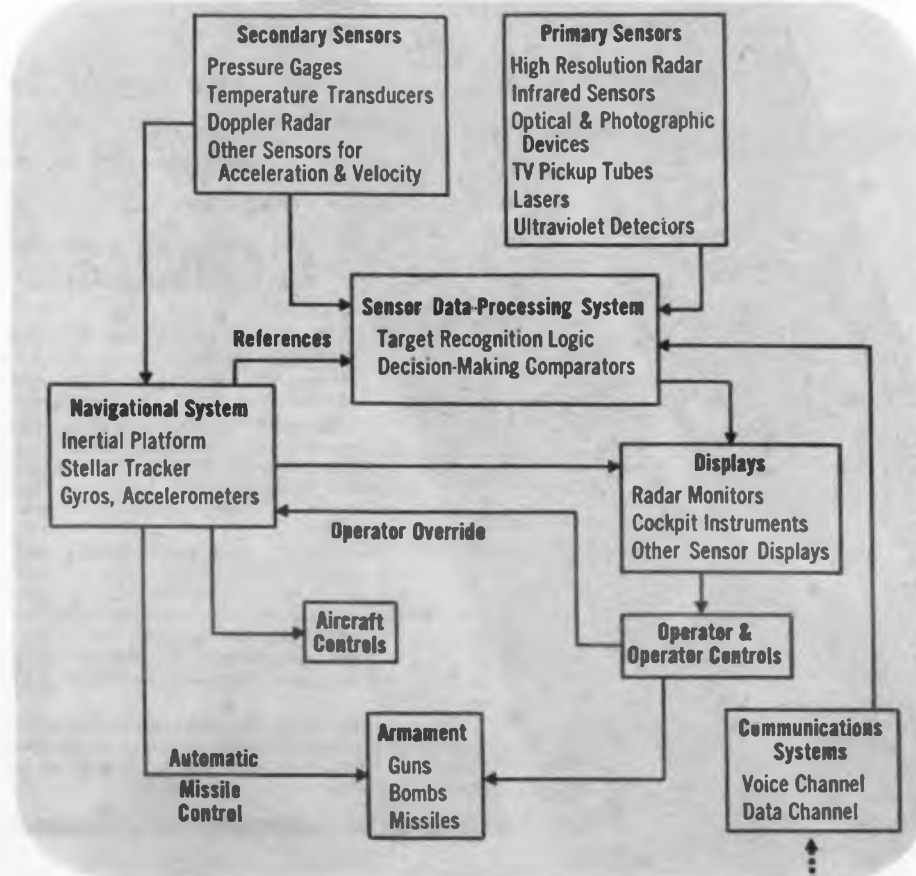
Air Tactical Delivery System



All-Weather Tactical Aircraft



Limited-War Concept Calls for



Air tactical delivery system for all-weather missions is one of the vital components of military units prepared for limited warfare situations. The basic system shown here is modeled after the Republic F-105D. Some of the subsystems shown, however, represent further advances now in R&D which have not been integrated into the Republic aircraft. Mobility is a key feature of ground subsystems supporting the tactical aircrafts.

THE limited-war concept that has gained prominence over the course of the cold war requires a specialized approach to design of equipment. For ground forces, ruggedized transportable data processing, tracking and telemetry, and communications equipment has been designed. Some of the most intensive activity for limited warfare supersystems, however, has been directed toward modernizing tactical aircraft.

Use of electronic sensors has led to the concept of the all-weather tactical fighter-bomber, such as Republic Aviation Corp.'s F-105D. To permit low-altitude flights over rough terrain, the aircraft includes automatic terrain-avoidance equipment. In design of this aircraft, and in continual modifications that are being made with advances in the state-of-the-art, a wide range of electronic subsystems are employed to give a pilot the maximum possible assistance in performing a mission.

Before the aircraft takes off on an assignment, a mission description is programmed into the navigational subsystem. Reference instruments of all kinds may be used for navigation. The guidance system may be a combination of inertial, star-tracking, Doppler navigation and terrain recognition equipment. Sensors used to aid the guidance function include acceleration and velocity measurement units, radar altimeters, mapping radar, and optical and photoelectric devices.

Solid-state logic is used, but memory may be either electromechanical or solid state.

Designers Tend to Overspecify Computer Characteristics, Engineer Charges

Gordon Smith, group engineering leader, Autometrics Div. of North American Aviation, Inc., says designers often make a common mistake in specifying a computer for a guidance system.

"They so specify the computer characteristics—word capacity, iteration rates, and so forth—that the result is a computer design."

"But professional computer designers, knowing the requirements of the system, can often take short cuts. We can use special approximations if we know the system characteristics—and in effect design a small computer to do the job of a big one."

A trend in navigational instrumentation is the reduction of all inputs to digital form. De-

Special Equipment

signers are looking for digital transducers and digital display devices.

Primary sensors aboard an all-weather weapons system aircraft include infrared detectors, optical systems, high-resolution radar, TV and ultraviolet devices. Further improvements in resolution are being sought with the development of laser radars—such as Hughes Aircraft Co.'s Colidar.

Infrared sensors are stopped by heavy cloud cover, but on a clear night they can provide clear confirmatory evidence of targets picked up by other techniques—or may direct attention to camouflaged "hot spots."

Sensor, Pilot Computer Inputs Permit Recognition of Target

Information from these sensors is fed to a central computer. This computer is preprogrammed with target information so that it can draw comparisons between the data it should be receiving from a target and the information it is actually receiving. In addition, the pilot will be able to punch in information if he sees landmarks or indications of enemy activity below.

Display subsystems play an important part in the design of tactical aircraft. They have been made as simple and foolproof as possible since the pilot of a modern aircraft has too many instruments to watch as it is. Current thinking is to design a single display that will present information from one or more sensors, as the pilot chooses, simultaneously or in rotation.

The pilot might, for example, superimpose infrared hot spots and Doppler radar targets on a TV display to emphasize the presence of targets. He should with a single control have the ability to vary the size of the arc he is looking at to obtain more detail. When he is satisfied there is a target on the display, he can move crosshairs over it, push a button to fire missiles or drop bombs.

All-weather guided missiles, which may be command-guided from the aircraft, are currently under serious consideration. With this semi-active type of missile, a missile radar will illuminate the target and transmit reflected information to the aircraft. This will be processed in the aircraft's versatile computer, and the pilot will be able to send instructions back to the missile. ■ ■



A Quality Product requires ALLEN-BRADLEY Electronic Components

This shows a few of the A-B components in one of the Ampex recorder's modules.

Ampex's Advanced Recorder/Reproducer, the FR-600 used for testing the Minuteman Missile.

In the design of the highly sophisticated circuitry for this advanced recorder, engineers at Ampex selected Allen-Bradley quality electronic components to meet the critical requirements for reliability, long life, and quiet operation. For example, the use of Allen-Bradley potentiometers—with their exclusive solid, hot molded resistance element—assures smooth control at all times. There are never any abrupt changes in resistance during adjustment as in wire-wound resistors. Also the "noise" factor is extremely low initially, and it decreases with use.

Allen-Bradley composition fixed resistors—also made by an exclusive hot molding process—are fantastically uniform. Their electrical characteristics are so consistent from resistor to resistor that performance over long periods of time can be accurately predicted. *And catastrophic failure is unheard of*—when you use Allen-Bradley composition resistors.

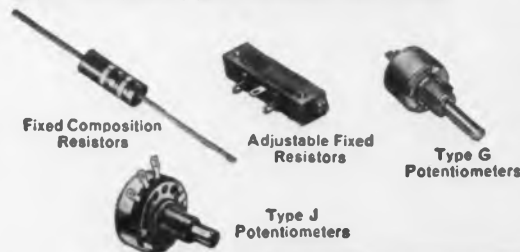
For the ultimate in reliability and performance, insist on Allen-Bradley quality electronic components. Send for Publication 6024 today.

Allen-Bradley Co., 1334 S. Second Street, Milwaukee 4, Wis. In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Portion of one of 14 CRT monitors, each containing 8 A-B Type G Potentiometers.



A-B QUALITY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS USED IN AMPEX WIDE-RANGE RECORDER



ALLEN-BRADLEY

QUALITY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Worldwide Data Systems Are Foreseen for Business

LACK of total systems orientation has already led to serious problems in business data-processing. Early computer designers did not foresee the extent to which the business community would make use of their creations. Machines built by one company were not compatible with those built by another. Programing was a mysterious art predicated on the needs of the machine rather than the users of it. When the computer industry took shape, there was little thought of cooperative networks of processing equipment, linked by worldwide data communications facilities.

The lesson taught by this lack of systems perspective is being learned painfully. The wild chase after ever higher computation speed has slowed perceptibly as manufacturers refocus on input-output devices, real-time processing, and automatic programing aids. Steps are being taken

to standardize basic machine languages—using understandable phraseology.

But the shift in emphasis is only beginning. Men with understanding of both machine problems and business requirements are moving into responsible positions in industry. The naivete of the businessman in the early phases of data-processing is fast disappearing, and design will have to be modified rapidly to serve tomorrow's market.

Oil Company Plans Extensive Facilities To Permit Worldwide Data Access

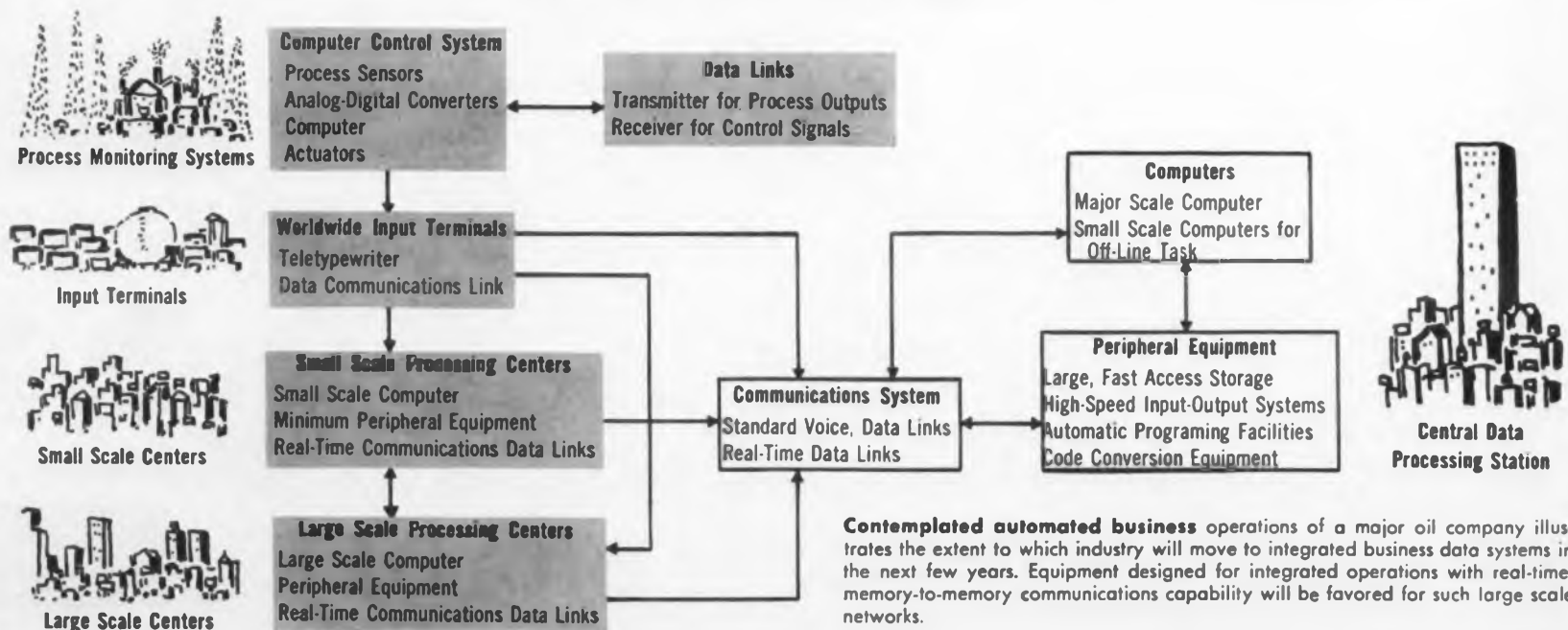
The plans of one of the country's top oil companies illustrate the necessity for this shift toward total systems orientation. The Socony Mobil Oil Co. plans to give any person in the company anywhere in the world immediate access to any pertinent company data.

The accompanying system diagram shows some of the facilities planned by the company in the next five years. The central station in New York City will require a system renting for about \$100,000 a month. Five large-scale centers will have computers renting in the \$10-\$25,000-a-month range. Some 50 smaller centers will have data-processing equipment renting for about \$3-\$7,000 a month.

In addition about 100 input terminals will be installed at refineries, sales offices, distribution points and other company centers. Data-access sets for executive offices are also planned.

A network of data-communications facilities will be used to tie this integrated system together. The company is already using both telephone lines and microwave links for data communications. Future links will tie various computers together memory-to-memory, so that

Business Data Processing System





**FOR
IMMEDIATE
LARGE
QUANTITY
DELIVERY
AT
FACTORY
PRICES**

Yes! Schweber can sell any model of BOURNS TRIMPOT® at factory prices. Sizeable quantities are available for immediate shipment from stock from Schweber's warehouse.

 **Schweber**
ELECTRONICS
60 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y.

PIONEER 8-6820, TWX 9-CY-NY-880U
CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Now—A High-Performance Potentiometer For As Little As \$3

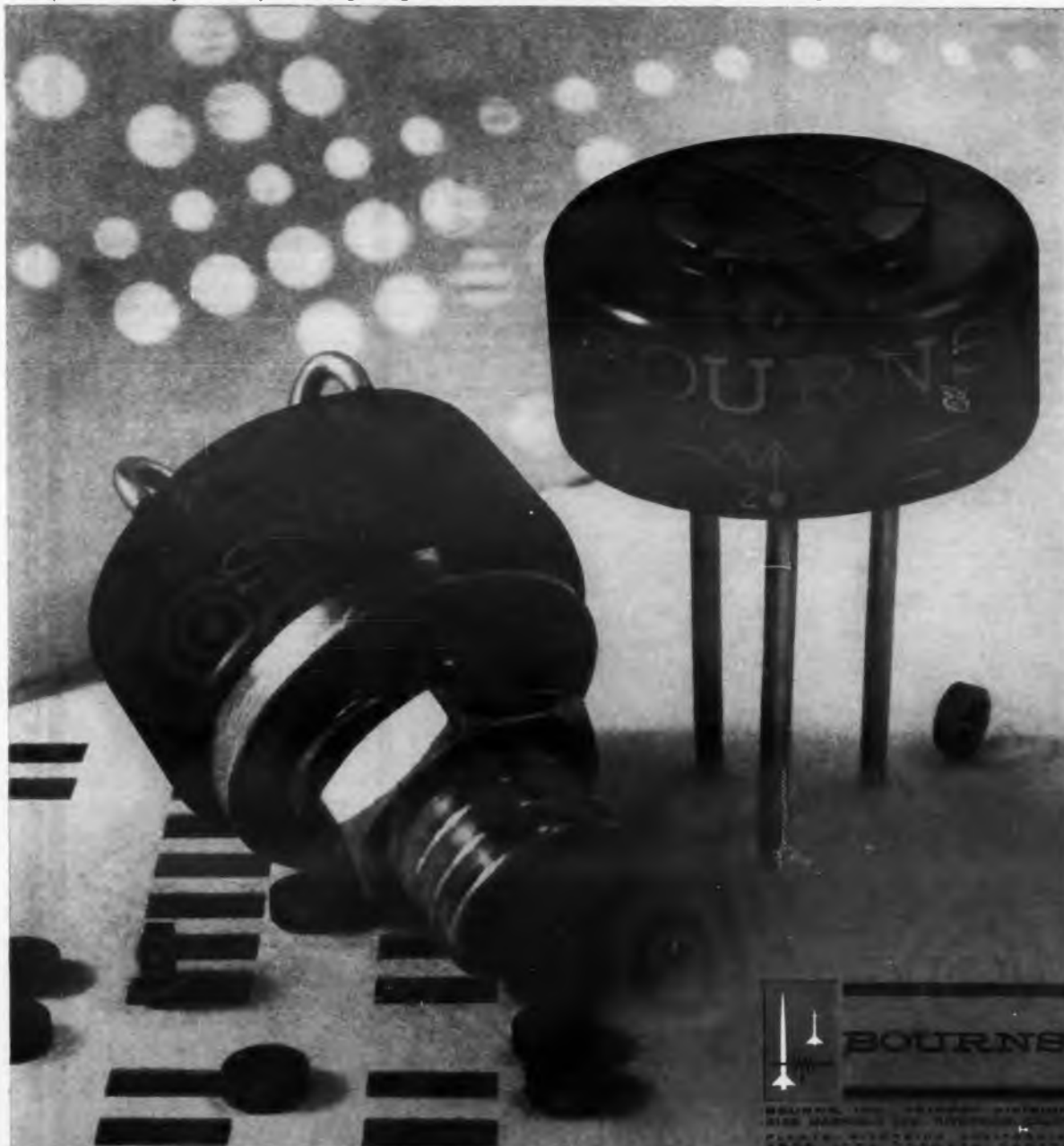
NUMBER 15—NEW PRODUCT SERIES

Never before could you find a low price tag on this kind of potentiometer performance. Now—for as little as \$3 a unit in quantity orders—you can buy a single-turn 1/2" wirewound rotary that meets the highest standards for computer and industrial control applications.

Weighing in at a scant .05 ounce, the 1/2" dia. Trimpot® Model 3367 dissipates 0.5 watt, operates in 105°C heat, and holds residual end-setting resistance from 0 to 1.0%. It meets requirements for steady-state humidity and Mil Specs for sand, dust, salt spray and fungus. Designed for convenience, too, it has index points that let you check your setting at a glance.

Reliability well beyond the expected is made possible by the exclusive Bourns Silverweld® termination. Alloyed with multiple turns of the resistance wire, Silverweld eliminates vulnerable single-wire terminations, is virtually indestructible under thermal or mechanical stress. Units are 100% inspected, and subjected to the rigid double-check of the Bourns Reliability Assurance Program.

Model 3367 is available immediately from factory and distributor stocks with resistances of 100Ω to 20K. Your choice of printed circuit pins (spaced for interchangeability with more expensive devices) or solder lugs with bushing mount. Write for complete data and list of stocking distributors.



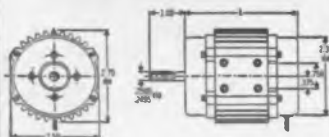
Exclusive designers and manufacturers of Trimpot® potentiometers. Pioneers in transducers for position, pressure and acceleration.
CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AC

Thousands of these precision motors from Air Marine have been used both by the military and industry. The "E Frame" shown below is offered in either induction or hysteresis synchronous versions.



"E FRAME" (Finned)
3.68" Overall Length
For Continuous Duty Application



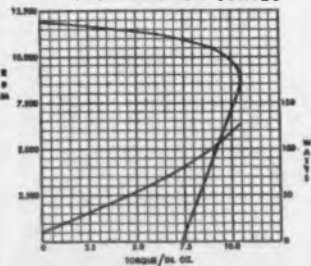
Induction

200 V., 3 phase 400 cycle
1/10 H. P. at 10,500 RPM
Torque, Starting 7.3" oz.
Torque, Running 9.0" oz.
Insulation to specs.

Hysteresis

115 V., 1 phase 400 cycle
Sync. Speed 8000 RPM
Starting Torque 3.0" oz.
Pull-in Torque 2.6" oz.
Pull-out Torque 2.7" oz.
Locked Rotor Current .92 amps

TYPICAL INDUCTION CURVES



Air Marine offers a complete line of fractional AC motors, blowers and fans. Motors range in size from 1/1000 to 1/2 H. P. 400 cycle units are designed for airborne application. Specify your needs and let Air Marine deliver.



air marine
motors, inc.

369 BAYVIEW AVENUE
AMITYVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

2221 BARRY AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Top Two Together

Complete Line Now Available

Air Marine Motors of Amityville, New York and Motordyne of Los Angeles, California have combined to offer industry an extensive line of both AC and DC motors in the fractional horsepower range. Motors from these companies have for years fulfilled the requirements of both industry and military. The wide variety of types offered makes this source invaluable to the design engineer. Comprehensive literature on units to fulfill specific needs is available from either the east or west coast facilities.

Quality is a Statistic

Motors from Air Marine and Motordyne have gained a reputation of reliability based on the quality of performance. Numerous units designed for the military have continually met rigid environmental requirements. Hundreds of pages of statistics are available to establish beyond any doubt the ability of these motors to meet all types of specifications.

Research and Development

Laboratories are maintained on both the east and west coasts, under the direction of highly competent engineers who continually probe for more advance techniques in the manufacturing of rotating components. The AC and DC motors of these corporations are continually being studied to increase their life and efficiency. These laboratories also study specific problems of customers relative to motor performance.

Engineering Consultation

The field engineers of Air Marine and Motordyne are trained to assist the customer in the selection and installation of motors. These engineers are often called upon by the customer to assist in specifying the right motor for a specific job. A call to either the east or west coast facility will alert these engineers to your specific problems.

Additional Lines from Air Marine and Motordyne

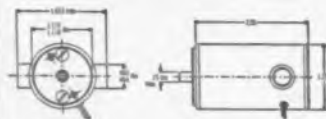
Now from these extensive facilities a complete line of blowers, fans, governors, breaks, gears, servo motors and thermal overload switches have become available: Complete information is available on request.

DC

Another precision motor from Motordyne capable of meeting the most stringent specifications. Hundreds of planetary gear speed reducers are offered as well as brakes, governors, clutches and thermal overload switches.



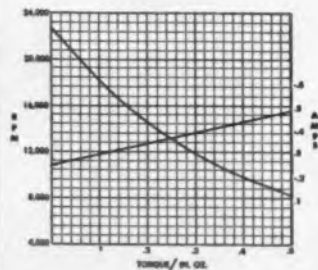
SERIES 1200, REVERSIBLE MOTOR



Power Supply 24-28 volts
Line Current .5 Max. amps
Speed 10000 RPM
Output .004 H. P.

Continuous Duty .5" oz.
Intermittent Duty 1.0" oz.

TYPICAL CURVE



If you face a DC motor application problem let a Motordyne field engineer assist in the solution. For prompt attention contact either the East or West Coast facilities.

MOTORDYNE INC.
a subsidiary of air marine motors, inc.

2221 BARRY AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

369 BAYVIEW AVENUE
AMITYVILLE, L. I., N. Y.



real-time processing is accomplished. This will eliminate much of the present effort involved in collecting data from remote stations and manually entering it into a central processing system.

In planning the primary processing center around an IBM 7090 computer Socony Mobil is organizing the total system around a central large-capacity, disk-file memory subsystem. Two 1401 computers, now on order, will handle input and output functions and set up programs for processing in the 7090's very fast arithmetic circuits.

An additional IBM 1410 system is being considered for monitoring operations of the other machines and directing segments of a problem to the machine best suited for handling them. Data to and from various parts of the inter-linked group of specialized machines will be sent into the central disk-file memory for storage until it is needed by other parts.

This concept will require design of disk files allowing independent access by various parts of the processing system complex. Different read-write arms will be assigned to particular machines, so that the 1401 might be writing information into one part of the file while the 7090 is taking data from another section of the same file.

Socony Mobil is presently thinking about a telephone approach to remote access to the computer. A query called in by telephone is entered into the machine, and when the answer is printed out, it is read back over the phone by a girl. The printed answer is then mailed to the questioner. The possibility of prerecording data, such as numbers and letters of the alphabet, and then having a reply automatically read back over the telephone is now being studied.

Another step being considered by the company is the control of all refinery operations from the central computing system in New York. Programs have been worked out for optimization of refinery outputs, and it is felt that this might be done most efficiently on a total company scale rather than optimizing processes at each refinery individually.

Compatibility, Real-Time Processing Among Needs For the Future

Many large companies are considering business automation on a similar scale. If the equip-

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Main console, right, and several tape units of the \$3 million IBM 7090 computer used as the hub of Socony Mobil's growing business-automation system. The company hopes to improve the integration of its facilities throughout the world with real-time data communications networks over the next few years.

ment of the future is to be suitable for meeting these needs, some of the following requirements must be met:

- **Compatibility**—The many machines in a business automation system should be capable of working smoothly with one another, without expensive conversion equipment at each interface.

- **Real-time Capability**—Transmission from one computer memory to another should take place automatically, on a planned priority basis, so that the central system has a continuously updated picture of the total company activity.

- **Massive Storage**—Inexpensive, rapid-access files containing great masses of data must be accessible to many machines and must be easily kept up to date.

- **Programming**—Simplified programming techniques are needed, so that massive operations research and other large-scale problems can be handled conveniently.

- **Logic**—The present approach to logic and arithmetic operations is based on single computers. New approaches may be more adaptable to large integrated business systems tied together by many communications links.

- **Output**—Easy-to-read and easy-to-store output must be provided by these complex systems. Present line printers do not meet this qualification. Microfilm may be helpful for some purposes, but fast data-retrieval systems are necessary to make this approach useful.

In business systems more than anywhere else cost factors assume vital importance. Businessmen want to turn to automation, and they are preparing to spend billions to do it, but the competition will be keen and only the most economical approaches will gain favor in the long run. ■■

17 ESNA FASTENER SOLUTIONS FOR HUNDREDS OF ELECTRO-MECHANICAL SYSTEM APPLICATIONS



HEX TYPES

ESNA hex nut thread sizes range from a miniaturized 0-80 through standard SAE 1½"-12—and up. Designers have a choice of two types of reliable self-locking devices—depending on operational temperatures. Both types have received military approval and most parts are produced in carbon and stainless steels.

For temperatures up to 250° F., the high-reuse nylon insert type is recommended. For temperatures of 550° F. or 900° F. and higher, the all-metal offset closure provides excellent self-locking results. Nylon

insert nuts can be reused a minimum of 50 times on a standard screw and still retain locking torque. Nylon will not gall bolt threads or peel cadmium from the screws to foul or short vital circuits. Its dielectric strength and volume resistivity are extremely high. Nylon caps, available in most configurations, prevent "corona" effect, seal bolt ends, protect wires from chafing on bolt edges.

All-metal nuts using ESNA's elliptically offset locking device provide excellent re-usability because of their high hardness.



CHASSIS TYPES

Clinch types fasten to chassis or console by single hole mounting. Available in standard sizes and in new miniature flush mounting types; both all-metal for 550° F. temperature and with special nylon inserts for 350° F. operating environments. Also a new floating clinch nut which gives the economy of single hole mounting plus float to compensate for minor screw or component misalignment. Both standard and miniature clinch types are available with nylon caps. For other "black box" uses there are miniature right-angle "floaters," heavy

duty fixed anchors for drawer slides. There is also type LH4786, a new captive washer electric terminal nut.

The new ESNA catalog no. 960 shows the hundreds of configurations—with nylon inserts, nylon caps, or in all-metal designs—of ELASTIC STOP® nuts that are available as standard parts. Why not send for your copy today? We'll be glad to send sample nuts for testing, too. Just specify type and size. Write: Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, New Jersey. Dept. S60-657.



ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



New facilities for **magnetrons** enable you to get the economies of volume production in products designed to your specifications. For example, on one improved magnetron tuner assembly, life expectancy increased from 2,000 to 750,000 cycles; rpm limit raised from 400 to 2,000 rpm; manufacturing costs of assembly reduced by more than 65%. For more information on the full line of Westinghouse magnetrons—and on cost-reducing manufacturing facilities, please write on Company letterhead to: Westinghouse Electric Corp., Elmira, N.Y. You can be sure . . . if it's Westinghouse.

Leading Westinghouse magnetron types include:

WL-7111: 8500-9600 MC, 230 KW peak, 230 W average. Designed for airborne radar and missile seeker applications.

WL-8249B: 8500-9600 MC, 250 KW peak, 250 W average. Designed for maximum performance in airborne radar.

WX-4529: 4200-4400 MC, 1W CW, designed for AM modulated communications, radar or altimeter systems.

WL-7008: 8500-9600 MC, 230 KW peak, 230 W average—designed for severe environmental radar applications.

WL-7794: 4200-4400 MC, 5W CW—a lightweight, high-average power magnetron for AM communications, telemetering, and relay systems.



Westinghouse

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Japanese Audio Trade Is Stressing New Lines

Stereo and Multiband Sets Favored Over Transistor Radios and Color TV

Stuart Griffin

ELECTRONIC DESIGN Japan Correspondent

A SHIFT in consumer electronics production seems under way in Japan, if displays at the Fourth Tokyo International Trade Fair are any indication.

De-emphasized at the show were such former favorites as miniature transistor radios, color television, portable transistorized video and novelty products. The stress was on stereophonic equipment, fm combinations, multiband receivers and other advanced and costlier items. Small and large tape recorders were in profusion: tiny portables alongside standard-sized hi-fi models—for commercial, semicommercial and private use.

Many new items were on display, including refrigerators using thermoelectric elements, T-E room coolers and a radar cooking range.

Nippon Electric, which entered the industrial TV field last year, showed its new stereo TV, a modification of a system revealed by the Japan Broadcasting Corp. The Victor Co. of Japan displayed a color video tape recorder, capable of monitoring even while recording is in progress.

Sample Moelectronic Devices; Speedy 'Color Computer'

In the field of electronics research, Mitsubishi Electric presented samples of successful trial-manufactured moelectronics, such as preamplifiers; power amplifiers; tuning, phase and notch oscillators; saw-tooth wave generators, multivibrators and OR circuits. The same company also showed ribbon types of pnp and pnpn crystal cells and diode matrices.

One of the more important advances on view was a new "color computer" turned out by the Matsuda Research Laboratory of Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co., Ltd. The computer is said to be able to analyze colors and register their values in both figures and graphs in just two minutes. The instrument, credited to the cooperative research of three Toshiba technicians—Dr. Takashi Azuma, Leo Mori and Isamu Niikura—is termed a "combination of a spectrophotometer and an electronic computer."

Such a combination has already been built by the General Electric Co. of the United States.



Japanese businessman admires color analyzer produced by Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co., Ltd., at the recent Tokyo International Trade Fair.

The GE model, however, has an analog computer, and the Toshiba's is combined analog-digital.

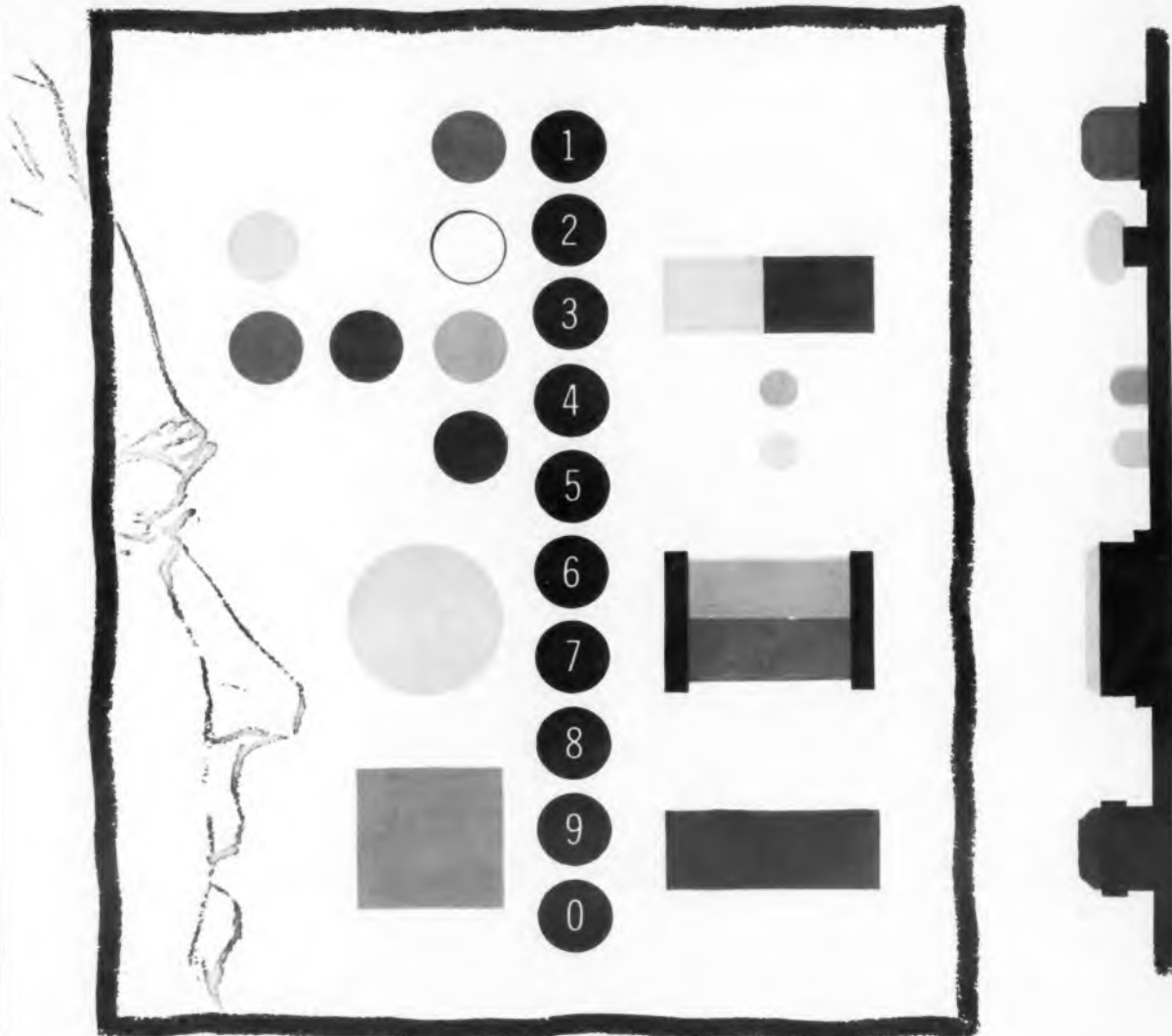
Using the "normal method" of spectrophotometry, Toshiba says it keeps the error range well within 0.04 per cent. The final accuracy of the measurement and computation together is put within 0.1 per cent.

Pocket-Sized Lie Detector; 'Eyelid' for Auto Lights

Another eye-catcher on display was a new pocket-sized, all-transistorized lie detector, developed by Takei Kiki Co., Ltd., of Tokyo. The company says the unit is the first of its kind anywhere. Sold here as Model TK-611, it is 9 by 6 by 4 cm and weighs only 150 g. A single knob operates the detector. An inexpensive dry cell inside is reported operable for more than 100 consecutive hours.

For motorists, Takasago Denken Co., Ltd., of Tokyo was showing an automatic Eyelid control for auto headlights. Connected to the headlamp switch and installed inside the vehicle so it faces the windshield, Eyelid picks up oncoming headlights up to 100 yd away and automatically lowers the user's high-beam headlight position to "dim." After the other vehicle has passed, the device returns the lights to high beam. The invention incorporates an amplifier and a special photoconductor made of an alloy of calcium sulfide.

The "smallest neon tube ever developed in the world" was also shown. It was so described by its maker, Ushio Kogyo Co. of Kobe City. The tube measures 2 mm in diameter and 5 mm long. Among its applications are use as a pilot lamp for home electric appliances and as an integral part of electronic computers. The company envisions the mass production and export of 300,000 of the new tubes monthly once it has installed new manufacturing equipment. ■ ■



IMPACT!

When a light comes on . . . or changes color . . . it immediately draws attention. Then add operator reaction . . . "hit that light when it turns red!". These are basic elements of today's sophisticated control panels.

Attention and reaction are built into all Control Switch lighted pushbutton switches. Round or rectangular buttons that light up in one, two, three or four colors, with monitor and control of up to four circuits.

For monitoring only, Control Switch indicator lights are available in hundreds of sizes, shapes, colors and circuits.

Write today for technical data on the industry's most versatile and complete line of lighted switches and indicator lights. If you have an unusual panel problem, let us solve it with a custom design.

CONTROLS COMPANY OF AMERICA
CONTROL SWITCH DIVISION
1408 Delmar Drive • Folcroft, Pennsylvania
TELEPHONE LUislow 3-2100 • TWX 589N-H-502

Manufacturers of a full line of switches, controls and indicators for all military and commercial applications. All standard units stocked for immediate delivery by leading parts distributors.

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NO SACRIFICE REQUIRED



...If you choose the new

SMITH-FLORENCE

Potentiometric Voltmeter

A number of differential voltmeters are available from sources other than Smith-Florence. Some have this feature, some have that. (*We have compared them all.*) But you won't have to sacrifice one feature for another if you choose the new Smith-Florence 851. In the medium voltage range, it has more useful features than any other voltmeter. Here they are:

- * *Solid State Reliability* (and compactness)
- * *0 to 10 vdc Precision Source in 10 μ v Steps*
- * *Unique 5-Dial Inline Readout*
- * *Wide Range* (1 mv to 1 kv full scale)
- * *Working Zener Reference Backed up by Built-in Standard Cell* (only with S-F instruments)
- * *Polarity Reversal* (only with S-F instruments) *you can read negative voltages with same accuracy as positive voltages*
- * *Recorder Output* (1 v gives f.s. deflection)
- * *Input Impedance Above 10 v, 10 Megohms* (best available)
- * *Automatically Positioned Decimal Point*
- * *Lightweight, rugged, portable weighs 15 lbs.*

This is not to say that *only* Smith-Florence produces a good voltmeter—just the only one with all these features.

OTHER DATA

Absolute accuracy better than $\pm .05\%$. Most sensitive null range 1 mv (f.s.). Infinite input impedance from 0 to 10 vdc—10 megohms to 1 kv. (Only available in S-F 851.) Size (cabinet) 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11" x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight 15 lbs. Cabinet or rack price, \$550.00.

MORE DATA AVAILABLE

Please request Model 851 data sheet. Contact your Smith-Florence engineering representative or write us directly.

TRY IT YOURSELF

Your Smith-Florence engineering representative can give you a demonstration now. Call our nearest rep at your convenience, or drop us a line at the factory and we'll make the arrangements.



SMITH-FLORENCE, INC.

4228 23rd West • Seattle 99, Washington
Phone: ATwater 4-0170

Call your **SF** representative now for a demonstration.

He's got the new Model 851 in stock and ready to go.

ALABAMA, Huntsville
MURPHY AND COTA
Phone: JEfferson 6-9121

CALIFORNIA, Inglewood
AULT-WIELER ASSOCIATES
Phone: ORegon 8-6144

CALIFORNIA, Palo Alto
C. W. MAULDIN COMPANY
Phone: DA 6-5291

CALIFORNIA, San Diego
AULT-WIELER ASSOCIATES
Phone: BRoadway 4-4466

COLORADO, Englewood
F. Y. GATES COMPANY
Phone: SU 1-8566

FLORIDA, Orlando
MURPHY AND COTA
Phone: GOrden 4-2161

HAWAII, Honolulu
ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING OF HAWAII
8-3105

ILLINOIS, Chicago
KENNETH W. MEYERS COMPANY
Phone: SPring 4-6440

MASSACHUSETTS, Waltham
BURLINGAME ASSOCIATES
Phone: TW 4-1955

MICHIGAN, Royal Oak
THE SATULLO COMPANY
Phone: LI 9-3910

MINNESOTA, Circle Pines
PAT LIND ELECTRONICS COMPANY
Phone: SU 4-3827

NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque
F. Y. GATES COMPANY
Phone: CH 3-8010

NEW YORK, Mt. Vernon
BURLINGAME ASSOCIATES
Phone: MO 4-7530

NEW YORK, Syracuse
BURLINGAME ASSOCIATES
Phone: GR 4-7409

NORTH CAROLINA, Winston-Salem
MURPHY AND COTA
Phone: PA 4-0750

OHIO, Cincinnati
THE SATULLO COMPANY
Phone: JE 1-3094

OHIO, Cleveland
THE SATULLO COMPANY
Phone: IV 6-2800

PENNSYLVANIA, Pittsburgh
THE SATULLO COMPANY
Phone: WE 1-5200

PENNSYLVANIA, Upper Darby
BURLINGAME ASSOCIATES
Phone: SH 7-9080

TEXAS, Dallas
TEX-REP
Phone: FL eetwood 7-1277

UTAH, Salt Lake City
F. Y. GATES COMPANY
Phone: EL 9-1101

WASHINGTON, D. C.
BURLINGAME ASSOCIATES
Phone: OL 4-6400

WASHINGTON, Seattle
COMPTRONICS
Phone: MA 4-5135

CANADA, Toronto, Ontario
B. H. MCGREGOR
Phone: OX 9-5521

EXPORT:

CALIFORNIA, San Francisco
FRAZAR AND HANSEN LTD.
301 Clay Street
Phone: EXbrook 2-5112

5

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

EDITORIAL

Conceptual Problems in Supersystem's Design

According to the nation's systems experts, our main systems design problems are not technical but conceptual. It is clear from the ELECTRONIC DESIGN report beginning on p 27 that we can build near perfect black boxes and subsystems but when all of the parts are connected the result is less than a working system.

In thinking about our conceptual limitations one is led to ponder the role played by the terms that we use to describe our systems thinking. Key words in systems discourse are interface, trade-off, reliability and redundancy.

Could it be that these very words are causing us to build inadequate mental models? Linguistic scientists and general semanticists tell us that this is quite probable.

It is likely that the word "interface" which describes the problems at the boundary between two systems is often inferior to the word "interaction." The mental picture suggested by interaction does not have as its focal point the boundary but depicts all of the mutual or reciprocal action or influence (or lack of it) that takes place between systems.

The word "trade-off" is expressive and probably better than the word "compromise." But we do become concerned with the word "redundancy" and the way it has been bandied about. When it describes *one* way of achieving reliability it is expressive, but too often it has come to mean reliability or *the* way of achieving it. Better alternative concepts to redundancy are suggested by the word "self-adaptability" or the phrase "resourcefulness in overcoming failures".

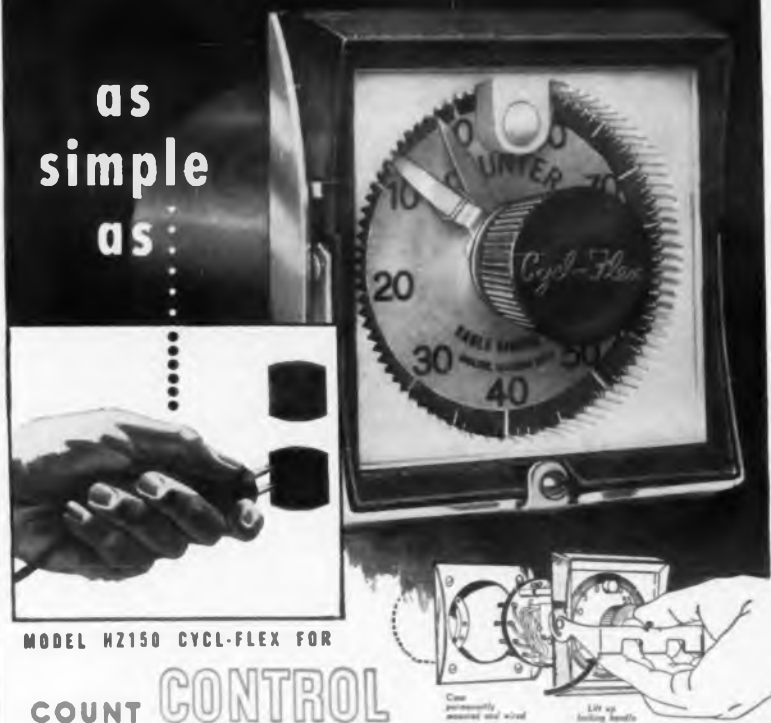
The very term "reliability" has a limited philosophical connotation. With all of the emphasis on high-quality, long-life parts, it has come to mean absolute unchanging behavior. This viewpoint is valid when discussing parts. When discussing complex systems, it is unrealistic to expect rigid unchanging performance. Some new word such as "intelligent goal seeking" might be a better description of the characteristic we need. Such a term when applied to human organisms means effective use of resources in dealing with varying situations including the failure of one or more component parts. Systems problems might be viewed in this light.

We are not proposing that the alternative concepts expressed here are better symbols or models of situations than those now used but we are suggesting that any word has limitations because of its historic meaning and its indiscriminate use detracts from forming adequate new concepts.

James G. Kipp

plugging-in EAGLE'S NEW CYCL-FLEX COUNTER

as
simple
as



MODEL HZ150 CYCL-FLEX FOR

COUNT CONTROL

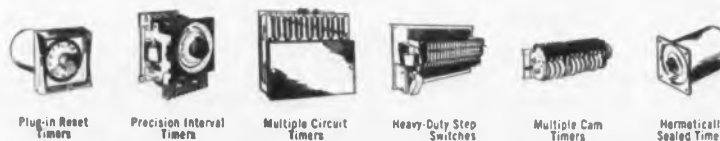
Yes, Eagle's New Cycl-Flex Plug-In Counter is as easy to adapt and change as its companion Cycl-Flex Timer. In fact, in mounting and in over-all appearance, they're exactly the same.

The New Cycl-Flex Counter does more than just count. A large variety of control circuits are yours by utilizing its one instantaneous switch and two delayed switches to control your machines or processes. Use this *count control* to automatically operate:

- The number of molding machine injection strokes
- Number of indexes on a rotary table
- Number of produced pieces before shutting off machine or conveyor

Write for Bulletin 725 or call your local Eagle Representative. He's listed in Sweet's Product Design File, Section 7d, or in Thomas Register.

SPECIFICATIONS • Count Range—80 counts • Electric Reset in 1/2 second • 400 counts per minute • 3-inch diameter quick setting dial with single knob • Switch rating—10 amps., 115 v., 60 cycle



BLISS

MANUFACTURERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF INDUSTRIAL TIME-COUNT CONTROLS AVAILABLE

EAGLE SIGNAL COMPANY • Moline, Illinois

A DIVISION OF THE GAMBELL COMPANY AN E. W. BLISS COMPANY SUBSIDIARY

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design Simple, Phase-Stable Limiters



With growing need for extracting large amounts of useful information from small signals in noisy environments, there has grown the need for sensitive amplifiers that can accept large signals. The gain-controlled amplifier or limiter offers an approach to solving the problem. But it can pose an additional problem of phase shift which the designer must guard against.

Irving Dlugatch

Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.
Los Angeles, Calif.

CONVENTIONAL techniques for controlling amplifier gain over wide dynamic ranges all suffer from one limitation or another. Some methods are satisfactory over large ranges but they involve considerable circuit complexity.

Conventional agc systems can control as much as 80 db of dynamic range but they cause large changes in interstage capacitance as controlled tubes are varied from cut-off to rated g_m . Several corrective measures have been used to reduce the phase shift of amplifiers subjected to agc. They include:

- Operating at low frequencies.
- Using low values of coupling resistance.
- Restricting the range of g_m variation.
- Using low-Q tuned circuits.
- Using fixed gain with voltage-controlled attenuation.

The gain-controlled amplifier is a special form of limiting amplifier. The latter suffers from the same limitations for the same reason. In addition, where an amplifier is operated beyond its linearity limits, it may distort the signal and produce large phase errors due to baseline shift.

The conventional diode limiter solves many of the problems in controlled amplifiers. Comparison of the shunt and series types shows a preponderance of advantages on the side of the series limiter where phase error is of prime importance. In analyzing the merits of the two types, one must make four assumptions.

- Diode forward resistance approaches zero.

- Diode reverse resistance approaches infinity.
- Frequency of operation is low enough so circuit shunt capacitances can be ignored.

■ Phase angles involved are small enough to be proportional to their tangents.

The phase error is limited to the change in phase of the output signal for a change in amplitude of the input to the limiter. This error is normally caused by the changes in diode resistance and capacitance and baseline shifts due to amplitude distortion.

Shunt Diode Limiter Gives Large Phase Errors

The shunt limiter is shown in Fig. 1 with its low-frequency equivalent circuits. C_1 and C_2 are the diode nonconducting capacities while C_{1a} is the capacity for one diode conducting. Diode forward resistance is represented by r_1 . C_s is the circuit shunt capacity which is assumed constant.

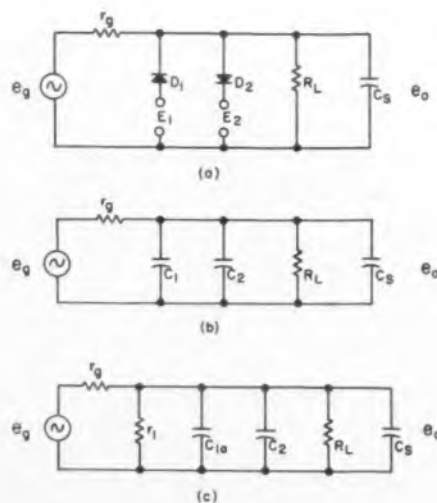


Fig. 1. The shunt diode limiter (a), its equivalent circuit when neither diode is conducting (b), and its equivalent circuit when D_1 is conducting (c).

When the signal peaks are less than the bias voltages, E_1 and E_2 , diode resistances are assumed infinitely large. Then the transfer function for the circuit, (Fig. 1b) is

$$\frac{e_o}{e_i} = \frac{R_L}{\sqrt{[r_g R_L \omega (C_1 + C_2 + C_s)]^2 + (r_g + R_L)^2}}$$

When one of the diodes is conducting heavily its resistance is very much lower than that of the other. The conducting diode's capacity is increased because of the decreased diode junction voltage. The transfer function for this circuit, (Fig. 1c), is

$$\frac{e_o}{e_i} = \frac{r_1}{\sqrt{[r_g r_1 \omega (C_{1a} + C_2 + C_s)]^2 + (r_g + r_1)^2}}$$

If the circuit phase angles are small and C_s is very much larger than the diode capacitances, the phase angle comparison is approximated by

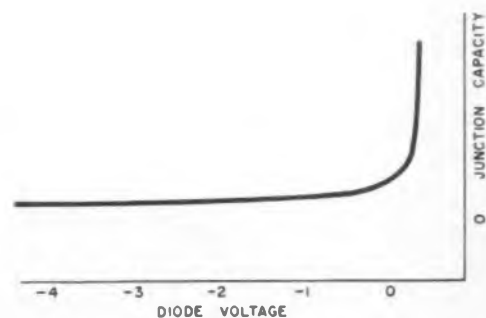


Fig. 2. Typical variation of diode-junction capacity with applied voltage.

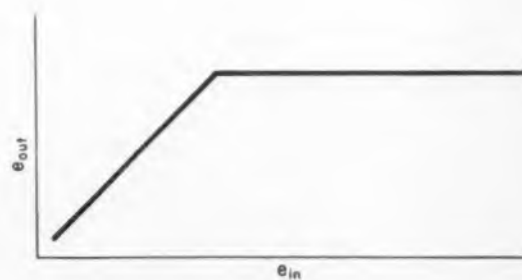


Fig. 3. Ideal limiter or agc characteristic.

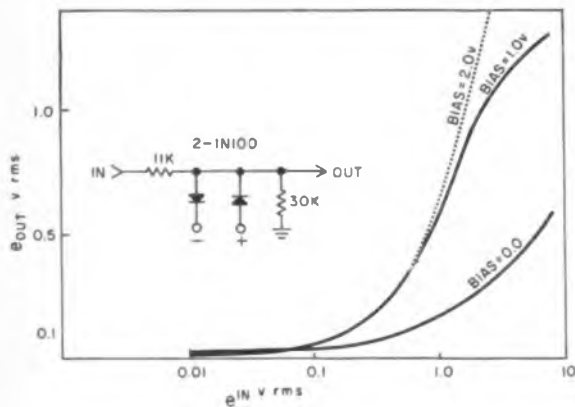


Fig. 4. Variations in the output of a conventional shunt limiter for three different values of bias. Note the baseline shift and the nonuniform clipping.

$$\phi_1 \approx \omega R_L (C_1 + C_2 + C_s) - \frac{1}{\omega r_g (C_1 + C_2 + C_s)}$$

when neither diode conducts, and

$$\phi_2 \approx \omega r_1 (C_{1a} + C_2 + C_s) - \frac{1}{\omega r_g (C_{1a} + C_2 + C_s)}$$

when D_1 is conducting. Then

$$\frac{\phi_1}{\phi_2} \approx \frac{R_L}{r_1}$$

The ratio indicated for the two phase angles can be used as a measure of the phase shift to be anticipated between the clipped and non-clipped outputs. It is obvious that r_1 will vary considerably with the amplitude of the current flowing through it and that it must have a value very much smaller than R_L to be effective. Therefore, very large phase shifts can be expected with signal amplitude changes. If clipping is slight and cascading is used with several stages of amplification, the error can be minimized to that due to Δr_1 .

Diode Capacitance Must Not Be Neglected

Actually, the effect of the diode capacity cannot be ignored because its change with voltage is often as much as 40 db greater than that of the resistance and its absolute magnitude could be too large to be disregarded at the frequency of interest. The increase in capacity tends to offset the decrease in resistance in the calculation of the phase angle and its more rapid and earlier rise actually reduces still further the amount of

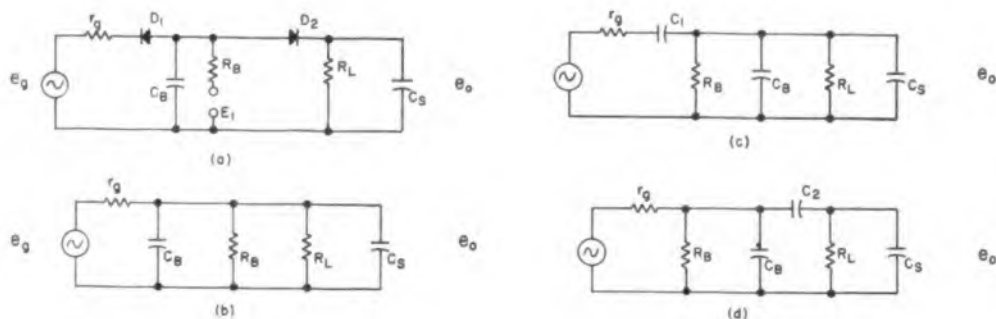


Fig. 5. The series diode limiter (a), its equivalent circuit with both diodes conducting (b), with only the second diode conducting (c), and with only the first diode conducting (d).

clipping that is feasible without phase error. Fig. 2 shows a typical diode-capacitance characteristic. Finally, compensation by the addition of inductance can reduce the effect of changing capacitance but it can do nothing about the resistance change.

The transfer function for the shunt-clipped mode shows that the output amplitude is determined by the diode's capacitance and resistance while conducting. Both vary considerably over a small voltage increment. Further, neither resistance nor capacitance can be matched in two diodes for any large portion of their characteristics. That is, it is extremely difficult to obtain symmetrical clipping of the signal wave so large baseline shifts are to be expected.

An additional disadvantage of the shunt limiter accrues from the slope of the diode's $E-I$ characteristic which lacks sharpness in the transition from cut-off to conduction and which lacks flatness in the conduction region. The curves in Figs. 3 and 4 illustrate this point. Fig. 3 shows the ideal limiter curve while Fig. 4 gives data plotted for a conventional shunt limiter. The data show that such a limiter is not efficient in stripping off amplitude variations. Its clipping is not uniform and its baseline shifts.

One must conclude that the shunt limiter is useful only if a small degree of clipping is permitted. This calls for cascading limiters and amplifiers to obtain control over a wide range of signal amplitude.

Series Diode Limiter Minimizes Phase Shift

The series type of diode limiter, Fig. 5a, is better. At low levels of input signal, both diodes

conduct and, if forward resistances r_1 and r_2 are negligible, the equivalent circuit assumes the form of Fig. 5b. The diode capacity is assumed to have a reactance considerably higher than the diode conductance at ω . The transfer function is

$$\frac{e_o}{e_g} = \frac{R_L R_B}{\sqrt{[r_g R_L R_B \omega (C_B + C_s)]^2 + (r_g R_B + r_g R_L + R_L R_B)^2}}$$

When the polarity and amplitude of the signal are such that the first diode is cut off, we have the equivalent circuit of Fig. 5c.

It is desirable that ω be low enough so excessive attenuation is not introduced by the capacitive divider which becomes apparent. This effect is evidenced by a droop on the limiter characteristic as e_o is increased past the knee of the curve of Fig. 2, thus increasing the diode reactance. Under these conditions,

$$\frac{e_o}{e_g} = \frac{R_L R_B}{\sqrt{(r_g R_L + r_g R_B + R_L R_B)^2 + \left(\frac{\omega C_1}{R_L + R_B}\right)^2}}$$

For the conducting mode, the phase angle is

$$\phi_1 \approx \frac{\omega R_B R_L (C_B + C_s)}{R_B + R_L} - \frac{1}{\omega r_g (C_B + C_s)}$$

$$\approx \frac{\omega^2 R_B R_L r_g (C_B + C_s)^2 - (R_B + R_L)}{\omega r_g (R_B + R_L) (C_B + C_s)}$$

The value of $\omega(C_B + C_s)$ has been assumed to be high enough so ϕ_1 is essentially zero. Also, all the terms in the equation are constants so the phase angle is affected only by changes in component values due to environment.

(continued on p 54)

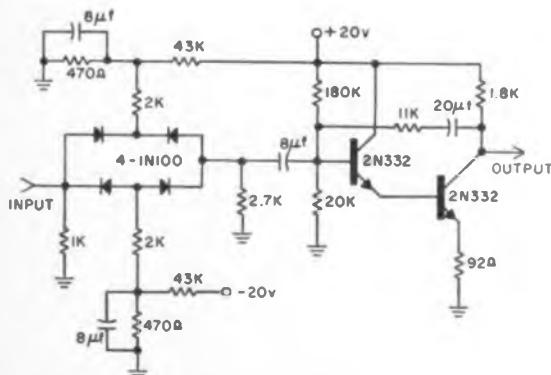


Fig. 6. Bridge version of series limiter (shown feeding a transistor amplifier), provides better performance than conventional series limiter.

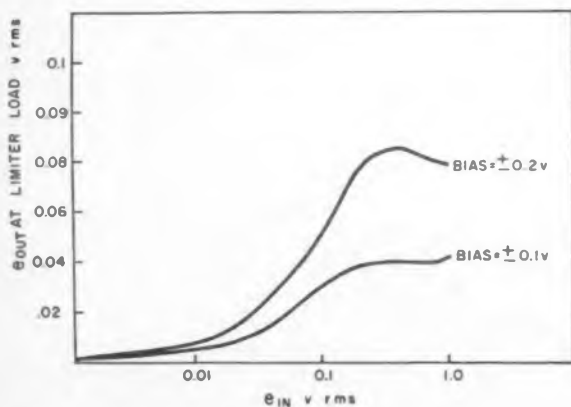


Fig. 7. Characteristics of bridge limiter of Fig. 6, measured at 500 kc, show marked improvement over shunt limiter characteristics of Fig. 4.

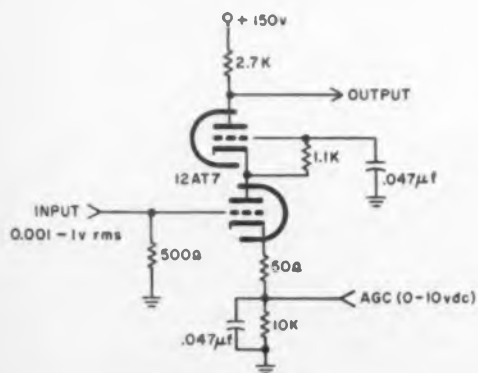


Fig. 8. A cascode amplifier with cathode degeneration and agc added.

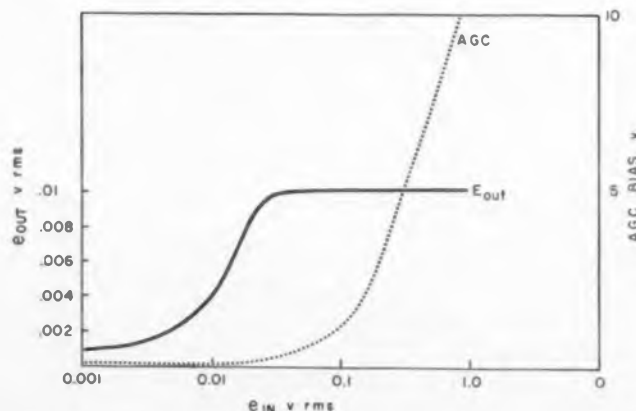


Fig. 9. Output of the modified cascode amplifier of Fig. 8, operating at 500 kc, shown with the variation in agc.

For the nonconducting mode of the first diode.

$$\phi_2 = \frac{\omega R_B R_L (C_B + C_s)}{(R_B + R_L)} - \frac{(C_B + C_s)}{\omega r_o C_1 (C_B + C_s)}$$

$$\approx \frac{\omega^2 R_B R_L r_o C_1 (C_B + C_s)^2 - (R_B + R_L) (C_B + C_s)}{\omega r_o C_1 (C_B + C_s) (R_B + R_L)}$$

and

$$\frac{\phi_1}{\phi_2} \approx \frac{C_1}{C_B + C_s}$$

Series Limiter Can Provide High Clipping Symmetry

C_1 , which determines the change in phase angle with the presence of clipping for this case, has a small, constant value because it is the value while the diode is cut off. It becomes, then, a matter of keeping the shunt circuit capacities low to make the ϕ_1/ϕ_2 ratio small. This circuit permits the use of compensating inductance to further reduce the phase error.

Insofar as the baseline shift is concerned, the clipped transfer function shows only the diode's cut-off capacitance as a variable. This is small and capacitance can be matched readily in production diodes. A high degree of clipping symmetry can be achieved.

Further, increasing signal drives the series diode further into cut-off, where incremental change in the resistance is small. This gives a flat characteristic, more nearly approaching the ideal. Since good phase stability can be accomplished with a minimum of amplification and without cascading, the series diode limiter appears to

offer the optimum solution to the problem.

The transfer function for the second diode being cut off, when the polarity of the signal is reversed, is

$$\frac{e_o}{e_i} = \frac{R_B}{(R_B + r_o) \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{\omega^2 R_L^2 C_2^2}}}$$

and

$$\phi = \frac{1}{R_L \omega C_2}$$

Comparing the amplitudes for the two polarities, we find the only variables in each function are the diode capacities. Variations in these, from diode to diode, are insignificant. This gives a further assurance of symmetrical clipping.

It should be noted that Δr_i for varying signal amplitudes has a negligible effect on the phase angle (except at very high frequencies) due to the high value of diode conductance.

Series Bridge Limiter Gives Even Better Performance

To obtain larger outputs with a sharper knee in the limiter characteristic, a bridge version of the series limiter can be used. This consists of two series limiters connected in parallel. Such a circuit, used with a transistor amplifier, is shown in Fig. 6. It was designed for operation at 500 kc.

Low-capacity diodes with high front-to-back ratios are essential in the design of this circuit. The relationship between R_B , R_L , and r_o is fixed by the symmetrical-clipping requirements but the input and output impedances should be small if phase shift is to be kept down. From the typical diode-capacitance characteristic, it is noted that it is advantageous to have clipping occur at a low level to minimize ΔC . This suggests the use of low bias voltages. Optimum design for low phase error requires specific information, not readily available in diode literature. The information must be determined empirically.

Fig. 7 shows characteristics of the completed limiter for two values of bias. Comparison with the shunt-limiter characteristic in Fig. 4 shows a marked improvement. The phase shift for 60 db of input signal variation was not measurable.

Most Vacuum-Tube Limiters Require Diode Clipping

Triode or pentode vacuum tubes can be useful in limiter circuits. However, saturation effects cannot be avoided without resorting to diode-clipping at their inputs. Saturation operation is

equivalent to operation with a shunt diode limiter and, therefore, subject to the same disadvantages.

Controlling the g_m of an amplifier stage or stages with age usually avoids saturation but introduces the new problem of the Miller effect, which produces large changes in interstage capacitance.

Cascode Amplifier Offers Excellent Performance

The cascode amplifier can eliminate many of these disadvantages. In one set of tests, a cascode amplifier provided as much as 80 db of attenuation with no loss of flatness and no detectable distortion. In a neutralized version feed-through did not occur until 88 db of attenuation were attempted. Gain control was obtained by varying the cathode resistor.

Fig. 8 shows a cascode amplifier with age and with a degenerative cathode resistor. Operating at 500 kc, it provides a phase shift of only 0.5 deg for an input-signal range of 60 db. Neutralization and resistive feedback, which would be essential at higher frequencies, could have been used at 500 kc to improve the performance even further. The output of this amplifier, plotted in Fig. 9, compares very favorably with the output of the ideal limiter, plotted in Fig. 3.

The cascode amplifier is particularly suited to limiter applications because of its reduced Miller effect, its low values of coupling impedance, its exceptionally low noise figure, its high gain (equivalent to that of a pentode), and its restricted variations.

In the particular cascode shown in Fig. 8, the cathode resistor reduces phase error even further. Neutralizing the input stage would minimize the effects of its grid-to-plate capacitance on its output admittance (which must be kept low to maintain phase stability).

The output admittance of the second stage is kept low by making the admittance presented to its input small compared with its g_m . The second tube must have low cathode-to-plate capacitance. It can be run with high grid bias and low plate voltage, and it should have high g_m .

The solutions offered here for maintaining constant delay in wide-dynamic-range receivers are recommended for frequencies under 5 mc since the author's testing did not go beyond this frequency. The methods proposed are by no means the only ones that the designer should consider. Excellent results have been achieved with more conventional but considerably more complex schemes. ■ ■



Arnold Pulse Transformer Cores are individually tested under actual pulse conditions



Here's
technical data on

ARNOLD SILETRON CORES

Bulletin SC-107 A

... this newly-reprinted 52-page bulletin contains design information on Arnold Tape Cores wound from Siletron (grain-oriented silicon steel). It includes data on cut C and E cores, and uncut toroids and rectangular shapes. Sizes range from a fraction of an ounce to more than a hundred pounds, in standard tape thicknesses of 1, 2, 4 and 12 mils.

Cores are listed in the order of their power-handling capacity, to permit easier selection to fit your requirements, and curves showing the effect of impregnation on core material properties are included. A valuable addition to your engineering files—write for your copy today.

ADDRESS DEPT. ED-6.

The inset photograph above illustrates a special Arnold advantage: a 10-megawatt pulse-testing installation which enables us to test-prove pulse cores to an extent unequalled elsewhere in the industry.

For example, Arnold 1 mil Siletron "C" cores—supplied with a guaranteed minimum pulse permeability of 300—are tested at 0.25 microseconds, 1000 pulses per second, at a peak flux density of 2500 gauss. The 2 mil cores, with a guaranteed minimum pulse permeability of 600, receive standard tests at 2 microseconds, 400 pulses per second, at a peak flux

density of 10,000 gauss.

The test equipment has a variable range which may enable us to make special tests duplicating the actual operating conditions of the transformer. The pulser permits tests at .05, .25, 2.0 and 10.0 microsecond pulse duration, at repetition rates varying anywhere from 50 to 1000 pulses per second.

This is just another of Arnold's facilities for better service on magnetic materials of all description.

● Let us supply your requirements.
The Arnold Engineering Company,
Main Office & Plant, Marengo, Ill.



ARNOLD

SPECIALISTS in MAGNETIC MATERIALS

BRANCH OFFICES and REPRESENTATIVES in PRINCIPAL CITIES

Find them FAST in the YELLOW PAGES

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Fluid Flip-Flops: When Should You Use Them?

Easy to construct, the basic "DOFL" fluid counterpart of the electronic flip-flop has no moving parts. It is one of the first nonelectronic devices to approach the reliability and computing ability of transistor circuitry. This rundown on the design data which is emerging on this "new degree of freedom" in systems will help you decide if you should be considering these fluid devices to complement the electronics in your systems. It has resulted from ELECTRONIC DESIGN staff interviews with the following engineers at the U.S. Army's Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, Washington, D. C.: Dr. Ronald E. Bowles, Amiel Goodman and Raymond W. Warren.*

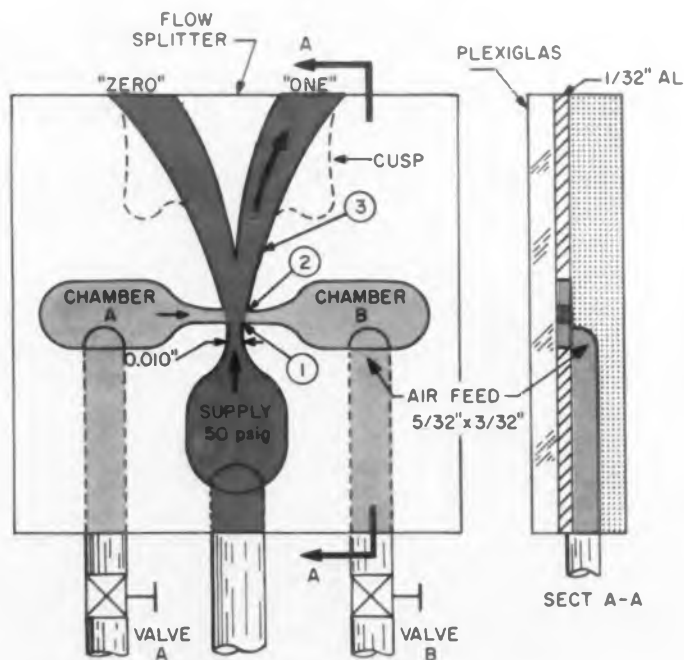


Fig. 1. Fluid flip-flops are simple to construct. This is the basic experimental unit used by DOFL. More sophisticated plastic injection molding and "Photoceram" etching processes are being investigated for mass-producing these units at nominal costs. (There is no reason why these units should eventually cost more than "ten-cent-store" items, researchers believe.)

FLUID-POWERED counterparts of electronic digital circuits appear attractive alternates for high-temperature applications where only moderate computing speeds are needed.

Though fluid-powered computing systems will probably never be able to operate at much over 100 kc clock rates, they have already demonstrated that they can operate without difficulty at temperatures far beyond those possible with electronic devices. Essentially their temperature limitation, assuming inert fluids such as nitrogen or water are used, is the temperature limit of the materials which form the fluid passageways. An upper limit of 7,000 F has been set for these de-

Operating Spectrum for Fluid Devices

	Minimum	Maximum
Temperature	-100 F	+7,000 F
Pressure	10^{-1} psi	10^1 psi
Operating Frequency	0	100 kc
Form of Output	Display of Computation Results	Servo Action

* Now with Cook Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRON TUBE NEWS

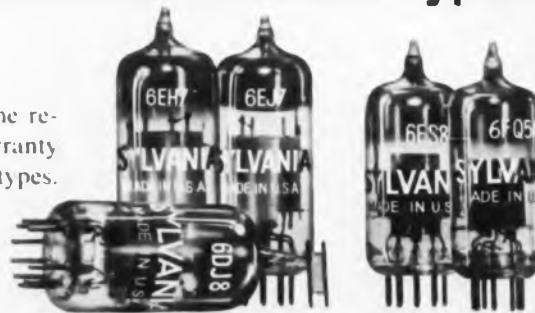
...from SYLVANIA

Put the advantages of
Sylvania Strap Frame Grid Tubes
to work in your design...

- High Gm/Ib Ratios
- Increased Gain
- Exceptional Stability, Uniformity
- Extremely Low Noise Figures
- Enhanced Reliability

Now in 9 High-Performance Tube Types!

Improve efficiency, performance! Minimize in-line rejects of end products! Reduce early-hour, in-warranty failures! Specify Sylvania Strap Frame Grid tube types.





6DJ8—sharp cutoff double triode designed for VHF cascode amplifier service and high-gain pre-amp service. Features Gm of 12,500 μ mhos, and low capacitance figures.



3/4 6EH7—semi-remote cutoff pentodes for IF amplifier service. -EH7 family features improved input characteristics for IF service in the 30 to 60MC range. Gm is 12,500 μ mhos.



3/4 6EJ7—sharp cutoff versions of the -EH7. -EJ7 family features a Gm of 15,000 μ mhos and a Gm:Ib ratio of 1500.



6ES8—semi-remote cutoff double triodes designed for cascode VHF amplifier applications. Features Gm of 12,500 μ mhos, noise figure of 6.5db, excellent cutoff characteristics, high electrical stability, improved input loading resistance.



2/3 6FQ5A—semi-remote cutoff triode for VHF RF amplifier service at a B+ voltage of 135V. Features exceptionally low noise figure and high Gm:Ib of 1350. Partial shield between grid and plate contributes to low capacitance. Employs dual cathode leads for reduced input loading.



2/3 6GK5—gain-controlled triode designed for use as a VHF RF amplifier at a B+ of 135V. Also well suited for neutralized IF amplifier applications. Gm is 15,000 μ mhos; Gm:Ib is 1300. Noise figure is 4.7db, obtained at 200MC (in optimized triode RF amplifier stage, noise matched).



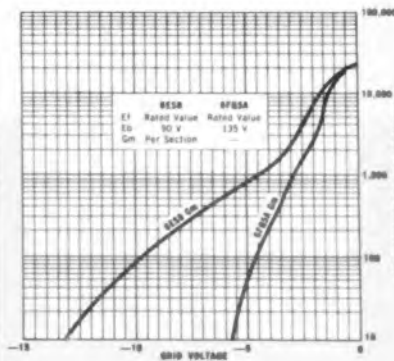
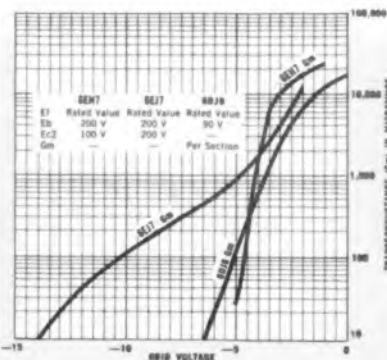
6922—ruggedized sharp cutoff double triode (electrically similar to 6DJ8) featuring Gm of 15,000 μ mhos. It is designed for use in cascode circuits, RF or IF amplifier, mixer or phase inverter stages or as a multivibrator and cathode follower in computers.



7308—ruggedized sharp cutoff double triode (electrically similar to 6DJ8) featuring shock and vibrational controls. Rated for Class A service.



7803—double triode (electrically similar to 6DJ8) designed for exceptional reliability in short continuous service under severe environmental conditions. In continuous Class C service at 175 MC, it provides 3.5 watts plate dissipation per section.



The highly refined Sylvania frame grid design lends itself readily to automated production techniques—providing unusually high operating uniformity and the economies of volume production. At Sylvania, sturdy lateral straps are automatically fabricated to rugged side rods, controlling strength and dimensions of the grid throughout life. Microns, therefore, are snugly fitted without detriment to grid dimensions. Mechanical strength is increased, noise and microphonics are appreciably decreased. Too, automated facilities achieve extremely high T. P. I. of exceptionally fine grid wire, tightly and precisely wound, accurately aligned. As a result, electrical stability, gain, Gm, and Gm:Ib ratios are significantly improved.

Too, because Sylvania Strap Frame Grid possesses a "flat" minor grid dimension it is fitted with a planar-design cathode. This remarkable combination provides exceptional uniformity of grid to cathode spacing with

dramatic improvements in electron transit time, cutoff controls, uniformity of characteristics.

BIKINI CATHODE IMPROVES PERFORMANCE OF
SYLVANIA 3/4 6EH7, 3/4 6EJ7, 6ES8

Sylvania-originated Bikini Cathode is a pre-cast film of emissive material bonded to the two major sides of a flat cathode sleeve. This remarkable design minimizes stray emission, assures uniform temperature and emission over the entire cathode surface, reduces possibility of grid-cathode shorts, improves tube longevity.

Examine the superior qualities of Sylvania Strap Frame Grid tube types for your design. Contact your Sylvania Sales Engineering Office, or for data on specific types, write Electronic Tubes Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1100 Main Street, Buffalo 9, N. Y.

AVAILABLE NOW FROM SYLVANIA!

PANELESCENT®



Sylvania AN-150, 1½" alpha-numeric, is diagrammed, right, to show the 14 segments that produce the complete English alphabet, 0-9 numerics and selected mathematical symbols.

READOUTS

• NUMERICS, ALPHA-NUMERICS

... wide range of patterns, sizes, mountings

PANELESCENT electroluminescent (EL) devices open a vast new future for creative design of readout displays. Outstanding features include: compact, flat area source of light • long life • absence of catastrophic failures, enabling planned maintenance • low power requirements • wide angle viewing • simplified circuitry.

Sylvania advances in EL techniques now make practicable character heights from ⅜" for numerics and 5⁄8" for alpha- numerics to 12". Multiple numerics or alpha- numerics are available formed on one substrate for in-line display. Sylvania techniques of packaging can provide several "plug-in" designs, to conform with your individual design requirements, offering optimum combinations of economy, compactness and ruggedness.

Sylvania X-Y Grid panels—for position-plotting displays—utilize conductive strips placed at right angles to each other. When the strips are excited a point of

• X-Y GRID PANELS

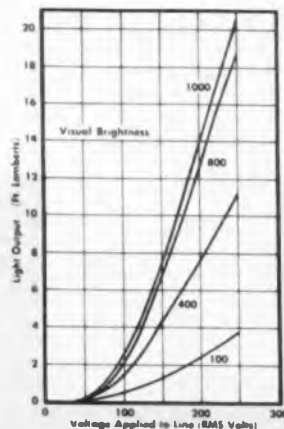
... wide range of sizes, resolutions

light is produced at the intersection. This point of light is moved by selective excitation of the strips. Sylvania X-Y panels, using a green phosphor, provide contrast ratios in the order of 15:1. Panels with active areas of 2½" x 2½" are now available with resolutions of as high as 50 lines/inch. Larger panels are also available.

Contact your nearest Sylvania Sales Engineering Office for further information. They'll be pleased to discuss your individual readout requirement. Or, send for the descriptive brochure, "Sylvania Electroluminescent Display Devices." Write Electronic Tubes Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. EL, 1100 Main St., Buffalo 9, New York.

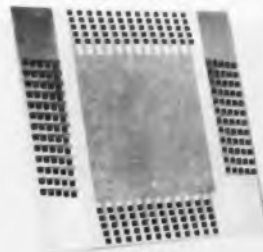


Sylvania MU-150, 1½" numeric, is diagrammed, right, in actual size to show the 9 segments that produce a display of 0-9 numerics. Numeric characters are also available with as few as 7 segments.



Curves illustrate variation of PANELESCENT lamp brightness with voltage at varying frequencies.

• PANELESCENT is a registered trade mark.



Sylvania X-Y Grid Panel, having a resolution of 50 lines/inch, is shown above.

MICROWAVE DEVICE NEWS from SYLVANIA

AVAILABLE
IN
QUANTITY!



BROADBAND FERRITE ISOLATORS

COAXIAL DEVICES / WAVEGUIDE DEVICES

—from 1-11 GC

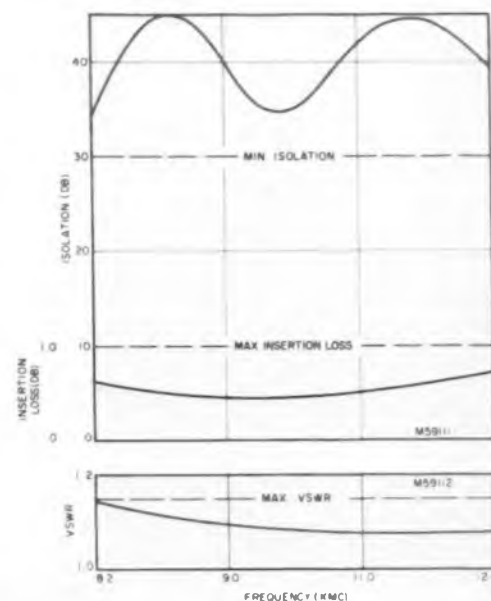
—from 3.95-26 GC

Sylvania offers a comprehensive line of coaxial and waveguide isolators—12 types, in all—featuring extraordinary isolation to insertion loss ratios as high as 30 to 1. Designed for wideband applications in such end-products as ECM and laboratory test equipment, they're extremely well suited for the reduction of VSWR and the elimination of anomalies caused by long line effects in oscillator outputs.

Your Sylvania Sales Engineer will be pleased to tell you more about the full line of *competitively priced* broadband coaxial and waveguide isolators. Ask him. For technical data, write Electronic Tubes Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1100 Main St., Buffalo 9, N. Y.

BROADBAND COAXIAL ISOLATORS		Isolation (Min.) (db)	Insertion Loss (Max.) (db)	VSWR
Frequency	Types			
1.0-2.0	FD-1537	10	1.2	1.2
2.0-4.0	FD-151P	15	1.0	1.2
4.0-8.0	FD-1519	10	1.0	1.25
8.0-11.0	FD-1522W	30	1.0	1.4
BROADBAND WAVEGUIDE ISOLATORS				
3.95-5.85	FD-492	18	1.0	1.15
5.85-8.2	FD-502	20	1.0	1.15
7.05-10.0	FD-512	24	1.0	1.2
8.2-12.4	FD-522	30	1.0	1.15
10.0-15.0	FD-7530	30	1.0	1.15
12.4-18.0	FD-911	24	1.0	1.15
18.0-26.0	FD-531A	24	1.0	1.15
18.0-26.0	FD-531AF1	24	1.0	1.15

Typical performance characteristics of FD-522



SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS



P-318-3

First Pages of DOFL Handbook On Design of Fluid Devices Now Available

Since the early work on fluid devices was announced by the Army's DOFL Laboratories a year ago, DOFL's efforts have been directed towards formalizing its design know-how in fluid devices into a handbook for industry. The "Fluid Amplifier Handbook" will be available for purchase from the government when it is completed. Meanwhile DOFL is releasing loose-leaf installments as they become available to a special mailing list. Because of the demand (over 500 requests) DOFL has had to limit the private firms on the mailing list to those which are helping build up the handbook's information.

The handbook will have chapters on: components, interconnections and transmission lines; power supplies; production and test evaluation; computer system design; servo system design; signal to noise ratios; transducers, and design for extreme environments.

To purchase copies, write: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, Washington 25, D.C.

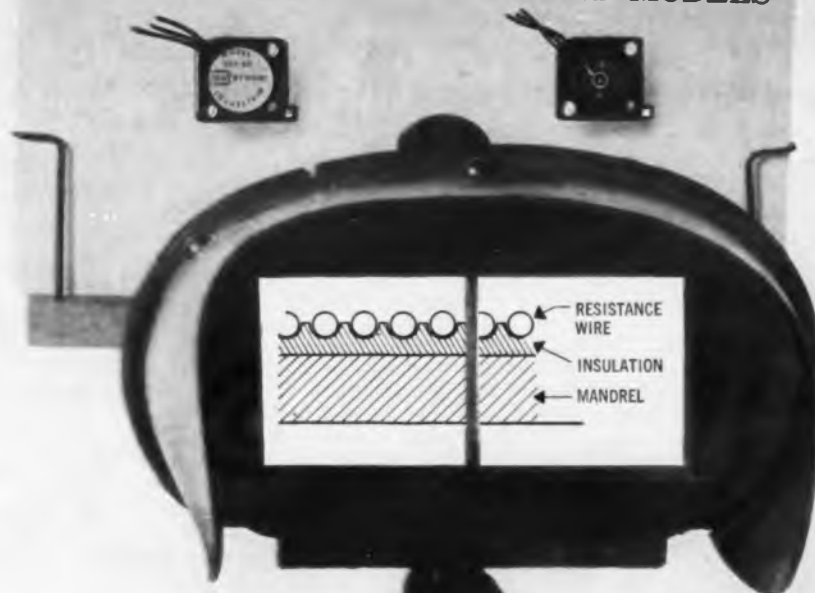
vices. (See Table on page 56 for other limits).

The sketch, Fig. 1, shows the simplicity of design and construction of a fluid multivibrator. The sketch is approximately full size. For experimental purposes DOFL has been using units contained in 1 to 5 in. squares. However, it is felt that much smaller sizes will be eventually desirable, both for system compactness and for higher computing speeds. Regardless of the unit's over-all dimensions, the configuration of the passageways is as shown. (There are other types of fluid flip-flops, but this one appears to be the most attractive. For example, a Swiss researcher has developed a type using tiny pistons; it has the obvious disadvantage of moving parts.)

The critical dimensions are the flow passages formed by the walls in the vicinity of (1), (2) and (3) in the figure. These have been enlarged on the sketch for clarity. Actually, the passages from the main 50-psig supply and chambers A and B should be 0.010-in. wide.

Note, too, that there is a small setback between points (1) and (2) on either side of the control passageways from chambers A and B. That is, the width of the main (vertical) passageway increases abruptly by a small amount (about the ratio shown, but exact values should be determined experimentally). This setback has been found important for the control action. On the other hand, the cusps (shown as dotted lines) in

SECRETS OF FIFTEEN HUNDRED MODELS



This Design Feature Holds the Secret of the Greater Reliability in All 1544 Daystrom Squaretrim™ Models

All Daystrom Squaretrim potentiometers have this in common: our unique wire-in-the-groove resistive element. We start with an insulated mandrel. We then wrap the mandrel with resistive wire. But...and this is our exclusive process...just ahead of the wire is a tiny diamond tool which cuts a carefully controlled groove in the mandrel's insulation. The wire is then wound tightly into this groove throughout the entire helix. As a result, each turn remains securely separate from the adjacent turns, thus anchoring the wire so that it will withstand severe shock and vibration without piling up and shorting out.

Daystrom Squaretrims, with this unique winding technique, offer you only the most reliable performance. Daystrom's wide line of 1544 Standard Models offers you almost unlimited design latitude.

Send for the catalog of trimming potentiometers that meet your specs and hold your specs under environmental stress...Daystrom Squaretrims.

DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED
POTENTIOMETER DIVISION
ARCHBALD, PENNSYLVANIA • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

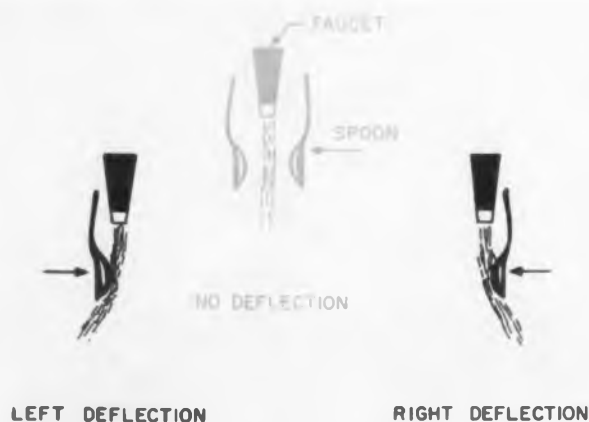


Fig. 2. It's easy to demonstrate the operating principle of fluid flip-flops. Just move the backside of a spoon into a fluid stream and observe how the flow deflects.

the main exit sidewalls which were originally thought important, have since been abandoned.

As section A-A shows, the passages are cut out of a 1/32-in. aluminum sheet. This plate is then sandwiched between two other plates. It is convenient to make at least one of these outer plates out of a clear plastic such as Plexiglas (Acrylic) for experimental models so that the state of the internal flow passages can be observed. It is an easy thing, then to see if the tiny flow passages are obstructed by particles by bits of foreign matter. In addition, by use of colored dyes, the actual behavior of the fluid streams can be observed. The feed passages are scooped in the back plate in this design.

The exact shape and material for these devices are not too critical, provided the basic "wall hugging" phenomenon occurs in the vicinity of (1), (2) and (3). In fact, one DOFL researcher showed that a workable fluid multi could be cut out of vinyl floor tile. However, on some designs, it is important to hold air leakage between the layers to a minimum by close spacing of the clamping bolts (or careful application of contact-type adhesive) along the passageways. Acrylics "cold-flow" under bolt compression and are self gasketing; other materials may need rubber or Teflon gaskets.

Wall Hugging Is Operating Principle

The fluid multivibrator shown in Fig. 1 will act just like an electronic flip-flop. When the supply air (or other fluid) is turned on, the unit will go into one output state or the other. As the supply pressure builds up and flow starts through

the nozzle past points (1), (2) and (3) on the passage wall, "entertainment asymmetry" causes "hugging" of one wall or the other. Thus the flow will be directed out the "zero" or "one" side of the flow-splitter at the flip-flop exit.

A simple experiment illustrating this wall-hugging tendency is the "faucet and spoon" demonstration shown in Fig. 2. Here, as the spoon is moved into contact with the stream, the flow attaches to the curved backside of the spoon and is deflected. A spoon moved in from the right deflects the faucet's stream to the right and a spoon from the left deflects the stream to the left.

In the same manner, the flow in the fluid multi goes to the "zero" and "one" sides of the flow splitter at the top of the unit, according to which side the flow attaches.

But to make a useful amplifying device, it is necessary to trigger the flow from attachment to one side to attachment to the other. This triggering is done with smaller control flows from chambers A and B. The arrows in Fig. 1 indicate that flow from chamber A has switched the flow away from A's side to B's side to go out the "one" exit.

Amplification occurs because the pressure level needed for switching is significantly below that used for the main supply. With the 50-psig supply shown, changes of pressures in A and B of only 1 or 2 psi are sufficient to switch the output.

Use of Basic Unit in Circuits and Systems

Fig. 3 shows schematically an oscillator and counter made up from the basic multivibrator

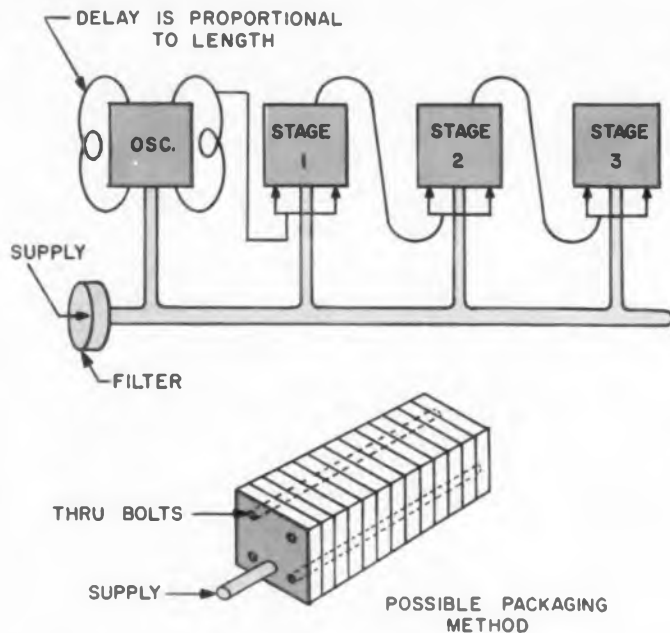


Fig. 3. Complete fluid computers can be built from fluid flip-flops. Experimental models are easiest built with flexible tubing interconnections (top) but ultimate systems may be more compact and rugged if bolted together into a "solid" unit (bottom). (Caution: the designer should investigate a certain refinement now under patent application by DOFL concerning interconnection design.)

flip flop. The oscillator frequency is set by the fluid delays in the length of lines feeding the outputs back to the inputs. The counter stages are similarly interconnected by lengths of tubing. A possible packaging method is also shown. The units would be through-bolted together using intermediate blocks which would contain the interconnecting passageways. In this manner, one "solid-state" computer could be built up from fluid units.

Shift registers and full adders have already been developed at DOFL. Valve matrices, flip-flop registers and conventional magnetic drums will be used for memories. The valve matrices for fixed permanent memories will be set valve-by-valve much like diode matrices are set by selectively burning out diodes. Once the valves are set, they will retain their information even if fluid power is lost. The flip-flop memories on the other hand will be used for scratch-pad computing memories. It is believed that once the flip-flop units are mass-produced they will become cheap enough to be used in this manner.

For very large memories, it may be necessary to revert to magnetic drum arrangements, transducing the fluid signals into electrical signals.

Photoceram Looks Good for Fabrication of Units

DOFL does not believe that anyone has begun to exhaust all of the many possible ways for fabricating these units. Obvious choices of materials are epoxy resins for short-run production and diallyl phthalates for mass production runs (using injection molding machinery).

For highly miniaturized, fairly high-tempera-

ture fluid multis, precision-etched Corning Photoceram appears quite promising. DOFL is using many of the same artwork and optical pattern transfer methods which it has developed in its electronic microminiaturization program.

Still other materials such as stainless steel and graphite may be necessary as the full 7,000-F potential is approached.

Uses for Fluid Devices Cover, Sensing, Computing and Actuation

Fluid devices appear attractive for combined sensing, computing and actuation systems, particularly where a source of fluid power is already available. They are being investigated for missile systems where the fluid power is available in the form of ram air (while in the atmosphere) or the rocket propulsion system. They are being investigated for industrial systems which would work off "shop air" in the plant. The fact that they can only transmit signals at up to the speed of sound prohibits their use in spread-out industrial systems, however.

They are ideal for digital servo systems. They could take a count command from a master electronic computer, and directly operate either a digital or analog fluid actuator until a fluid feedback sensing system had uncounted the command. Part of the research in fluid systems is concerned with transducers which will enable the fluid devices to communicate with electronic systems.

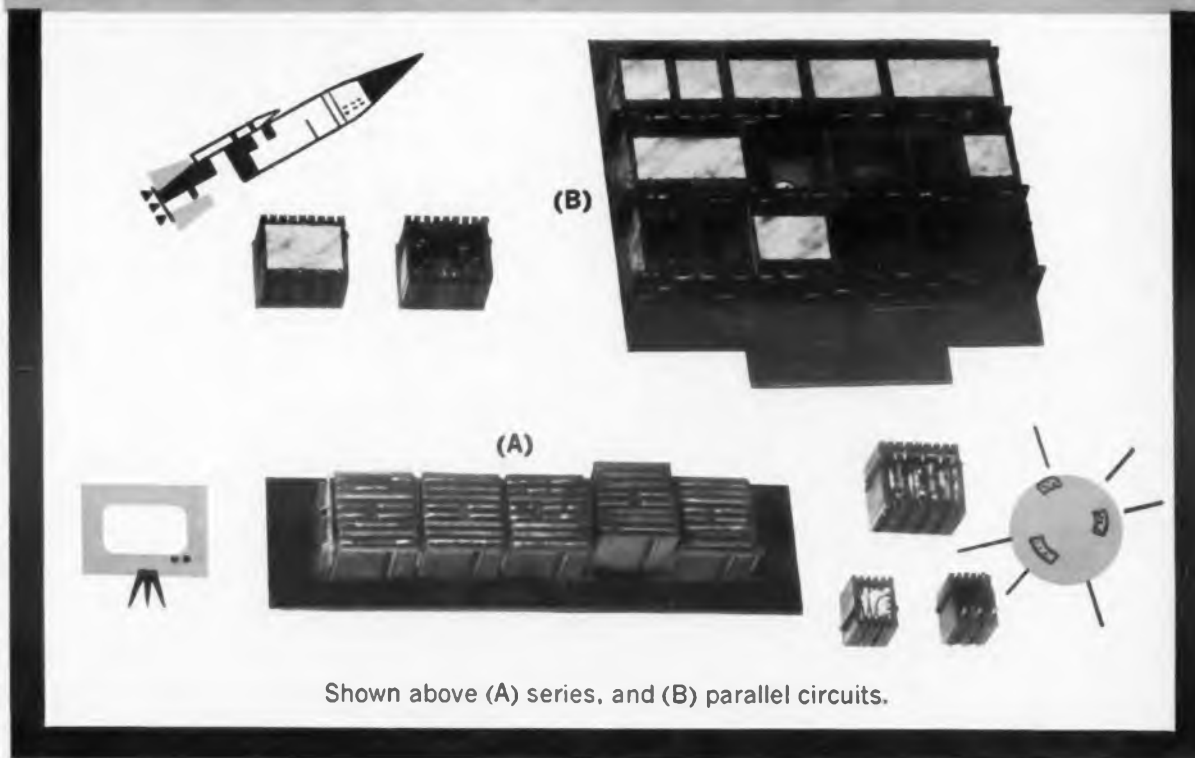
But perhaps the best example of an application in which fluid devices would be superior to any current system would be the autopilot of a Mach-3 commercial airliner or an "X-15" type hypersonic aircraft. Here, it would be nice to keep the amount of electronics to the minimum to lessen the cooling load. (Already the X-15 flights have demonstrated that surface temperatures at these speeds can burn the paint off the vehicle). Fluid devices, powered by ram air scooped up in flight, could take the navigation signals from the basic electronic computer and do all the slower computing necessary for minor loop stability and control. They could directly sense many of the flight variables (airspeed and pressure altitude are "fluid" to begin with) and directly gate the reaction jet "puffs" for high-altitude control. They could also direct fluid control streams into the throat of the vehicle's main propulsion rocket to deflect the exhaust for steering.

Since fluid devices of the DOFL type are one of the few recent developments which can in any way compete with electronic approaches, and since often the fluid devices will complement as much as compete with electronic approaches, designers should keep abreast of developments in this new field. ■ ■

FOR 3-D CIRCUITRY IN OR OUT OF THIS WORLD

From consumer to cosmos . . . at home with wall-to-wall carpeting or out among the stars . . . wherever modern electronic functions are used . . . AMP-MECA's new 3-D circuitry concept gives you two basic and very important advantages:

- 1. EASY DESIGN:** Circuit designs, based on cellular units plugged into circuit-carrying side rails, can be laid out on graph layout sheets in hours rather than days or weeks.
- 2. TESTING AND MAINTENANCE:** Potted cell modules or repairable cell modules are pluggable for ease in testing or maintenance.



Shown above (A) series, and (B) parallel circuits.

AMP-MECA gives the designer "building-block" latitudes . . . can be large or small as required . . . accommodates present standard or the most advanced molecular components and is equally at home in commercial as well as the most complex military equipments. Whether you're dealing with standard components, micro-miniature components, micro-modules, or thin films for use in proprietary or commercially available circuits, AMP has the solution to your interconnection problem.

For more facts . . . and information about AMP-MECA kits, write today!

AMP INCORPORATED

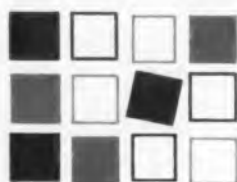
GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Holland • Italy • Japan • Mexico • West Germany

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A Check List for Design Review

Part 2



Here is the concluding half of the check list whose first part appeared in the May 24 issue of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, p 36.

The first part covered *Electrical Design*. Part 2 covers *Mechanical Design, Human Engineering, and Value Engineering*.

Bruce D. Smith, Irving M. Aptaker

Radio Corp. of America

Aerospace Communications and Controls Div.

Burlington, Mass., and Camden, N.J.

TOO OFTEN, the electronic design engineer reviews his work only in light of the electronic design. He checks to see that the circuit works properly, that components are properly rated, and that the electronics specifications are met.

But too often, by the law of perversity of inanimate objects, failures come from precisely those parts he hasn't checked. This check list should help the designer to evaluate the obvious factors that determine how well his design will work, and also some of the less obvious features that determine how useful the design will be to the customer and how profitable it will be to his company.

Mechanical Design

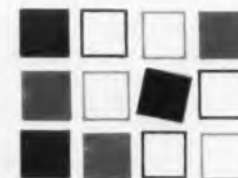
General Design

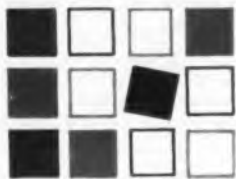
- 1) Has use of cantilever mounting for parts and assemblies been minimized, and, where used, is the center of gravity near the mounting?
- 2) Has the chassis been properly designed?
- 3) What are the locations and load ratings of mounting points?
- 4) Where are the heaviest parts?
- 5) Are all large parts and assemblies securely mounted?

- 6) Has the center of gravity been considered in terms of the proper distribution of shock mounts?
- 7) In the case of terminal boards, are the critical components mounted at the edges rather than at the center, and are they properly supported?
- 8) In the case of lead-mounted parts, have component weight, lead weight, thermal expansion, supplementary support, bend rate, and other mounting considerations been evaluated?
- 9) Have clearances been provided with due consideration for vibration, shock, and noise stresses?
- 10) Can electrical instability be caused by vibration of mechanical parts?
- 11) Have shock and vibration tests been performed?
- 12) Has the cooling design been analyzed to provide a temperature contour?
- 13) Are heat-dissipating elements properly located with respect to heat-sensitive parts? Is there suitable flow of air?
- 14) Have component parts, subassemblies and assemblies been supported and clamped properly with adequate consideration for heat dissipation?
- 15) Is the unit of the lightest weight consistent with sturdiness, safety, and reliability?
- 16) Are all items visually and physically accessible when the unit is on the test stand?
- 17) Is the possibility of physical damage due to misuse of adjustments minimized?
- 18) Is the possibility of damage to the unit during handling and installation minimized?
- 19) Can the unit be removed and replaced within the required time limit?
- 20) Is the packaging scheme such as to avoid unrealistic spare-parts requirements?
- 21) Does each part of the unit designed as nonfield

repairable meet the minimum reliability requirement for this classification?

- 22) Have suitable heat treatments been called out?
- 23) Has design been based on standard tooling wherever possible?
- 24) Have radii, fillets, curves, and straight lines been sufficient to give all possible freedom to manufacturing?
- 25) Have the most economical parts satisfactory for the application been specified in all cases?
- 26) Are all purchased components called out by MIL or AN (not vendor) numbers?
- 27) Are the components arranged and mounted for the most economical assembly and wiring?
- 28) Are all fasteners large enough?
- 29) Are guide pins, keys, and latches strong enough?
- 30) Is the basic structure strong enough?
- 31) Is the design such as to prevent excessive radiation into or out of the unit?
- 32) Are parts located to provide for logical wiring?
- 33) Are lubrication points minimized? Where required, are they accessible and clearly marked?
- 34) Is the predicted reliability within the unit requirement?
- 35) Have unit environmental tests, including tem-





perature measurement at key points, been completed?

36) Has there been compiled a separate list of recommendations for product improvement or redesign?

37) What alternate designs were considered?

38) Have the appropriate standards been consulted for materials, components, drafting, manufacturing, and workmanship?

39) What factors influenced the choice of this particular design?

40) Do firm specifications exist, including test specifications?

41) Have all specifications been met?

42) Does any specification require modification?

43) Can any unreasonable or unusually difficult requirements be relaxed?

Workmanship and Maintainability

1) Is soldering adequately specified? What provisions have been made to prevent cold joints and to ensure removal of flux?

2) Are proper screw lengths and locking provisions specified?

3) Are designs such as to prevent damage to components during installation?

4) Have guide pins been provided to facilitate installation of plug-in units?

5) Are plug-in units keyed (by some means other than the connector) to prevent accidental insertion in the wrong location?

6) Have tolerances of component-mounting provisions and mating holes been coordinated?

7) Have all holes been located far enough from bends to prevent distortion?

8) Are bend radii specified to be large enough, in accordance with appropriate standards?

9) In reference to wiring and cabling, have the following items been considered?

a. Does the design provide for properly leading cables around corners and sharp edges?

b. Are grommets provided where needed?

c. Is the design such as to minimize soldering-iron burns during both manufacture and maintenance?

d. Is lacing properly and adequately specified?

e. Have harnesses been properly routed and has sufficient clamping been provided to prevent cables from hanging loose?

f. Has adequate space been allowed for harnesses and for breakouts to connectors, etc?

g. Are heavy wires brought to large enough terminals?

h. Are stranded wires properly secured close to



The only thing standard about new Flexi-core transformers is the price!

You can't buy a new Sylvania Flexi-core transformer "off-the-shelf." We make them to your specifications. Each one is custom-designed and competitively priced.

No longer are design engineers forced to compromise on size, shape and linear dimensions or be restricted by conventional E, I, C, U or D configurations. Odd sizes and special shape transformers can now be made without the usual penalties in tooling and delivery.

Reason? The heart of the new Flexi-core transformer is a formed core consisting of nests of laminations of fabri-

cated steel strips. These nests are fitted together to provide 100% interleaving for optimum design. Result: *Sylvania Flexi-core transformers operate cooler, provide higher reliability and are up to 30% smaller and lighter than conventional types.*

Whatever your application for transformers might be, Sylvania can build you a better one at a competitive price. For details on production quantities, consult your Sylvania Special Products representative. Or write Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Ipswich, Mass.

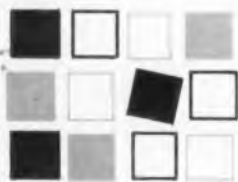
SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS



CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



solder joints to prevent flexing?

- i. Is any cable (or wire) overly taut, with strain being placed on the connector, the cable (or wire), or the clamps?
- j. Do any cables or wires lie across removable units or across fasteners of any type?
- k. Are all connectors visible, and are they easily accessible to tools and hands?
- l. Have cables (wires) and connectors been properly identified? Can wrong connections result from cable layout and connector type?
- m. Do any cable (wire) runs permit contact between the cable (wire) and moving parts?
- 10) Are all items (parts and subassemblies) visually and physically accessible for assembly, wiring rework, and maintenance?
- 11) Are all test points accessible when the unit is properly installed?
- 12) Are all field adjustments accessible when the unit is properly installed?
- 13) Has sequential assembly been avoided which results in involved sequential disassembly to make repairs and adjustments?
- 14) Is the design such that no unrealistic requirements for special facilities for maintenance, storage, or shipment are imposed?
- 15) Is the design such that no unnecessary requirements for a special maintenance environment (e.g., ground power carts, cooling, special primary power, etc.) are imposed?
- 16) Does the design provide for adequate protection of maintenance and test personnel against accidental injury?

Materials and Processes

- 1) Have standard materials been specified in all possible cases?
- 2) Have the most economical materials and processes suitable for the applications been specified in all cases? (Material cost, fabrication cost and finishing cost should be considered.)
- 3) Have corrosion-resistant materials or finishes been provided?
- 4) Are there dissimilar metals in contact?
- 5) Are all materials satisfactory for the temperatures involved?
- 6) Is the possibility of flaking considered,
- 7) Has moisture protection been provided where necessary?
- 8) Are all materials fungus resistant or inert?
- 9) Are electrically conductive finishes provided where necessary?
- 10) Have machine finishes been reviewed for the

most economical processes suitable for the requirements?

- 11) Have rivets or spot welds been specified where possible in preference to welding, furnace brazing, etc.?
- 12) Has each sheet-metal piece been examined to determine whether it has too many bends for economical fabrication?

Human Engineering

- 1) Are visual indicators mounted so the operator can see scales, indices, pointers, or numbers clearly? Are scale graduations, numerals, pointers, and scale progressions presented so that accurate reading is enhanced?
- 2) Do visual displays have adequate means for identifying an operative condition?
- 3) Have ambiguous information and complicated interpolations been eliminated from visual indicators to minimize reading errors?
- 4) Do controls work according to the expectation of the operator? (Naturalness of movement direction is derived from previous experience as well as certain handedness factors.)
- 5) Do functionally related controls and displays maintain functional or physical compatibility, such as direction-of-motion relationships or proximity to each other?
- 6) Are controls designed so the operator can get an adequate grip for turning, twisting, or pushing?
- 7) Does console design provide knee room, optimum writing-surface height, or optimum positions for controls and displays?
- 8) Do equipment design and arrangement allow space for several operators to work without interfering with each other?
- 9) Do arrangement and layouts stress the importance of balancing the workload, or do they force one hand to perform too many tasks while the other hand is idle?
- 10) Is the illumination designed with the specific task in mind, rather than with a general situation?
- 11) Have glare hazards been eliminated, such as brightly polished bezels, glossy enamel finishes, or highly reflective instrument covers?
- 12) Do fasteners for chassis and panels require special tools which hamper maintenance?
- 13) Do chassis door slides have means for holding the unit extended for servicing? Are the slides too loose, or do they bind?
- 14) Are handles provided, and are the chassis or units light enough to be moved without undue strain?
- 15) Is calibration indexing provided for maintenance adjustment and calibration controls? (Screw-driver adjustments are often too sensitive.)
- 16) Do the coding and symbols on equipments and in instruction manuals coincide? (Too few books tell what or how to check, what to expect, or how to correct. When covered, the information is not organized so that it may be found quickly.)
- 17) Is illumination provided for the maintenance technician?

Value Engineering

Specification Review

- 1) Have the customer's specifications been critically examined to see whether they ask for more than is needed?
- 2) Has the cost of any overdesign been defined for its effect on production as well as on the R&D program?
- 3) Has the cost effect of contracted required overdesign been discussed with the customer?

General

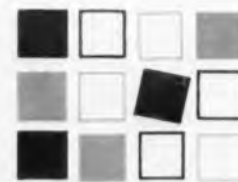
- 1) Does the design give the customer what he requires and no more,
- 2) Could costs be radically reduced by a reduction of performance, reliability, and/or maintainability to the minimum specified?
- 3) Could costs be radically reduced by a reduction of resistance to high temperature, shock, vibration or other environments to the minimum specified?
- 4) Have circumstances changed (changes in concept or specification, progress in the art, development of new components or processes) so that the design includes unnecessary or expensive circuitry, parts, or processes?
- 5) Have unnecessarily-high-cost items been included as a result of their availability when the breadboard or model was constructed?
- 6) Can any variable devices such as potentiometers included for breadboard or model-operational-adjustment be changed now to fixed component parts or semi-adjustable designs?

Production Costs

- 1) Are the quantities to be built on this order known? Are the estimated quantities to be built on future orders known? Have these factors been considered in the design decisions?
- 2) Will tooling costs be in line with present and anticipated production?
- 3) What is the estimated cost of the design in production?

Electronic Design

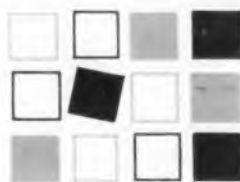
- 1) Does the design represent optimum electrical simplicity?
- 2) Is circuitry overly complex or conservative?
- 3) Have standard "preferred circuits" been reviewed to see how many can be used beneficially?



- 4) Has the field of commercially available packaged circuits, power supplies, etc. been reviewed against requirements?
- 5) Can circuitry be eliminated by having one circuit do the job of two or more?
- 6) When specifying special component parts, have potential vendors been consulted for alternatives or modifications that would hold costs down?
- 7) Have all high-cost components such as transistors, semiconductor diodes, magnetic and high-power devices, motors, gear trains and decoders been examined to determine whether lower-cost substitutions can be made,
- 8) Are the components the lowest cost meeting the design requirements?
- 9) Can any electrical tolerance be liberalized to allow specification of lower-cost parts?
- 10) Have nearly identical parts been made identical to gain the advantage of quantity buying or manufacture?
- 11) Has coax cable been specified when hookup wire or shielded cable will do the job?
- 12) Has silicon been specified for transistors or diodes when germanium will do the job?
- 13) Can metalized Mylar be substituted for tantalum or Cerafil capacitors?
- 14) Have automated techniques been used to the maximum?
- 15) Is Teflon wire specified where other insulation will suffice?

Mechanical Design

- 1) Does the design represent optimum mechanical simplicity?
- 2) Is every part absolutely necessary? Can any part be eliminated or combined with another part to reduce total number of parts and cost?
- 3) When specifying special parts, have potential vendors been consulted for alternatives or modifications that would hold costs down?
- 4) Are mechanical tolerances within the limits of normal shop practice?
- 5) Are the surface finishes the coarsest that will do the job?
- 6) Are the fabrication processes the lowest cost meeting the design requirements?
- 7) Have nearly identical parts been made identical to gain the advantage of quantity buying or manufacture?
- 8) Are the materials the lowest cost meeting the design requirements?
- 9) Does the combination of material and protective finish specified result in the lowest cost combination?
- 10) Has relative workability of materials been considered?
- 11) Have standard alloys, grades, and sizes of stock been specified whenever possible?
- 12) Can the design be altered in any respect to avoid the use of nonstandard tooling?
- 13) Has the 1/10 in. grid-drafting system for sheet-metal parts been used wherever applicable?
- 14) Can the design be modified to use the same tooling for right and left hand or similar parts?
- 15) Are drawings for fabrication of parts that are



similar to parts already produced cross referenced so available tooling can be used?

- 16) Can the design be altered to avoid unnecessary handling and processing resulting from such things as riveting and spot welding on the same subassembly part?
- 17) Have automated techniques been used to the maximum?
- 18) Are casting bosses of adequate size, considering the large tolerances in casting dimensions?
- 19) Can cores or complex parting lines be eliminated from any casting by moderate redesign?
- 20) Is impregnation of castings called out when it would aid processing? (Castings should be impregnated after machining if they are to be electroplated. This impregnation prevents absorption of plating acids or salts. Castings should also be impregnated if they are to hold liquids or gases under pressure.)
- 21) Have engineering and factory specialists been consulted for castings, forgings, weldments, heat treatment, and other specialties?
- 22) Have standard sizes, grades, and alloys of fasteners been specified whenever possible?
- 23) Are all manual welding operations specified absolutely necessary? Can furnace brazing be substituted?
- 24) Are the assembly processes the lowest cost meeting the design requirements?
- 25) Has adequate clearance between parts been provided to allow for easy assembly? (Parts have become smaller but hands have not.)
- 26) Are all parts designed for assembly at the earliest possible time? Assembly costs go up as the build-up of the system progresses.
- 27) Are markings adequate to guide the assembly processes?
- 28) Have the engineering and factory specialists been consulted on any unusual assembly problems?
- 29) Has datum-line rather than multiple-surface dimensioning been used on all drawings?
- 30) Can any four-place dimension be changed to three-place dimensions?
- 31) Can any three-place dimension be changed to two-place dimensions?
- 32) Can heat treating after forming sheet-metal parts be eliminated by change of design or material to avoid straightening problems?
- 33) Is all masking from finishing materials (such as plating solutions and paint) necessary?

Standardization

- 1) Has the design been coordinated with similar designs, circuits, parts, or components to get opti-

imum benefit from standardization and past experience?

- 2) Are the standard circuits, standard components and standard hardware the lowest cost standards which will supply the minimum-required characteristics?
- 3) Can the use of each nonstandard part or circuit be adequately justified?
- 4) Can any new nonstandard part be replaced by a nonstandard part which has already been approved?
- 5) Do control drawings leave no question that a vendor standard part is being specified when such is intended?
- 6) Has standardization been carried too far so the cost of excess function is greater than the gains resulting from high quantity?

Maintainability Design

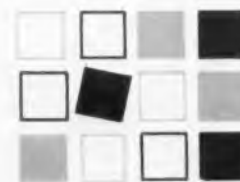
- 1) Is each assembly self-supporting in the desirable position or positions for easy maintenance?
- 2) Can assemblies be laid on a bench in any position without damaging components?

Testing

- 1) Are the test processes the lowest cost meeting the design requirements?
- 2) Can any test specification be eliminated or relaxed?
- 3) Have interacting controls been eliminated or the adjustments specified in such a manner that the lowest-cost factory-test personnel can easily align the circuit?
- 4) Is the system compatible with the requirements for checkout in the factory—if not as a complete system, then in large subsystem segments?
- 5) Have the test-process experts been consulted for alternatives that would keep their costs down?

Subcontract Items

- 1) Has the field of commercially available packaged units, subassemblies, and circuits been thoroughly reviewed to be sure there are no standard vendor items that will do the job?
- 2) Is desired cost control adequately emphasized in subcontract specifications?
- 3) Have specifications for subcontract items been reviewed against the check list to be sure they are not overspecified?
- 4) Have suggestions been invited from prospective suppliers regarding possible value improvement from loosening specification limitations? ■ ■

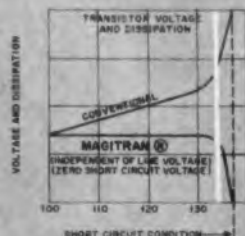


**NOW...
OFF-THE-SHELF
DELIVERY!**

TRANSPAC®

Miniaturized

SOLID STATE POWER SUPPLIES



Typical Transpac
illustrated.
Dust cover
removed to show
accessibility
of components.

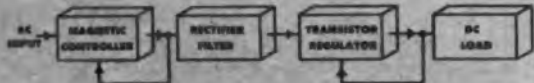


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS:

- Aircraft Electronics
- Vacuum Tube Bias and Power
- Mobile and Portable Equipment
- Computer Systems
- Guided Missile Circuits
- All Power Applications

The new *Transpac* Miniaturized Power Packs utilize ERA's exclusive Magitran principle which combines the properties of a special magnetic controller with the fast response characteristics and advantages of the transistor regulator. Pre-regulation and line transient protection is achieved by the magnetic controller. This controller is also designed in a manner so as to provide zero output in the event excessive current flows due to overload or short in the external circuit. The transistor regulator accommodates all fast line or load variations and provides for ripple reduction.

Combines The Advantages Of Transistor and Magnetic Regulators



STANDARD MODELS

Input 105-125 VAC, 60 or 400 cps. Input regulation better than $\pm 0.05\%$. Load regulation better than 0.05%. Ripple less than 0.01% RMS. Variable voltage types adjustable by means of external screwdriver adjustment.

MODEL NO.	(a)		(b)		(c)	
	VOLTAGE VDC	CURRENT MA	60 CPS	400 CPS	60 CPS	400 CPS
TR150M	150	0-100	ME	ME	\$120	\$130
TR150MA	150-160	0-100	ME	ME	130	140
TR200M	200	0-100	MF	ME	130	140
TR200MA	200-210	0-100	MF	ME	140	150
TR250M	250	0-100	MG	MF	150	160
TR250MA	250-260	0-100	MG	MF	160	170
TR300M	300	0-100	MG	MF	155	165
TR300MA	300-310	0-100	MG	MF	165	175

(a) Nominal Voltage Specified Within 2%

(b) 400 cps units designated by prefix 'P' (ie, TR150MF, etc.)

(c) Prices FOB Factory, Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

CASE SIZES (WxDxH) Inches Approx.

ME — 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 6 1/2

MF — 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 6 1/2

MG — 4 x 4 1/4 x 6 1/2

Special or modified units supplied to customer's specifications. Also designs for commercial and military applications. Write for comments and quotations. ©Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.

67 Factory Pl., Cedar Grove, N. J. Center 9-3000 TWX NJ1144

SUBSIDIARIES

Era Electric Corp. • Era Pacific Inc. • Era Dynamics • Advanced Acoustics Corp.

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Phasors Simplify Differentiating And Integrating Equations Of Exponentially Damped Sinusoids

A. Moses

1406 Roosevelt
Alamo Gordo, N.M.

DIFFERENTIATING and integrating equations representing damped sinusoids can be greatly simplified by use of phasors. The usual techniques of treating these equations, such as differentiating as a product of two functions or integrating by parts, rapidly become very clumsy, especially if it is necessary to find the second or third derivative or integral.

To show how phasors can be used to simplify the mathematical treatment, one can take a typical representation of a damped sinusoidal oscillation:

$$v = e^{at} \sin bt$$

Consider the meaning of this equation from a phasor viewpoint. It represents the projection in a horizontal direction of a rotating phasor of varying length e^{at} , which starts at zero phase angle at zero time. If a is positive, the phasor grows longer, and the amplitude of the pro-

jected sinusoid increases with increasing time. If a is negative, the phasor shrinks, and the amplitude of the projected sinusoid is damped asymptotically toward zero.

The derivative of v with respect to t may be represented by a phasor rotating at the same rate, b radians per second. One can draw a phasor of length a in the same direction as the phasor representing $\sin bt$, and draw a phasor of length b leading the phasor $\sin bt$ by an angle of 90 deg, as shown in Fig. 1.

The resultant of these two phasors is of length $(a^2 + b^2)^{1/2}$. It leads $\sin bt$ by the angle θ where

$$\theta = \arctan \frac{b}{a}$$

This resultant represents the derivative. The derivative may be written:

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} e^{at} \sin (bt + \theta)$$

Similarly the second derivative may be written:

$$\frac{d^2v}{dt^2} = (\sqrt{a^2 + b^2})^2 e^{at} \sin (bt + 2\theta)$$

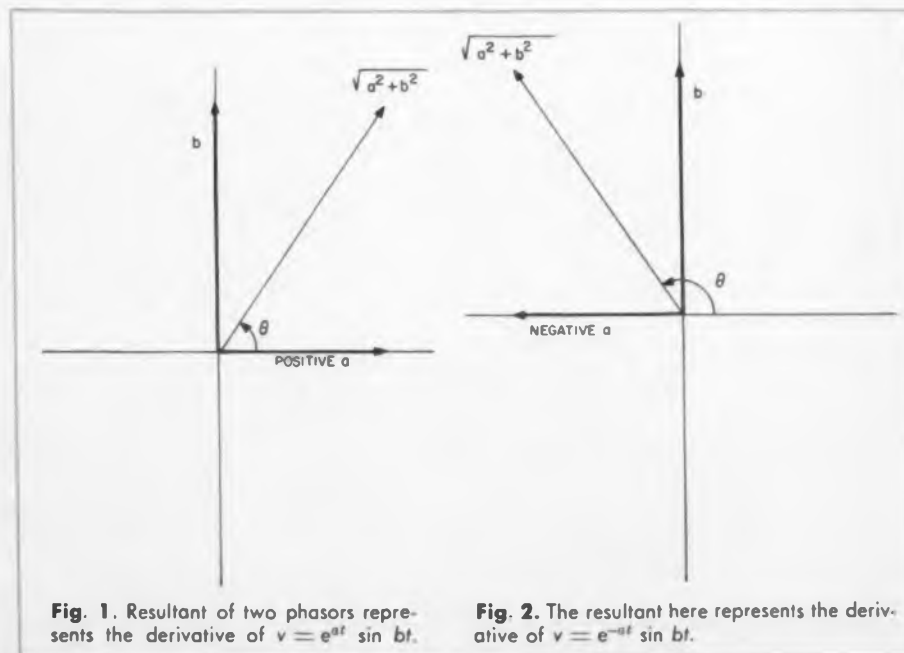


Fig. 1. Resultant of two phasors represents the derivative of $v = e^{at} \sin bt$.

Fig. 2. The resultant here represents the derivative of $v = e^{-at} \sin bt$.

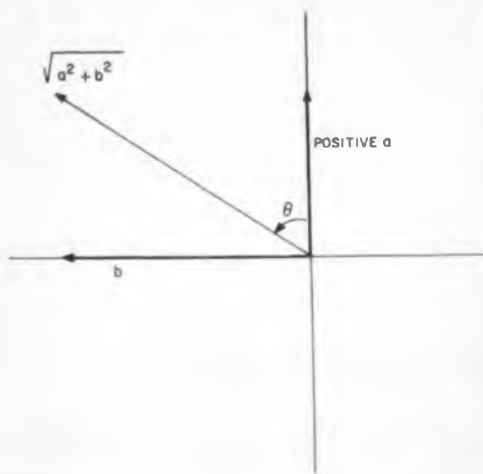


Fig. 3. Rotating the phasors through 90 deg allows $\cos bt$ to be substituted for $\sin bt$.

and the third derivative:

$$\frac{d^3 v}{dt^3} = (\sqrt{a^2 + b^2})^3 e^{at} \sin(bt + 3\theta)$$

Integration is the reverse process.

$$\int v dt = \frac{e^{at}}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \sin(bt - \theta) + C$$

where C is a constant of integration. Similarly

$$\iint v dt dt = \frac{e^{at}}{(\sqrt{a^2 + b^2})^2} \sin(bt - 2\theta) + C$$

and

$$\iiint v dt dt dt = \frac{e^{at}}{(\sqrt{a^2 + b^2})^3} \sin(bt - 3\theta) + C$$

If a is negative, which is the usual case in engineering problems, its phasor must be drawn in the opposite direction, as in Fig. 2. In this case θ is greater than 90 deg but less than 180 deg.

In these formulas, cosine may be substituted for sine. This rotates the a and b phasors through an additional 90 deg, as shown in Fig. 3. On the other hand, $\cos bt$ can be written as $\sin(bt + 90^\circ)$. The derivative of

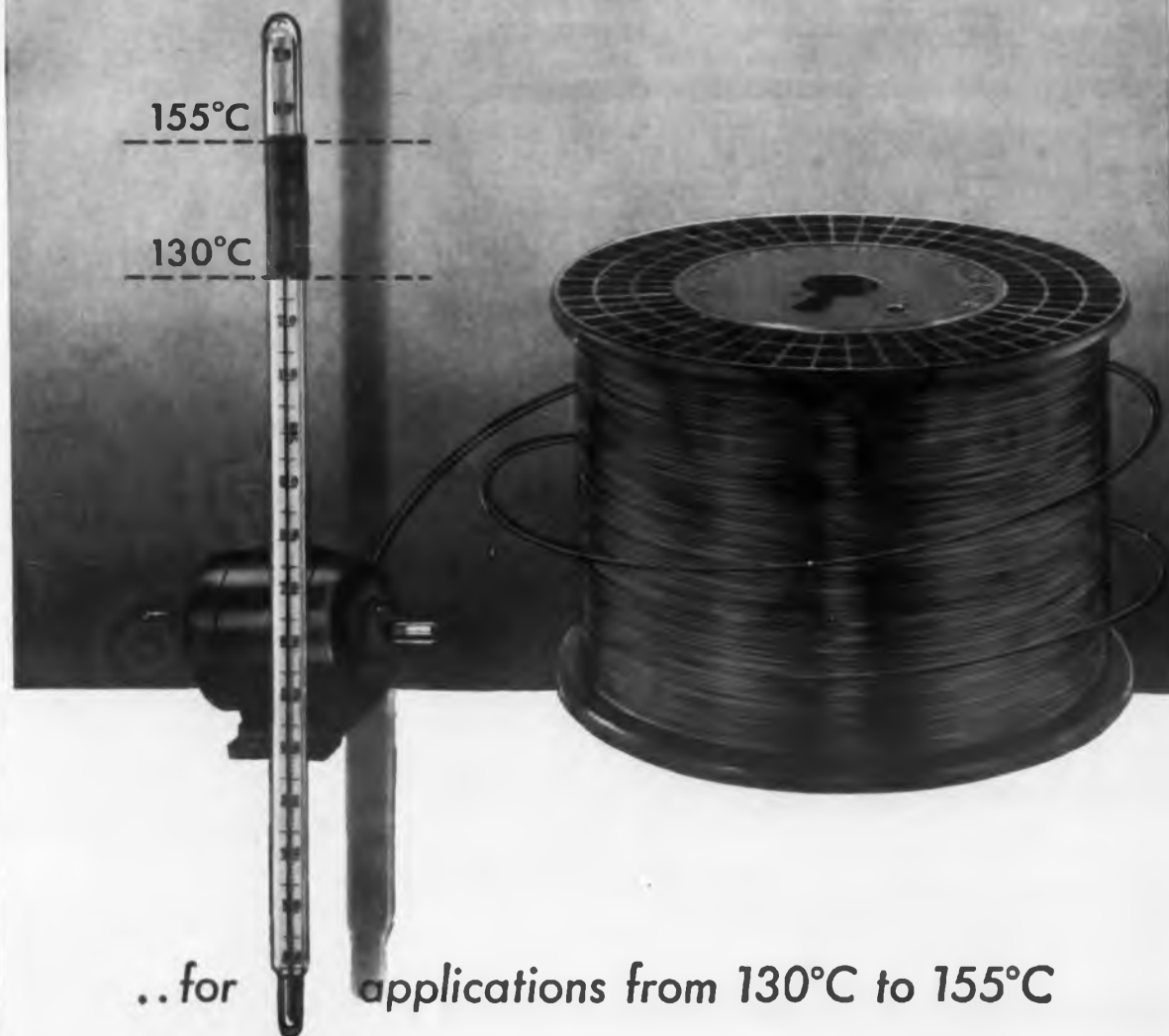
$e^{at} \cos bt = e^{at} \sin(bt + 90^\circ)$
may be written:

$$\frac{d(e^{at} \cos bt)}{dt} = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} e^{at} \cos(bt + \theta)$$

or as

$$\frac{d(e^{at} \cos bt)}{dt} = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} e^{at} \sin(bt + 90^\circ + \theta)$$

Beldtherm* MAGNET WIRE



Beldtherm is a polyester film-coated magnet wire with excellent thermal stability.

It is recommended for temperature ratings of 130°C to 155°C—depending upon application, a most important point.

LARGE MOTORS Beldtherm is designed for use in stator windings operating at hottest spot temperatures

Other Belden Magnet Wire: Beldenamel[®], oleoresinous • Beldsol[®], polyurethane-nylon • Beldure[®], polyurethane • Beldbond[®], polyurethane-bonding agent • Celenamel[®], cellulose acetate • Formvar, vinyl acetal • Nylclad[®], vinyl acetal-nylon • Epoxy

of 130°C. This temperature may be exceeded provided there is minimum winding and forming abuse, and factors such as radii of coil bends, wire turn cross-overs and pressure between turns are favorable.

TRANSFORMERS Beldtherm, with other suitable material in the insulation system, is suitable for dry type transformers operating at temperatures up to 155°C.

one wire source for everything electrical and electronic

lead wire • power supply cords • cord sets • portable cordage • electronic wire • control cables • automotive replacement wire and cable • aircraft wire

*Belden Trademark
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Belden
WIREMAKER FOR INDUSTRY
SINCE 1902
CHICAGO

1-1-0



HYREL[®] FB
DEPOSITED CARBON
RESISTORS

Send for Bulletin: 7010-B



BLUE JACKET[®]
VITREOUS ENAMEL-PROTECTED,
POWER WIREWOUND RESISTORS.

Send for Bulletins:
7410-A (Axial Lead), 7400-A (Tab Type)



KOOLOHM[®]
CERAMIC INSULATED-SHELL,
POWER WIREWOUND RESISTORS.

Send for Engineering Bulletin: 7300-A



PERMASEAL[®]
CAST EPOXY HOUSING,
PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS.

Send for Engineering Bulletin: 7500

SPRAGUE RESISTORS



FILMISTOR[®]
PRECISION CARBON FILM RESISTORS.

Send for Bulletins:
7000 (Molded shell), 7010-B (Ceramic shell)



MEG-O-MAX[®]
GLASS JACKET HIGH VOLTAGE,
HIGH POWER RESISTORS.

Send for Engineering Bulletin: 7200-A



SPIRAMEG[®]
HIGH-RESISTANCE SPIRAL ELEMENT
RESISTORS.

Send for Engineering Bulletin: 7100

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY

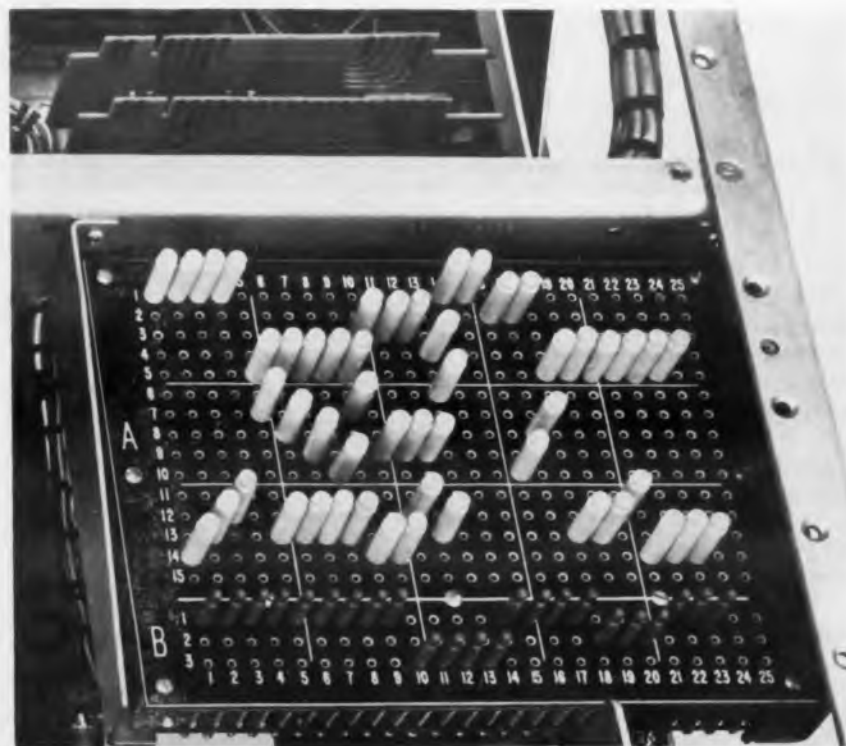
347 Marshall Street North Adams, Mass.

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS: RESISTORS • CAPACITORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS
INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS
CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Selective 25-Channel Scanner Programs Output Device for Each Input

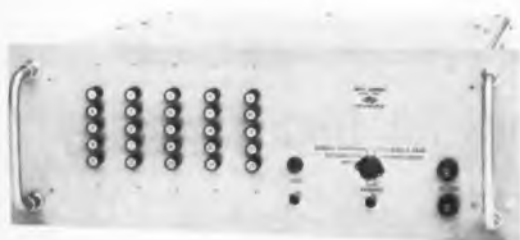
A NEW input scanner can scan as many as 25 input channels and can tell an output measuring device what function to measure and on which range. Pushbuttons on the scanner's front panel allow the user to select specific channels to be scanned while others are skipped.

A product of Dymec, a division of Hewlett-Packard Co., 395 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif., the YD-2901 scanner can be used in a step mode, advancing from one preselected input channel to the next on command from a push-button or external pulse or it can provide



Program pinboard in the Dymec Input Scanner. Diode pins in the A section of the pinboard give programming information on function to be measured and range to other devices in the system. Shorting pins in the B section insert one of three preselected measurement delays for each channel.

INLAND d-c torque motors save critical weight in guidance systems



a single scan of selected channels. Or it can scan continuously.

A pinboard in the 2901 provides three types of programming. First, it can set a measuring device to measure the proper function (such as voltage, resistance, frequency, etc).

Second, it can set the appropriate range on the measuring instrument for each measurement channel. Third, it can select one of four measurement delays for each input channel. These delays, from 20 to 750 μ sec, are useful when a circuit being measured requires time to reach equilibrium.

The 2901 generates channel-identification codes for both visual and electrical readout. For the visual readout, a lamp within the pushbutton for the channel being scanned is energized to full brightness. (Lamps are at half brightness for selected channels when they aren't being scanned.)

Electrical channel identification, in a choice of codes, including binary-coded-decimal, 10-line, and staircase, can be used with virtually any type recording device.

The scanner can accept input voltages ranging from 5 mv to 500 v peak and can accept frequencies as high as 100 kc. When used with up to three slave scanners, the DY-2901 can sample as many as 100 input signals, each coming in on a shielded pair of wires.

Priced at \$1,950, the scanner is available on 10-week delivery.

For more information on this versatile scanner, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 251.



Nordens Miniature All-Attitude Inertial Platform uses four Inland torque motors, one for each gimbal axis.

Nordens specifies these Inland d-c torque motors because of their compact pancake shape, low-power input and direct torquing. In addition to providing the obvious weight and space reduction, Inland's direct drive positioning eliminates gear train problems such as backlash.

Nordens engineers say, "The linearity of the Inland torquers is excellent over a wide range so that precession rates may be accurately established. The torquer fixed field is carefully stabilized so that the torquer gradients will be constant over long periods of time."

Inland d-c pancake torque motors with high torque-to-inertia ratios and linearity of output provide all the advantages of direct gearless servo positioning in a complete line over the full range of 0.1 to 3,000 pound-feet.

PLATFORM SHOWN 1/2 SIZE

COMPARE THESE TYPICAL INLAND TORQUER RATINGS

	T-1321-A	T-2136-A	T-2108-B
Peak torque, oz. in.....	20.0	35.0	60.0
Volts at peak torque, stalled at 250°C.....	48.0	26.0	25.6
Amps at peak torque.....	1.21	1.6	1.24
Total friction, oz. in.....	0.5	0.8	1.5
Rotor inertia, oz. in sec ²001	.007	.011
Weight, oz.....	5.0	9.0	14.0
Dimensions (inches):—O.D.....	1.937	2.81	2.81
I.D.....	.625	1.00	1.00
Thickness.....	.50	.63	1.00

For complete catalog with engineering data, outline drawings and specifications on these and other Inland d-c pancake torquers, write Inland Motor Corporation of Virginia, Northampton, Massachusetts. 3-6.



INLAND MOTOR CORPORATION
OF VIRGINIA
A SUBSIDIARY OF KOLLMORGEN CORPORATION

NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**WE'VE
BEEN HIDING
UNDER A BUSHEL BASKET**



**SERIES M-200
I-F AMPLIFIERS**



**T-330 TRANSISTORIZED
I-F AMPLIFIERS**



**LOG-LIN
AMPLIFIERS**



**SERIES M-500
WIDE BAND AMPLIFIERS**



**SERIES 300
VIDEO AMPLIFIERS**



**SERIES P-205
PRE-AMPLIFIERS**



**SERIES M-400 HIGH POWER
DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFIERS**

Not by choice, but because we've been up to our ears in developing some of the nation's most sophisticated electronic counter-measures systems.

With the lid off, we applied our hard earned engineering and production experience and knowledge in developing a line of IFI amplifiers that meet some pretty tough specifications at lower cost than you'll find elsewhere. *Available for immediate delivery.*

Take a moment now to write for data sheets on IFI amplifiers, and judge for yourself.



INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY, INC.

101 NEW SOUTH ROAD
HICKSVILLE, L. I., NEW YORK
CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Attache-Cased Symbol Generator Rounds Characters for High Legibility

Compact enough to be tucked into a small corner of a conventional attache case, a transistorized character generator, the "Curviline," combines high legibility with fast writing rates. The generator, useful with any crt display, combines continuous straight and curved lines to form all digits, letters, and symbols. The combination of straight and curved lines eliminates the ambiguity between similar characters like *B* and *8*, *5* and *S*, *D* and *O*.

Manufactured by RMS Associates, Inc., 805 Mamaroneck Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y., the generator provides writing rates as high as 200,000 characters per sec (for special models), and 50,000 characters per sec for standard models. The high writing rates are obtained by forming all symbols from a few simple formats.

An external tilt control allows one to tilt each character. Even a single line of characters can include both conventional and italic symbols. Character size can be controlled externally too, so different-sized symbols can be mixed within a single display. Since the character generator uses continuous lines rather than a matrix of dots or scanned lines, the symbols can be made any height without impairing readability.

Input to the Curviline generator is merely a single line for each character. Grounding the correct line selects the desired character. There are three outputs: one for *X* deflection, one for *Y* deflection, and one for intensity.

The model C36000 Curviline, in a 4 x 6 x 7 in. case, fits snugly in a corner of an attache case that houses a similarly compact display demonstrator. Though



Conventional attache case ...



... houses compact character generator in one corner. It ...

initially built simply to dramatize the operation of the character generator, the demonstrator, as a package, has been found valuable as a piece of field-test equipment.

In one application, it served as a portable source of programable alphanumeric characters in evaluating and testing a crt photographic system. The demonstrator is also useful for field checks on computer memories. A complete data-display system, the demonstrator includes the Curviline character generator, a 1 x 3 in. crt, an electronic commutator, programmers, deflection amplifiers, power supplies, and a computer simulator.

The simulator, used to program any desired message, consists of five printed circuit cards, each serving as a crossbar switch, so any symbol can be displayed at any position.

The entire demonstrator, including a character generator operating at any specified rate between 400 and 15,000 characters per sec costs \$13,900. It can be delivered in 60 days.

The compact Curviline is priced at \$4,500 in prototype quantities. A larger model, the CL36000, packaged on a standard 5-1/4 in. relay-rack panel, cost \$4,000. Production quantities of either model are priced appreciably lower. Prototype deliveries take from 30 to 60 days.

For more information on the character generator or on the complete data-display system, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 252.



gives highly legible characters like these.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



Why is the Sierra Frequency Selective Voltmeter the standard of the communications industry?

Performance-proved by thousands of users! • Accepted by all major carrier systems manufacturers, specified by most! • Uniquely convenient, versatile, dependable for monitoring carrier modulation level!

- Single frequency band, one continuous tuning range—eliminates band switching
- Flat voltmeter section—for accurate measurement, easy detection of spurious signals
- Wide bandwidth—1 to 620 kc—covers 120 channels per L carrier allocation
- Coarse, fine tuning on a single knob—for greater convenience
- Crystal controlled calibration oscillator—for checking both frequency and level
- Domestically produced—for years-ahead engineering, rugged construction
- Dual selectivity—versatility for communications test, wave analysis, general lab use

SPECIFICATIONS MODEL 125A

Frequency Range
Tunable Mode: 3 kc to 620 kc
Flat Mode: 1 kc to 620 kc

Measurement Range
Tunable Mode: -90 dbm to +32 dbm
Flat Mode: -30 dbm to +32 dbm

Selectivity
Narrow: Down 3 db 125 cps off resonance; down 45 db 500 cps off resonance
Wide: Down 3 db 1.25 kc off resonance; down 45 db 5 kc off resonance

Price \$895.00, f.o.b. factory

Call your Sierra representative or write direct. Sierra Model 125B-CR, with upper and lower sideband carrier re-insertion, and Model 125B-Y, with patchcord connections for type "O" and type "N" Western Electric carrier, also available at additional cost.

Data subject to change without notice.

sierra

SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

A Division of Philco Corporation

7127K BOHANNON DRIVE • DAVENPORT 6-2060 • Area Code 415 • MENLO PARK, CALIF., U.S.A.

Sales representatives in all principal areas.

Canada: Atlas Instrument Corporation, Ltd., Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Vancouver.

Export: Frazar & Hanson, Ltd., San Francisco.

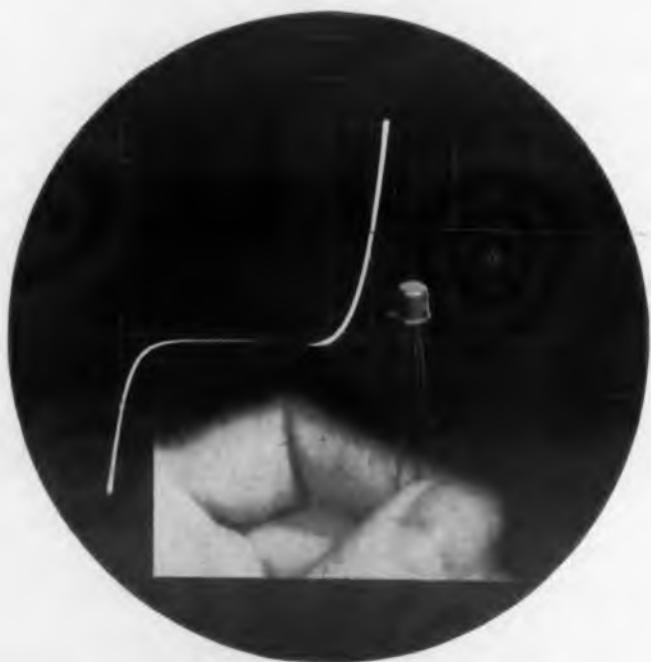
CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

7127

69

NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products generally specified by engineers designing electronic original equipment. Use the Reader-Service Card for more information on any product. Merely circle number corresponding to that appearing at the top of each description.



Germanium Backward Diode 254 Available In Quantity

High forward conductance of diode type 1N3353 is useful in complementary digital and small-signal applications. Forward voltage is 90 mv max at 1 ma. Peak point current is 100 μ a max, reverse breakdown voltage 480 mv min at 1 ma. Typical valley capacitance is 3.5 pf, series inductance 1 ph. Case size is TO-18. Designed for high-frequency, low-level applications, the device is suitable for gating and dc restorer uses. Philco Corp., Lansdale Div., Dept. ED, Lansdale, Pa.
Price: \$4 ea in production quantities.



Rubidium Frequency Standard 255 Has High Accuracy

Long-term stability of 2 parts in 10^9 and short-term stability of 3 parts in 10^{11} for a 1-sec sampling is provided by model X-4700 rubidium vapor frequency standard. Absorption cell is manufactured to a customer-specified time scale. Standard output frequencies are 5.0, 1.0 and 0.1 mc with others available. The set draws 110 w, is designed for standby battery operation, weighs 130 lb, and occupies 4 cu ft.

Instrument Div., Varian Associates, Dept. ED, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif.
P&A: \$21,650; 90 days.



Digital Voltmeter 256 Has Tilting Readout

Accuracy to ± 1 digit is provided by the series 4000 digital voltmeter. Range is 0.001 to 999.9 v dc. Four-digit measurement is displayed on a 3-position tilting readout. Polarity and ranging are automatic. Input impedance is 1,000 to 11 meg. Sensitivity is 0.1 mv.

Electro Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 8611 Balboa Ave., San Diego 11, Calif.
P&A: \$1,395; immediate delivery.

OBJECTIVE:

TANTALYTIC* CAPACITORS 99.999% PERFECT

L. W. Foster, Manager of General Electric's Tantalum Capacitor High Reliability Program, discusses a new unique data-system approach to achieve .001% failure rate per 1000 hours

December of this year will mark the successful completion of General Electric's continuing program to achieve a Tantalum capacitor failure rate of .001% per 1000 hours under specified test conditions. This achievement will stand out in contrast to numerous reliability claims because of the unique approach used to attain it, and the immense test sample used to prove it.

G.E.'s unique program recognizes limitations of "reliability testing"—emphasizes instead that reliability must be *built-in!* To build it in is to uncover all critical variables. G.E.'s Integrated Reliability Data System does this with its complex of minds and computers that weigh every factor from incoming material test to field performance.

Once all variables are isolated, corrective action eliminates weaknesses. Action is often drastic, and costly: a new chemical process . . . designing a new sealing machine . . . or adding a new QC check at a key stage. This is the price of reliability.

AC and DC Matrix Test Programs then call for testing hundreds of thousands of capacitors under various temperature and voltage combinations—some for as long as three years.

And the cycle repeats: more corrective action, more feedback, more testing and a lower failure rate, with correspondingly higher confidence levels—the *payoff* of capacitor reliability for critical circuits. For data and specific proposals on our foil and solid Tantalum capacitor programs, contact your G-E Sales Engineer. Or, write High Reliability Program Manager, General Electric Co., Irmo, S. C. 430-01

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

* Registered Trade-mark of General Electric Company.



Cathode-Ray Tube 257 Is Small, Inexpensive

Miniature cathode-ray tube NU129 is 1-5/16 in. in diameter and 4 in. long. The flat-face tube has electrostatic focus and deflection with an isolated cathode lead. It may be operated at up to 1 kv, and provides a bright display with spot size less than 0.010 in. Heater operates at 6.3 v. Available in most phosphors, the tube is useful in monitor and test positions.

National Union Electric Corp., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, Bloomington, Ill.

P&A: \$17.50 ea. 100 to 999; 1 week.

Teflon Dielectric Film 258 Is 1 Micron Thick

Direct polymerization of Teflon on a metallized Mylar substrate under vacuum in a high-frequency glow discharge produces a micron-thin capacitor dielectric film. Capacitance is about 1 μ f per sq ft. Called Glofilm, the material promises capacitors 25 to 75% smaller by volume than presently available.

Radiation Research Corp., Dept. ED, Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

P&A: \$0.10 per ft in 1-in. rolls of 300 ft or more; 3 to 5 weeks.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►





Can a silicon rectifier solve your problem?

It might, if you have a problem in DC power sources. For example, some time ago C & D needed a high efficiency, constant potential, current limiting DC power supply. Output had to be held within $\pm 1\%$ over an AC input variation of $\pm 15\%$. In addition, maintenance would have to be virtually nil.

The answer was found by using a silicon rectifier in combination with simplified components that became the heart of C & D's *AutoReg*® charger. *AutoReg* chargers provide continuous, automatic, unattended charging of industrial storage batteries. With the exception of a timing circuit there are no moving parts. There are no relays to adjust and practically no maintenance is required.

Now, C & D has expanded facilities of the *AutoReg* plant to provide industry with similar DC sources, which incorporate silicon rectifiers and automatic regulation. Final form of these units can supply power in a range from milliwatts to megawatts, depending upon your requirements.

Companies with a problem in DC power sources should write, giving a general outline of their requirements, to: Vice President in Charge of Engineering

AutoReg Power Sources



Manufacturers of Styvor-Clad® Industrial Batteries • PlastiCell® and PlastiCal® Batteries for Communications, Control, and Auxiliary Power • Producers of AutoReg® Silicon Chargers and AutoCal® Charger-Battery Combinations

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Sonic Transducer

600

Is guaranteed. The Omnimate is a magnetostrictive transducer metallurgically bonded to a 1/4-in. thick stainless steel diaphragm. Used in a line of sonic cleaners, the device is guaranteed for the life of the cleaning unit.

The Bendix Corp., Pioneer-Central Div., Sonic Energy Products, Dept. ED, Davenport, Iowa.



Differential DC Amplifier

577

Serves a dual purpose. Model 94G is an isolation amplifier with unity gain and a high current amplifier capable of driving low-sensitivity, fluid-damped galvanometers.

Video Instruments Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 3002 Pennsylvania Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

Availability: From stock.



Trimmer Potentiometer

598

Humidity-proof, high-temperature trimmer potentiometer model 3000 measures 3/4 x 5/32 x 5/16 in. Resistances are 50 ohms to 20 K, power rating 0.5 w at 70 C.

Bourns, Inc., Dept. ED, 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif.

P&A: \$6 in production quantities; immediate.



Nylon Cable Clamp

575

For temporary or permanent assembly. Tab-Loc cable clamps require no tools for installation. Made of solid nylon, they are adjustable from 3/8 to 3/4-in. in diameter for bundles or single cables.

The Weckesser Co., Inc., Dept. EI-2, Dept. ED, 5701 Northwest Highway, Chicago 46, Ill.



Servo Amplifier

574

Has several input options. Model A248 servo amplifier is powered from 115 v, 60 cps and can drive a size 18 or equivalent motor. Options are two parallel summing inputs, two-speed cross-over network, twin T network, or modulator for dc input.

Westamp Inc., Dept. ED, 11277 Massachusetts Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Availability: 1 week.



Insulated Terminals

596

Stand-off and feed-through terminals are made in seven configurations. Series 4000, 4100 and 4200 have white Teflon press-mount bodies with tinned brass terminals as standard. Colored Teflon and silver plate are available on special order.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.



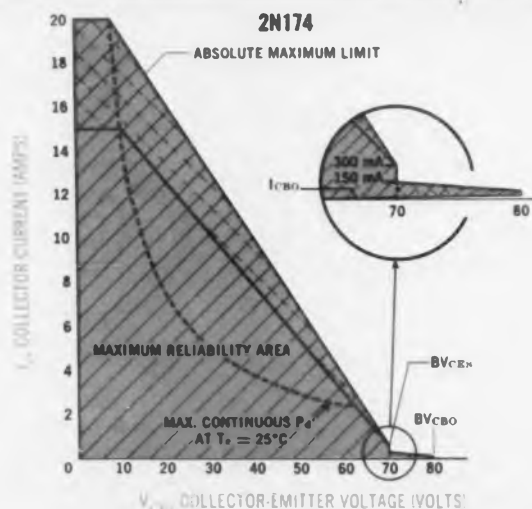
**MOTOROLA
POWER
TRANSISTORS**
are available
from these

**"POWERHOUSE"
DISTRIBUTORS**

BIRMINGHAM Lee Semiconductor, Inc. 7121 Fourth Ave., SE Factor 1-0568	MINNEAPOLIS Lafayette Radio 195-22 Liberty Ave. AX 2-7200
BOSTON Cramer Electronics, Inc. 811 Westford St. CL 4-7320	LOS ANGELES Hamilton Electric Sales 11945 Santa Monica Blvd. LY 3-0441 Stadler 2-9134
Lafayette Radio 110 Federal St. Northend 2-3620	Kopple Electronics, Inc. 820 W. Olympic Blvd. Edgewood 8-2444
BUFFALO Snyder Electronics, Inc. 124 Main St. 77 A-3450	MILWAUKEE, WIS. Electronics Whitteman, Inc. 1321 Industrial Blvd. Plymouth 2-1481
CAROLINA General Radio Snyder Co., Inc. 609 Park St. Wilmington 4-2222	MIAMI Bell Semiconductors, Inc. 7110 East Road MI 4-3214
CELESTIA RAPIDS Snyder, Inc. 619 First St. N. W. Shore 5-7111	NEWARK, N. J. Lafayette Radio 74 Central Ave. Market 2-1821
CHICAGO United Radio Corp. 122 N. Western Ave. Taylor 9-8100	NEW YORK Lafayette Radio 100 6th Ave. HO 7-5200
Harvard Electronics Corp. 213 W. Madison St. State 2-2944	Shirley Electronics, Inc. 134 Liberty St. Market 2-4880
Semiconductor Distributor Electronics, Inc. 1708 W. North Ave. Noblesville 2-8800	SARASOTA Cramer Electronics 140 11th St. 12 number 4-2511
CINCINNATI Shannon Sales Co. Barrington Center Bldg. RE 3-1200	PHOENIX Electronic Specialists Co. 917 N. 7th St. MI 4-2704
CLEVELAND Pioneer Electronics Supply Co. 2115 Industrial Ave. Sipos 1-0411	SAN DIEGO Sam Decker, Inc. 1843 Park Blvd. CV 4-8181
DALLAS Tosco, Inc. 4500 Maple Ave. P. O. Box 5057 LA 4-6782	SEATTLE Amm Electronics Corp. 4301 Maynard Ave. Plymouth 3-7218
DENVER Star-Stat Radio & Supply Co. 1700 Grand Street Fiber 5-4257	WASHINGTON, D.C. Electronics Whitteman, Inc. 1745 Wisconsin Ave., N.W. Morton 3-5128
DETROIT Radio Specialists Co., Inc. 17775 Lyndon Bloomfield 2-4200	SAN FRANCISCO Lafayette Radio Electronics Co. 105 Battery Street Francisco 14, Ontario PL 5-2222
DUNSTON Lynch Co. 1475 Mountain Lynch 4-2043	

MOTOROLA DISTRICT OFFICES

BELMONT, MASS.	IVanhoe 4-5070
CHICAGO, ILL.	AVenue 2-4300
DALLAS, TEX.	LAKeside 6-8931
DAYTON, OHIO	ARminster 3-4164
DETROIT, MICH.	BRoadway 3-7171
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.	HOllYwood 2-0821
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	LIberty 5-2198
CLIFTON, N.J.	GRegory 2-5300
from NEW YORK	WIsconsin 7-2980
WINTER PARK, FLA.	MIdway 7-2507
GLENSIDE, PA.	TURner 7-7020
from PHILADELPHIA	WAverly 7-6144
BURLINGAME, CALIF.	DIamond 2-3228
SYRACUSE, N.Y.	GRanite 4-3321
SILVER SPRING, MD.	JUniper 5-4485



For your copy of the Motorola brochure, entitled "How to Get More Value out of a Data Sheet" outlining the many design advantages of Motorola power transistor data sheets, contact your Motorola district office. Motorola distributor or write: Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Technical Information Department, 5005 East McDowell Road, Phoenix 10, Arizona.

MOTOROLA DISTRICT OFFICES:
Belmont, Mass. / Burlingame, Calif. / Chicago / Clifton, N. J. / Dallas
Dayton / Detroit / Glenside, Pa. / Hollywood / Minneapolis / Orlando, Fla.
Silver Spring, Md. / Syracuse / Toronto, Canada.

for example, Motorola defines . . .
SAFE OPERATING AREAS

A power transistor's maximum collector voltage and current are related by allowable d.c. power, transient conditions and destructive voltage breakdown. The safe operating area curves included on Motorola power transistor specification sheets help take the guess work out of applications by showing the "maximum reliable" area of operation where you know destructive breakdown will not occur. They also define the region to be entered on a random surge basis only. The small detail drawing illustrates an additional area that can be safely used with "L" shaped load lines.

Safe operating area curves are only one example of the detailed specifications you receive on Motorola power transistors. Motorola specs are more complete . . . containing the valuable data necessary for you to design to utmost circuit reliability.

Motorola is your most complete power transistor source. Whatever your power transistor requirements, you'll find a standard Motorola unit capable of contributing to your circuit efficiency. Over 100 types, TO-3 and TO-36 packages. 3, 5, 10, 15 and 25 amps. Up to 120 volts. For fast delivery contact your Motorola Semiconductor distributor.



MOTOROLA
Semiconductor Products Inc.

A SUBSIDIARY OF MOTOROLA, INC.

5005 EAST McDOWELL ROAD • PHOENIX 10, ARIZONA

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICRO/G^o diode lying on the head of a pin illustrates the extreme smallness—0.040" diameter, 0.060" body length—of the glass hermetic package.

FIRST IN A NEW GENERATION OF SILICON DIODES TI-2 AND TI-6

MICRO/G^o

MESA DIODES FOR YOUR COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

New MICRO/G diodes — smaller in diameter than the head of a pin — give you electrical characteristics equal or superior to those of conventional-size computer diodes... in 1/50 the volume! ● The TI-2 and TI-6 capitalize on diffused silicon mesa wafers whose surfaces are oxide-passivated for optimum stability and reliability. The solid construction and extreme simplicity of the smallest hermetic computer microdiodes in the industry represent a revolutionary achievement in high-density packaging. ● MICRO/G diodes are priced competitively with their larger counterparts... contact your authorized Texas Instruments distributor or nearest TI Sales Office for evaluation samples today.

*Trademark of Texas Instruments

MAXIMUM RATINGS	TI-2	TI-6	UNITS
V _F Fwd. Voltage Drop at 25°C	1	1	V
	at I _F = 10 ma	at I _F = 5 ma	
C Capacitance at V _R = 0 Vdc at 25°C	4	10	μF
I _R Reverse Current at 10 v at 25°C	0.025	1.0	μA
t _{rr} Reverse Recovery Time (10 ma I _F , 10 ma I _R Recovery to 1 ma reverse)	10	100	nsecs
V _R Reverse Voltage	40	20	V

SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION

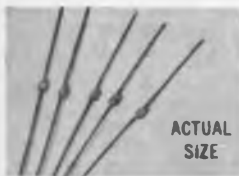
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LIMITED

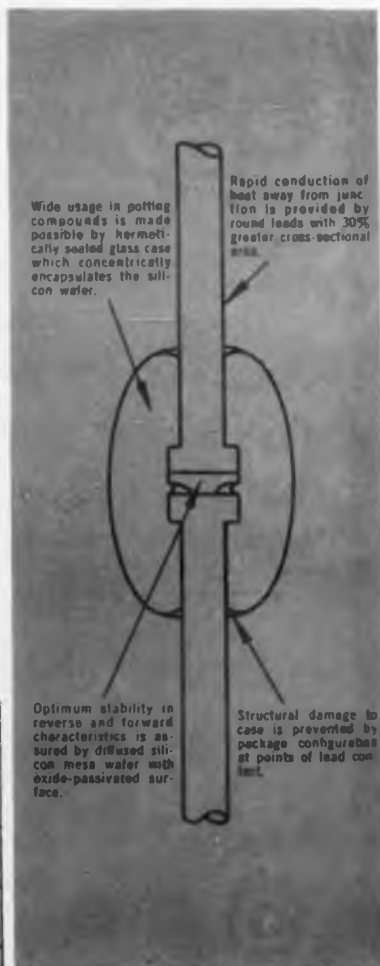
INCORPORATED

DALLAS ROAD • BEDFORD, ENGLAND

P. O. BOX 5012 • DALLAS 22, TEXAS



ACTUAL
SIZE



NEW PRODUCTS

Delay Line

594



Continuously variable magnetostrictive delay line model VT2-25 has a range of 2 to 25 usec. Input and output impedances are 500 ohms; maximum pulse rate is 500 kc. An input pulse of 1 usec, 15-v peak, provides an output of 30 mv.

Columbia Technical Corp., Dept. ED, Woodside 77, N. Y.

Availability: 2 weeks.

Carbon Potentiometer

570



Resists humidity. Rated at 0.25 w at 50 C, carbon potentiometer model 3011 has ranges from 20 K to 1 meg. Operating temperature range is -65 to +150 C; unit meets humidity tests per MIL-STD-202A, Method 106. Panel and printed-circuit mountings are available.

Bourns, Inc., Dept. ED, 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif.

Price: \$5.20 to \$4.33 ea.

Tuning-Fork Oscillator

569



Accuracy of ±0.05% at 25 C and ±0.3% from -55 to +125 C is provided by the K3MP series of tuning-fork oscillators. Frequencies range from 240 to 2,400 cps. Supply voltage is 12 to 32 v dc; output is 2 v rms into a 5-K load, square waveform. Silicon transistor drive circuit is contained within the plug-in unit.

Fork Standards, Inc., Dept. ED, 1915 N. Harlem Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.

Price: \$49.50 ea; 1 week.

◀ CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Accelerometer

571



In-place calibration is provided by model 2242M5 accelerometer. The device may be operated at temperatures up to 500 F. Voltage sensitivity is 12 ± 2 peak mv per peak g; range is 500 g sinusoidal. Amplitude linearity is $\pm 1\%$.

Endevco Corp., Dept. ED, 161 E. California Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.
Price: \$525 to \$483.50 ea.

WWV Receiver

573



Transistorized receiver model 925 provides the time standards, frequency standards and radio propagation notices of stations WWV and WWVH. Set tunes by manual switching and contains provisions for separating 600- and 440-cps tones.

General Mills, Inc., Dept. ED, 1620 Central Ave., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Tachometer Indicator

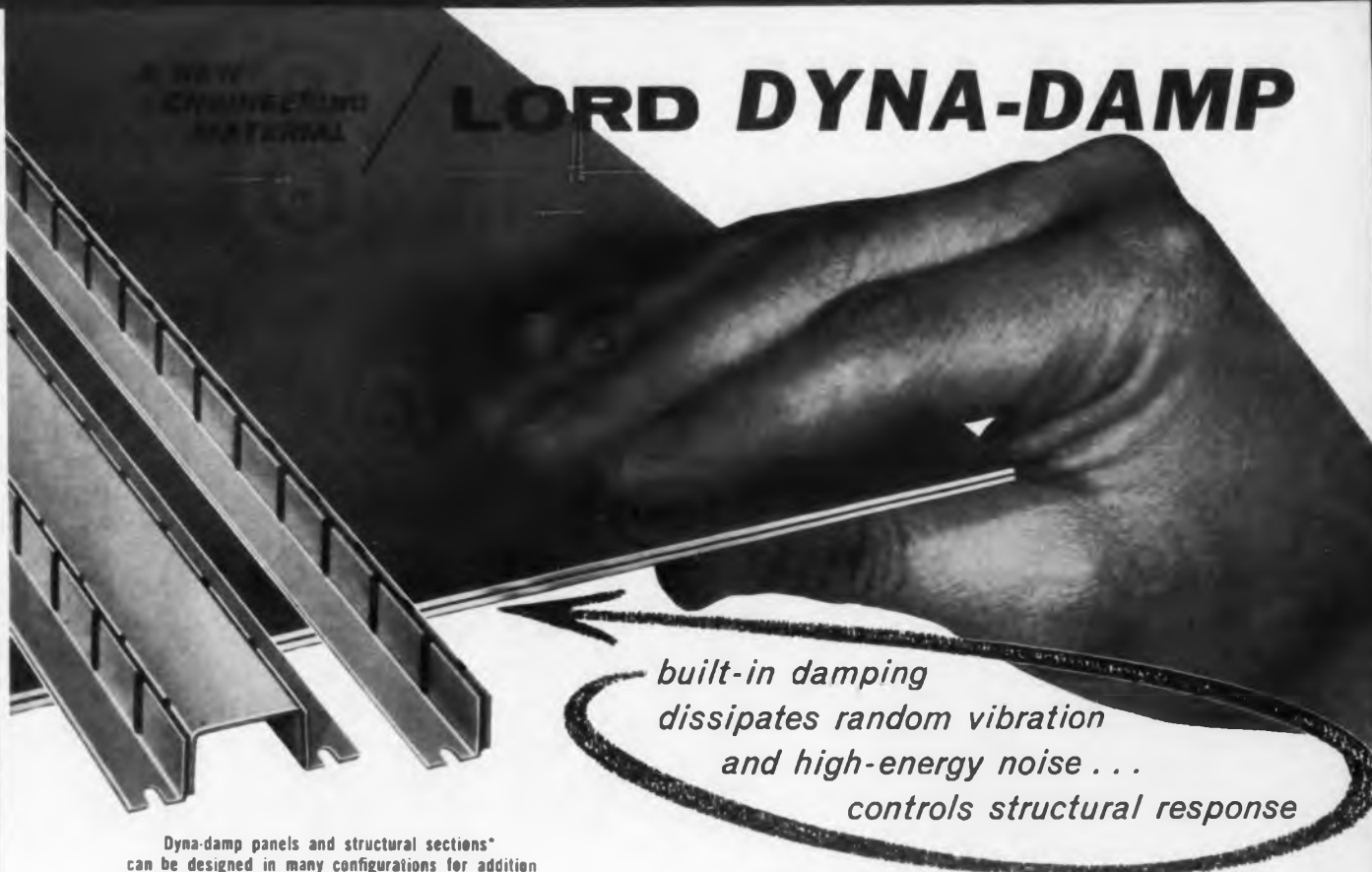
576



Has solid-state circuitry. Model FR-85 provides digital indication in per cent of full rpm. A manual digital null-balance dial covers the range of 50.0% to 110.0% rpm and can be read to better than 0.1% rpm. Accuracy is 1/4%. Operating temperature range is -40 to 130 F.

Waugh Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 7842 Burnet Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►



LORD DYNA-DAMP

*built-in damping
dissipates random vibration
and high-energy noise . . .
controls structural response*

Dyna-damp panels and structural sections* can be designed in many configurations for addition to existing structures or fabrication as complete damped assemblies.

Lord announces Dyna-damp—a new engineering material that counteracts broad-band "white" noise and vibration. It offers a new, better way to solve acoustic fatigue and structural response problems.

Dyna-damp's laminated design converts vibratory energy into shear strains which are dissipated in a highly damped viscoelastic layer. The damping medium is a special form of BTR* elastomer, bonded between metal elements to give structural integrity and load-carrying strength.

In jets, missiles, ships, vehicles, electronic units—wherever control of resonant response is required—Dyna-damp can introduce dramatically improved performance, higher reliability. It is available to industry in sheet and structural sections or in engineered, finished products for use as primary or secondary structures, electronic chassis, complete mounting systems.

Design engineers can obtain further information and able application assistance on Dyna-damp from the nearest Lord Field Engineering Office or the Home Office, Erie, Pennsylvania.

*patent applied for

FIELD ENGINEERING OFFICES

ATLANTA, GEORGIA - Cedar 7-9247
BOSTON, MASS. - Hancock 6-9135
CHICAGO, ILL. - Michigan 2-6010
DALLAS, TEXAS - Riverside 1-3392
DAYTON, OHIO - BAnderson 4-0351
DETROIT, MICH. - Diamond 1-4340
KANSAS CITY, MO. - Westport 1-0138

LOS ANGELES, CAL. - Hollywood 4-7593
NEW YORK, N. Y. (Paramus, N. J.)
New York City - B.Ryant 9-8042
Paramus, N. J. - Diamond 3-5333
PHILADELPHIA, PA. - Pennypacker 5-3559
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. - EXbrook 7-6280
WINTER PARK, FLA. - Midway 7-5501

*In Canada—Railway & Power Engineering Corporation Limited

LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY • ERIE, PA.

**Radically
Improved
damping is
illustrated by
typical decay
rate traces.**



Undamped: 2024 T-3
aluminum panel



Damped: 3-ply
Dyna-damp panel

DYNA-DAMP FEATURES

High strength: bonded construction provides structural integrity across complete part. Ultimate strength: 60% of solid aluminum. Shear strength of BTR layer: over 500 psi. Climbing drum peel strength: over 60 lbs.

Light weight: lighter than aluminum sheet of equal thickness.

Excellent fatigue life: proved greatly superior to aluminum in acoustic tests to 170 db.

Broad temperature operation: -65° to $+250^{\circ}$ F.

Ease of fabrication: can be punched, sheared or stretch formed by standard methods . . . fastened by riveting or adhesive bonding . . . sections can also be spot welded.

Environmental resistance: good strength and damping ability maintained after 7-day immersion in aircraft fluids.



NEW PRODUCTS

Delay Line

597

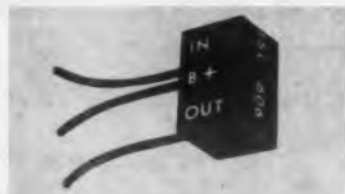


Step-variable delay line is built of M-derived lumped constant sections. Total delay is 100 μ sec; rise time ratio is 25:1. Impedance is 200 to 1,000 ohms. Rotary switches provide increments from 1/10 to 1/100 of total delay.

Gray & Kuhn Div. of Burnell & Co., Dept. ED, 80 Swalm St., Westbury, N. Y.

Preamplifier

583



Noise range is 1.1 to 1.8 db. Preamplifier model ISL 606 is for use with infrared photoconductors and other low-level transducers. Operating temperature range is -40 to 100 C. It can be modified to permit a further reduction of noise by 0.5 db. Input impedance is 1.0 meg, with an optional value of 10 meg. Output resistance is 2 K. Power required is 10 v ac, 0.18 ma. Size is less than 1 cu in.

Infrared Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Waltham, Mass.

Power Supply

581



For 55- to 400-cps systems. Power supply model RS205A operates over a current range of 0 to 50 ma, continuous duty. It has a voltage regulation of 0.05% load, 0.05% line, ripple and noise of 5 mv max peak to peak, and a recovery time of less than 25 μ sec. Input voltage is 105 to 125 v ac. It is available in modular construction, rack mounting and rack mounting with 3-1/4-in. meters.

Trans Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 7349 Canoga Ave., Canoga Park, Calif.

P&A: \$55.50 to \$115.00; from stock.

ALLIED'S

LOW COST

ALL
THESE
STANDARD
TYPES



LONG LIFE

T154 "CRADLE" RELAYS

HERE ARE THE FACTS

- Life in the hundreds of millions of operations
- For military and commercial applications
- Up to 6 pole double throw
- Low level up to 5 amperes
- Sensitivity 50 milliwatts maximum
- Hermetically sealed, dust cover and open types
- Plug-in, printed-circuit and solder-type terminals
- Stocked throughout the country
- Small size and weight

Call or write for our complete new four page T154 cradle relay bulletin with socket guide

ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC.

2 EAST END AVENUE • NEW YORK 21, N. Y. • BUTTERFIELD 8-7403
MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RELAY MANUFACTURERS

*TRADE MARK



CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Linear Actuator

599



Push-pull force of 3 lb is developed over a 5/16-in stroke displacement by the BM-02 linear actuator. Time constant is 5 msec. The actuator requires about 30 w.

Block Associates, Dept. ED, 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Rectifier Assembly

580



Rated at 100 amp. Unit is used in battery chargers. It is a center-tap circuit consisting of two rectifiers mounted on a heat-dissipating copper fin. Double-diffused silicon rectifiers are hermetically sealed diodes. Piv is 200 v max. Inverse voltage is 35 v rms. Peak working voltage is 50 v. Rectifier dc output is 125 amp max. Designation is 2RUP-5-1242.

Trans-Sil Corp., Dept. ED, 55 Honeck St., Englewood, N.J.

Availability: 5 days.

Waveform Translator

572



High-speed, repetitive waveforms are transferred from oscilloscope to an X-Y plotter by waveform translator type 101. It is useful in reproducing magnetic hysteresis loops, Lissajous figures, etc. A manual sampling mode is provided. Translator can be operated without an intermediate oscilloscope.

F. L. Moseley Co., Dept. ED, 409 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

GENERAL INSTRUMENT SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

NEVER BEFORE POSSIBLE...ultra-fast silicon diodes that combine 2 nanosec speed, 100 mA conductance, .025 μ A leakage and 2 pf capacitance

The new General Instrument 'SP' series offers a combination of electrical characteristics never before possible in ultra-fast switching silicon diodes. The complete line, including the popular IN914, IN916 and IN903 series, are immediately available in production quantities. They all feature nanosecond switching speeds, coupled with either high conductance, low leakage current or low capacitance. Check the chart. Then call the General Instrument sales office or franchised distributor nearest you for complete specs. Or write today to General Instrument Semiconductor Division, 65 Gouverneur Street, Newark 4, New Jersey.

TYPE	Breakdown Voltage (BV) [Ⓢ]	Maximum Reverse Current (μ A)		Forward Current Test Voltage [Ⓢ] (Min. mA @ 1V)	Reverse Recovery Max. (msec) [Ⓢ]	Capacitance at $V_R=0$ (pf) [Ⓢ]	Rectification Efficiency [Ⓢ]
		25°C	150°C				
SP100	75	0.1	100	50	10	2	45%
SP101	30	.025	50	20	100	2	45%
SP106	125	.025	50	100	100	2	45%
IN914A	100	.025	50	20 [Ⓢ]	20	4	45%
IN916A	100	.025	50	20 [Ⓢ]	20	4	45%

[Ⓢ] Breakdown Voltage at 100 μ A. [Ⓢ] Voltage at which Reverse Current measurements were taken. [Ⓢ] Switching $I_F=10$ mA to $V_R=6.0$ V $R_L=100$ ohms recovery to 1 mA. [Ⓢ] Measured at 1 megacycle. [Ⓢ] Measured at 100 megacycles using MIL-STD-19500 test circuit. [Ⓢ] Reverse leakage when measured at -75 Volts and 25°C shall not exceed 5 μ A.

ACTUAL SIZE

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

NEW PRODUCTS

Exposure Repeater

582



For producing photo-masks. Photographic exposure repeater permits positioning of patterns to an accuracy of 1 micron. It has a programming mechanism capable of performing various combinations of step-and-repeat operations for automatic exposures. It may also be used manually for specially spaced exposures.

David W. Mann Co., Dept. ED, Lincoln, Mass.

Gage Tester

593



Liquid quantity gage systems and probes can be tested and calibrated with the TF-20 servo-operated tester. The set measures probe capacitances of 0 to 5,000 pf with accuracy of $\pm 0.15\%$ of full scale.

Consolidated Airborne Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, 900 Third Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y.

Pressure-Vacuum Control

578



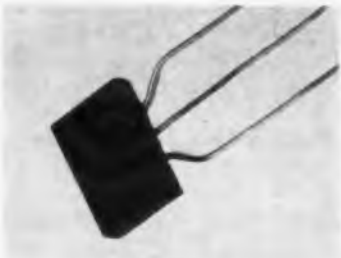
For many applications. Type H41 is for direct incorporation into equipment. Several adjustable ranges are available within limits of 30 in. of mercury vacuum and 500 psi, with

◀ CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

on-off differentials from 1.5 ±1/2-in. of mercury to 10 ±3 psi. Switch action includes normally open, normally closed and double throw. Ratings are 10 and 20 amp at 115/230 v. Unit is suitable for temperatures up to 180 F. It can be used for sterilizers, centrifuges and welding equipment.

United Electric Controls Co., Dept. N, Dept. ED, 85 School St., Watertown 72, Mass.

Voltage Doubler 567



Silicon rectifier voltage doubler circuit has maximum piv of 400 or 600. Leakage current and forward voltage drop are low; power rating is 1/2 amp at 100 C. The unit is encapsulated in a package 11/16 x 15/32 x 3/16 in.

Mallory Semiconductor Co., Dept. ED, Du Quoin, Ill.
Price: \$0.85 ea, 1,000.

Encoder Translator 603



Conversion time is less than 5 msec. The X116 shaft encoder translator is for use in inductosyn systems. It will convert four separate channels of digital data into visual decimal displays of the two input angles. Azimuth display can be in hours, minutes and tenths of seconds, or in degrees, minutes and seconds. Elevation data are presented in degrees, minutes and seconds.

Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 14 Huron Drive, Natick, Mass.

P&A: \$11,300; 60 days.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

**RADAR
SYSTEMS**

**TELEMETRY
SYSTEMS**

**HIGH SPEED
DATA PROCESSING**

**INSTRUMENTATION
AND TESTING**

**LABORATORY
RESEARCH**

**NUCLEAR
SPECTROSCOPY**

Model AD-50A. This series includes a new Raytheon A-D Converter providing up to 10 bit outputs at 1 megasample rate.



RAYTHEON'S NEW A-D CONVERTER: UP TO 5.0×10^6 INDEPENDENT 8 BIT WORDS PER SECOND!

Faster than any other available, Raytheon Analog-Digital Converter's 25-nanosecond aperture time allows digitizing of pulses less than 1/2-microsecond in width. With multiplexed input, its applications encompass any product or process requiring digitized analog voltages in continuous or intermittent form.

About the size of an office typewriter, Model AD-50A is readily integrated with established systems: its flexible design allows acceptance of variable input as well as wide variations in output format and logic. Its almost unlimited systems applications offer industry, government and the

military a basic, solid state tool that revolutionizes the present state of the art.

All of its outputs are usable, every readout is valid, and it can be operating in your system in less than 90 days.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR BROCHURE

Raytheon Company, Dept. 31A, Lexington 73, Massachusetts
Attention: M. B. Curran

Please mail me Specifications on:

- Model AD-50A 8 Bit Converter
 New 10 Bit, 1 megasample Converter

I'm interested in possible applications to the following type system(s):

Name & Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City & State _____

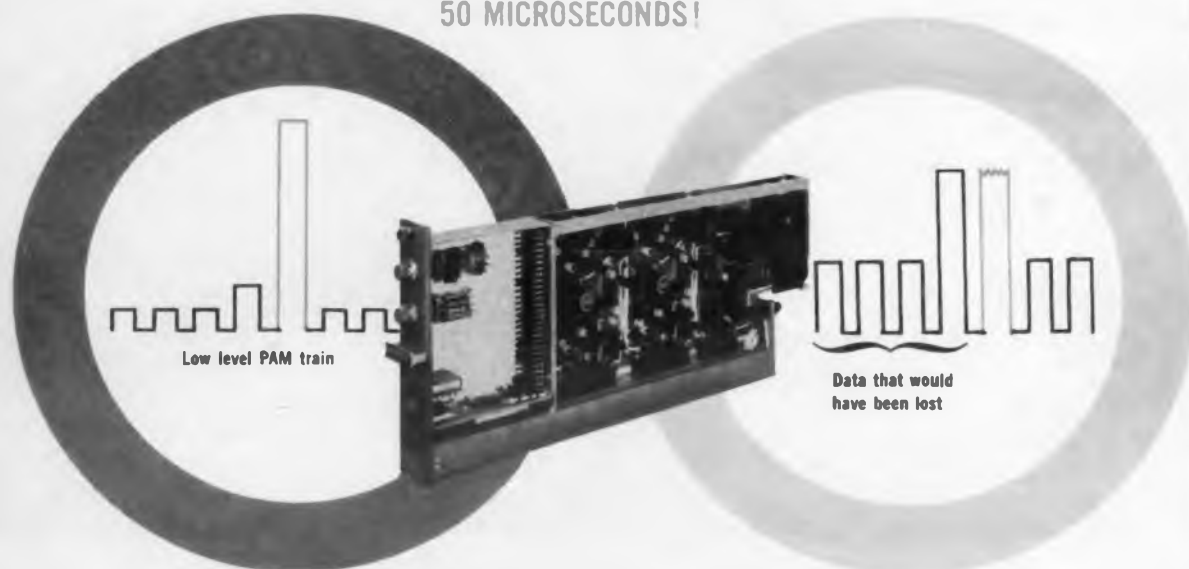


RAYTHEON COMPANY

EQUIPMENT DIVISION

NO LOSS OF DATA AFTER AMPLIFIER OVERLOAD

RECOVERY IN LESS THAN 50 MICROSECONDS!



Now, Redcor 361 Series low level differential amplifiers can recover in less than 50 microseconds after 20-volt overload. Recovery at any gain setting is within 0.5% of full scale output. This means no loss of data from channels selected after an overload signal even at multiplexing rates to 20 kcs. These high performance, solid state differential d-c amplifiers feature high cmr, 1000 megohms input impedance, 100 kcs band width, and 0.01% linearity. Series 361 amplifiers are priced from \$1420. Fast overload recovery option \$300 additional.



NEW DUAL CHANNEL SINGLE-ENDED AMPLIFIER—REDCOR 500 SERIES

Two identical channels ... common power supply ... linearity 0.01%
... band width 100 kcs ... all solid state
... 1000 megohms input impedance ... priced from \$765 per channel

Redcor Development Corp./ Van Nuys, California

Technically Represented by

pb Packard Bell Computer

A Subsidiary of Packard Bell Electronics

1905 ARMACOST AVENUE LOS ANGELES 25 CALIFORNIA DR 8-4247

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Differential Refractometers

602



Refractive index difference between a flowing sample from a process stream and a reference standard liquid is measured by these differential refractometers. Models RE-A4, 5, and 6 have sensitivities of 0.0001, 0.00001, and 0.000002 respectively. The instruments will handle corrosive liquids at high temperatures and pressures.

Barnes Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 30 Commerce Road, Stamford, Conn.

Electronic Consoles

601



Custom-built electronic consoles are made in any configuration and weight capacity. Welded, water-tight sheet steel units are designed to eliminate heating problems by use of ventilating panels.

Beach Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 2000 S. Santa Fe Ave., Compton, Calif.

Tape Recorder

568



For analog data. Tape recording and reproducing system model 204 is linear within 0.2% of full scale. The four-channel unit has frequency response of 0 to 800 cps at 15 in. per sec. Input sensitivity is ± 3 v or ± 10 v. The recorder is useful in handling all types of analog data.

Mnemotron Corp., Dept. ED, 3 N. Main St., Spring Valley, N. Y.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

COPYRIGHT 1961

BRUSH INSTRUMENTS

DIVISION OF CLEVITE CORPORATION

CLEVELAND, OHIO

unmatched
peak in
penmanship...



The totally new Brush Recorder Mark 200 made these incredibly crisp tracings. No other recorder in existence can match them. Note the line width. It never varies . . . regardless of writing velocity, regardless of chart speed. The writing mechanism is electrically signaled by the position-seeking "Metrisite" transducer . . . no parts to wear, infinite resolution, verifiable dynamic $\frac{1}{2}\%$ accuracy. Traces are permanent, high-contrast, reproducible . . . on low cost chart paper. The Mark 200 has but three standard controls . . . attenuator, pen position, chart speed. Such fidelity, simplicity and economy are possible with no other direct writing recorder. Write for details . . . they'll speak for themselves.

brush INSTRUMENTS
DIVISION OF
37TH AND PERKINS **CLEVITE** CORPORATION CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

New Hughes Tonotron Tube for the space age



Unretouched photo of simulated display on face of H-1038 *multi-mode* Tonotron tube.

Now you can get clear, constant image displays of slow-scan TV transmissions from space vehicles, satellites, or earthbound subjects. The new Hughes *multi-mode* Tonotron* storage tube, the most unique display device on the market, makes this possible. In addition to the excellent capabilities previously available from Tonotron tubes—controllable persistence and high brightness—these new *multi-mode* tubes offer the ability to selectively erase target information, present moving cursors on stored displays, and produce high resolution light or dark trace halftone images.

The Hughes *multi-mode* Tonotron tube can solve *your* display problems too. Write or wire today for full information.

For export information, write: Hughes International, Culver City, California.

*Trademark, Hughes Aircraft Company

Creating a new world with Electronics

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
VACUUM TUBE PRODUCTS DIVISION
2020 Short Street, Oceanside, Calif.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Dark Trace Writing: For high-contrast, black-on-white, line or halftone displays with resolution over 125 lines per in.



Write-through: Superimpose non-stored data like cursors, target markers, artificial horizons, maps, on stored displays.



Selective Erasure: Retains full brightness of entire display with high resolution. Eliminates unwanted information.

Temperature Controller

469



Range is -100 to 300 C. Temp-Trol, model N-300, is accurate to 0.5 C and has a rated load of 15 amp on both heating and cooling cycles. Included with the instrument is a fast-response time probe, in a sealed stainless steel housing suitable for use in contaminated atmospheres or corrosive liquids. Size is $8\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 7$ in.

Omtronics Manufacturing, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 1419, Peony Park Station, Omaha 14, Neb. P&A: \$239.50; from stock.

Microminiature Relays

472



For 2 amp, 26.5 v dc. Suitable for a variety of low-level applications, type 30-22 has Spade terminal headers and is equipped with two L-shaped mounting brackets. Type 30-23 has a 90-deg potted printed-circuit header. Meets military specifications.

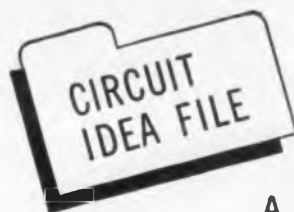
Phillips Control Co., Dept. ED, 59 W. Washington St., Joliet, Ill.

Accuracy Is Our Policy . . .

In the Jan. 4, 1961 issue of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, an article on the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory stated that "Astronomers would like a gray scale of 1,000" for satellite-borne TV systems. The correct requirement is a dynamic range of about 10,000, with 100 discernible levels.

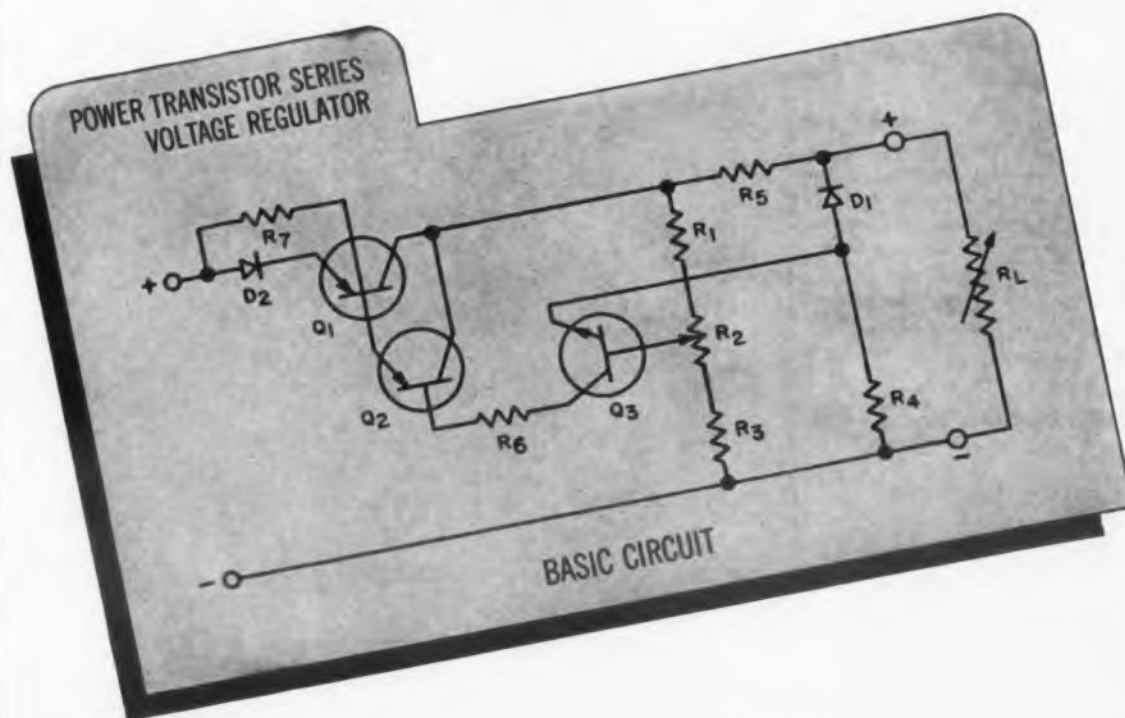
In the article "All Solid-State Proportional Control Temperature Servos Can be Simpler, Better," in the March 15 issue, an omission and a polarity reversal were made in Fig. 2 on p 56. The bottom of the Thermistor bridge (junction of R_1 and R_2) should be grounded to the lower (negative) power supply line. The polarity of the emitter and collector connections for transistor Q_3 should be reversed. The flow path for the collector should go through the heating coil to the upper power line. The flow path from the emitter should go to the lower power line.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



A Honeywell Service Featuring

New Transistor Applications



Does your regulated power supply burn out when short-circuited? If so, Honeywell's improved high current voltage regulation circuitry can help you. Check these basic circuit features:

- Short-circuit protection up to 60°C .
- 1% regulation at 21 volts output from 0 to 3 amperes load current.
- Output impedance of less than 0.07 ohm.
- Open circuit regulation at high temperatures with no power-wasting bleeder.

- Circuit simplicity.
- Versatility. The basic circuit can be easily adapted to operate at higher load currents over wide output voltage ranges or over wider temperature ranges.

For a complete description of the features, theory of operation and adaptations of this circuit—plus circuit design procedures—send for Application Note ANIC. Simply fill out and return the coupon below to: Honeywell, Dept. ED-6-52, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

COMPONENTS

Q_1 —Honeywell 3N49	R_1 —180 ohm
Q_2 —Honeywell 2N1263	R_2 —100 ohm
Q_3 —2N169A	R_3 —390 ohm
D_1 —Voltage Reference Diode (1N763 or equivalent)	R_4 —4700 ohm
D_2 —3 ampere Silicon Diode (1N1581 or equivalent)	R_5 —0.02 ohm
	R_7 —20-50 ohm
	R_L —Load

Honeywell

H First in Control
SINCE 1888

Kindly check one or both of the following:

- Please send me your Application Note ANIC detailing a Series Voltage Regulator.
- Please have a Honeywell field engineer call on me at my convenience.

Name _____
Address _____
Company _____
City _____ State _____

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

81

NEW PRODUCTS

Fixed-Station Antennas 525

Covering 25 to 50 mc, Beacon fixed-station antennas are from 10 ft 8 in. to 12 ft long. Full half-wave length radiator is employed from 40 to 50 mc. From 25 to 40 mc, electrical half-wave is accomplished by heliwhip principle in top 2 ft of radiator.

Mark Products Co., Dept. ED, 5439-41 Fargo Ave., Skokie, Ill.

Protective Film 530

Thickness is 1 to 8 microns. For protection against electrical deterioration, moisture and oxygen, Lectra-Shield film can be used on enclosed motors, insulators, seals and covers. It is a nonconductor and can be applied over previous coatings.

Corrosion Reaction Consultants, Dept. ED, 116 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Indicator Lamps 447



Voltage range is 6 to 120 v. Types ML and DRLV have filters, multi-colored legend plates, neoprene gaskets and stainless steel finish. Legend plates can be furnished for engraving, printed and drawn insertions, or grease pencil.

H. R. Kirkland Co., Dept. ED, Morristown, N. J.

Calculator-Punch 526

Speed is 50 cards per min. The 604 model 2 calculator-punch is composed of the 521 punch and the 604 calculator. It stores up to 37 digits of information and accumulates factors of up to 13 digits. Programed by two control panels, it performs up to 20 program steps per card.

IBM Corp., Data Processing Div., Dept. ED, 112 E. Post Road, White Plains, N. Y.

Price: \$330 per month rent.

HIGH-SPEED SWITCHING



Check these

CLARE

Mercury-Wetted
Relays
against your
design needs

Choice of two basic switches

SPEED TO 200 CPS



This CLARE TYPE HGS is the fastest operating, most sensitive mercury-wetted contact relay obtainable. It will operate at speeds to 200 cps with sensitivity as low as 2.5 milliwatts with a contact rating of 2 amperes, 500 volts (100va max.). Two permanent magnets provide single-side stable and bi-stable adjustments. Available with Form D (bridging) contacts.

LOADS TO 250 VA



This CLARE HG capsule will handle contact loads as high as 5 amperes, 500 volts (250va max.). Operating time may be as low as 3 milliseconds. It is also available equipped with two permanent magnets (HGP TYPE) for single-side stable, bi-stable or chopper operation.

The Clare Mercury-Wetted Relay Principle

The remarkably long life of CLARE mercury-wetted relays is the result of a design principle whereby a film of mercury on the contacts is constantly renewed, by capillary action, from a mercury gas. Both CLARE HGS and HG switch capsules employ this principle. Both switches are sealed in high pressure hydrogen atmosphere. Certain construction differences, however, give greater speed and sensitivity to the HGS switch.

FOR BILLIONS OF OPERATIONS

Choice of three convenient packages

ENCLOSED MODULES



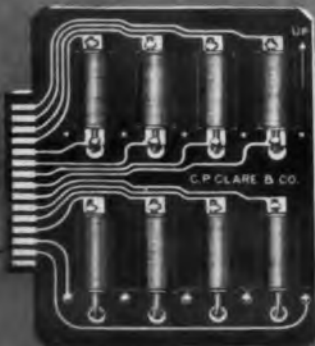
Both CLARE HGS and HG switch capsules are available in steel-enclosed modules for convenient mounting on printed circuit boards in the same manner as resistors, capacitors and similar components. The enclosure is ruggedly designed and provides both excellent mechanical protection and magnetic shielding. These modules are ideal for design and prototype work.

CONVENTIONAL PLUG-IN RELAYS



CLARE HGS switch capsules are available in single switch units, surrounded by a coil, mounted in high-melting point wax and encased in cylindrical steel containers provided with plug-in base. A smaller type (HGSS) is designed for use where space is limited. HG relays are available with one, two, three, or four capsules, surrounded by a single coil. Also with permanent magnets (HGP for single-side stable, bi-stable or chopper operation).

PCB ASSEMBLIES



Printed circuit board assemblies are available with either HGS or HG switch capsules to meet design specifications. These may be designed to customer specifications by CLARE or mounted on boards supplied by the customer. Number of relays is limited only by the dimensions of the printed circuit board.



NEW! Design Manual 201A

Complete data on characteristics, circuitry, mountings, coil tables and information for ordering CLARE mercury-wetted contact relays.



C. P. CLARE & CO.

Relays and related control components

See your nearest CLARE representative or address: C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Illinois. In Canada: C. P. Clare Canada Ltd., 840 Caledonia Road, Toronto 19, Ontario. Cable Address: CLARELAY.

Tape Punch

529

For 8-channel, 1-in. tape. Model TP-1 tape punch produces all decimal codes plus alphabetic codes S, T, U, W, X, Y and Z, as well as end line and tape feed codes. Keyboard has inclined surface and is connected to the punch with plug-in cable. Special keyboards can be furnished.

Carlton Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 15 Sagamore Road, Worcester 5, Mass.

Gain Meter

527

For uhf, vhf and microwave frequencies, model 625-A gain instrument measures loss, gain, noise figure and other transmission characteristics. Self-contained, it incorporates mixing, if-amplifying, attenuating, detecting and indicating elements as well as power and control circuits.

Kay Electric Co., Dept. E-4, Dept. ED, 14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J.

Electric Furnace

445



For wire annealing. Tap switches provide for variable output voltages. Typical specs are: first output, 35 to 52.5 v in 2.5-v steps at 570 amp; second output, 7.5 to 20 v in 2.5-v steps at 385 amp; input, 220 v, 60 cps, single phase. Ratings to 200 kva can be furnished.

Light Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 212 Lackawanna Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
Availability: made to order.

Magnetic-Tape Tester

528

Speed is 4 min for 2,400 ft of tape. Model Seven magnetic-tape tester indicates defects due to dropouts, time-displacement errors and noise pulses on a circular chart. Tape stops automatically at work stations for repair. Footage counter is provided.

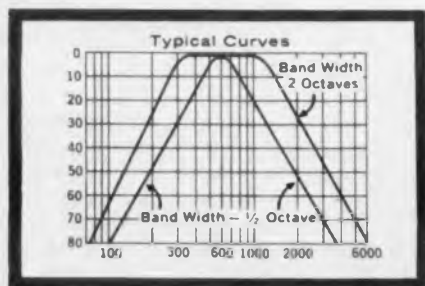
General Kinetics Inc., Dept. ED, 2611 Shirlington Road, Arlington 6, Va.

◀ CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



An Allison Filter in use at Bell Telephone Laboratories
Allison Variable Filters
 cover a frequency range
 of 1 cps to 640 kcps

Here's the answer for a general purpose, tunable, audio-frequency filter . . . an Allison Variable Filter. Allison Filters may be used as high cutoff, low cutoff or band pass filters. Requiring almost no maintenance, these passive network filters have a dynamic range in excess of 120 db. They are excellent for the analysis of transient noises since they have no internal noise and negligible ringing effect. 11 filter models . . . portable and rack mount . . . direct reading . . . prices start at \$345.00 . . . write today for attenuation curves, complete specifications, and prices.



FREE CATALOG! Clip coupon, attach to company letterhead, and mail today for a catalog of Allison analyzing instruments.



NAME _____

ALLISON
LABS.
Allison
Laboratories, Inc.
 11301 OCEAN AVENUE, LA HABRA, CALIFORNIA
proved dependable in years of service

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Mounting Terminals

471



For electronic components. Tri-El terminal is a formed stamping that mounts to a terminal board with a simple stacking tool. It provides one connection on the top of the board and two below. Military specifications for vibration stability are met. It is available ready for mounting or already mounted on standard or custom terminal boards. Stamped from brass or beryllium copper, the units are silver-plated, with gold, tin and other metals also available.

Pacific Coast Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 2457 Chico Ave., South El Monte, Calif.

Cable Analyzer

495

Tests 75 circuits in 2 sec. Completely transistorized, the Mark 75 analyzer operates continuously on 110 to 125 v, 50 to 60 cps. or for a 4-hr period from self contained chargeable nickel-cadmium batteries. It checks leakage from any one conductor to all others and ground. It registers and remembers leakage, poor solder or crimp joints, open circuit or transposed wires in 4 leakage and 4 conductor resistance range limits. Weight is 18 lb.

Micro Balancing, Inc., Dept. ED, Herricks Road, New Hyde Park, N. Y.

Coaxial Heater Cable

466



For induction heaters. Coaxial cable for high frequency induction heaters can handle the output of a 50-kw heater. Heater output may be controlled by a hand-grip, foot pedal or automatic timer. Applications include brazing of tube joints, soldering, and annealing. Available in 20-ft lengths, this cable may be extended to 100 ft max length by coupling. It contains the circulating water cooling courses for the work coils.

L. C. Miller Co., Dept. ED, 717 Monterey Pass Road, Monterey Park, Calif.

*All-epoxy
 package
 ends module
 component
 failures!*



Modules are fine—until vibration, low insulation resistance, humidity and other environmental effects cause shorting and failure of tightly-packaged components. The answer: an all-epoxy package designed for your specific application. Component mounting board is inserted into the epoxy shell.

The module is now an epoxy-embedded unit of infinite insulation resistance and great mechanical stability. These shells are available in 9 colors of mineral filled and flame resistant epoxy. Alkyd, phenolic and di-allyl-phthalate are also available. Write today for complete data and samples.

EPOXY PRODUCTS

DIVISION OF JOSEPH WALDMAN & SONS
 137 COIT ST., IRVINGTON, N. J. • ESSEX 5-6000

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

this is a
***RENBRANDT**
original



***the precision-made,
 miniature-size
 flexible coupling
 with ZERO BACKLASH**

This is a TINYMITE
 Flexible Coupling



Low cost. No backlash. Nylon insulating center piece. For manual controls, tuners, plug-in units, sub-miniaturization, etc. 1/2" dia. by 5/8" long. Std. sizes for 1/8, 3/16, 1/4" shafts. Special sizes available.

You save space and weight with Renbrandt Miniature Flexible Couplings. They have torsional rigidity, angular and linear flexibility, low inertia . . . and yet are **ENTIRELY FREE OF BACKLASH**. The unique disc-type design assures long life at a moderate price. A complete line is available for 1/8" through 1/2" shafts in all combinations. Many hub styles, including clamp and set screw.

For exacting requirements specify Renbrandt Couplings. Prompt delivery on prototype or production orders. Send for catalog or send your requirements for quotes.

RENBRANDT

Renbrandt, Inc.
 6-B Farmdale St.
 Boston 18, Mass.
 tel: Highlands 5-8910

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Natvar

TERAGLAS®

**A NEW CLASS B INSULATION
WITH RESILIENT WEAVE AND HIGH
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH UNDER STRETCH**

Natvar Teraglas is a new flexible insulating material comprising a base fabric, woven from polyester (polyethylene terephthalate, or "Dacron") warp yarns and continuous filament glass filler yarns, coated with an improved varnish, possessing exceptional dielectric strength under elongation. It will withstand Class B (130°C) operating temperatures.

In view of the higher dielectric strength of Natvar Teraglas compared to bias varnished cambric, thinner sections or fewer layers may be used to provide the voltage breakdown protection desired. Consequently, at comparable tape prices, a significant saving may be realized in production costs, while permitting up-grading to Class B (130°C) temperatures.

Natvar Teraglas will prove advantageous in many applications—for insulating motors, generators, transformers, cables, switch gear, busbars, and other apparatus and equipment where resiliency and high dielectric strength are desirable.

Natvar Teraglas is available in four thicknesses, .008, .010, .012 and .015"—in tapes, in full width rolls (36"), or in sheets. Ask for Data Sheet and Samples.

NATVAR CORPORATION

FORMERLY THE NATIONAL VARNISHED PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Telephone: FULTON 8-8300 Cable Address: NATVAR: BANWAY, N.J.
TWX: Rahway, N. J., RAH 1134

241 RANDOLPH AVENUE • WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY
CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Mosley
Antennae
for**

WWV/WWVH Reception

Used by: • MILITARY • INDUSTRY
• SCIENCE • UNIVERSITIES

Model WWV-33 — 3 element beam is resonant at 10, 15 and 20 mcs. Up to 8 db forward gain over dipole and 20 db f/b. Offers improved and more reliable long-path reception and is especially useful at locations between WWV and WWVH. Fully rust-proof and hurricane rated. Easily assembled by non-technical personnel.

Model 5-WWV-D — 5 frequency dipole antenna covers 2.5, 5, 10, 15 and 20 mcs. Reception pattern is typically figure 8 with two maximum lobes appearing broadside to antenna. The 5-WWV-D comes completely assembled including end insulators and 100 feet of 75 ohm lead-in line.

Specifications and Data Upon Request

MOSLEY Bridgeton,
ELECTRONICS, Inc. Missouri

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Push-Button Switch

464



With snap action. Type 2SJ6-1D switch gives momentary-contact dpdt circuit control at loads of 5 amp, 125 to 250 v ac, 5 amp at 30 v dc resistive, or 3 amp at 30 v dc inductive. Over-all dimensions are 25/32 x 21/32 x 61/64 in. deep behind panel.

Maxson Electronics Corp., Unimax Div., Dept. ED, Ives Road, Wallingford, Conn.

Sealed Relays

493

Good for 100,000 operations at rated load of 2 amp noninductive at 28 v dc, 1 amp inductive at 28 v dc, model 240, 4 pdt, and model 260, a 6 pdt relay, are available with coils ranging from 20 ohms to 22,000 ohms. Power requirements are 3-1/2 w nominal, 0.9 w max operate, and 5 mw min release. Resistance is 50 milliohms max at rated current. Both models meet military specifications.

North Electric Co., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, Galion, Ohio.

P&A: 1-9, 240 is \$15.30, 260 is \$16.70; 6-8 weeks.

Strain Gage

496

Has polyester base. Type P-8 flat grid polyester base wire strain gage has grid dimensions of 5/16 by 5/64-in. It may be installed at room temperature in 20 min using an adhesive and operation is then possible to 400 F without elevated temperature cure. Polyester base is transparent and tests indicate good creep and hysteresis characteristics.

Metrix, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 683, Walnut Creek, Calif.

Semiconductor Tester

465



For all types. Model G-320 test set measures ac and dc parameters of transistors, diodes, and rectifiers. It can be used with all semiconductor devices, power as well as low-level types, and offers pnp and npn polarity. It measures dc current gain of 1 to 200 at base current levels of 25 μ a, 250 μ a, 2.5 ma, and 25 ma. Ac current gain is measured at 1,000 cps.

Molecular Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 87 Weyman Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Price: \$2,145.00.

NEW AND IMPROVED RF CONNECTORS THROUGH **GREMAR**



6284 TNC
Bulkhead Jack



6171 TNC (F)
Receptacle



6930 Tee Cable
Termination



6195 TNC (M)
Receptacle



7107 Adapter
HN (M)-C(M)



5863 Adapter
HN (F)-MHV(F)

Recent developments . . . all Greomar exclusives . . . are now extending the use of RF connectors. Power dividers and impedance transformers with integral connectors. Firewall connectors that withstand 2000°F. Red Line miniatures . . . half the size and weight of Greomar TNC connectors . . . for use with MIL-type subminiature coaxial cables. New subminiature connectors . . . half again as small as miniatures . . . soon to be announced. And many more!

What can Greomar R & D do for you? It costs nothing to inquire. Just name your problem. The answer may be already on hand or only hours away. For, Greomar **connectronics**®, by concentrating all resources on RF connectors only, offers R & D capabilities no other source can match. That's why designers of advanced RF circuits specify Greomar first.

® Greomar Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Send for
descriptive
literature



GREMAR
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

RELIABILITY THROUGH QUALITY CONTROL

Dept. B Wakefield, Mass., CRystal 9-4580
CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Electrolytic Capacitors

473

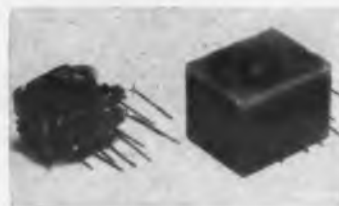


For printed wiring boards. Type 89D Verti-lytic aluminum electrolytic capacitors are designed for transistor-type circuits. They are available in a series of 142 standard ratings ranging from 3 to 50 v. Special multiple ratings which contain both dual and triple-section capacitors are also made. Operating temperature range is -20 to 65 C. Standard tolerance is -10 , $+100\%$ of rated capacitance.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

Flip-Flop Module

437

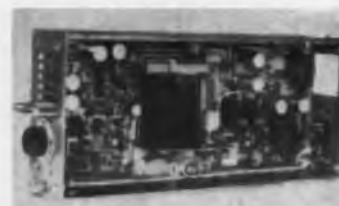


Frequency is 200 kc. The DM is a digital circuit with an operating temperature range of -60 to $+71$ C. Two 5-input AND gates plus transient coupling allows the circuit to function as a shift register stage, counting stage, static storage or other logic and control stages. It meets MIL-E-5272D.

General Motors Corp., Delco Radio Div., Dept. ED, 700 E. Firmin, Kokomo, Ind.
Price: \$37.90.

Differential DC Amplifier

468



Uses transistor circuitry. Output, input and chassis are isolated from each other. Type 101A differential dc amplifier has an output of ± 10 v at ± 10 ma. It will drive a capacitive load of up to 5 μ f. Common mode rejection is 100,000,000:1 at dc; 1,000,000:1 at 60 cps. Uses include digital-processing systems and preamplification and isolation for strip chart recorders. Size is $2\frac{7}{8}$ x 6 x $14\frac{5}{8}$.

Neff Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 1088 E. Hamilton Road, Duarte, Calif.

P&A: \$625.00; 60 days or less.

NOW! NEW STANDARDS OF FREQUENCY STABILITY, SPECTRAL PURITY WITH NEW 104AR QUARTZ OSCILLATOR

Long term stability: 5 parts in 10^{10} /day





Typical short term stability*: 1 part in 10^{10}

Spectral purity: 2 cps typical bandwidth at X-Band

*averaged over one second intervals and under reasonably constant environmental conditions.



HP 724BR/725AR Standby Power Supplies

These standby power supplies are completely automatic, assure continued operation of frequency and time standard systems in the event of ac line power failure. Standby batteries floating across supply outputs, instantly assume load, without switching, in case of ac failure. Battery recharged automatically after ac line power is restored.  724BR battery operates 103/104AR, 113BR up to 48 hours.  725AR battery operates 103/104AR, 113BR at least 8 hours.  724BR, 75 lbs., \$850.;  725AR, 20 lbs., \$625.



Precision instruments for "Building Block" frequency/time standard systems allow comparison with HF, VLF standard broadcasts.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory

The accuracy, stability and spectral purity you need for communication, navigation, missile guidance, satellite tracking and other advanced frequency/time standard applications are yours now with the new Φ 104AR Quartz Oscillator.

Model 104AR provides a 5 MC output of extreme spectral purity that retains the stability of the 1 MC oscillator. Spectra only a few cycles wide may be obtained in the X-Band region by multiplication of the 5 MC output. Model 104AR also provides 1 MC and 100 KC sinusoidal output signals, plus a separate 100 KC output for driving Φ 113BR Frequency Divider and Clock in frequency and time comparison measurements and time signal generation. The 113BR, which permits greater absolute accuracy from frequency or time standards and is suitable for HF or VLF comparisons, is described below.

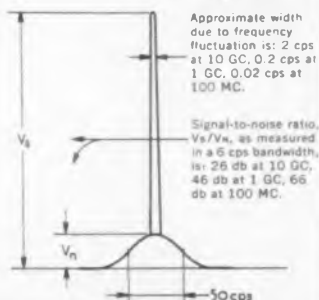
Continuous operation of Φ 104AR and Φ 113BR is assured with Φ 724BR/725AR Standby Power Supplies (also described below). Models 724BR/725AR provide power for the oscillator and frequency divider, and incorporate batteries to insure operation of the system in case of ac power failure. These instruments, plus a comparison device and a receiver, provide a compact, lightweight, rugged, stable and accurate primary frequency and time standard system.

The new Φ 104AR Quartz Oscillator, which is completely transistorized, employs a proportionally-controlled double oven which houses the crystal and all critical frequency-determining elements. Crystal dissipation level is kept constant at less than $1/4 \mu\text{w}$ by AGC action. Frequency changes due to variations in supply voltage and load impedance are virtually eliminated as a result of internal voltage regulation and excellent buffering.

SPECIFICATIONS, Φ 104AR

Overall Stability:	Long term: 5 parts in 10^{10} /day. Short term: Better than 5 parts in 10^{10} averaged over 1 sec. intervals. (Includes effects of temperature, supply voltage and load impedance.)
Output Frequencies:	5 MC, 1 MC, 100 KC, 1 v rms into 50 ohms, 100 KC for driving Φ 113AR/BR.
Harmonic Distortion:	At least 40 db below rated output.
Non-harmonically Related Output:	At least 80 below rated output.
Output Terminals:	5 MC, 1 MC, 100 KC, front and rear BNC connectors.
Frequency Adjustments:	Coarse: Screwdriver adjustment with range of approx 1 part in 10^4 . Fine: Front panel screwdriver control with range of approx. 600 parts in 10^{10} . Digital indicator calibrated directly in parts in 10^{10} .
Monitor Meter:	Ruggedized front-panel meter and associated selector switch monitors the SUPPLY voltage, BIAS, OSC current, INNER OVEN current, OUTER OVEN current, 1 MC output, 100 KC output.
Temperature Range:	0 to 50° C.
Size:	19" x 5 1/4" x 14" deep behind panel. Approx. 20 lbs.
Price:	Φ 104AR, \$3,250.00

Typical Spectral Purity, Φ 104AR



Circuit Breaker

470



High-speed milliampere circuit breaker responds to 1 μsec transients, and opens the load within 10 μsec . The trip current range is adjustable to any value between 15 and 150 ma. An overload condition is indicated by a red light and a reset button is provided. Accuracy is $\pm 10\%$. Power required is 120 v, 60 cps. Insertion loss is 4 milliohms to 4 ohms per ma over the operating range. Nominal resistance is 10 meg in the open position.

Orbitec Corp., Dept. ED, 512-30th St., Newport Beach, Calif.

Price: \$160.00 ea, 1-5.

Temperature Chamber

435



Control accuracy is ± 0.5 F. Model 1060 completes a cycle of -100 to $+500$ F in 12 min. At -65 F, it consumes less than 3-1/2 lb of carbon dioxide per hr. Test volume is 10 x 7 x 7 in. Weight is 40 lb.

Delta Design, Inc., Dept. ED, 3163 Adams Ave., San Diego 16, Calif.

DC Differential Amplifier

467



Output is ± 5 v at 10 ma. Model 203 dc differential amplifier is transistorized, operating from two internal 9-v batteries. It has an open loop gain of greater than 10,000, a common-mode rejection of greater than 10,000 at 60 cps, a unity gain bandwidth of approximately 500 kc, and a voltage drift of less than 1 mv per day under laboratory conditions.

Monroe Electronic Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 21 Vernon St., Middleport, N. Y.

Price: \$99.50 complete with batteries.



Φ 113BR Frequency Divider and Clock

This improved Φ instrument uses a directly calibrated precision resolver as a time reference control, offers unique jitter-free optical gating system. Clock is fail-safe, incorporates regenerative non-self-starting dividers insuring neither gain nor loss of time with respect to driving oscillator. Time reference is continuously adjustable, directly calibrated in millisecond and 10 microsecond increments. Manual-start clock, 24 hour dial, minute hand adjustable in 1 minute steps, second hand continuously adjustable. Φ 113BR, \$2,750.



Φ 103AR Quartz Oscillator

Offers excellent spectral purity, and same long-term and short-term outputs as Model 104AR. Outputs same as 104AR except does not include 5 MC output. Completely transistorized, rugged, withstands severe environmental conditions. Otherwise electrically similar to 104AR. Φ 103AR, \$2,500.



Φ 114BR Time Comparator

An auxiliary unit used in conjunction with the Φ 113BR, the Φ 114BR allows time comparison without affecting clock outputs, provides additional speed and flexibility in making time comparisons between stable oscillators and standard time signal transmission. Range, time intervals 0-999 milliseconds between ticks from Φ 113BR and standard time signal station, can be used with VLF or HF time signals. Φ 114BR, \$1,200.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1076K Page Mill Road
Cable "HEWPACK"

Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
DAvenport 6-7000

HEWLETT-PACKARD S.A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1 • Geneva, Switzerland • Cable "HEWPACKSA" • Tel. No. (022) 26. 43. 36
Sales representatives in all principal areas

7060

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Single, double-throw

MAKE THE MARK II RELAY WITH WEDGE ACTION THE STRONG LINK

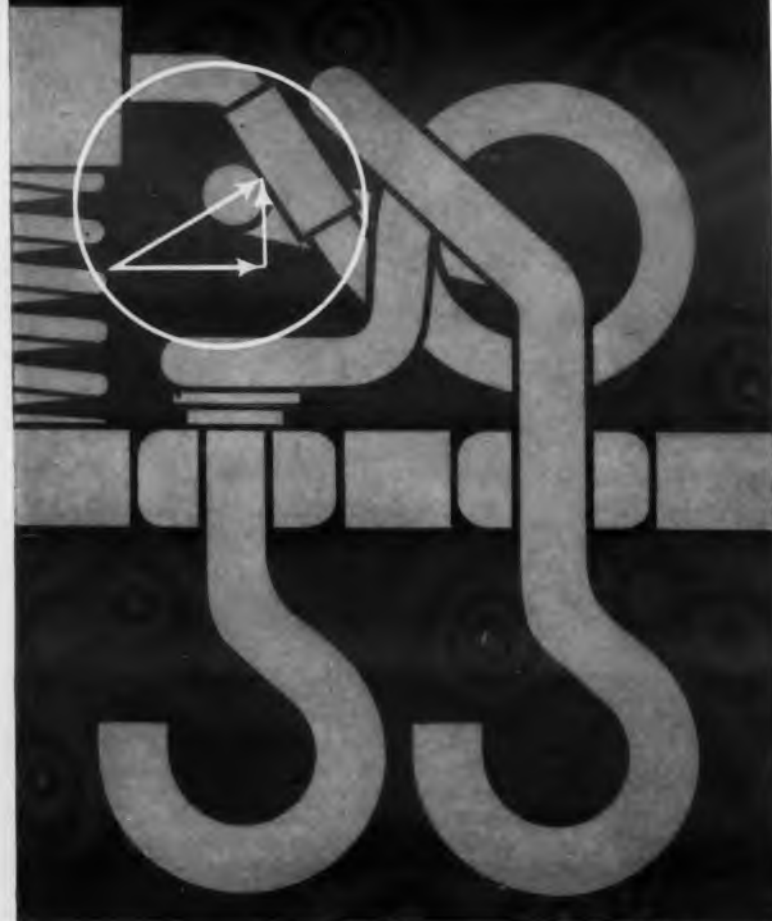
No longer must your design make allowances for unreliable relays. Use the Mark II relay with complete confidence. Shock it with 100 G'S . . . freeze it at -65°C or roast it at 200°C . . . give it 30 G'S vibration from 5 to 2000 cps. . . or switch it from dry circuit levels to 2 amps.

The Mark II can take such punishment because of its exclusive contact action. The moving contact slides with a wedge action . . . it cleans itself . . . and the increasing pressure during overtravel virtually eliminates contact bounce, chatter and other relay headaches.

Make the relay the strong link in your system . . . specify the Mark II. Literature now available.

ELECTRO-TEC CORP.

South Hackensack, N. J.
Blacksburg, Va.—Ormond Beach, Fla.



THIS EQUIPMENT IS MANUFACTURED UNDER EXCLUSIVE LICENSE IN TEN WESTERN STATES BY PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC COMPANY, P.O. BOX 22019, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIFORNIA. PAT. NO. 2,866,046

CIRCLE 771 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Voltage-Sensing Relay

438



Impedance is 100 K. Designed for sensing ac or dc levels and operating relay contacts, the device has a differential between pull-in and drop-out of less than 1%. Switching accuracy is $\pm 5\%$. Various contact arrangements and ratings can be supplied. Units are hermetically sealed.

Hi-G, Inc., Dept. ED, Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.

Capacitors

418

Range is 150 to 500 wvdc. Designed for space and airborne uses, the CK series of capacitors spans a temperature range of -55 to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$ and has tolerances of $\pm 5\%$, $\pm 10\%$ and $\pm 20\%$. Six sizes, from 0.15 x 0.15 in. to 0.6 to 0.5 in., are available. Requirements of MIL-C-20 are exceeded.

Culton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J.

Price: 60¢ up in sample quantities.

Sintered Titanium Alloy

421

Tensile strength is 119,000 psi. Ductility is 6% elongation; hardness is Rockwell C 23. Strengths up to 146,000 psi can be obtained by heat treatment. The material has excellent corrosion resistance and a low coefficient of thermal expansion. Type is CPT-64AV.

Clevite Corp., Mechanical Research Div., Dept. ED, 540 E. 105th St., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

Crystal Oscillator

436

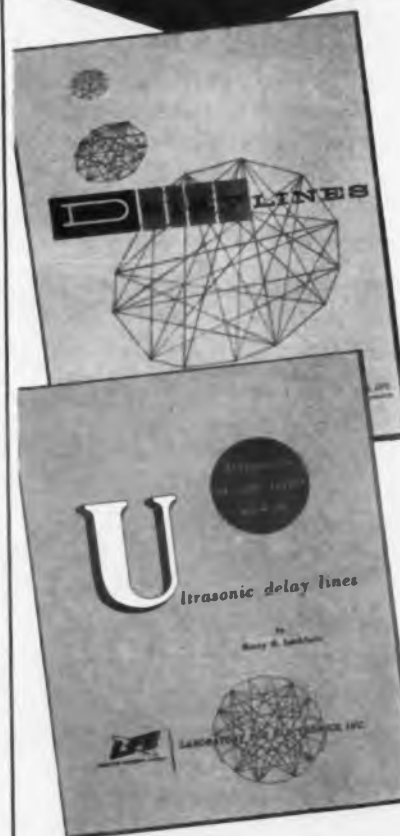


Frequency is to 100 kc. The DFO-10 transistorized units are available in 10 kc to 3 mc in a package 1 x 1 x 3 in., and from 3 to 100 mc in 1 x 1 x 1-1/8 in. Frequency tolerance is $\pm 0.03\%$ to $\pm 0.005\%$. Output voltages are 100 mv to 12 v. They meet MIL-E-5400 at 100 kc.

Delta-F, Inc., Dept. ED, 113 E. State St., Geneva, Ill.

P&A: \$154 to \$218; 30 to 45 days.

GET LATEST DATA... ULTRASONIC DELAY LINES



Write today for **NEW CATALOG** . . . complete, timely specs on the industry's most complete line . . .

ALSO get your copy of "Definitions of terms used in Ultrasonic Delay Lines" a helpful guide to accurate specifying prepared by H. H. Lockhart, Manager, Delay Line Operations.

LFE

LABORATORY FOR ELECTRONICS, INC.

Computer Products Division
1079 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 772 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

HF Power Tube

408



Life is 4,000 hr or more. Type 3B4WA 7-pin miniature tube is similar to the 3B4, but has been redesigned for longer service. It also resists impact shock to over 700 g.

CBS Electronics, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

Silicon Rectifiers

494

Piv is from 50 to 600 v. Types 1N1199-A, 1N1200-A, and 1N202-A through 1N206-A are diffused-junction rectifiers for 12-amp service, also available as reverse-polarity types. Transient inverse-voltage ratings are from 100 to 800 v. Junction-to-case thermal resistance is 2 C per w. Leakage current is as low as 1 ma at 150 C. Forward voltage drop is 0.55 v max at 150 C. Operating temperature range is -65 to 200 C.

RCA, Semiconductor & Materials Div., Dept. ED, Somerville, N. J.

Switch Actuators

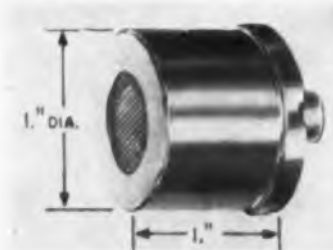
491

Used with timers. Switch actuators allow on or off action from 0 through 360 deg. Model A uses a silver contact rated at 1,500 w incandescent; life expectancy is 100 million operations at speeds between 1 and 60 rpm. Model B has a snap switch for speeds under 1 rpm or where a double-throw switch is required. Switch may be arranged to close and open on alternate revolutions.

Bayside Timers, Dept. ED, 43-69 162nd St., Flushing 58, N. Y.

Ultrasonic Transducer

431



Frequency is 40 kc. Model TR-7 is for command signaling, short distance communication, proximity detectors and ultrasonic probes. As a transmitter, it delivers sound pressure at +25 db above 1 microbar at 1 ft with 25-mw excitation. Harmonics are attenuated by more than 40 db.

Massa Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Hingham, Mass.

P&A: \$1.50 to \$5; stock to 30 days.

PUTTING MAGNETICS TO WORK



CAN YOU DESIGN PAST 60 (cycles, that is)?

Sign up for Magnetics Self-Improvement Course

Whether you are an older engineer or a young magnetic circuit designer, you may be faced with the problem of designing for load frequencies greater than 60 cycles . . . or 400 cycles. Your solutions come faster when you refresh your memory with Lesson II of the Magnetics, Inc. self-improvement course.

. . . or you may want to reduce circuit size by reducing core size, or by using fewer turns of wire with no increase in control current.

You'll rediscover the solutions to these and other problems dealing with frequency and core size in this second lesson. What's more, you may find new ways to control high frequency induction heating units, high speed motors, the newer types of fluorescent lighting, or a host of other devices.

For your sake — and ours, too, because we manufacture and sell high permeability cores used in amplifier circuits — use the coupon now.

Incidentally, if you missed Lesson I (How To Reduce Magnetic Circuit Size and Response Time) we'll send it along.



MAGNETICS INC., DEPARTMENT ED-88, BUTLER, PA.
Please enroll me in the Magnetics, Inc. Self-Improvement Course
and send me all the lessons as they are made available.

name _____ title _____

company _____

address _____

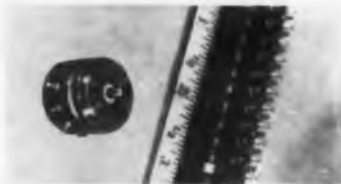
Note: If you've applied for Lesson I, no further application is necessary.
You will receive the entire series.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Ganged Potentiometers

433



Up to 24 pots occupy 2 in. Series 319 rotary precision units have resistance values of 100 ohms to 200 K over a temperature range of -55 to +150 C. Power rating is 2 w. Meeting all applicable Mil specs, they withstand severe shock and vibration.

Daystrom, Inc., Potentiometer Div., Dept. ED, Archbald, Pa.

Control Actuator

477



For missiles. Jet Vane actuator is used as a vernier control device. It contains control and telemetering data elements. Output torque is 2.5 oz-in. over the full travel with less than 3 w input. Shaft position control has a range of ± 25 deg. Direct coupled dc torque motor provides the drive. It will operate at 500 miles altitude and for periods up to 10 min at 500 F. Size is 1.75-in. in diameter x 2-in. long. Weight is 0.5 lb.

The Aeroflex Corp., Aeroflex Laboratories Div., Dept. ED, 34-06 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Shaft Encoders

426



Output is binary. The DADC series size 20 and 30 analog-digital encoders provide an output for tape storage or for input to digital computers. The output is also indicated on a dial mounted on the face of the housing. Single or double ended synchro mounting for clockwise or counter-clockwise rotation is available.

Guidance Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 110 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

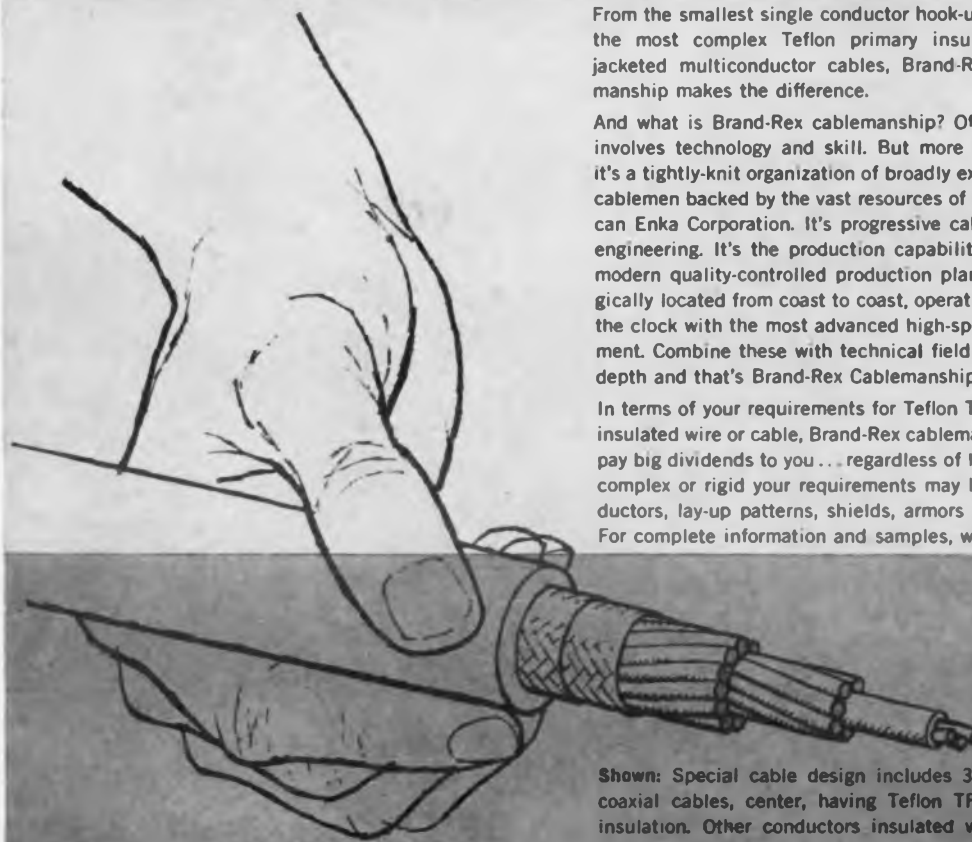
BRAND-REX CABLEMANSHIP

the big difference in Teflon
Insulated Wire and Cable

From the smallest single conductor hook-up wires to the most complex Teflon primary insulated and jacketed multiconductor cables, Brand-Rex Cablemanship makes the difference.

And what is Brand-Rex cablemanship? Of course it involves technology and skill. But more than that, it's a tightly-knit organization of broadly experienced cablemen backed by the vast resources of the American Enka Corporation. It's progressive cable design engineering. It's the production capability of three modern quality-controlled production plants, strategically located from coast to coast, operating around the clock with the most advanced high-speed equipment. Combine these with technical field service in depth and that's Brand-Rex Cablemanship!

In terms of your requirements for Teflon TFE or FEP insulated wire or cable, Brand-Rex cablemanship will pay big dividends to you... regardless of how varied, complex or rigid your requirements may be for conductors, lay-up patterns, shields, armors or jackets. For complete information and samples, write today!



Shown: Special cable design includes 3 miniature coaxial cables, center, having Teflon TFE primary insulation. Other conductors insulated with Teflon FEP. Braids Dacron. Jacket Neoprene.



Left: Cables can be furnished with individual coaxials, pairs, triples or other components positioned within the cable exactly to specs. Center: Brand-Rex coaxial cables use Teflon dielectrics and meets all government and commercial requirements. Right: Brand-Rex quality-control procedures cover every step of manufacture.

©Registered Trademark of DuPont



DIVISION OF American ENKA Corporation
DEPT. T, 39 SUDBURY ROAD, CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS
TELEPHONE: EMERSON 9-9630

Vinyl, Teflon, Polyethylene, Nylon Wire and Cables. Electrical Tubing and Sleeving — UHF Cast Plastics.

See us at the Wexcon Show... Booth 4604

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



Missile men, especially, know the advantages of Neoprene jacketed cables . . . low temperature flexibility, abrasion resistance and resiliency. And missile men who are also cablemen know it pays at the count down to count on Brand-Rex Cablemanship! And you should too.

There's more to the absolute reliability of Brand-Rex cables than just rigid adherence to specifications. Brand-Rex Cablemanship combines technology, skill, broad cable engineering services, production capability of three coast-to-coast plants and technical field service . . . all delivered by a tightly-knit organization backed by the vast resources of the American Enka Corporation.

Whatever your requirements for wire or cable, regardless of the rigidity of your specifications for conductors, layup patterns, insulation materials, shielding or armoring, you can count on the Cablemanship of Brand-Rex.



Write for samples and information today!



DIVISION OF

American ENKA Corporation
SUDBURY ROAD, CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS
TELEPHONE EMERSON 9-9630

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Switch-Potentiometer

429



Rating is 0.2 w. Designated series 44, it can be furnished with resistances of 500 to 2.5 ohms. Resistance tolerance is $\pm 20\%$ up to 100,000 ohms and $\pm 30\%$ above. A carbon element is used. Insulation breakdown between metal surfaces is over 1,000 v. The switch is spst or dpst rated at 20 or 67.5 v.

Clarostat Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Dover, N. H.

RF Oscillators

463



For 10 kc to 400 mc. The 50 series is electronically tuned and offers a 5 to 1 tuning ratio for the 10 kc to 200 mc range, a 2 to 1 ratio for 160 to 320 mc, and a 1.5 to 1 ratio for 180 to 400 mc. Signal outputs are 0.5 v rms for 10 kc to 200 mc, and 0.25 v for 180 to 400 mc. Units require an extended power source of 150 v, 30 ma, and 6.3 v, 0.4 amp. Models are available with either transistor or vacuum tube circuitry and with single or multiple band tuning, also made to customer specifications.

Trak Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Wilton, Conn.

Multiple-Stroke Arrestor

432

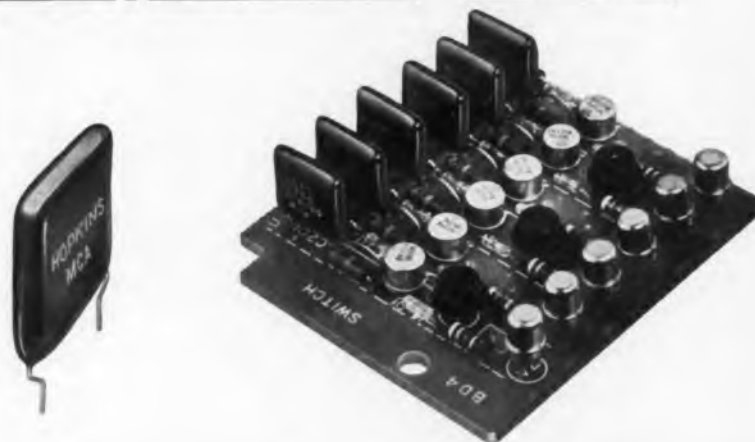


Weight is less than 2 oz. Over-all length is 1-1/2 in. Major application is as a lightning arrestor on antennas. It can also be used for surge limiting. Capacitance is 3.5 μf , arc-over voltage is 500 to 5,000 v dc, adjustable. It will by-pass surges of 300 amp in 2 msec.

Dale Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Columbus, Neb.

HOPKINS TYPE MCA Mylar*-epoxy capacitors

- thin as a disc, and temperature stable



You can fit these ultra-thin units into the narrowest chassis spaces . . . into printed circuit and transistor layouts . . . into closely stacked arrangements—and get the benefit of excellent temperature stability. Capacitance change is only 1.5% at 85°C.

Low power factor—less than 1% at 1 Kc and 25°C.

Wide temperature range: from -55°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$ at full rated voltage. Units operate at 125°C with 50% derating.

High insulation resistance: 75,000 megohms min. at 100 VDC, 25°C, 2 min.

Long life—extremely stable over long periods of continuous operation at high temperature or exposure to highest humidities.

Epoxy encapsulation. An extra tough coating resists moisture and chemicals . . . permits close stacking without danger of arcing or shorting . . . won't melt or drip under excessive heat . . . is immune to solder damage.

Choice of leads—either straight or formed, to meet specific needs.

TYPE MCA—50 WVDC RATING		DIMENSIONS	
Cap'y. MFDS		A	B
0.01		0.562	0.187
0.022		0.562	0.187
0.033		0.406	0.191
0.047		0.453	0.203
0.068		0.500	0.218
0.1		0.525	0.225
0.15		0.650	0.260
0.22		0.687	0.306
0.33		0.750	0.312



*DuPont trade name

Write for MCA data sheet.



12900 Foothill Blvd., San Fernando, Calif. • Tel. EMpire 1-8691

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Cryogenic Thermometer 443



Range is 0.3 to 25 K. The Cryotherm operates from an ac bridge current supplied by a plug-in signal generator tuned to 155 cps. The probes measure mutual inductances as low as 2×10^{-4} μ h. Measurements are made without any special compensation and are read directly on a calibrated scale.

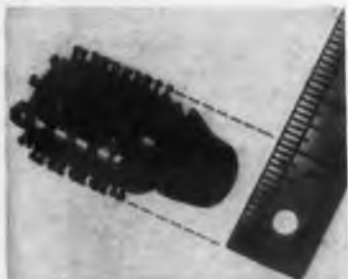
Malaker Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Mountainside, N. J.

Terminal Bushings 485

Fluted and tubular bushings are made for use with silver solder, brazing or welding techniques. They are suitable for manufacture of large hermetically sealed units. Insulator bodies are made of 94% alumina. Metal hardware consists of nickel iron flanges and caps with fused silver finish. Terminal studs or lugs of cold rolled steel are nickel plated.

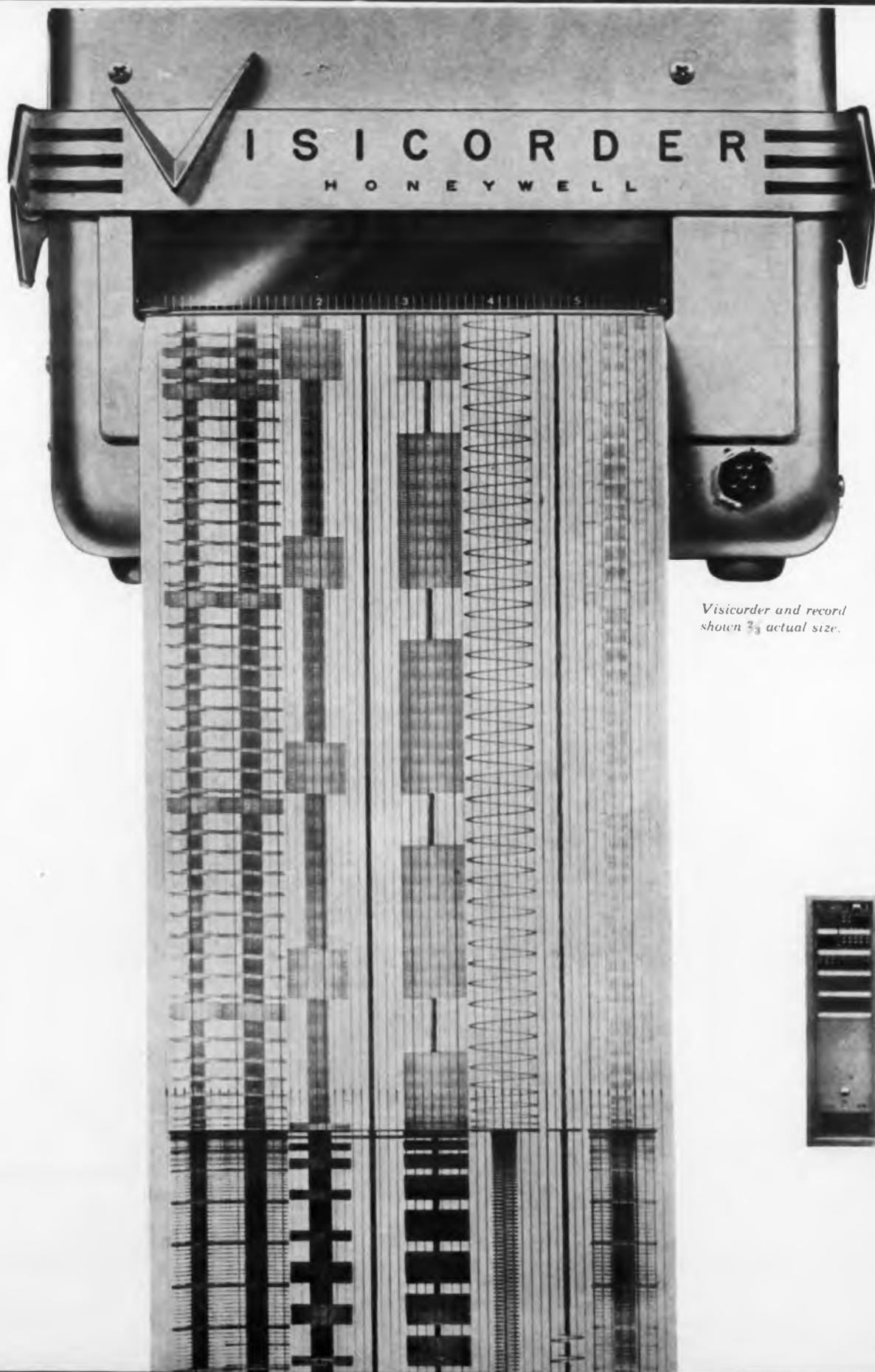
Frenchtown Porcelain Co., Dept. ED, Frenchtown, N. J.

Rotary Switches 448



Diameter is 1 in. Rotary switches are made for low-current use in test equipment and airborne applications. Series 7000 provides 12 switching contacts per deck with rotor contacts on the front and switching contacts on the rear of the same deck. Series 5000 has 12 contacts on the front and 12 contacts on the rear, a total of 24 per deck.

JBT Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 133 Hamilton St., New Haven 8, Conn.



Visicorder and record shown $\frac{3}{8}$ actual size.



"MASTER CLOCK"

for the missile range uses 15 Honeywell Visicorder oscillographs

The Timing Operations Center designed and built by Epsco-West for the Navy's Pacific Missile Range is now in use at Point Mugu, California. It makes use of 15 Honeywell Visicorders to read out (as shown on the unretouched record at left) the modulated timing codes distributed as balanced outputs to the Center's "customers."

These customers are the test and development crews on weapons systems, satellites, space vehicles or any other users of the facility who depend upon extremely accurate timing signals for many purposes including satisfactory correlation of telemetry data. The TOC generates as many as eleven separate timing signals, any one of which may be delivered to any of 36 users at one time.

Entirely solid-state, the Epsco-West TOC consists of a precision frequency standard, the 100-kc/sec output of which is accepted by the timing signal generator and divided down to one pulse per sec by digital divider units. The 1-pps signal is accumulated in binary-coded decimal format by a counter-type register permuted to read out in hours, minutes, and seconds. Recycling occurs at 23:59:59. Controls include advance or retard in 10-microsecond increments.

The 906B Visicorder also performs a supplementary function as a monitor on the timing and test-patch panel, and as permanent "record-keeper" for the built-in indicators and test oscilloscopes. Visicorders were selected for their jobs with the TOC because of their versatility, reliability, low cost, and compact size (10" x 10" x 15½"; weight, 37 lbs.).

Pioneer and acknowledged standard in the field of high frequency direct-recording oscillography, the Visicorder is available in several models, from 6 to 36 channels, DC to 5000 cps response, up to 20,000"/sec writing speed. Honeywell engineering is at your service through 120 field offices for help in applying one Visicorder or a full system to your data acquisition program; or a quantity of Visicorders for OEM application in your products.

Call your local Honeywell office now or write today for Catalogs HC906B, 1012, 1108, and 1406 to Minneapolis-Honeywell, Heiland Division, 5200 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colorado. Our telephone is SKYline 6-3681, Area Code 303.



Visicorders are conveniently installed in control consoles of three-rack TOC modules. Records are immediately legible without chemicals or developing.

Honeywell



Industrial Products Group

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transient Suppressors

462

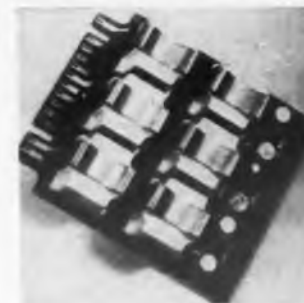


Solid-state suppressors. Series TR is designed to protect transistor circuitry from damage that may result from line transients or transients caused by the switching of inductive current loads. Nonpolarized, polarized and ac types are available. The units drain no current under normal conditions. Standard voltages range from 6 v to 115 v dc and ac rms. Temperature range is -65 to 125 C, with no power derating.

Relcoil Products Corp., Dept. ED, Spring St. and Route 75, Windsor Locks, Conn.
Availability: 3 to 4 weeks.

Digital Module

521



Life is 5,000,000 operations. Model CC-501 digital module, consisting of 6 printed-circuit relays, is used as a binary-coded decimal-to-decimal converter. The code inputs are dc voltages from decade counters, shift registers or other modules. Unit operates visual displays, printers and other devices directly.

Control Equipment Corp., Dept. ED, 19 Kearney Road, Needham Heights 94, Mass.

Feed-Through Capacitors

434



Range is 0.01 to 5 mf. Capacitance tolerance is $\pm 20\%$. Voltage ratings are 150 to 600 v dc and 60 to 250 v ac at 400 cps. Current rating is 5 to 20 amp. The units meet temperature and immersion requirements of MIL-STD 202B, method 102A, condition C and method 104A, condition C.

Dearborn Electronic Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 3431, Orlando, Fla.
P&A: \$2 to \$5.40; stock to 30 days.

93

New *QC-SERIES



TERMALINE COAXIAL LOAD RESISTORS

A new series of Loads with QUICK-CHANGE CONNECTORS

This new series of TERMALINE Load Resistors are portable, general purpose, 50-ohm coaxial terminations. Their low VSWR, freedom from radiation and ruggedized construction, make them ideally suited as loads during the adjustment and testing of transmitters. All models in this series utilize the Bird Quick-Change Connectors (QC), which are available to accommodate any standard series of coaxial line fittings. VSWR specifications are 1.1 max. to 1000 mc, and less than 1.25 to 4000 mc.

Higher power loads with QC feature are available.

***QUICK CHANGE CONNECTORS**

Eliminate connector-adaptor problems. Any connector may be readily changed. QC connectors of the most popular types are illustrated below. For complete specifications request Bulletin R-QC-1.



Male "NN" Female "NN" Male "C" Female "C" Male "N" Female "N" Female UHF (50-239)



BIRD

ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
30303 Aurora Rd., Cleveland 39 (Solon), Ohio
Churchill 8-1200 TWX CGN FS 679

Western Representative:
VAN GROOS COMPANY, Woodland Hills, Calif.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Logic Module

427



Rate is 1 mc. Model 220 triple-inverter logic module requires pulses of 4-v amplitude and 4- μ sec width. Three independent inverter stages may be connected in series, in parallel or in series-parallel. There is a gate and signal input for each stage.

Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 14 Huron Drive, Natick, Mass.
P&A: \$40; from stock.

Carbon-Film Resistors

458



For high humidity use. Filmistor X-70 line of epoxy-coated carbon-film resistors is rated for full wattage operation at a temperature of 70 C instead of the conventional 40 C. Sizes range from 1/8 to 1/2 w; their standard resistance tolerance is $\pm 1\%$. Resistance values range from 10 ohms to 3.16 meg. Other values are available on special order.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

Key Punch

461



Reproduces tabulator cards. This auxiliary desktop punch is used for reproducing damaged tabulator cards. It has 14 keys, one for each of the 12 vertical punching positions, plus space and release keys, a tab stop and quick release feature. Small, light in weight and entirely mechanical, it is completely portable.

Panels Wires Inc., Dept. ED, 213 E. Grand Ave., South San Francisco, Calif.
Price: \$395.00



PATENTED U. S. A.

High Temperature Operation — Up to 5100°F for intermittent use, up to 4800°F for continuous operation.

Extremely Compact — 8" high x 4" diameter working volume contained within a 20" x 10 1/4" unit. Also available, 15" high x 12" diameter working volume contained within a 30 1/2" x 22" unit.

Controlled Atmosphere — Inert gas protects charge and furnace element.

Water-Cooled — Circulation through electrodes, coverplates and outer shell.

Easy Furnace Access — Removable top and bottom covers, with hearth lift mechanism for bottom loading.

Unrestricted Viewing — Inert gas is directed against side and top sight ports to scavenge atmosphere.

Unusually compact and economical laboratory furnaces meet the severe requirements of melting and sintering materials in excess of 4500°F. Curtiss-Wright Research Furnaces feature a specially designed cylindrical graphite resistance element surrounded by a graphite radiation barrier, carbon insulation and aluminum outer shell; mounted on a vertical supporting column for easy access. Equipment and instrumentation is available for any degree of semi-automatic or automatic control.

Systems Engineering Services available
Phone SWinburne 9-0500 or write:

CURTISS WRIGHT
CORPORATION

Princeton Division • Princeton, N. J.

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



THIS IS THE CABLE THAT HELPS MAKE SURE YOU HAVE A SEAT!

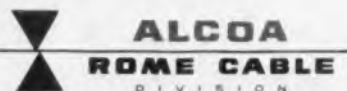
At a major airline's electronic reservation center, a computer locates one seat in a million in *seconds* to confirm your reservation.

The Rome cable inside the computer connects the many control panels that take in the data from 135 reservation and ticket agents in the New York area, as well as from other cities along the Eastern Seaboard.

And what kind of cable is it? Custom made, of course, with 75 conductors; slim and trim for quick, easy connections; insulated and jacketed with Rome Synthinol (PVC) compound that can stand up to oils, acids, alkalis, grease, gasoline and flame.

Our experience in instrumentation cables for telemetering, data recording, circuit control testing and electronic computers is broad. So when you bring us your cable problem, Rome Cable Division has the know-how and facilities to deliver precisely what you need.

Bulletin RCD-400 will give you a good introduction. Write for it. Or address specific questions to Rome Cable Division of Alcoa, Dept 11-61, Rome, New York.



CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Limit Stop

457



Variable from 0 to 42 turns. SR 3341 miniature limit stop has a torque rating of 40 oz-in. Shielded stainless steel ball bearings are provided at both shaft ends. An external adjustment controls the stop range without disassembling. Size is 2 in. long by less than 1 in. in diameter. Unit weighs under 2 oz.

Reeves Instrument Corp., Components Marketing Div., Dept. ED, Garden City, N.Y.

P&A: \$50.00 to \$75.00 for 1 to 100 from stock.

Shaft Encoder

425



Circuitry is self-contained. The ADC 11-11 analog-digital encoder uses a 6- and a 5-bit disk to obtain an output of 2,048 counts. Accuracy is $\pm 1/2$ of the least significant digit. Resolution in 1 revolution is 1 part per 64; full count is obtained in 32 revolutions. Uses are in data processing, checkout and control.

Guidance Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 110 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

Power Supply

459



For heavy industrial use. Rated at 25 ma, 15,000 v dc model PU15-25 has a small remote control box with trip-free reset circuit, pilot lamp, and a high-efficiency conversion circuit to insure low input power requirements. It can be mounted on floor, wall or ceiling, and is used for electrostatic charging of materials, particle separation and similar applications. It requires 115 v, 60 cps.

Perchel Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, R.F.D. No. 1, Patterson, N.Y.

P&A: \$475.00 3 to 4 weeks.



New Dykor®
Bi-Directional, High Speed

PERFORATED TAPE READERS and HANDLERS

PERFORATED TAPE READER... All solid-state photo-electric readers that give you *Performance*... stops before the next character at 1,000 characters per second; *Versatility*... handles 5 to 8-level tape, interchangeably; *Speed*... single or dual, up to 2,000 characters per second with complete dependability.

PERFORATED TAPE HANDLER... High speed... handles up to 500 feet of standard 5 to 8-level tape, in either direction, at speeds to 400 characters per second... rewinds at 150 inches per second... captive knob expansion hubs for ease of loading. Designed for use with uni-directional Model 3500 or bi-directional B3500 tape readers. For full technical information on these and other models, please write



WRITE FOR INFORMATION ABOUT DIAL-O-VERTER HIGH SPEED DATA TRANSMISSION AND CONVERSION EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CLEAR TRACKS FOR ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS ENGINEERS



Alpha is an experienced communication systems organization

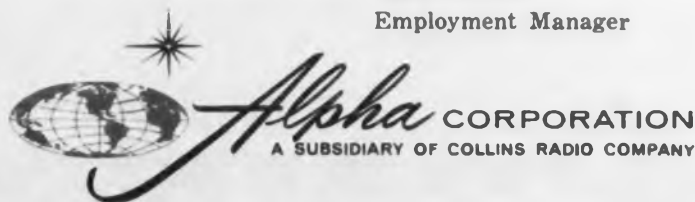


Engineers find the management track at Alpha Corporation cleared for swift execution of electronic systems projects.

The engineer who supervises team development of a proposed program is in direct contact with the customer. After the contract is signed, management, engineering and administrative talents are coordinated within the project division, and the Project Director has complete authority and responsibility for the project's execution.

Do your capabilities fit you for creative team relationships? Do you have the background needed to select system parameters; integrate a complex of equipments; direct a team of subsystem suppliers? All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin. Write to:

Perry Nelson
Employment Manager



SYSTEMS DESIGNERS, ENGINEERS, CONSTRUCTORS, WORLD-WIDE • RICHARDSON, TEXAS • TELEPHONE DALLAS ADams 5-2331

CIRCLE 910 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 219

NEW PRODUCTS

Character Generator

410



Speed is 20,000 characters per sec. The 980 electronic decoder converts digital code into alphanumeric symbols. Made to fit 19-in. rack assemblies, it takes up only 1 cu ft. The output can be displayed on cathode-ray tubes or printed out.

A. B. Dick Co., Dept. ED, 5700 W. Touhy Ave., Chicago 48, Ill.

P&A: \$6,700; from stock.

Frequency Converter

409



Output is three-phase, 400 cps. Using a single-phase motor and a Nobrush alternator, the unit supplies three-phase, four-wire, 120 to 208 v from a 60-cps source. Dimensions, including terminal box, are 13-7/8 x 15-3/4 x 11-9/16 in. Weight is 147 lb.

Georator Corp., Dept. ED, Manassas, Va.

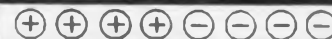
Pressure Switches

460



For airborne systems, Deltadyne pressure and differential pressure switches are suitable for system pressures or overpressures up to 250 psi. Actuation range is from 0.125 to 16 psi differential. Switch is either completely actuated or completely disconnected at all times. Supplied with aluminum housings. Stainless steel, brass and other metals available on special order. Weight is 0.45 lb.

Pall Corp., Dept. ED, 30 Sea Cliff Ave., Glen Cove, N.Y.



Φ SIMPLE
AS EBC*

* emitter, base, collector

OWEN SEMICONDUCTOR ANALYZERS ARE SIMPLE TO OPERATE. THEY PROVIDE INFORMATION YOU NEED QUICKLY AND ACCURATELY. FOR EXAMPLE:

HIGH LEAKAGE CURRENT IN TRANSISTORS IS A COMMON SOURCE OF CIRCUIT TROUBLE, PARTICULARLY AT HIGH TEMPERATURES. ACCURATE MEASUREMENT OF LEAKAGE WITH AN OWEN TYPE 300 IS SIMPLE: TURN ONE SWITCH AND READ A METER.



TYPE 300
Power Transistor Test Set

One of several Owen semiconductor analyzers, the Type 300 Power Transistor Test Set is a portable precision laboratory instrument for checking medium and high power transistors under conditions typical of their actual applications. For the first time, accurate quantitative measurements can be made with collector currents to 30 amperes and breakdown test potentials to 300 volts. No auxiliary test equipment of any kind is required, and values are read directly from meters and linear Hz dial.

PRICE AND DELIVERY: \$760.00 F.O.B. Pasadena, California. From Stock. Shipping Wt. 70 lbs.

WORTH WRITING FOR:
"REDUCTION OF CIRCUIT-
DEVELOPMENT COSTS WITH
SEMICONDUCTOR TEST EQUIPMENT"

OWEN LABORATORIES, INC.

55 BEACON PL • PASADENA • CALIF



CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Servo Potentiometer



Range is 1 to 100 K. Accuracy is $\pm 5\%$ and standard linearity tolerance is $\pm 2\%$. These servo-driven, multi-output units are designed for use in missile steering control systems. Power rating is 2 w, derated to zero at 165 C. Life is 5,000,000 operations.

Chicago Aerial Industrial, Inc., Kintronic Div., Dept. ED, 550 W. Northwest Highway, Barrington, Ill.

Counters



For diversified applications. Designated type C, various versions are available for the following applications: magnetic or electrical impulse counter, predetermining counter, time counter, hand counter, revolution counter, sheet counter for printing presses, revolution and ratchet counter, and a counter for the textile industry. All types turn the numbers on a mechanical wheel for each unit counted.

Rowan Controller Co., Dept. ED, Red Bank, N.J.

Sensitive Relays

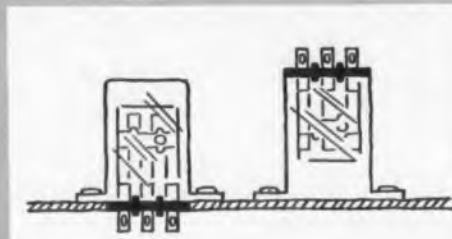


Three basic series. T-682 series combines solid-state components with a magnetic relay. The device can control loads up to 20 amp resistive with 1 μ a at 0.5 v required for actuation. T-683 series requires 1 ma at 1 v for actuation. Both series are available with a switch and operate on 115 v 60 cps. T-684 series offers an all solid-state relay with no moving parts. Controls up to 10 amp with 10 ma at 1 v required for actuation.

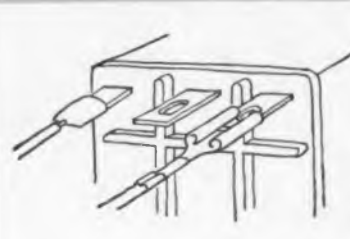
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

428

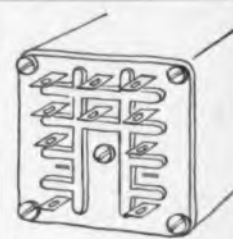
FRESH IDEAS IN RELAYS...



CHOICE of below-chassis or above-chassis connecting in plastic enclosures.



MULTI-USE terminals allow soldering, insertion in printed circuit board, and use of AMP Style 110 push-on terminals.



ALL TERMINALS on one panel... permits insertion in printed circuit board.

SPECIFICATIONS

CONTACTS: Integral with terminals; up to 3PDT; 5 amp, 115 VAC or 32 VDC. Stationary contacts, fine silver inlay material; movable, solid fine silver.

COILS: Up to 230 VAC at 60 cps or 115 VDC.

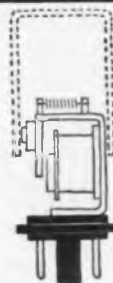
ENCLOSURES: Clear plastic.

TERMINAL PANELS: Barrier type or octal plug.

LATCHING RELAY: Available enclosed in clear plastic with plug-in mounting; or unenclosed.



OCTAL PLUG relays up to DPDT have recessed pin bases... meet UL spacing requirements to 150 V.



ALL ENCLOSED relays mount solidly on base... not on covers.



INTEGRAL plug-in base up to DPDT avoids wiring between contact terminals and pins.

OHMITE'S New "GR" Series

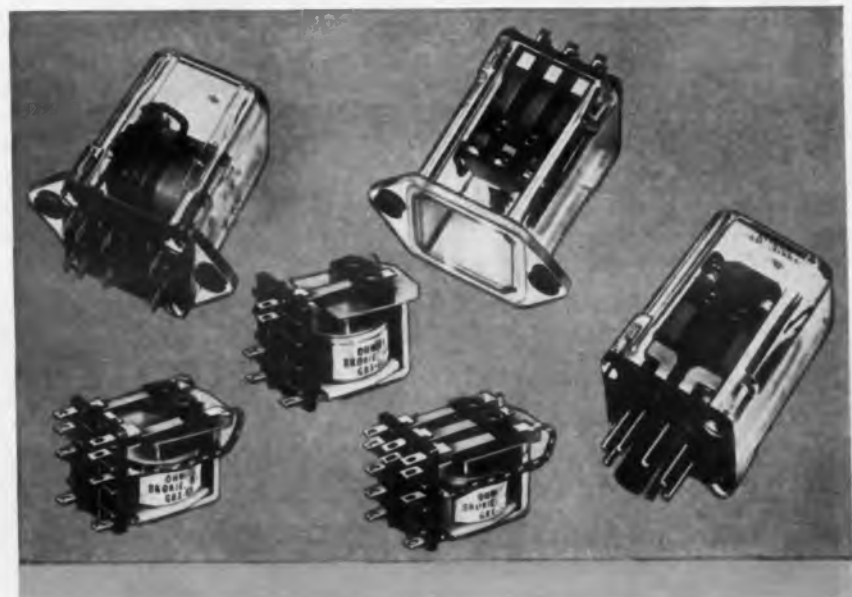
Stocked for Immediate Delivery From Distributors or Factory...
WRITE FOR BULLETIN 166



OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3643 Howard Street
Skokie, Illinois

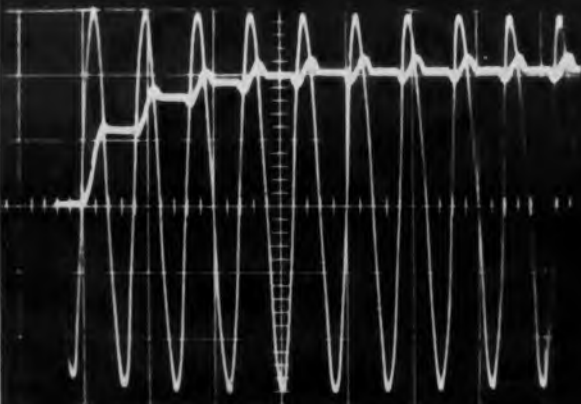
Rheostats • Power Resistors
Precision Resistors
Variable Transformers
Tantalum Capacitors • Tap Switches
Micromodules • Relays
R.F. Chokes • Germanium Diodes



CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AC MEASUREMENT

FAST AND PRECISE



FAST ACQUISITION

Superimposed input and output waveforms show the fast response time of Adage's Type ACS1 AC Averager. Short filter time constant allows the steady state value to be achieved quickly.

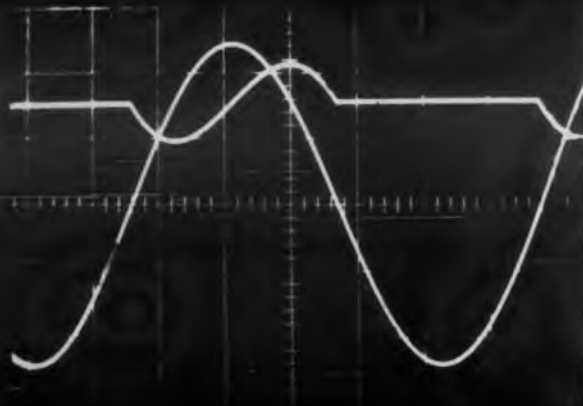
PRECISE MEASUREMENT

The ripple present in the output waveform does not interfere with the precision of the measurement. Timing circuitry insures that the voltage measured is that value present during the interval when the output is ripple free.

Modern instrumentation systems demand equipment to make fast, precise measurements of AC signal waveforms. This required combination of speed and accuracy is beyond the capability of conventional techniques. For example, a conventional diode-capacitor AC/DC converter requires at least three seconds settling time to make 60 cps measurements. When many different signal sources must be scanned and measured successively, this slow response time limits seriously the overall system speed.

Slow response time is also a disadvantage in AC carrier systems. The transformer driven diode bridge demodulators conventionally used as phase-sensitive AC measurement instrumentation for these systems have inherent limitations in both speed and accuracy. They tend to compromise the performance of instrumentation systems using them.

There has been, then, a clear need for innovation in the field of AC measurement. Responding to this need, Adage has developed several new AC measurement techniques. Among these is the fast-averaging technique illustrated in the accompanying waveform photographs. This technique offers substantially improved performance both for self-synchronous and phase-sensitive measurements. Response time, for example, is improved by more than a factor of ten to one. Used in conjunction with precision voltage to digital converters, modules implementing these new measurement methods have been successfully applied in many industrial and military instrumentation systems. A typical solid-state, AC Signal Conditioner is comprised of three 5" x 8" epoxy fiberglass circuit modules, easily incorporated in any of the Adage VOLDI-CON® voltage to digital converters.



Applications notes and technical data describing in detail Adage's AC instrumentation capability is available upon request.

Adage

INC

292 MAIN ST., CAMBRIDGE 42
MASSACHUSETTS

West Coast Facility: 1145 East Ash Avenue, Fullerton, California

NEW PRODUCTS

Power Supply

454



Rated from 0 to 40 v ac at 500 ma, model TVCR-040-0.5 has a 25 μ sec response time. Features are adjustable, automatic regulation and limiting of both voltage and current, remote programming and sensing, transient-free output, short-circuit-proof design, full protection against turn-off and turn-off overshoots, series or parallel operation, and 500 μ v ripple. Load regulation voltage is $\pm 0.01\%$; current, $\pm 0.02\%$.

Perkin Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 345 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.

Price: \$198.00.

Audio-Visual Annunciator

452



Has no moving parts. Annunciator has a 2 x 3-in. indication area and operates on a closing or opening of remote contacts. Indication signals include steady and flashing light and buzzer. Designed to be used singly or in combination, all units may be operated by a common acknowledging push button and one common sounding device. Two models with different modes of operation are available.

Radiation Technology, Inc., Dept. ED, 657 Antone St., N.W., Atlanta 18, Ga.

Lighted Switches

453



For direct panel mounting. Any combination of from 2 to 12 alternate or momentary action model 801P ganged Lit-Switches may be mounted on the same channel to fit individual customer requirements. They mount on 1-in. centers and are available single pole through 6 poles.

The Sloan Co., Color-Lite Div., Dept. ED, 7704 San Fernando Road, Sun Valley, Calif.

Electronic Counter

586



Digital readout to 999,999. Model 464 is a 1-mc, solid-state counter. Available is a choice of any commercial readout, recorder or printer, with a variety of inputs. Applications to control and check-out are also featured, with self-contained comparison logic to be used with externally stored limit values. Preset switch selector panels are available for local or remote limit selections.

Electronic Counters, Inc., Dept. ED, 155 Eileen Way, Syosset, N. Y.

IF Filter

585



For navigation equipment. It is an L-C type if filter that yields 1/2-db max bandwidth ripple with a 6:100-db bandwidth ratio less than 1:2. Units are temperature normalized and the frequency drift is 0.1% max over a range of -40 to 65 C. Input and output tanks can be peaked for optimum performance after installation.

Hathaway Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 5800 E. Jewell Ave., Denver 22, Colo.

Reticle Adaptor

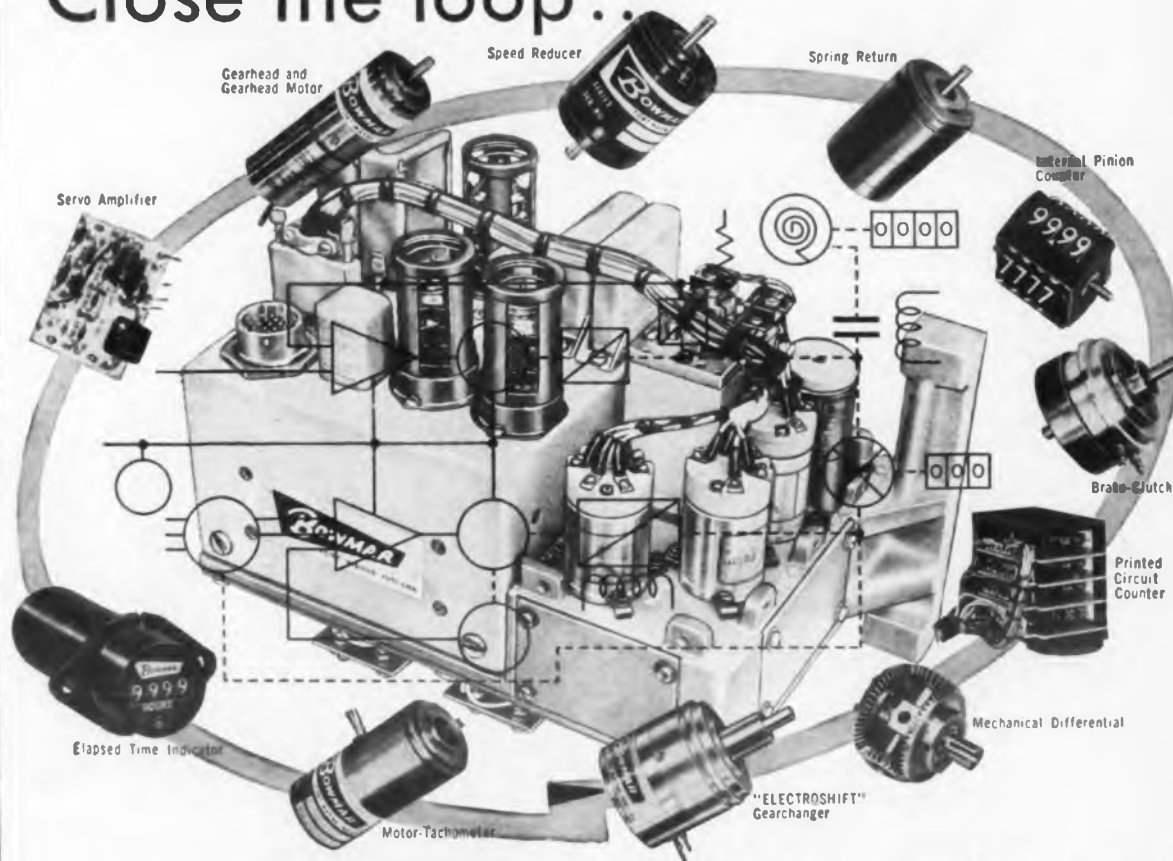
595



Visual calibration of vibration equipment over a range of 30 to 200 cps is enabled by reticle adaptors. The Wedge provides measurement of 20 to 100 mils double amplitude. The Para-Line has a series of parallel lines spaced 0.0647 in. apart to measure ± 10 g at 55 cps.

Columbia Research Laboratories, Dept. ED, MacDade Blvd. & Bullens Lane, Woodlyn, Pa.
P/A: \$25 ea; stock.

Close the loop...



buy the part or the package!

- PRECISION MECHANICAL DEVICES
- PRECISION COUNTERS AND INDICATORS
- PRECISION TIMING AND PROGRAMMING DEVICES
- PRECISION ELECTROMECHANICAL DEVICES
- PRECISION SERVO PACKAGES

You get "ONE STOP" capability in all phases of precision control and indication from Bowmar. This capability is available for design and production of all types of standard or specialized precision COMPONENTS. With equal facility Bowmar can engineer and integrate these devices into complete SERVO PACKAGES.

Inventive miniaturization, further weight reduction and increased reliability can be part of the benefits to your precision control or indicating systems.



SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED PRODUCT FOLDER

INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
8000 Bluffton Road
Fort Wayne, Indiana
Telephone Sherwood 3121—TWX FW 296

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Photovoltaic Cells

519



Encased or encapsulated selenium photovoltaic cells are for high-output applications in adverse atmospheres. Encased models are: 857, tinned silver, 1-1/4 in. in diameter with glass front; 859, electro-tinned brass, 2 in. in diameter, filled with helium. Other models are: 9971, plastic encased, and 598, Bakelite.

Daystrom, Inc., Weston Instruments Div., Dept. ED, 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N. J.

Power Supplies

514



Provide low-voltage outputs. Model PS 120 power supply, for transistorized circuits and strain gages, delivers 0 to 10 v dc at 0 to 1 amp with a regulation of 0.002% for 10% line voltage change. Model PS 150, for filament supply and computers, provides 6.3 v dc at 5 amp with a regulation of 0.05%.

Dynex Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 123 Eileen Way, Syosset, N. Y.
Availability: 8 weeks.

Single-Turn Potentiometer

518



Ranges extend to 100 K. Model C-116 single-turn potentiometer is a 2.5-w, 1-1/16 in., wirewound, precision unit, encased in aluminum. Resistance element can be linear or nonlinear. Rotation is continuous or brush-limited. Noise level is low. There are 6 standard ranges.

DeJur-Amsco Corp., Dept. ED, 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Standardize with this multi-purpose film wire success!

Phelps
Dodge

Therm



Has replaced as many
as six standard wires
in these important
applications!

Motors

Poly-Thermaleze®—Patent applied for.

Maleze®

Coils

Dry-type Transformers

- Best balance of overall properties without sacrifice of any one property!
- High dielectric for thermal protection at operating temperatures (Class F 155C)!
- Cost reduction benefits through standardizing inventory to one wire for most applications!

Any time your problem is magnet wire, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, surest answer!



PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS CORPORATION
INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

Glass Capacitors

520



Range extends to 60 kv dc. Glass capacitors, offered in 12 voltage ranges, are suitable for continuous operation from -60 to +125 C and operate 10,000 hr at 85 C. Triple dielectric construction consists of plastic film and high-density paper.

Corson Electric Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 540 39th St., Union City, N. J.

Ceramic Closure

476

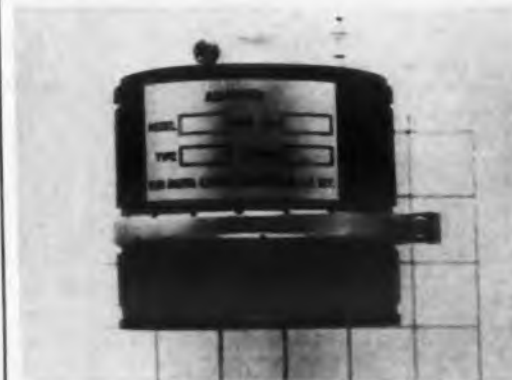


For diodes. Closure is suitable for thermal cycling between -65 and 150 C. It consists of a metalized ceramic shell with a band of metal fired onto the inner edge at each end. End caps are supplied with each shell. Ceramic is L5 steatite or 85 to 95% alumina. Sizes available are 3/8, 1/2, and 1-in. lengths with diameters to 1-in. OD. Special sizes are also available.

Metalizing Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 338 Hudson St., Hackensack, N. J.

Potentiometer Adapter

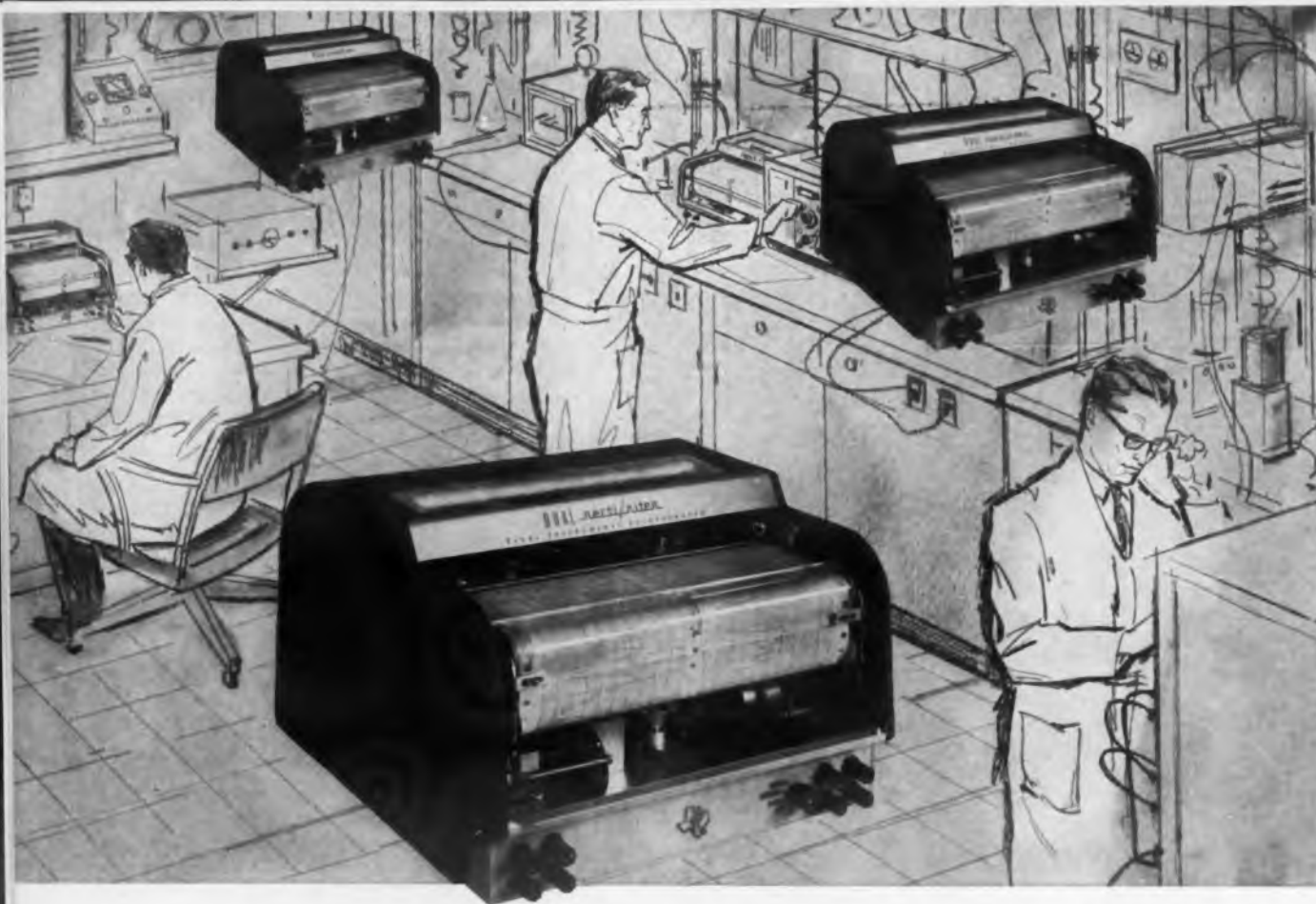
513



Ratio adjustments to 25:1 are possible with model VA-100 adapter which changes a single-turn unit into a multi-turn type. Made to BuOrd OP1755 motor dimensions, it is 1-5/8 in. high with a 2-in. diam. Class 5 ABEC bearings are used. Backlash is 0.5 deg max.

Elm Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 30 Chasner St., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

P&A: \$118 to \$148; from stock.



operator convenience makes
 the *recti/riter*® recorder
 preferred for laboratory use

The *recti/riter* recorder has become the *accepted* laboratory recorder—is preferred for the exacting tasks of laboratory applications. The portable *recti/riter* is the only galvanometric rectilinear recorder designed specifically as a bench-top instrument with all routine controls and adjustments located up front for extra convenience. The "writing desk" chart carriage permits operators to make the extensive notations usually associated with laboratory use while the instrument is recording.

Ruggedized die-cast construction results in an instrument that can "take it"—yet removal of the one-piece dust cover makes every working part completely accessible and removable without further disassembly. Every *recti/riter* carries a one-year full service warranty.

There is a *recti/riter* to fit your particular requirements—single and dual channel, portable and flush-

mounting models . . . each available in the widest selection of standard ranges in the industry.

Two-Cycle Pen Response
 d-c Milliampere Ranges ½ ma to 100 ma
 a-c Ampere Ranges 0.25 amp to 25 amp
 d-c Ampere Range 100 mv for use with
 standard shunts

Expanded Scale a-c Voltage Ranges
 80-130 V, 160-260 V, 320-520 V
 a-c and d-c Voltage Ranges 10 V to 1000 V
 Frequency Ranges 50, 60, 400 cps

Five-Cycle Pen Response
 d-c Milliampere Ranges 2.5 ma to 125 ma

Special options and accessories further expand the versatility of *recti/riter* recorders. Write now for complete information on this *accepted* laboratory recorder line.

APPARATUS DIVISION
 PLANTS IN HOUSTON
 AND DALLAS, TEXAS



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
 INCORPORATED
 3609 BUFFALO SPEEDWAY
 P. O. BOX 6027 HOUSTON 6, TEXAS

NEW PRODUCTS

Vapor-Cooled Tube

444



Dissipation is 50 kw. The ML-7479 three-electrode tube is designed for 50-kw industrial heating and for am broadcasting. At up to 30 mc, maximum ratings are 12.5 kv dc, plate voltage, and 90 kw, plate input. The cathode is a thoriated-tungsten filament with self-supporting design to eliminate stress.

Machlett Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Springdale, Conn.
 P&A: \$850; 30 days.

Corrosion Meter

489

Compact, portable corrosion meter model CK-2 provides a simple means of making precise corrosion measurements. The meter has interchangeable probes and a drift-free, transistorized amplifier. Mercury battery power gives 1 year operation before replacement. Weight is 11 lb.

Crest Instruments, Dept. ED, Santa Fe Springs, Calif.

Liquid-Cooled Accelerometer

441



Operates at 2,200 F. Model 2206 is a shock and vibration transducer, suited for dynamic measurements in rocket motors, combustion chambers and turbines. It measures 7/8 x 0.53 in., including connectors and mounting stud; it weighs 1.6 g.

Endevco Corp., Dept. ED, 161 E. California Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

◀ CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Conical Washers

439



For mounting silicon rectifiers. One-piece Keps combine both washer and nut to provide take-up spring pressure. Offered in sizes 8-32 through 1/2-20, they are made of carbon steel, corrosion-resisting steel, aluminum, brass or other materials.

Illinois Tool Works, Shakeproof Div., Dept. ED, St. Charles Road, Elgin, Ill.

Availability: some types from stock.

Signal Amplifier

488

For 400-cycle carrier signals. Model TCA-100 signal amplifier is completely transistorized. Gain is $400 \pm 20\%$ open loop. Output is greater than 25 v rms. A two-phase output signal allows connection to either balanced, full-wave or single-ended grounded loads. Output does not lose amplitude when the input is overloaded. A feedback terminal allows connection of external feedback networks. Unit requires ± 50 v dc an 750 mw. Size is 3 x 1-1/2 x 1-1/2-in.

Epsco-West, Dept. ED, 240 E. Palais Road, Anaheim, Calif.

Glass Silicon Diodes

440



Range is 30 to 300 v. Types ASG3 through ASG30 mesa diffused-junction diodes measure 0.265 x 0.11 in. Coil rating is 1.25 amp at 70 C. Contact protectors eliminate arcing and erosion across relay contacts. Temperature range is -55 to +165 C.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

P&A: \$1.07 to \$3.08; from stock.

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



THE COMPLETE LINE OF INTERMEDIATE AND HIGH POWER SILICON TRANSISTORS

SILICON TRANSISTOR CORPORATION

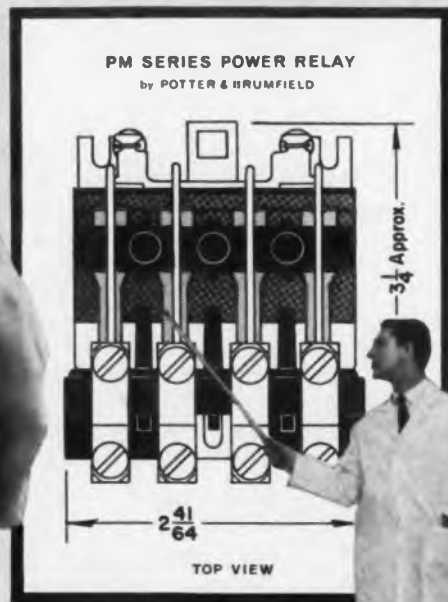


Silicon Transistor Corporation also manufactures a Complete Line of Silicon Glass Diodes including JAN Types 1N457, 1N458, 1N459 and Sig. C. Types 1N643, 1N658, 1N661 & 1N663.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, CONTACT THESE STC AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS: Ala: MG Electrical Equipment Co., Birmingham. Calif: Brill Semiconductor Corp., Oakland; Hollywood Radio Supply, Inc., Hollywood; Peninsula Electronic Supply, San Jose; Shelley Radio Co., Inc., Los Angeles; Wesco Electronics, Pasadena; Shanks & Wright, Inc., San Diego. Fla: Hammond Electronics, Inc., Orlando, Leader Distributors, Inc., Tampa. Mass: Durrell Distributors, Inc., Waltham. Md: Valley Electronics, Inc., Towson. New York: Arrow Electronics, Inc., Mineola, L. I.; Progress Electronics Co., Inc., New York City; Summit Distributors, Inc., Buffalo. Penna: Philadelphia Electronics, Inc., Phila. Texas: Lerner Company, Houston; Central Electronics, Dallas.



SILICON TRANSISTOR CORPORATION



ANNOUNCING AN IMPORTANT NEW SPACE SAVER

P&B compact 4PDT power relay switches one H.P. per moveable arm

Save panel space! This new 4-pole relay is only $\frac{1}{16}$ " wider than our PR Series, America's most popular 2-pole power relay! Yet, it is engineered for reliable heavy-duty switching . . . and you can confidently expect 10 million mechanical operations.

PM Series relays are rated at 16 amperes (or 1 H.P.) at 115 volts, 50/60 cycles resistive . . . and special relays can be supplied for loads up to 25 amperes, at 220 volts, 50/60 cycles resistive. Heavy screw terminals are arranged for fast, easy hook up. An adapter plate is available for mounting PM relays in the same location used for 2-pole relays.

For full information, write today or call your nearest P&B representative.



A whole family of power relays for a wide range of applications carry the P&B symbol of quality. Call P&B first for all your power relay requirements.

PM ENGINEERING DATA

GENERAL:

Description: Heavy-duty AC power relay.
Insulating Material: Molded phenolic.
Insulation Resistance: 100 megohms minimum.
Mechanical Life: 10 million operations minimum.
Contact Life: 100,000 operations minimum at rated load.
Breakdown Voltage: 2,000 volts rms minimum between all elements and ground.
Ambient Temperature: -55°C to $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$.
Weight: Approximately 14 ozs.
Pull-in: 78% of nominal voltage.
Terminals: Heavy-duty screw type with No. 8-32 BH screw.

CONTACTS:

Arrangements: 4PDT or 4PST—normally open.
Material: $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. silver-cadmium-oxide.
Rating: 16 amps @ 115 volts, 50/60 cps resistive.
8 amps @ 220 volts, 50/60 cps resistive.
1 H.P. per moveable, 115 or 220 volts AC single phase.
25 amps @ 220 volts, 50/60 cps resistive available on special order.

COILS:

Voltage: 6 to 230 volts AC 50/60 cycles.
Power: 14 volt-amps average at nominal voltage.
Duty: Continuous.

P&B STANDARD RELAYS ARE AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL ELECTRONICS PARTS DISTRIBUTORS



POTTER & BRUMFIELD

DIVISION OF AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

PRINCETON, INDIANA

IN CANADA: POTTER & BRUMFIELD, DIVISION OF AMF CANADA LIMITED, GUELPH, ONTARIO

NEW PRODUCTS

Microminiature Accelerometer

442



Weight is 3.1 g. Model 2227 is $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. (hex), including a 6-32 stud. Voltage sensitivity with 180-pf external capacity is 5 mv peak per g peak, nominal; resonance frequency is 30 kc. Temperature range is -65 to $+350$ F. Design provides mechanical isolation from noise-producing cable stress.

Endevco Corp., Dept. ED, 161 E. California Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

Plug-In Limit Switch

486

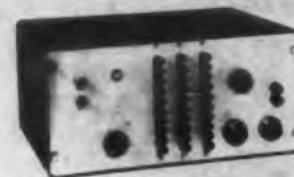
Operates 4 circuits with each direction of the lever. The 301LS8 contains two basic switches, each with a two-circuit double-break contact arrangement. It has a center neutral; switches can be adjusted to operate in sequences. Rating is 10 amp at 120, 240, or 480 v ac; $\frac{1}{2}$ hp at 120 v ac; 1 hp at 240 v ac; 0.8 amp at 115 v dc; 0.4 amp at 230 v dc; and 0.1 amp at 550 v dc.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Micro Switch Div., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

Price: \$21.75.

Stable-Amplitude Oscillator

446



Distortion is 0.01%. Amplitude stability is 0.01%. Model 446 produces a sine wave continuously adjustable from 1 cps to 100 kc. Frequency-calibration accuracy is within 1% from 1 cps to 10 kc. Hum bounce or line

◀ CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶



Reliability in volume...



CLEVITE TRANSISTOR

WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

How to select power transistors

by RICHARD F. MOREY, JR.

Manager, Applications Engineering, Clevite Transistor
Division of Clevite Corporation

A basic understanding of the interrelationship of transistor design parameters facilitates selection of the most advantageous unit for a given application.

Transistor characteristics depend upon each other. Consequently, a design change in the manufacture of a transistor directly affects a number of its electrical characteristics.

As a guide to users of power transistors, several of the important design elements and the electrical characteristics they influence have been summarized in chart form (fig. 1).

The curves (figs. 2-5), show typical characteristics for two power transistors of quite different design. Clevite's 2N1762, for example, is a 3 ampere unit having the following design parameters: Small junction area; high resistivity germanium; moderate germanium lifetime; average wafer thickness and no emitter doping.

In contrast, Clevite's 2N1146C is a 15 ampere power transistor which has several quite different parameters based upon a higher current and power requirement; large junction area several times the size of the 3 ampere unit; identical base width and resistivity but longer germanium lifetime and thicker wafer plus aluminum doping to increase emitter efficiency.

Working with the chart in figure 1 and the table, figure 6, we see that the comparative design elements of

Effect of Transistor Design on Characteristics

DESIGN PARAMETER	Addition of Emitter Doping	Increase in Wafer Thickness	Reduction in GE material lifetime	Increase in GE material resistivity	Reduction in Base Width	Increase in Junction Area
THERMAL RESISTANCE R_{θ}	—	—	—	—	—	decrease
COLLECTOR LEAKAGE CURRENT I_{CBO}	—	decrease	increase	increase	—	increase
COLLECTOR BASE VOLTAGE V_{CB}	—	—	—	increase	—	decrease slightly
COLLECTOR EMITTER VOLTAGE V_{CE}	decrease	—	increase	increase	decrease	decrease slightly
D.C. CURRENT GAIN h_{FE}	increase	—	decrease	—	increase	—
LINEARITY OF h_{FE}	better	—	—	—	—	better
SATURATION VOLTAGE $V_{CE(SAT)}$	decrease	decrease	increase	increase	decrease	decrease
BETA CUTOFF FREQUENCY f_{β}	decrease	—	increase	—	increase	decrease
PUNCH THROUGH VOLTAGE V_{PT}	—	—	—	decrease	decrease	—
SECONDARY BREAKDOWN CURRENT I_{M}	increase	increase	—	decrease	—	increase

Figure 1.

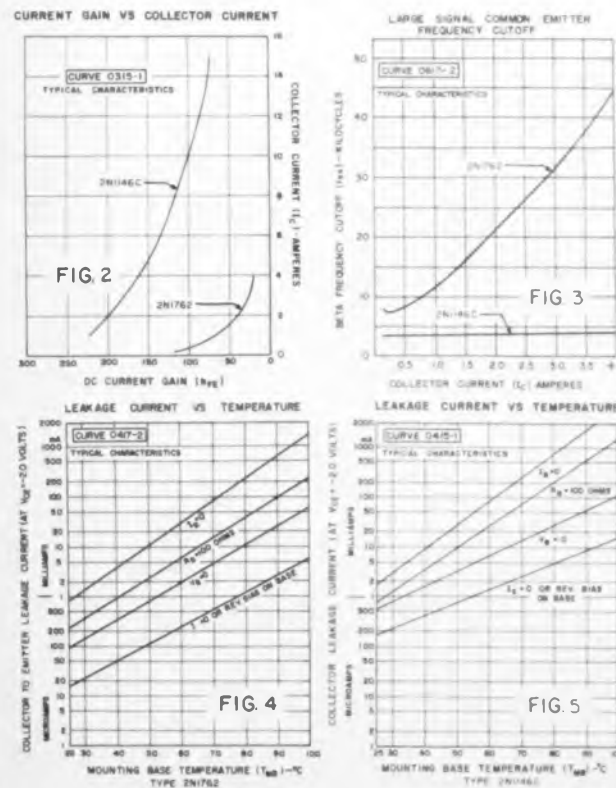
- the two transistors result in the 15 ampere unit exhibiting:
- lower thermal resistance and higher leakage currents because of its large junction area.
 - slightly lower collector to base voltage.
 - higher gain because of the emitter doping and higher lifetime.
 - very linear current gain out to high currents because of its large area and special emitter doping.
 - lower collector to emitter breakdown voltages because of its higher gain and lower collector to base voltage.
 - much lower saturation voltage and base input voltage because of its high gain and thicker wafer and larger area.
 - low common emitter frequency response because of its high gain and large area.

Comparison of Characteristics — Two different designs

Characteristic	2N1762 Typical Value 3 Amp. Device	2N1146C Typical Value 15 Amp. Device	Units
Thermal Resistance	1.4	0.5	°C/watt
I_{CBO} at 100V at 85°C	3	15	mA
I_{CBO} at 100V at 25°C	1	4	mA
V_{CB}	130	120	Volts
$V_{CE(10A)}$	70	50	Volts
Current Gain at $I_C = 1$ Amp.	60	220	
Current Gain at $I_C = 5$ Amps.	15	140	
Current Gain at $I_C = 15$ Amps.	—	75	
Saturation Voltage at 3 Amps.	0.3	0.2	Volts
Saturation Voltage at 15 Amps.	—	0.4	Volts
Saturation Resistance	100	26	Milliohms
Frequency Cutoff at 1 Amp.	18	4	kc.

Figure 6

In order for circuit designers and users of power transistors to obtain the best combination of electrical characteristics, the requirements for the application must be well known and be matched to the transistors available on the market. Therefore, an elementary knowledge of the existing relationships between transistor characteristics is a useful design tool. A tabular summary of characteristics for Clevite's complete line of power transistors is available. Ask for Bulletin 61-A.



CT CLEVITE TRANSISTOR
Waltham, Massachusetts

frequency beat is less than 0.05%. Amplitude change with line voltage is 0.005%.

Krohn-Hite Corp., Dept. ED, 580 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

P&A: \$1,350; 8 weeks.

Tachometer-Generator 487

Two independent signals are supplied by model 2CM9ABC-Y9 tachometer-generator, designed for aircraft installation. One signal drives standard panel-mounted tachometer indicators. The second signal is an ac sine-wave voltage suitable for driving any frequency-measuring device.

General Electric Co., Instrument Dept., Dept. ED, West Lynn, Mass.

Circuit Boards 490

Meet military requirements. Printed circuit boards incorporate military preferred circuits. Boards are completely etched, requiring only drilling and component insertion for finished assembly.

Advanced Designs Inc., Dept. ED, Vienna, Va.

Price: \$2, sample.

Rack Cabinets 532

Have welded construction. Cabinets are available in standard depths of 22 or 25-1/2-in. Standard openings in series A vertical cabinets are 22-3/4, 35, 43-3/4, 61-1/4, and 70 in. Openings in series B slope-front cabinets are 12-1/4, 17-1/2 and 21-in. on upper slope front, and 24-1/2-in. on bottom vertical front. Any vertical panel opening in a multiple of 1-3/4-in. or any depth is available on special order.

Electro-Rack, Inc., Dept. ED, 11501 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

Teflon Resin 536

For electrical insulation. Teflon TE-9500 FEP fluorocarbon resin dispersion or spray finish is suitable as a class H impregnant and surface coating for wire, cable and component insulation. It provides low permeability coatings, good heat sealability and high dielectric strength in thin films. It may be fused at temperatures of 575 to 625 F.

E. I. du Pont De Nemours & Co., Public Relations Dept., Dept. ED, Wilmington, Del.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►
◀ CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Metalized Bond Now Over 15,000 PSI

Advanced metalizing and brazing techniques at Coors now produce bond strengths better than 15,000 psi. Test parts, as shown above, are being considered for standard ceramic-to-metal test specimens by ASTM. These Coors test parts are run with each group of customer parts to guarantee specifications. Coors is presently metalizing and brazing parts of large mass and complex design, using these high strength techniques. For the newest techniques in high temperature, high strength ceramic-to-metal assemblies, write for Technical Data Sheet No. 0500, "How Ceramic-To-Metal Seals Are Made"—or call your nearest Coors Regional Sales Manager: WEST COAST, William S. Smith, Jr., EM 6-8129, Redwood City, Calif.; MIDWEST, John E. Marozek, FR 2-7100, Chicago, Ill.; CENTRAL, Donald Dobbins, GL 4-9638, Canton, Ohio; EAST COAST, John J. McManus, MA 7-3996, Manhasset, N.Y.; NEW ENGLAND, Warren G. McDonald, FR 4-0663, Schenectady, N.Y.; SOUTHWEST, Kenneth R. Lundy, DA 7-5716, Dallas, Texas; SOUTHWEST, William H. Ramsey, UN 4-6369, Houston, Texas.

Coors

ALUMINA CERAMICS

Coors Porcelain Co., Golden, Colo.



DETAIL OF
METALIZED AREAS
ON TERMINAL

General Electric's Large Electrostatic Deflection Tubes Are Now Available In Production Designs

Here are eight of the many large General Electric electrostatic deflection tubes which are available now to meet your display system requirements. YOU GET PROVED RELIABILITY and known performance—and at less cost—when you specify G-E production-type cathode ray tubes in your design. AND, EACH TUBE can be supplied to meet MIL-E-1 shock and vibration tests to assure reliable operation under severe operating conditions.

PRICE AND DELIVERY OF SAMPLES ON REQUEST. For complete specifications on these G-E production-type tubes—or any cathode ray tube—send requirements and application description to R. E. McBride, Sales Manager, General Electric Co., Cathode Ray Tube Dept., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y. 555-03

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



1. 12AKP7, radar tube. 2. Z-4760, 2-gun, 12°. 3. Z-4718, low drive, 12°. 4. Z-4778, 2-gun with integral magnetic shield, 12°. 5. Z-4701, minimum deflection defocusing, 12°. 6. 12 ANP-14, high performance radar. 7. GL-4623, 16° electrostatic deflection. 8. Z-4652, tetrode tube design, 12°.

NEW PRODUCTS

Bandpass Filters

555



Range from 15 to 25 kc. Fixed bandwidths are 1 to 15 cps. Series EM-3100 bandpass filters have input and output impedances of 20 to 500 ohms. Single-element filter cut-off rate is 6 db per bandwidth octave.

Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div., Dept. ED, 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

P&A: \$125 to \$199 ea; immediate.

Potentiometer-Clutch

542



In size 11. A magnetic clutch and a spring centering mechanism are coupled to a center-tapped potentiometer. Rotation is continuous in either direction; disengagement returns shaft to center ± 15 min.

Orbit Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 131 Eileen Way, Syosset, N. Y.

Pressure Transducer

550



Over-pressure capability is 10,000 psi or 10 times rated pressure applied for 3 min. Type 4-350 pressure transducer has a sensitivity of 50 mv, low residual unbalance and a combined figure of $\pm 0.35\%$ for linearity and hysteresis.

Consolidated Electro-dynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

◀ CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Digital Clock

549



For solar or sidereal time. Model 801 digital clock has these outputs: time as a 28-bit binary number, pulses at preselected times, 100-kc reference frequency accurate to 1 part in 10^7 per day, and WWV audio signals. Information can be read out as parallel binary bits by a computer or tape perforator.

General Mills, Inc., Dept. ED, 1620 Central Ave., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Display Assembly

559

Six decimal digits, derived from four-bit code inputs, are displayed by model 2062. Nixie readout is used. Code input is up to 24 bits, with binary 1 represented by -6 to -12 v, binary 0 by 0 v. Gate input may be pulse or static at +10 v, duration 5 usec min. Display assembly is housed in a rack-mounting case with 3-1/2 in. panel height.

Hermes Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 75 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge 42, Mass.

P&A: \$1.440; delivery from stock.

Multi-Gang Timers

553

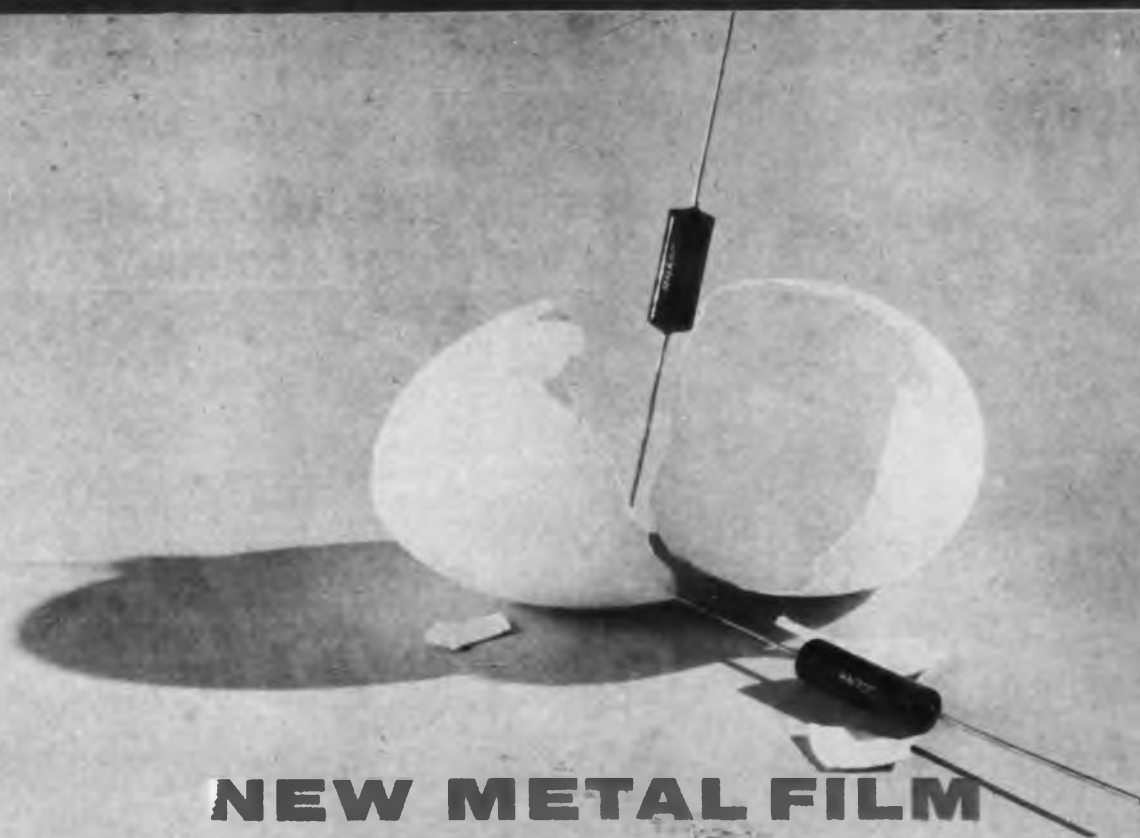


Speeds are from 50 cycles per min. to one revolution per hour. Harco 4, 5 and 6-gang timers incorporate 115-v, 60-cps synchronous motors, spdt switches and adjustable cams which may operate in sequence or simultaneously. Applications include life testing, process control, pulsing, delayed timing and flashing.

Herback & Rademan, Inc., Dept. ED, 1204 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Availability: from stock.

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



NEW METAL FILM CERAMIC ENCLOSED RESISTORS

MEPCO, the quality and quantity leaders in sealed carbon film resistors, introduces two new metal film units. These styles, the RN65C and RN70C, have been tested and meet all the requirements of characteristics C and E of MIL-R-10509D.

New manufacturing techniques now make it possible to offer the added advantages of a ceramic enclosure with the same economies presently available in molded and dipped types.

MEPCO, INC.
Morristown, New Jersey

Manufacturers of Precision Resistors

SPECIFICATIONS

RN65C*

FE 25 Rating $\frac{1}{4}$ W @ 125°C
Resis. Range 100 Ω to 500 K
Resis. Tolerance Down to $\pm 1\%$
Temp. Coeff. C1) ± 100 PPM/°C
 *C2) ± 50 PPM/°C
 C3) ± 25 PPM/°C
 C4) ± 15 PPM/°C

Dimensions Length - .640 \pm .010
Dia. - .243 \pm .005
Leads - 1 1/2" #22 A.W.G.

RN70C*

FE 50 Rating $\frac{1}{2}$ W @ 125°C
Resis. Range 100 Ω to 1 meg.
Resis. Tolerance Down to $\pm 1\%$
Temp. Coeff. C1) ± 100 PPM/°C
 *C2) ± 50 PPM/°C
 C3) ± 25 PPM/°C
 C4) ± 15 PPM/°C

Dimensions Length - .830 \pm .010
Dia. - .245 \pm .010
Leads - 1 1/2" #20 A.W.G.

(TC's measured over temperature range of
 -55°C to $+165^\circ\text{C}$)

MEPCO



NEW PRODUCTS

Magnetic Clutch

478



Has 3 operating modes. Model MC-100 combines 2 clutches in a single housing. At one end a 0.125-in. diam shaft passes through the clutch within a 0.250-in. diam shaft. The other end has a 0.250-in. diam shaft. The 0.250-in. diam shafts may be coupled individually or simultaneously to the smaller shaft. Output torque is 26 to 70 oz-in. at 24 to 28 v dc. Power required is 3 w per coil. Size 11 unit measures 4.689 x 1.062-in. in diameter and weighs 8-1/2 oz. Sizes 5 to 18 are available.

Elm Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 30 Chasner St., Hempstead, N. Y.

P&A: \$128.00 to \$160.00 for size 11; from stock.

Magnetic Counter

517



Enclosure is vapor sealed. Model CG-H magnetic counter is available in add or subtract types with a capacity of 9999 and a speed of 10 counts per sec. Life is 1,000,000 cycles. It is suitable for airborne applications and can be used in any altitude or position.

Abrams Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, Lansing, Mich.

Sensitive Relay

509



Rating is 10 amp, 300 v ac for transistorized sensitive relay with dpdt contacts. It has high-impedance input. Applications are in inspection, sorting and positioning machinery. It can be used with photocells, thermistors and liquid-level probes.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

WESTON RUGGEDIZED METERS PROVIDE HIGH ACCURACY UNDER SEVERE CONDITIONS

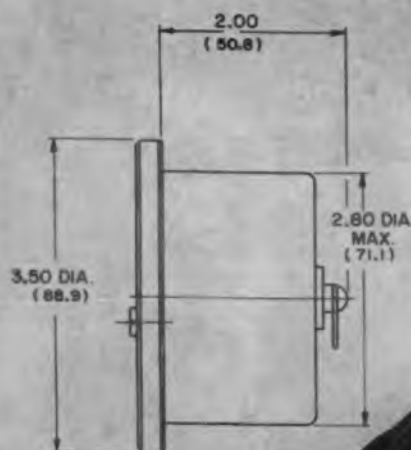
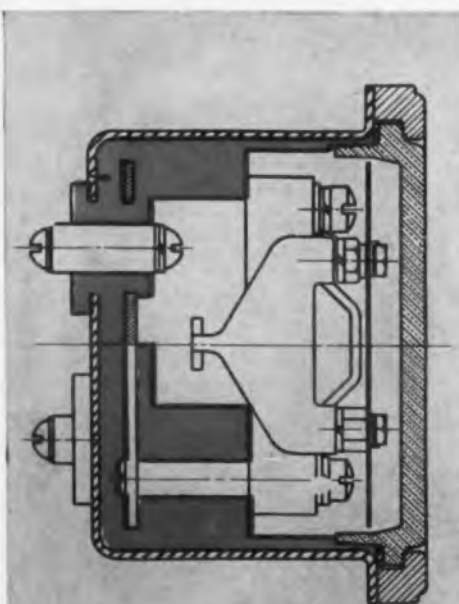
Basic accuracy within $\pm 1\%$

Reliability is assured with Weston Model 1539 Ruggedized Panel Meters . . . even under extremes of vibration, shock and climatic conditions.

Meter mechanisms assembled on spring-backed jewels are mounted on metal plates which are bonded to cases in specially compounded rubber. Result: a virtually leak-proof seal that protects against temperature, humidity and corrosive atmospheres.

Additional advantages include small, 3.5" diameter flange for economical use of panel space; a 5" long scale with 250° arc for maximum readability; and shock-resistant plastic window with sealed zero corrector. Self-shielded steel case permits mounting on magnetic or non-magnetic panels without special adjustment.

Call your Weston representative for details on these long-scale ruggedized instruments, or write for Catalog OI-501 which contains full technical data. Weston Instruments Division, Daystrom, Inc., Newark 12, New Jersey. International Division, 100 Empire Street, Newark 12, New Jersey. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 19, Ontario.



Mechanism: Permanent magnet moving coil. Available as: Rectifier-type AC voltmeter, milliammeter, microammeter; AC or DC Tachometer Indicator. DC ranges: 200 μ a through 20 ma, 100 mv through 500 volts, self-contained.

DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED
WESTON INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
Weston for Dependable Accuracy

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Building Block Scaler

523



Range is dc to 1.5 mc. The LB1001 scaler is designed for preset counting, compared counting, digital clock and beat frequency pulse dividing. Diode logic instead of NOR logic is used. Temperature range is 0 to +85 C. Silicon mesa transistors are used.

Frontier Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 4600 Memphis Ave., Cleveland 9, Ohio.

Magnetic Timer

510



Ranges are 0.1 to 38 sec. Types D and E magnetic timers have a repeat accuracy of $\pm 1\%$ of the maximum time range with a line-voltage variation of $\pm 15\%$. Type D provides delay after opening of initiating switch; type E, after closure. Contacts are dpdt, rated at 5 amp at 115 v ac or 28 v dc.

Gemco Electric Co., Dept. ED, 25685 W. Eight Mile, Detroit 40, Mich.

Transistor Test Set

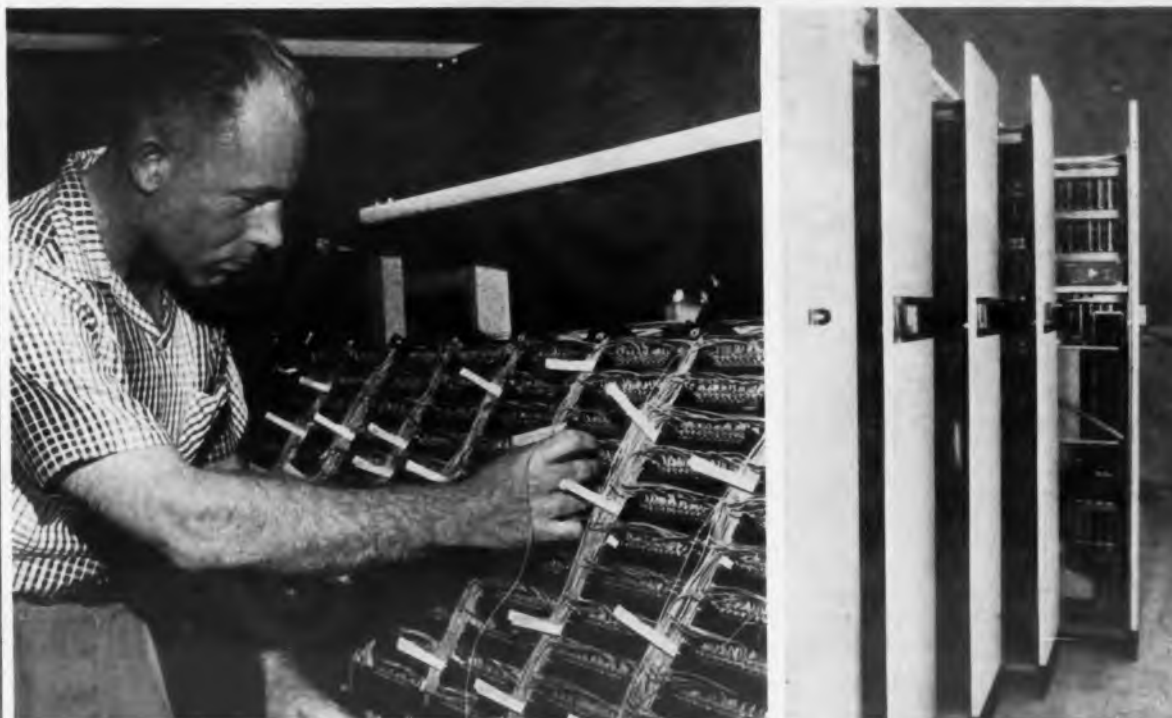
498



DC currents to 7 ma and potentials to 70 v are furnished. Model 210-A transistor test set measures h-parameters and leakage currents of small transistors and diodes. Accuracy is better than 5%. An internal oscillator and ac-millivolt meter provide dynamic tests at 1,500 cps.

Owen Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 55 Beacon Place, Pasadena, Calif.

Price: \$550.



Here's how wire insulation of TEFLON® speeds production of computer...assures reliability

CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO USE TEFLON?

- Insulations of TEFLON TFE resins and the new melt-processible TEFLON FEP resins are your most logical and economical choice whenever problems of corrosion, high temperatures, space or weight limitations are encountered.
- Even when environmental conditions are not extreme, these most reliable of solid dielectric materials enable your products to set the pace for dependable performance.
- It will pay you to evaluate the dollars-and-cents savings in installation, maintenance and long service life made possible by insulation of TEFLON.

The manufacture of commercial computer and memory systems poses a number of problems—from the standpoint of both design and production. The system must give reliable service over long periods of use, and to keep costs down production must be fast and accurate.

All of the wiring in the commercial computer and memory systems made by Daystrom Control Systems Division of Daystrom, Inc., is insulated with Du Pont TEFLON fluorocarbon resins. Here's why. TEFLON resins provide dielectric properties unmatched by any other insulation, excellent aging characteristics at operating temperatures, and good cut-through resistance during wiring and unit operation. Production of the systems is speeded up, too, because the high heat resistance of TEFLON TFE resins permits very close soldering without danger of insulation melting. In short, wiring insulated with TEFLON plays an important part in maintaining system reliability.

Shouldn't you consider TEFLON fluorocarbon resins as insulation in your electrical or electronic products? For more information, consult your wire coater who uses TEFLON resins, or write to: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Dept. ED-67, Room 2526T, Nemours Bldg., Wilmington 98, Delaware.

In Canada: Du Pont of Canada Limited, P.O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec.



TEFLON
FLUOROCARBON RESINS

TEFLON is Du Pont's registered trademark for its family of fluorocarbon resins, including TFE (tetrafluoroethylene) resins and FEP (fluorinated ethylene propylene) resins.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING... THROUGH CHEMISTRY
CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

67

... good reasons why
you can standardize with



MODEL TO36-5M

REGATRAN[®] SEMICONDUCTOR POWER SUPPLIES

SPECIFICATIONS

*REGULATION: 0.03% or 0.01 V from no load to full load and 105 to 125 V line. (0.1% or 0.01 V for 3-amp models.)

RIPPLE: Less than 1 millivolt rms.

INPUT: 105 V to 125 V, 50 to 60 cps.

CIRCUIT PROTECTION: Four-year field-tested electronic and electrical circuit protection.

MOUNTING: Rack and table.

*0.01% or 0.003 V regulation available on special order.

REQUEST BULLETIN 721A.



©Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. Patents Issued and Pending.

*WIDE RANGE MODELS

D-C OUTPUT		MODEL NUMBER	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES		
VOLTS	AMPS		H	W	D
0.7	0-30	*TO7-30	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	16
0.7	0-15	*TO7-15	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
0.7	0-10	*TO7-10	7	19	15
0.7	0-5	*TO7-5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
0.7	0-3	*TO7-3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
0-14	0-30	*TO14-20	19 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	16
0-14	0-10	*TO14-10	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
0-14	0-7.5	*TO14-7.5	7	19	15
0-14	0-5	*TO14-5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
0-14	0-3	*TO14-3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
0-32	0-30	TO32-30	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	16
0-32	0-15	TO32-15	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
0-32	0-10	TO32-10	7	19	15
0-32	0-5	TO32-5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
0-32	0-3	TO32-3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
0-36	0-30	TO36-30	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	16
0-36	0-15	TO36-15	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
0-36	0-10	TO36-10	7	19	15
0-36	0-5	TO36-5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
0-36	0-3	TO36-3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
0-60	0-15	TO60-15	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
0-60	0-7.5	TO60-7.5	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
0-60	0-5	TO60-5	7	19	15
0-60	0-2.5	TO60-2.5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
0-60	0-1.5	TO60-1.5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	12 $\frac{1}{2}$

*MODELS MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK ARE PROGRAMMABLE.

†NARROW RANGE MODELS

5-7.5	0-30	T6-30	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	16
5-7.5	0-15	T6-15	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
5-7.5	0-10	T6-10	7	19	15
5-7.5	0-5	T6-5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
5-7.5	0-3	T6-3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
7-11	0-15	T9-15	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
7-11	0-10	T9-10	7	19	15
7-11	0-5	T9-5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
11-14	0-30	T12-30	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	16
11-14	0-15	T12-15	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
11-14	0-10	T12-10	7	19	15
11-14	0-5	T12-5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
11-14	0-3	T12-3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
14-17	0-15	T16-15	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
14-17	0-10	T16-10	7	19	15
14-17	0-5	T16-5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
17-20	0-15	T19-15	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
17-20	0-10	T19-10	7	19	15
17-20	0-5	T19-5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
20-23	0-15	T22-15	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
20-23	0-10	T22-10	7	19	15
20-23	0-5	T22-5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
22.5-27	0-30	T25-30	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	16
22.5-27	0-12	T25-12	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
22.5-27	0-10	T25-10	7	19	15
22.5-27	0-5	T25-5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
22.5-27	0-3	T25-3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
25-31	0-30	T28-30	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	16
25-31	0-12	T28-12	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
25-31	0-10	T28-10	7	19	15
25-31	0-5	T28-5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
25-31	0-3	T28-3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
31-33.3	0-30	T32-30	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	16
31-33.3	0-12	T32-12	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
31-33.3	0-10	T32-10	7	19	15
31-33.3	0-5	T32-5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
31-33.3	0-3	T32-3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
33.5-36	0-30	T35-30	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	16
33.5-36	0-12	T35-12	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	15
33.5-36	0-10	T35-10	7	19	15
33.5-36	0-5	T35-5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	19	15
33.5-36	0-3	T35-3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	12 $\frac{1}{2}$

†ALL NARROW RANGE MODELS ARE PROGRAMMABLE.

NEW PRODUCTS

Ultrasonic Solder Pots

507



Ratings are 10, 50 and 100 w. Models G-10 and G-100 generators, SPT-10 and SPT-100 transducer and pot measure from 3/8 to 2 in. in diameter. Heating-element capacity is 20 or 35 w in 10-w unit, 50 or 75 w in 50-w unit, 100 or 200 w in 100-w type. Transducers have 80% efficiency and temperature range to 700 F.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Vibro-Ceramics Div., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J. P&A: \$249 up; 3 weeks.

Right-Angle Gearmotors

497



Ratings are 1/8 to 1/3 hp. A 1/4-hp gear-motor weighs 26 lb. The output shaft can be used at either side of the gear unit. The cast-iron gear case has integrally cast end shield. Enclosures are fan cooled. A total of 13 reduction ratios are offered as standard.

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 24701 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 17, Ohio.

Analog-Digital Converter

508



Operation is electromechanical. Model 791-S converter is designed for low-speed conversion of linear data. Output is 11-bit binary, which can be increased to 19 bits. Accuracy is 1 part in 2,048. Uses are in digital computers, fire control systems, airborne navigation and machine-tool control.

General Precision, Inc., Librascope Div., Dept. ED, Glendale, Calif.



BARCLAY

7-7777

GARLOCK

for immediate delivery of

MINIATURE AND
SUB-MINIATURE TUBE
AND TRANSISTOR SOCKETS

FABRICATED FOR HIGH FREQUENCY,
HIGH VOLTAGE, HIGH TEMPERATURE SERVICE.



Pictured here are Garlock miniature and sub-miniature tube and transistor sockets which embody all the fine characteristics of Teflon TFE and FEP. They are typical of more than 400 Teflon and Kel-F insulated standoffs, feed-thrus, sockets, connectors and test points which are ideal for applications where temperatures range from -110°F . to $+500^{\circ}\text{F}$. For prompt delivery on Garlock products of quantities up to 1000 pieces at factory prices, dial BA 7-7777. Save design and purchasing time with free part number conversion table. Ask for your copy!



LONG ISLAND; IVANHOE 6-7860
NEW JERSEY; DELAWARE 3-8780

CALL COLLECT NEW ORDER DEPT. 212 BA 7-7922

TWX-NY1-177 / CABLE: HARRISONRAD*

ENTERPRISE NUMBERS IN MAJOR AREAS

*that land of satisfied engineers and buyers where the Harrison industrial distribution facilities concentrate on providing the finest, most dependable service. Located only 27 inches away from you — as near as your telephone. Gov't source inspection available.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

ENGINEERED COMPONENTS

for the Electronics
Industry



As close at hand as your nearest authorized Garlock distributor—
CHEMELEC* Insulators, Subminiature Tube and Transistor Sockets, Connectors.

GARLOCK

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

Availability as well as reliability are two reasons why it is smart to specify Garlock when buying components.

Through a new organization of authorized distributors, Garlock now offers immediate delivery of CHEMELEC Stand-off and Feed-Thru Insulators, Subminiature Tube and Transistor Sockets, Connectors, and other standard components.

As near as the telephone, your authorized Garlock Electronic Products Distributor offers prompt, courteous service. Call him at the nearest of these locations:

CALIF. NEWARK ELECTRONICS CO. 4747 W. Century Blvd. Inglewood, Calif.	MASS. DE MAMBO RADIO SUPPLY CO. INC. 1095 Commonwealth Ave. Boston 15, Mass.
SCHAD ELECTRONICS 499 S. Market St. San Jose, Calif.	NEW YORK ELECTRONIC CENTER INC. 160 5th Avenue New York 10, New York
WESCO ELECTRONICS 1715 E. Colorado Blvd. Pasadena, Calif.	HARRISON RADIO CORP. 225 Greenwich St. New York 7, New York
COLORADO INTER-STATE RADIO & SUPPLY CORP. 1200 Stout Street Denver, Colorado	ONTARIO LAKE ENGINEERING CO. LTD. 767 Warden Ave. Scarborough, Ontario, Canada
ILLINOIS NEWARK ELECTRONICS CO. 223 West Madison St. Chicago 6, Illinois	N. CAROLINA DALTON-HEGE, INC. 938 Burke St. Winston-Salem, N. C.
MARYLAND ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES, INC. 4902 Snader Avenue Baltimore 15, Md.	

Take advantage of on-the-spot availability—specify these skillfully engineered Garlock electronic components. Reliable under the most severe conditions, they are ideal for high temperature, high voltage, high frequency service on missile guidance, fire control, tracking, and radar systems. Garlock has the technical personnel and modern facilities to produce components of all materials—Teflon† TFE and FEP, Nylon, Delrin‡, C.T.F.E.‡—and a range of sizes, designs, and tolerances to fit your exact needs. At your disposal, too, for development of new electronic products, Garlock maintains complete electrical, chemical and physical laboratories staffed by top-flight engineers.

Remember, too, the newest of the Garlock electronic products—Flexible Printed Circuitry of Teflon FEP. For complete details on what Garlock has to offer, write for Catalogs AD-169, 171, and 188. Garlock Electronic Products, Garlock Inc., Camden 1, New Jersey.

Canadian Div.: Garlock of Canada Ltd.
Plastics Div.: United States Gasket Company

Order from the Garlock 2,000 . . . two thousand different styles of Packings, Gaskets, Seals, Molded and Extruded Rubber, Plastic Products.

*Registered Trademark
†DuPont Trademark

‡polychlorotrifluoroethylene

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



12345678
 abcdefghi
 JKLMNOPQ
 rstuvwxyz
 # \$ % &) (* /
 茂 財 橫 禧 樂 新

INTRODUCING THE
VIDEOGRAPH
 MODEL 980 CHARACTER GENERATOR

A low-cost, off-the-shelf "machine language" decoder compatible with any digital system

New from A. B. Dick Company electronic laboratories . . . a compact decoder (5 1/4" high x 17" deep x 19" wide) that nests in one cubic foot of space. Priced for production applications.

The Model 980 receives digitally coded signals and converts them to readable alphanumeric characters at speeds up to 20,000 characters per second—in any size, style or type font. Output can be displayed on any conventional CRT; standard rack mounting construction keeps intercabling to a minimum.

The Model 980 decoder also incorporates highly advanced electronic circuitry and component design. Use of transistors assures lasting reliability; printed circuit boards are highly accessible, readily removable.

For further information and specifications, contact: Mr. G. T. Gerlach, Marketing Manager, Videograph Data Presentation Systems, A. B. Dick Company, 5700 West Touhy Avenue, Chicago 48, Ill.

A. B. DICK COMPANY ELECTRONIC RESEARCH LABORATORIES: CHICAGO, ILL. • PALO ALTO, CALIF.



Videograph is a trademark of A. B. Dick Company
 CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Thermal Reference Junction

516

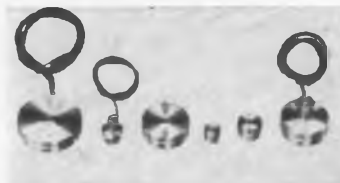


Provides 250 F reference. Type RJ-24 thermal reference junction provides: uniformity between junctions, 1 F; ripple ± 1 F; regulation throughout environmental temperatures of -85 to $+165$ F, less than 3 F. Power consumption is 5 w, dimensions are 3-1/4 x 3-1/4 x 5-1/4 in., and weight is 4 lb. Capacity is 24 channels.

Astra Technical Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 12930 Panama St., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

Resistance-Force Transducers

430



Range is 500 to 26,000 ohms. Force ratings are 0.5 to 5,000 lb. Called Micro-Ducers, they operate instruments, lamps, and miniature motors. No amplification is needed. Power required is a flashlight cell or 1.6 v dc, regulated. The largest size uses 5 ma.

Clark Electronic Laboratories, Dept. ED, Box 165, Palm Springs, Calif.

Power Supplies

512



Outputs are to 110 v dc. Three power supplies in this series provide: 3 to 20 v dc at 0 to 1.5 amp; 5 to 60 v dc at 0 to 1.5 amp; 10 to 110 v dc at 0 to 0.75 amp. Output impedance is 500 milliohms, regulation for input variation is 15 mv or 0.5%, ripple is less than 3 mv rms and temperature limit is 85 C. Input is 105 to 125 v at 60 cps.

Flite-Tronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 3312 Burton Ave., Burbank, Calif.

KOH-I-NOOR

offers the world's
 largest line of
LEAD HOLDERS
 and
DRAWING
LEADS



Yes, Koh-I-Noor offers draftsmen the widest choice . . . from the lowest priced quality holder to a de luxe model, with push-button degree indicator. All have non-slip, non-turn, replaceable, patented "Adapto-Clutch", knurled finger grip, balanced "feel". Takes widest range of lead diameters. Koh-I-Noor drawing leads come in handy automatic dispensers, in all degrees for both conventional and drafting film surfaces.



NOW...

2 KOH-I-NOOR RAPIDOGRAPH Technical

Fountain Pens

in 7 "Color-Coded" precision line widths: 00, 0, 1, 2, 2 1/2, 3, 4. Uses India (or regular) ink for ruling, lettering, tracing, writing, etc.

Model No. 3069: A new model with 7 interchangeable drawing point sections, each complete with airtight refillable ink cartridge. Comes in handy desk top container.

Model No. 2060: The regular Koh-I-Noor Rapidograph "Technical" Fountain Pen with self-contained automatic filling system, and pocket clip.

Write for Descriptive Literature

KOH-I-NOOR
 INCORPORATED
 Bloomsbury 24, New Jersey

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



Resonance frequency is 30 kc. Nominal sensitivity is 72 mv peak per g peak. Model 2217 accelerometer is especially suited for submarine low noise tests. It meets MIL-E-5272B. Weight is 1.1 oz.

Endevco Corp., Dept. ED, 161 E. California Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

Interference-Free Lighting

492

Cold-cathode fluorescent lighting equipment is designed to completely suppress conducted and radiated rf interference. Surface, pendant, and recessed fixtures are made in 4-ft and 8-ft lengths and in continuous runs with two or four rows of lamps. Equipment exceeds requirements of MIL-1-16910A, and is free of rf interference from 14 kc to 1 Gc. Lamps are available in 13 standard colors.

National Cathode Corp., Dept. ED, 317 E. 34th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Price: \$73 to \$118 ea, 1 to 9.

DC Amplifier

413

Gain is 1,000 max. Model 10-111-3 amplifies low-level signals from thermocouples, strain gages and other devices. It produces an output of 0 to 5 mv for use in telemetering, instrumentation and recording systems. Frequency response is from 0 to 500 cps. Linearity is 0.1%. Dimensions are 1 x 3.5 x 5 in.

Magnetic Research Corp., Dept. ED, 3160 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.

Power Supply

506



Output is 30 kv dc at 2.5 amp. Power supply is askarel-insulated and self-cooled. It is designed and built to meet individual specifications.

Hill Magnetic Products, Dept. ED, 1055 O'Brien Drive, Menlo Park, Calif.

Now—more than 375 Sylvania Germanium Alloy-Junction Transistors matched to your design needs!

159 NPN TYPES—221 PNP TYPES

Featuring

- TO-5 and PANCAKE packages
- Complementary pairs
- Base-on or Elements-off case designs
- RIQAP-confirmed quality
- Radiflo-tested seals

Only Sylvania offers you the fact-backed quality and unmatched versatility of 375 NPN and PNP Germanium Alloy types. Here's proof: *highest reliability* attested to by Signal Corps RIQAP award— 1×10^{-11} cc/sec leak rate assured through Radiflo-tested hermetic seals—*extraordinary uniformity* provided by automated testing and processing—*exceptional dependability*, developed through "bomb" testing, 100% baking and superior encapsulation, proven by Mil-spec vibration tests plus long-term storage life tests.

For price and delivery information contact your Sylvania Sales Engineer or your Sylvania Franchised Semiconductor Distributor. For technical data, please use the coupon. Semiconductor Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Woburn, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE TYPES FOR WHICH YOU WANT TECH DATA							
MILITARY TYPES				COMMERCIAL TYPES			
PNP	NPN	PNP	PNP	PNP	PNP	NPN	NPN
2N396-USM	2N358A-JAN	2N34/5	2N417	2N526	2N1373	2N377A	2N587
2N404-USAF	2N388-USM	2N123/5	2N422	2N527	2N1374	2N385	2N636A
2N425-USA	2N465-USA	2N381	2N425	2N582	2N1375	2N385A	2N679
2N426-USA	2N1302-USM	2N382	2N426	2N591/5	2N1376	2N388	2N1102/5
2N427-USA	2N1304-USM	2N383	2N427	2N650	*2N1684	2N388A	2N1114
2N428-USA	2N1306-USM	2N395	2N428	2N651	*2N1782	2N438	2N1299
2N428-JAN	2N1308-USM	2N396	2N464	2N652	*2N1783	2N438A	2N1302
2N526-JAN		2N396-1	2N465	2N100B	*2N1784	2N439	2N1304
2N1303-USM		2N396A	2N466	2N1008A	NPN	2N439A	2N1306
2N1305-USM		2N397	2N467	2N1009	2N312	2N440	2N1308
2N1307-USM		2N398	2N482	2N1192	2N356	2N440A	2N1473
2N1309-USM		2N404	2N483	2N1265/5	2N356A	2N556	2N1605
		2N404A	2N484	2N1303	2N357	2N557	2N1605A
		2N413	2N519	2N1305	2N357A	2N558	*2N1685
		2N413A	2N520	2N1307	2N358	2N576	*2N1779
		2N414	2N524	2N1309	2N358A	2N576A	*2N1780
		2N414A	2N525	2N1372	2N377	2N585	*2N1781

*Also available in PANCAKE Types

SEND FULL LINE BROCHURE

My Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS



Photographic Data Recorder Users:

Q. Why does North American Aviation use Silicon Controlled Rectifiers to control the operation of sled-borne photo instrumentation recording cameras in tests at Edwards Air Force Base?

A. The advent of Silicon Controlled Rectifiers made possible an entirely new concept of recorder control and testing. The solid state elements in the circuitry provide insensitivity to extreme forces and vibrations encountered, permit potting of the compact area containing the entire functioning circuit. The greatest gain is in system simplification.



The photo above shows an ejection seat being catapulted from the sled on which the camera control unit is mounted. The test dramatically illustrates the extreme forces and vibrations to which the unit is subjected. Another example of advanced equipment design made possible by the use of General Electric SCR's.

Features of the camera control unit allow for:

- System simplification
- Greater reliability in very rough environment
- Same tester can check recorder and its circuitry for complete or simulated operation on the bench and in the test vehicle
- 80% time saving for total system check and simulation of operation in sled

Now lower priced than ever before, the SCR opens new areas for engineering development. *Can you afford to wait any longer?* Write today for application information. Rectifier Components Dept., Section 23F20, General Electric Company, Auburn, New York.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Wirewound Potentiometer

484



In 7/8-in. diameter, the 2440 series potentiometer is rated at 3 w. The wirewound units are linear over specified resistance ranges from 10 to 50,000 ohms. Resolution ranges from 229 to 900 turns. Turret-type terminals are gold-plated; servo or bushing mounts are used. With a temperature range from -55 to +125 C, the unit meets military specifications.

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp., Borg Equipment Div., Sales Dept., Dept. ED, 120 S. Main St., Janesville, Wis.

Transducer Adapter

482



Universal input conditioning unit for strain gages and transducers may be used with one, two or four-arm bridges, and will adapt to any input wiring technique including eight-arm bridges. Integral power supply may be adjusted between 1 and 15 v dc. Six modules mount in rack width; panel height is 8-3/4 in.

B & F Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3644 N. Lawrence St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

Counter-Timer

480



For laboratory or production use. Model 725A counter-timer counts periodic or random events and measures frequency, period and time intervals. Sensitivity is 50 mv. Range is 0 to 220,000 pps; 1 to 220,000 cps or 10 usec to 10' sec (2,777 hr). Short term accuracy is 0.0001%. Readout is in 5 or 6 decades. Automatic decimal point and modular construction permit maximum flexibility and easy maintenance. Unit weighs 23 lb.

Erie Resistor Corp., Erie-Pacific Div., Dept. ED, 12932 S. Weber Way, Hawthorne, Calif.

iei

TANTALUM SOLIDS



meet or surpass
MIL-C-26655A
requirements

iei Solid Tantalum electrolytic capacitors ("TD" Series) give unwavering stability from subfreezing -80 to broiling +125 C. Also low dissipation factor, low d-c leakage and long life whether in storage or operation.

iei Series "TD" solid tantalum dry slug units, made by specialists in design and manufacture of miniature capacitors, have shock-resistant construction, true hermetic seals and are performance-stabilized for 250 hours before shipment.

iei recommends Series "TD" solids for data processing, ASW, missile and airborne equipment and for all other demanding applications where big reliability and small size are of utmost importance. 0.33 to 330 microfarads, 6 to 35 WVDC. Write for 4-page bulletin 2743.

International Electronic Industries, Inc.
Box 9036-12, Nashville, Tenn.

iei

AN **SPS** COMPANY

where reliability replaces probability
CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Silicon Transistors

557

Double-diffused pnp silicon mesa transistors 2N1131 and 2N1132 operate in complementary symmetrical circuitry with 2N696 and 2N697 npn transistors. Power dissipation is 2 w; dc current gain is 20 to 45 and 30 to 90, 20-mc current gain 2.5 and 3.0 respectively.

Texas Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 5012, Dallas 22, Tex.

P&A: \$19.25 and \$20.90 ea, 1 to 99; stock.

PNP Germanium Transistors

554



For audio or if amplifiers. Types R-2 and R-3 pnp germanium transistors have a noise factor of 5 db max with beta ranges exceeding 300. They dissipate 30 mw at 25 C. Alpha cut-off frequency is 1 or 2 mc.

Zenith Radio Corp., The Rauland Corp., Dept. ED, 6001 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Price: \$1.90 up.

High-Vacuum Triodes

561

For pulse modulation. Air-cooled type W1 7750 triode has a duty factor of 0.008 at 30-kv dc plate voltage, and 8-kw plate dissipation. Water-cooled type WL 7748 has a duty factor of 0.02 max and 35-kw plate dissipation.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 284, Elmira, N. Y.

P&A: 7748, \$560; 7750, \$640; 90 to 120 days.

Trimmer Potentiometers

544



Ranges are 250 ohms to 2.5 meg. Series 220 trimmer potentiometers measure 7/16 x 1/2 in. and are for use in communications, computers and instrumentation.

CTS Corp., Dept. ED, Elkhart, Ind.
P&A: \$0.90; 2 to 4 weeks.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now CBS MATs* for Compact Computer Circuits

Wide Selection...Low Price... High-Frequency Performance

CBS Semiconductors provide a wide selection of Micro Alloy Transistors to give your compact computer circuits the economy and performance you've been seeking.

These transistors work well in a choice of circuits such as Pulse Generator, Flip-Flop, Resistor Transistor Logic and Binary Counter, to mention only a few.

Circuit design engineers can standardize their selection of high-frequency switching circuits by specifying CBS MATs.

Learn how the 13 types listed below can provide you with the advantages of high-frequency performance at low prices. Call or write today for complete technical data and delivery information from your local sales office or Manufacturer's Warehousing Distributor.

*MAT, trade-mark of Philco Corp.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Suggested Application	Type	V _{cs} V _{dc}	I _c mAdc	f _r mc	P _r mw	Min. h _{fe} @ 1 kc
Pulse Generator	2N1122A	14	50	40	25†	35
	2N1122	12	50	40	25†	35
Flip-Flop	2N128	10	5	28	25	19
	2N240	6	15	25	30	16
	2N1427	6	50	50	25†	40
Resistor Transistor Logic	2N346	5	5	40	20	10
	2N393	6	50	25	50	40
	2N1411	5	50	25	25†	—
	2N1750	14	5	20	15	—
Binary Counter	2N345	5	5	20	20	25-110
	2N344	5	5	20	20	11-33
	2N231	5	3	20	9	19-66
	2N232	5	3	15	9	9-39

†@45°C

Note: Suggested applications above indicate desirable uses for each type listed, based on transistor characteristics, economy and circuit requirements. CBS Micro Alloy transistors provide excellent performance in a variety of other computer circuit applications, in addition to these examples.

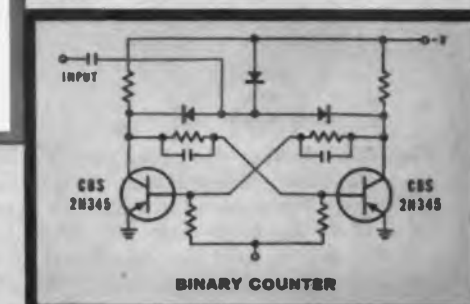
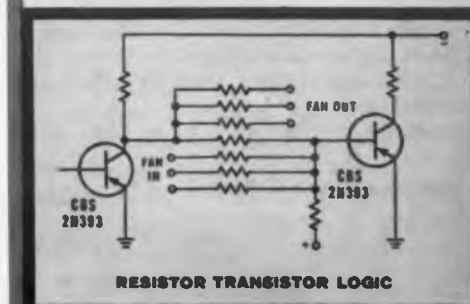
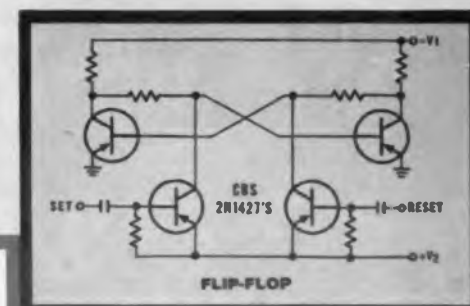
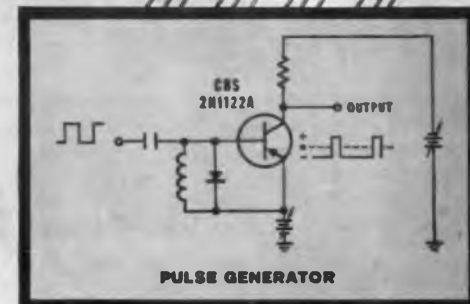
CBS semiconductors

More Reliable Products through Advanced Engineering

CBS ELECTRONICS, Semiconductor Operations, Lowell, Massachusetts

A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. • Semiconductors • tubes • audio components • microelectronics

Sales Offices: Lowell, Mass., 900 Chelmsford St., GLenview 2-8961 • Newark, N. J., 231 Johnson Ave., TAlbert 4-2450 • Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., EStebrook 9-2100 • Los Angeles, Calif., 2120 S. Garfield Ave., RAYmond 3-9081 • Toronto, Ont., Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., LEnnox 4-6311.



NEW PRODUCTS

Readout for Annunciators

505

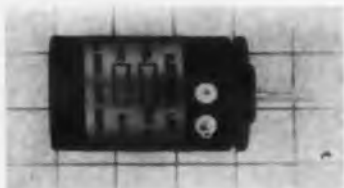


Capacity is 60 messages. Series 9000H readout operates on a rear-projection principle and provides 60 miniature lenses or positions. Over-all dimensions are 5-1/4 x 12 x 16-1/2 in.

Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc., Dept. ED, 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

Limit Stop

479



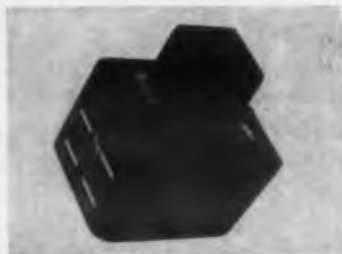
For varied use. Model ELS-100 can provide any angle of contact in turns, degrees or minutes or any combination thereof, up to 10 turns max. One common leg is used for all contacts. Contacts and slip rings are silver. Unit is supplied with contacts in the positions specified by the customer. Sizes 5 to 18 are available. Size 10 unit measures 1-3/4 x 1-in. in diameter. Uses include computer, servo and control systems, flight instrumentation.

Elm Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 30 Chasner St., Hempstead, N. Y.

P&A: \$103 to \$129 for size 10; 10 days.

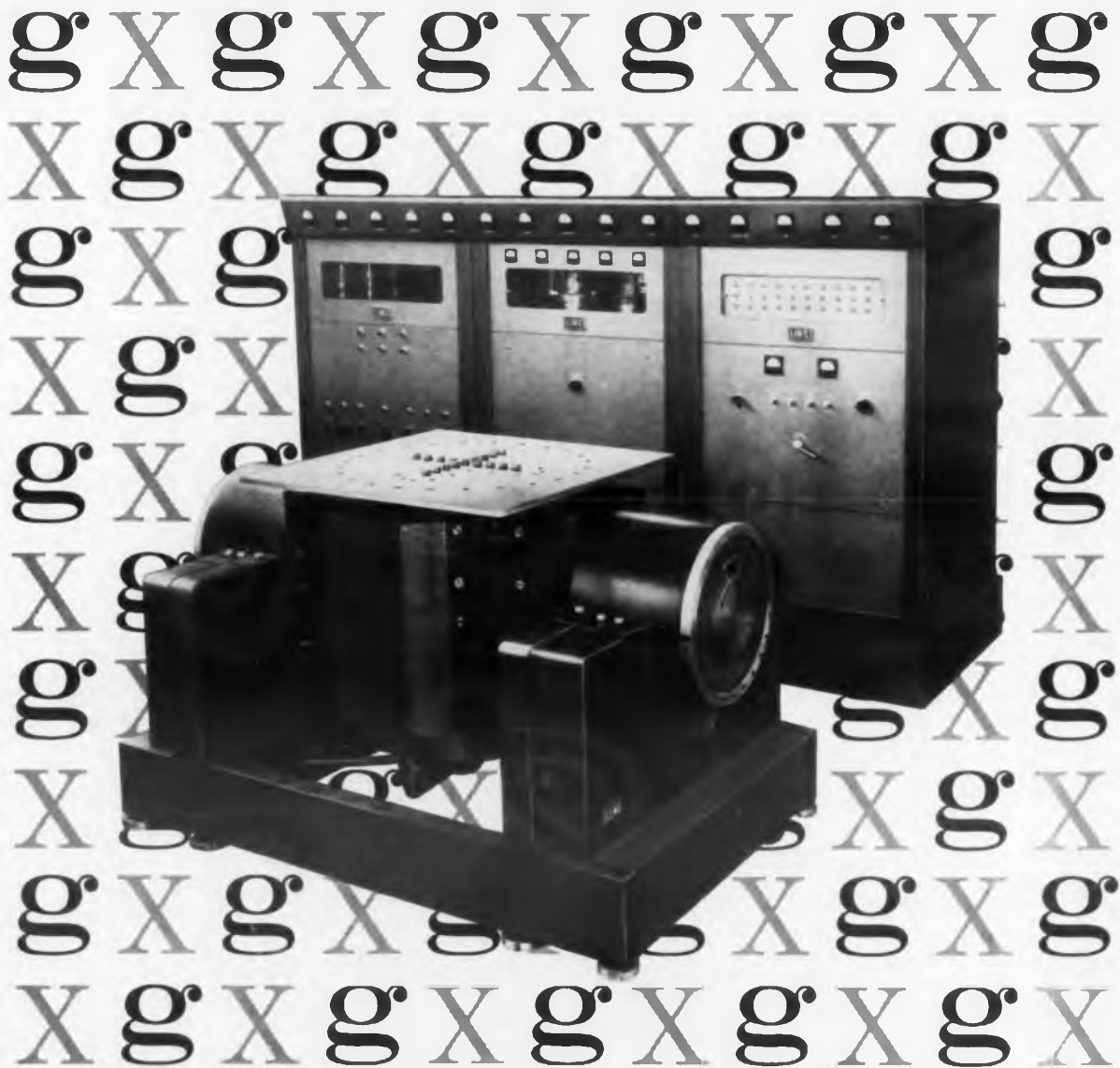
Electromechanical Switch

504



A 60-position shorting type switch, and an incremental saw-tooth function generator are contained in a 3,600-rpm electromechanical switch. Saw-tooth function is of 5-v amplitude divided by 30 discrete resistors. Accuracy is 1.5%. Outputs of both poles may be used in an external comparator network to determine coincidence of information signal with function amplitude.

Instrument Development Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 67 Mechanic St., Attleboro, Mass.



ONLY LING'S NEW X-ARMATURE SHAKER TAKES 75 pound packages to 100 "g"... 208 pounds to 60 "g"

Ling brings you another important development in vibration testing—the revolutionary L-200 Shaker with the capability needed to test heavier packages at higher "g" levels than ever before. The L-200, with a force rating of 20,000 pounds, is designed on a new Ling concept. The unique "X" design armature develops uniform force on two rows of mounting studs which are set in an "X" pattern on the big table. An exceptionally low stray field—less than 3 gauss at table level—protects sensitive guidance packages. The armature weight is only 125 pounds. This, plus efficient coupling, lets you take a 75-pound package up to 100 "g" or a 208-pound package to 60 "g"—a performance no other shaker can match. The L-200's interior is completely sealed off to screen out all chips, dust or contaminants, and is designed to allow environmental test adaptability. For more details on the advantages of the L-200, write to Department ED-661 at the address below.



LING-TEMCO ELECTRONICS, INC.

LING ELECTRONICS DIVISION

1515 SOUTH MANCHESTER, ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA • PRospect 4-2900

Ling engineers think big—and far ahead—to anticipate your needs in vibration testing equipment. The L-200 Shaker shown at the left is another example of sound Ling engineering at work—for this big shaker has every possible advance built in to improve testing accuracy and convenience. The L-200 takes you into the realm of high "g" testing with heavier-than-ever payloads.

Ling's newly designed hydrostatic bearings dampen cross axial movement of the shaker armature.

Gauss level during operation is exceptionally low, less than 3 gauss at table top. The control of the shaker angle is simple since rotation is hydraulically actuated! A visual 200° protractor has been built into each trunnion by Ling.



Check the capabilities of Ling's new L-200, 20,000-pound shaker:

VECTOR	MAXIMUM LOAD
10 "g"	1875 lbs.
20 "g"	875 lbs.
60 "g"	208 lbs.
100 "g"	75 lbs.

Whatever your needs in high power electronics—vibration testing, acoustics or sonar—you'll find you can rely on Ling for the soundest design, the most advanced engineering.



LING-TEMCO ELECTRONICS, INC.
LING ELECTRONICS DIVISION

HIGH POWER ELECTRONICS FOR
VIBRATION TESTING • ACOUSTICS • SONAR
CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Wirewound Potentiometer

474



For printed circuits. Model 3367 is a single turn wirewound potentiometer. Resistance range is 100 ohms to 20 K. Power rating is 0.5 w at 70 C. Resolution is as low as 0.12%. Resistance tolerance is $\pm 5\%$; closer tolerances are available. Operating temperature range is from -55 to 105 C. It is available with printed circuit pins, or solder lugs with bushing mounts. Size is 1/2-in. in diameter x 0.210-in. high. Weight is 0.05 oz.

Bourns, Inc., Dept. ED, 6135 Magnolia Ave.,
Riverside, Calif.
Price: \$3.00 ea.

Silicone Fluid

483



Nitrile-containing silicone fluids have high polarity and limited electrical conductivity. They are insoluble in aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons. The X-1100 series fluids have dielectric constants ranging from 3 to 20 at 60 cps.

General Electric Co., Silicone Products Dept.,
Dept. ED, Waterford, N. Y.

Pulse Measuring Set

475



For Dataphone signals. Model DRMS-1 measures polar data signals and indicates either peak distortion or changes in the steady-state level of distortion. It can be arranged for any of 999 different speeds from 362 to 2,625 bits per sec. Two jacks provide input impedances of 100 K and 10 K. Size is 4-1/2 x 12 x 5-1/2-in. deep. It is supplied with a panel cover and handle.

Atlantic Research Corp., Dept. ED, Alexandria,
Va.

AIRPAX



encapsulated

REED RELAYS

For high-speed switching operations where accuracy and dependability are demanded, AIRPAX offers a series of sensitive relays for computers, sorting, tabulating and totalizing machines, servo-mechanisms and keying devices. Operation of the contacts in an inert gas prevents contamination and assures millions of positive on-off switching cycles.

INSTALL IT — FORGET IT

These reed relays will perform faithfully long after other components — even solid state — fail. Basically, a pair of magnetically operated contacts are sealed in a glass tube containing an inert gas. The actuating coil surrounds the glass tube, the complete assembly being hermetically sealed in a metal enclosure or epoxy molded, depending on customer requirements. Standard size and miniatures are available in either type. The miniature molded relays are designed for printed circuit board use.

Complete details are contained in bulletin S-23.

CC12

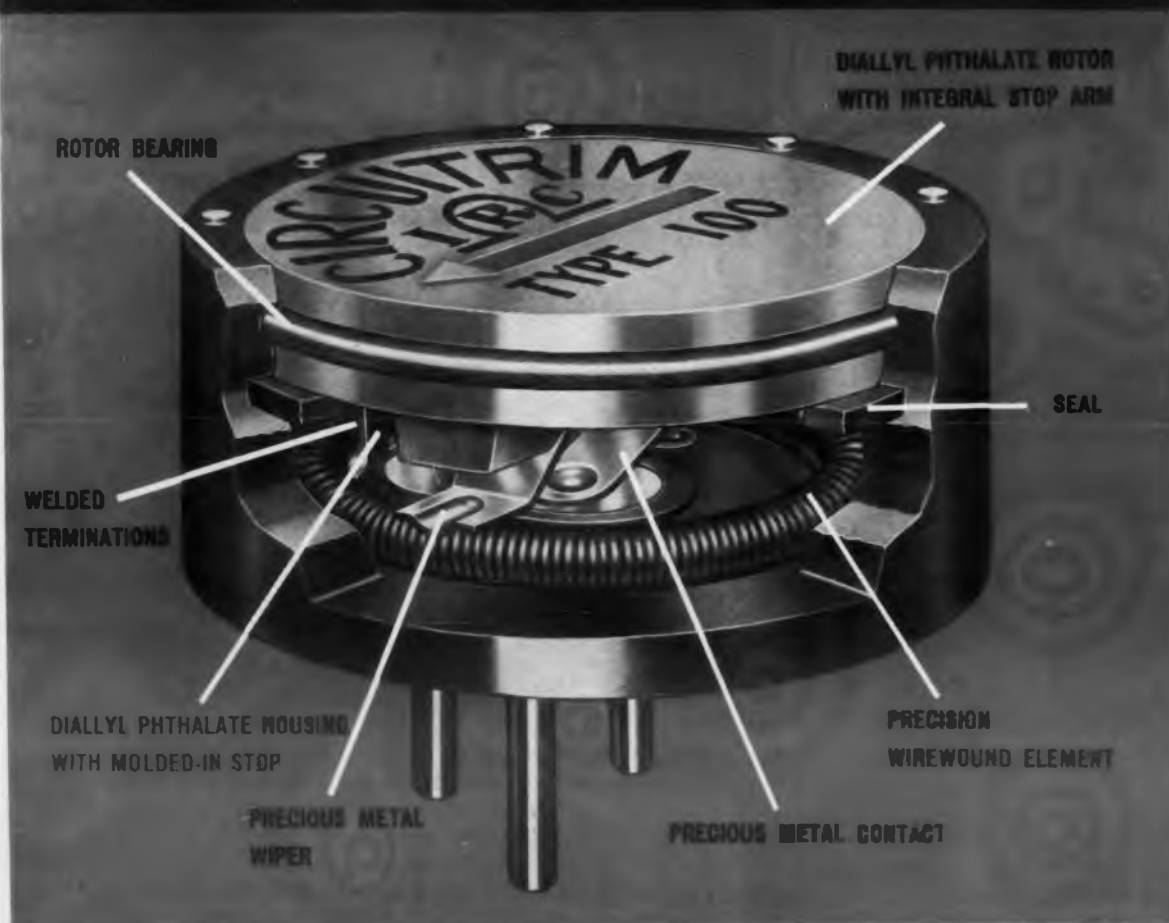
AIRPAX
ELECTRONICS

CAMBRIDGE DIVISION INCORPORATED CAMBRIDGE, MARYLAND

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

In PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

if it's news, expect it first from IRC



EXPOSED...a new simplified trimmer design increased reliability...added economy



The new IRC $\frac{1}{2}$ " round Circuitrim trimmer with its unique mechanical design (depicted above) simplifies the complex mechanical linkage used for adjustment in most trimmers making it more reliable and less costly. This round trimmer design employs the same fine electrical assembly found in IRC's popular square trimmer. Available in twelve standard ranges from 10 ohms to 50K ohms, 1 watt. Higher power rating available.



Set it and forget it is the paramount feature of IRC's new square trimmer, made possible by an exclusive self-locking, antibacklash spiroid drive gear. Square Circuitrim has superior moisture, shock and vibration characteristics, and is interchangeable with earlier designs. Teflon leads and seals standard. Printed circuit terminals available. 10 ohms to 50K ohms, 1 watt. Write for technical bulletins. International Resistance Company, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

COMPLETE LINE OF PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS • STOCKED BY IRC MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS
Standard Single and Multi-turn • Moisture Sealed and High Temperature • Hermetically Sealed • Servo Potentiometers • REVODEX 10-turn Dials



Leading supplier to manufacturers of electronic equipment

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Crystal

502



Range is 4.966 to 6.133 mc. The JKG6AS 5th overtone "Glasline" crystal is made for use in frequency standards exposed to severe environments. Under vibration of 10 to 200 cps at 10 g, frequency change is less than 1×10^{-6} . Unit stands 100-g shock when tested per MIL-STD-202A, method 202A.

James Knights Co., Dept. ED, Sandwich, Ill.

Silicon Rectifier

522



Rated at 1,500 piv, 37.5 ma per half-wave section, USAF type IN570 full-wave silicon rectifier meets MIL-E-1/1275. It is designed to replace type 6X4 tube where miniaturization and high reliability are required.

Columbus Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 1000 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers, N. Y.

Pulse Generator

481



For general applications. Type 404-B pulse generator has a rise and fall time of 13 nsec; jitter between trigger and pulse is less than 3 nsec. It is capable of putting 90 v into 93 ohms or 55 v into 50 ohms. Repetition rate range is from 250,000 pps to a single push-button actuated pulse of selected width and amplitude. Pulse width range is 0.05 to 105 μ sec. Pulse width accuracy is 3%.

Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Div. of Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

P&A: \$725.00, from stock.

EXCITATION!

115-VOLTS...400-CYCLES...FOR BOTH MOTOR AND GENERATOR

Now, a Size 8 servomotor-generator with both motor and generator wound for 115-volt, 400-cycle supplies. It's BECKMAN Model 9008-1106-0, ready now to help cut costs in your system...aid in achieving greater reliability and economy.

Generator specs show an output of 0.30 volts per 1,000 rpm, phase shift is $0^\circ \pm 10^\circ$. The servomotor turns 6,000 rpm, no-load speed, its stall torque is 0.33 oz. in., and acceleration at stall is 70,700 rad/sec². Length of this motor-generator complete is 1.850" and maximum weight is 2.6 ounces.

For complete facts on BECKMAN Model 9008-1106-0, contact your nearest Helipot Sales Representative, or write directly to us.



Beckman / **Helipot**

POTS : MOTORS : METERS
Helipot Division of
Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Fullerton, California

CIRCLE 821 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Size 5 Servomotor

For minimum size and weight applications

822



Model 9005-1502-0 Servomotor is designed for applications calling for minimum size and weight. The Size 5 weighs 0.6 ounces, is 0.865" in length. Powered by 26-volt, 400-cycle reference voltage, the servomotor has a no-load-speed of 10,000 rpm. Torque-at-stall registers 0.1 oz.in., while rotor inertia is 0.18 gm.cm², providing an acceleration-at-stall of 39,000 rad/sec². Stainless steel bearings, shaft and housing, and Teflon for insulation permits operation over an ambient temperature range of -55°C to $+130^\circ\text{C}$. Maximum unit operating temperature is $+200^\circ\text{C}$.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipot Division Technical Information Service, 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, Calif.

Single-Turn A-C Potentiometer

Reduces quadrature and loading effects

823



Model 5803, a 3" diameter single-turn A-C potentiometer, has high input impedance and low output impedance to substantially reduce quadrature and loading effects. New design minimizes the chance of catastrophic failure and provides stable linearity throughout the life of unit. Impedance range is 1,000 to 75,000 ohms, with frequency range of 400 to 1,000 cps. This is the first of a series of precision potentiometers for A-C excited circuits. Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipot Division Technical Information Service, 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, Calif.

All-Metal Panel Meter Line

Gasket sealing keeps movement trouble-free

824



These all-metal panel meters are gasket sealed to keep out dust, moisture and foreign particles. Steel movement enclosures protect against the effects of magnetic panel materials or stray RF. Pictured is 4" x 6" meter, with scale length of 4.7" for maximum visibility and reading ease. The 4" x 6" meter mounting configuration matches other meters of similar size. Standard meter finish is flat black with bezel available in any color.

Availability: 30 days.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipot Division Technical Information Service, 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, Calif.

LAB ACCURACY IN A PANEL-MOUNTED METER? ... it's yours with BECKMAN Expanded Scale Meters. Your knowledge of power supplies... whether in the lab or on the launching pad... is only as accurate as the instruments you read.

Precision built by Helipot Division, BECKMAN Expanded Scale Voltmeters always tell the truth. The critical voltage range—the one you want to know the most about—is expanded across the entire arc of a fully linear scale, thus eliminating unnecessary and unusable calibrations.

Resolution of a typical 110–120v AC meter is one-tenth volt; combine that resolution with $\pm 0.3\%$ accuracy, and you have an instrument that will perform like a highly specialized bench model... yet is fully ruggedized and sealed, ready for the most demanding application. And this meter doesn't care what shape the waveform is in. Be it square, zig-zag, or what-have-you... this meter always reads direct rms. Nothing average here—not even the sensing device!

BECKMAN Expanded Scale Meters come in a variety of shapes, sizes, and ranges... including AC and DC voltmeters, frequency meters and linear scale ammeters. Each is available in both commercial and military models... and delivery is superb: 30 days on standard models, 60 days on specials.

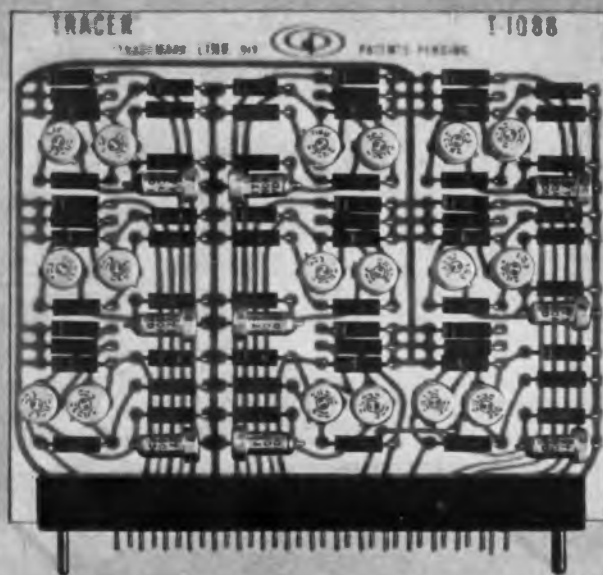
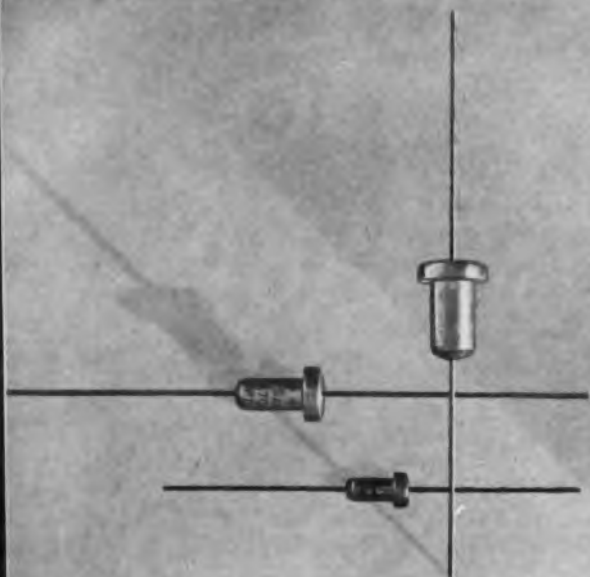
For the whole truth about your power supply, use BECKMAN Expanded Scale Meters. For the whole truth about BECKMAN Expanded Scale Meters... send for Data File.



Beckman / **Helipot**

POTS : MOTORS : METERS
Helipot Division of
Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Fullerton, California

CIRCLE 825 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Link Division of General Precision, Inc. specified ITT capacitors for this vital portion of its Tracer Identification and Control System, which demands utmost reliability and long life expectancy from every component.

TOTAL PROCESS CONTROL AND DISCIPLINED PRODUCTION DELIVER

HIGH-RELIABILITY WET-ANODE TANTALUM CAPACITORS FROM ITT

ITT wet-anode tantalum capacitors meet MIL-C-3965B—a fact proved by independent laboratory qualifications tests on ITT capacitors. The reliability and long life expectancy of these competitively-priced capacitors are direct results of ITT's total process control and disciplined production procedures, above and beyond testing standards more stringent than normal industry practice—and backed by ITT's world-wide facilities and experience.



Phone these ITT-CD Capacitor Sales Offices:

Albuquerque	AX 9-8013	Los Angeles	NI 8-8325
Boston	CA 7-2980	Miami	MI 4-3311
Chicago	SP 7-2250	Minneapolis	WE 9-0457
Cleveland	GR 5-3080	New York	LO 5-1820
Dallas	EM 1-1705	Philadelphia	TR 8-3737
Dayton	DA 8-5493	Phoenix	WN 5-2471
Denver	KE 4-5091	Rochester	FI 2-1413
Detroit	TO 8-3322	San Francisco	LY 1-7321
Fort Wayne	MA 0841	Seattle	MA 2-9433
Kansas City	JE 1-3238	St. Louis	EV 2-3500

IN STOCK AT ITT DISTRIBUTORS:

- TWO TYPES—M-Type and P-Type, for applications from -55 to 85 and 125 C. respectively
- 29 VALUES—from 1.75 to 330 mfd's over a working voltage range to 125 VDC and maximum surge voltages to 140 VDC
- COMPACT AND RUGGED—sintered tantalum slug in fine-silver cases for 2000-hour life at maximum temperature and working voltage
- GUARANTEED—to 80,000 ft. and accelerations of 20 G's with a 0.1 in. excursion in 50-2000 cps range
- LONG STORAGE LIFE—tantalum-oxide dielectric is completely stable; assures trouble-free operation

COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS ON ITT wet- and solid-anode tantalum capacitors are available on request. Write on your letterhead, please, to the address below.

ENGINEERS: Your ITT representative has a complete set of qualifications and quality control tests for your inspection.

NEW PRODUCTS

Multi-Meter

552



Measures volts, ohms, milliamperes. Model 800 multi-meter provides: frequency compensation from 40 cps to 20 kc, overload protection, sensitivity of 20,000 ohms per v dc and 10,000 ohms per v ac. Mirrored scales are 6.95 in. at top arc.

Triplet Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Bluffton, Ohio.

Clamp Assembly

547



Meets military specifications. Type 6086 stainless-steel clamp assembly is built to BuOrd specifications 643019 and is finished in black oxide. Over-all dimensions are 5/16 x 13/32 in.

Vemaline Products Co., Dept. ED, Franklin Lakes, N. J.
P&A: \$0.40; from stock.

Potentiometers

545



Wirewound and carbon types. Potentiometers for commercial applications meet steady-state humidity requirements of MIL-STD-202A. Model 3067, wirewound, is offered in ranges of 100 to 20 K and has a power rating of 0.5 w. Model 3068, carbon, has ranges of 20 K to 1 meg with 0.2-w power rating.

Bourns, Inc., Dept. ED, 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif.

◀ CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Arc Melting Furnace 533



Power capacity is 400 amp. Model AF-92 arc melting furnace has a water-cooled nonconsumable tungsten arc tip. Electrode is pivoted on a universal joint and the process can be observed through a 360-deg glass band. With standard copper hearth plate. Six buttons 1-in. in diameter can be produced at one time. Chamber can hold a vacuum down to 10 microns or an inert gas atmosphere up to 15 psia.

MRC Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 47 Buena Vista Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Price: \$2,475.

DC Power Supplies 546



Provide up to 72 w. The ST power supplies have a line regulation of $\pm 0.03\%$, load regulation of 0.05%, recovery time of less than 25 μsec and ripple of 1 mv rms. Five continuously variable models provide: 18 v at 0.5 amp, 18 v at 3.5 amp, 36 v at 1 amp, 36 v at 2 amp and 60 v at 1 amp.

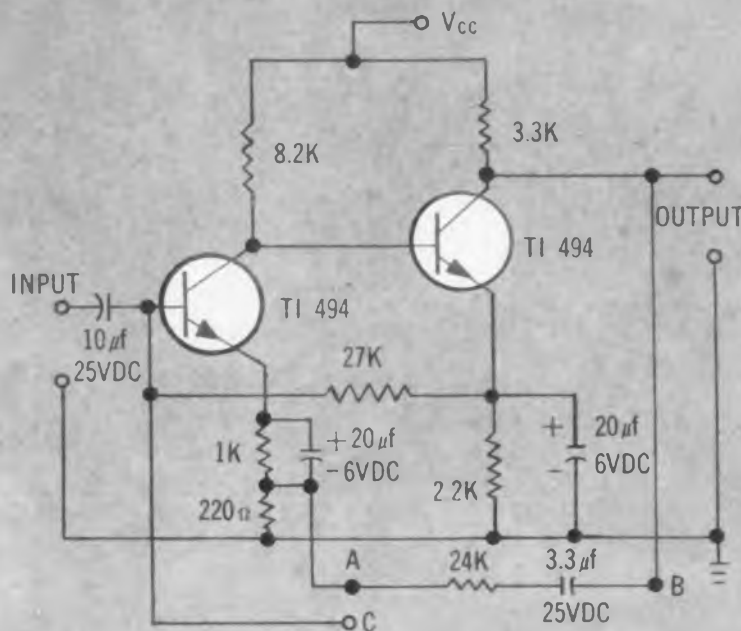
PRL Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 232 Westcott Drive, Rahway, N. J. P&A: \$200 to \$285; from stock.

Vertical Radiator 562

Capable of handling 150 kw, the TRYLON broadband vertical radiator is designed for omnidirectional and multifrequency service. Input impedance is constant, eliminating the need for impedance-matching equipment. It is designed for a 50- or 70-ohm coaxial line. The vswr is less than 2:1 up to high frequency.

Wind Turbine Co., Dept. ED, West Chester, Pa.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►



Multipurpose Industrial Amplifier



Typical Characteristics

Voltage Amplification	40 db (nominal)
Frequency Response	± 3 db from 10 cps to 1 mc
Input Impedance	20K Ω @ 1 kc
Output Impedance	less than 50 ohms @ 1kc
Max Input Voltage	80 mv (rms)
Supply Voltage	10 to 25 volts dc
Temperature Range	-20°C to +100°C

Versatility—

The basic amplifier circuit also may be utilized as a sensitive a-c voltmeter, tuned amplifier or tuned oscillator simply by employing different networks between terminals A and B or C and B.

HOW TO GET HIGH TEMPERATURE STABILITY AND INDUSTRIAL ECONOMY

With New TI Low-Cost Silicon Industrial Transistors...

You can assure your customers optimum circuit performance up to 125°C when you design-in new, low-cost TI silicon industrial transistors. Priced comparable to lower-temperature industrial devices, these new TI silicon industrial units provide the high performance your industrial designs require.

Get greater margins of operational safety by applying these new silicon industrial transistors to your process control, communication, aviation system, electronic instrumentation, and computer applications today.

CHARACTERISTICS					APPLICATIONS					
TYPE	MIN BV _{CBO}	DC Beta Range	MAX I _{CBO} @ 100°C	f _{cb} (typ)	Servo and Relay Driver	Audio Amplifier Medium-Speed Switcher †	Audio Amplifier Medium-Speed Switcher †	High-Speed Switcher	RF Amplifier (10-40 mc)	VHF Amplifier (20-100 mc)
TI 480	50 v	9-36° @ 5 ma	50 μa @ 30 v	1 mc	TI 480					
TI 481	80 v	9-36° @ 5 ma	50 μa @ 30 v	1 mc	TI 481					
TI 482	20 v	>20 @ 30 & 150 ma	50 μa @ 10 vt	60 mc			TI 482		TI 482	
TI 483	40 v	20-60 @ 150 ma	50 μa @ 30 vt	60 mc			TI 483		TI 483	
TI 484	40 v	40-120 @ 150 ma	50 μa @ 30 vt	60 mc			TI 484		TI 484	
TI 485	20 v	15-60 @ 10 ma	20 μa @ 15 vt	200 mc				TI 485		TI 485
TI 492	40 v	15-45° @ 1 ma	50 μa @ 30 v	8 mc		TI 492				
TI 493	40 v	15-45° @ 10 ma	50 μa @ 20 v	20 mc		TI 493				
TI 494	40 v	40-125 @ 10 ma	50 μa @ 20 v	20 mc		TI 494				
TI 495	40 v	120-250 @ 10 ma	50 μa @ 20 v	20 mc		TI 495				

*AC Beta † I_{CBO} @ 125°C

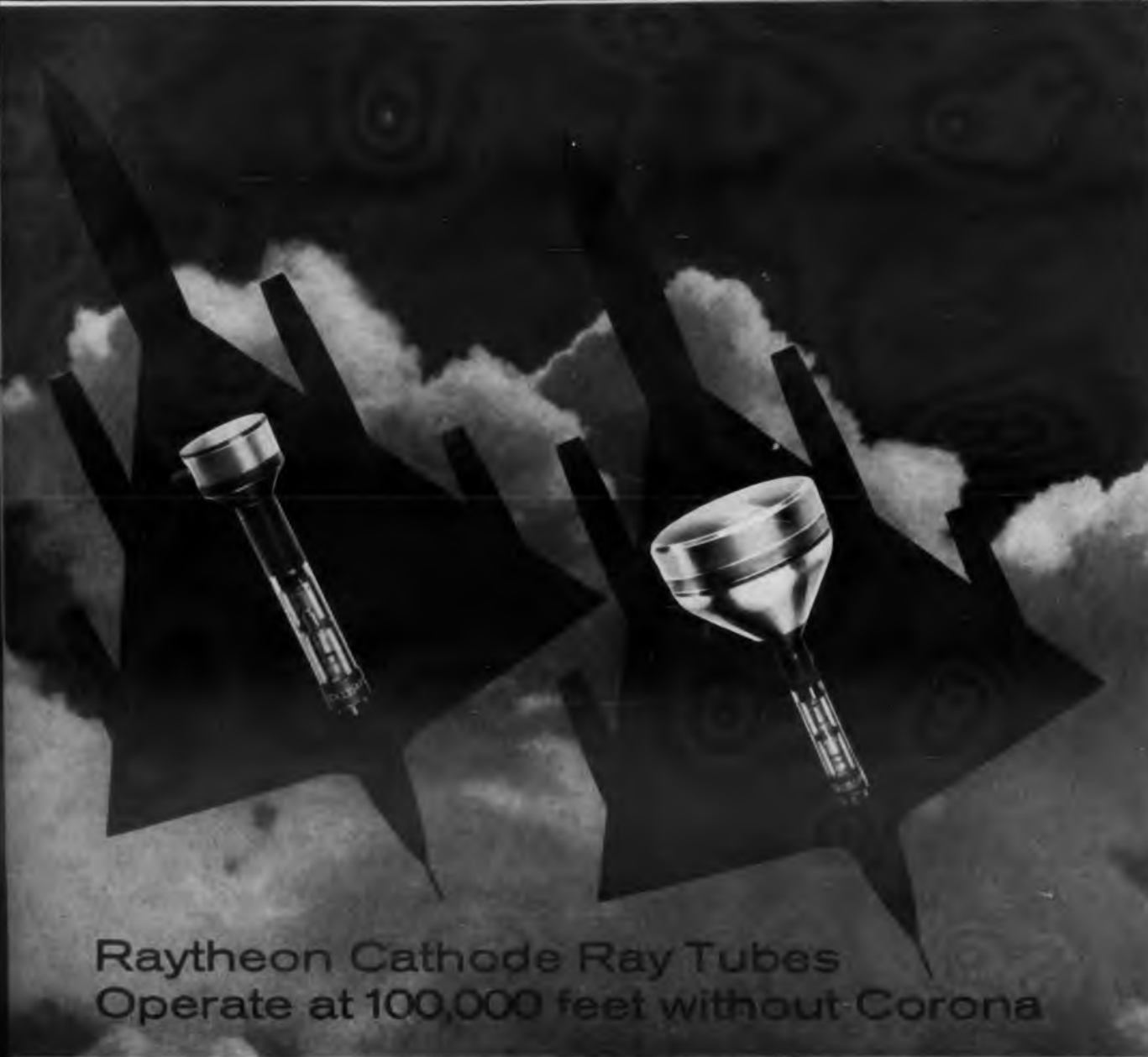
†100 μa to 20 ma ‡20 ma to 300 ma



SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS
DIVISION
PLANTS IN DALLAS, TEXAS
BEDFORD, ENGLAND
AND NICE, FRANCE



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
P. O. BOX 5012 DALLAS 22, TEXAS



Raytheon Cathode Ray Tubes Operate at 100,000 feet without Corona

The Raytheon CK1354 and CK1355 display cathode ray tubes, used in the SAC "Hustler," are designed to operate in unpressurized areas of aircraft at altitudes up to 100,000 feet without corona. The CK1354, a three inch tube, is used for photographic purposes and the seven inch CK1355 is used in a direct visual application. Quick disconnect features eliminate potting of high voltage terminals and allow rapid replacement.

Both tubes are designed to meet exacting mechanical dimensions for rotating deflection yoke assemblies, and

the high altitude requirements of Mil-I-6181-B.

If the development of airborne radar equipment is currently of interest to you, then investigate the many advantages offered by these remarkable tubes. Also inquire about the other types of industrial and military cathode ray tubes in Raytheon's comprehensive line.

For technical information or design assistance please write to Raytheon, Industrial Components Division, 55 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts.

RAYTHEON COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION

RAYTHEON

NEW PRODUCTS

Differential DC Amplifier 531



Is completely transistorized. Model A-16 wide-band differential amplifier has a noise level of $5 \mu\text{v rms}$ from 0 to 50 kc and a drift of less than $2 \mu\text{v}$ for a 1-day period. Gain is 10 to 1,000. Input impedance is 100 meg shunted by 500 pf. Settling time is 200 μsec . Frequency response is $\pm 1\%$ to 1 kc, $\pm 1 \text{ db}$ to 10 kc, $\pm 3 \text{ db}$ to 20 kc. Output impedance is 40 milliohms.

Electro Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 8611 Balboa Ave., San Diego 11, Calif.

Heat Dissipators 564

For semiconductors. Models 6029, 6030, 6071 and 7030 provide 70 to 150 sq in. of radiating area. Made of aluminum, they are available in several finishes including unfinished aluminum, chromate conversion and black anodize. Dielectric resistance is 500 v min. No mica washers are needed for mounting. Thermal resistance is 0.5 C per w.

Vemaline Products Co., Dept. ED, Franklin Lakes, N. J.

Voltage Monitor 534



Range is 0 to 100 v dc. Model 86 monitors dc power supply output and restricts voltage excursions within 4 preselected bandwidths at any selected voltage. At 100 v bandwidth range is from ± 1 to $\pm 5 \text{ v}$. At voltages close to 0 the bandwidth range is from ± 70 to $\pm 350 \text{ mv}$. Bandwidth tolerance is $\pm 20\%$ of indicated values. Operating speeds range from 10 μsec to 20 msec, depending on mode of operation. Power required is 115 v at 50 to 60 cps.

Electronic Measurements Co. of Red Bank, Dept. ED, Red Bank, N. J.

◀ CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Modular Plug

535



For 3 to 60 circuits. Modular plug and receptacle pairs are made to assure positive polarity. Additional polarization is possible by intermixing male and female terminals in plugs and receptacles. Uses include vending and office machines and other wiring harness devices. Units are mounted into panel hole by a snap-in method.

Molex Products Co., Dept. ED, 9515 Southview Ave., Brookfield, Ill.

Digital Converter

558

Nixie readout of six different binary codes is provided by binary-to-decimal converter model 262. Mounted on a circuit board, converter measures 9-7/8 x 2-7/8 x 9/16 in. No tubes or relays are used.

Hermes Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 75 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge 42, Mass.

P&A: \$95 to \$85 ea; stock.

Mylar Film Tape

560

Stands temperatures to 150 C. Type 4272 Mylar film tape has a pressure-sensitive silicone adhesive to adhere to silicone-treated surfaces. Uses are in splicing silicone-treated interliners or carriers in processing operations. Elongation is 100%.

Permacel, Dept. ED, New Brunswick, N. J.

Signal Tracer

537



Is transistorized and self-contained.

Low level microwave audio and modulated rf signals can be detected, amplified and reproduced through an earphone. Tracer may also be used as an oscilloscope or voltmeter preamplifier using an adapter plug with a terminal impedance of 600 ohms. It is supplied with 3 attenuator probes, earphone, cord, plug, ground clip and battery. Designation is Stethotracer.

Don Bosco Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 56 Route 10, Hanover, N. J.

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

DIFFERENT SIZE - SAME PERFORMANCE



MY SIN, COURTESY OF LANVIN

NEW TO-18
TYPES NOW
AVAILABLE

2N935
2N936
2N937
2N938
2N939
2N940
2N941*
2N942*
2N943*
2N944*
2N945*
2N946*

TO-5
EQUIVALENT

2N327A
2N328A
2N329A
2N1025
2N1026
2N1469
2N1917*
2N1918*
2N1919*
2N1920*
2N1921*
2N1922*

More than just another transistor — available now, a full line of PNP Alloy Junction Silicon Transistors in a smaller case (TO-18) with the same high performance as TO-5.

The engineering problem of getting the exact performance from a substantially smaller unit has for years faced engineers using silicon transistors. Now Sperry offers you PNP Alloy Junction Silicon Transistors in a higher density package than the popular TO-5. These new TO-18s have the same electrical characteristics, are smaller in size, lighter in weight than TO-5 . . . and at no increase in price.

THESE PNP ALLOY SILICON TRANSISTORS, IN EITHER CASE, ARE PARTICULARLY WELL-SUITED FOR

- Medium frequency digital switching circuits
- Operational analogue elements
- Audio and communication circuits
- Airborne and missile instrumentation
- Nuclear instrumentation

*Chopper Transistors — for single use or matched pairs that have the best combination of chopper characteristics available — high breakdown ratings 50 to 80 volts. Two point control of current/voltage offset parameters. Matched pairs to standard tolerance of 100 μ v.

SPERRY

SPERRY SEMICONDUCTOR
DIVISION

OF

SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
NORWALK, CONNECTICUT

SEMICONDUCTOR IS OUR MIDDLE NAME . . . SEMICONDUCTOR INTEGRATED NETWORKS (SEMI-NETS®). MESA AND ALLOY SILICON TRANSISTORS AND DIODES

SALES OFFICES: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS; LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; WESTWOOD, NEW JERSEY; TEWKSBURY, MASSACHUSETTS; SYKESVILLE, MARYLAND.

SEMICONDUCTOR OPPORTUNITIES
AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED ENGINEERS

*Trade Mark, Sperry Rand Corporation

THE LEADER  IN ACCURACY



FIVE YEARS OF LABORATORY AND FIELD TESTING INDICATE THAT EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CAN BE SUBSTANTIALLY UP-GRADED USING PRECISION/STABLE ENCAPSULATED RESISTORS - ACCURACY 0.005%

Uniform levels of resistor accuracy and reliability previously available only by expensive individual selection and calibration methods are now offered with mass-produced JRL Precision/Stable Resistors.

The lower cost of these resistors permits manufacturers to upgrade their products by building laboratory accuracy into production-line equipment. Important savings can be realized by shortened lead time, reduced in-plant rejects and customer rejects.

A unique basic design coupled with JRL experience in the manufacture of style NB-1 Primary Standards has made possible the efficient commercial production of Precision/Stable resistors.

Complete technical specification and performance data is available on request.



**JULIE RESEARCH
LABORATORIES INC.**

603 West 130th St., New York 27, N. Y.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Digital Rotary Pickup

524



Pulse amplitude is 1.5 v across 1-K load from 1/10 to 30,000 rpm. Called the Rota-Pic, the digital rotary pickup requires 10-v dc input. Input torque is 1 g-cm. Ranges of 100 to 1,800 pulses per revolution are available.

Digitool Corp., Dept. ED, 5300 Brownway Road, Houston 27, Tex.
Price: \$185 to \$240.

Decade Scaler

515



Has five decades. Model 100 decade scaler is designed for low-activity counting and for training use. It has a 2,500-v supply with time delay to protect the detector, and built-in elapsed timer.

ATOMasters-Buntaine Corp., Dept. ED, 111 W. Jewel Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Transducer

451

For dual function. Microsen E-300 is an electrical-to-pneumatic transducer that provides both dc signal amplification and pneumatic conversion within an accuracy of 0.75%. Both functions are carried out within a single water-proof enclosure. It is suitable for remote, unattended processing operations that require centralized sensing and control.

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Dept. ED, 911 E. Broad St., Richmond 19, Va.

Cryostats

503



Cool photo-sensitive devices to -109 F. Coolant is carbon dioxide. Typical time to lower temperature from $+72$ to -70 F is 1 sec; to -109 F, 12 sec. Cryostats are available for various duty-cycles, including one-shot applications. Typical dimensions are 8-1/2 in. long and 1-1/8 in. in diameter.

Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 675 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J.

AUGAT

HEAT DISSIPATORS
FOR
POWER TRANSISTORS



for TO-3
Transistors
or Diodes



for TO-36
Transistors



for 2N-1015
Transistors

Augat's new Heat Dissipators utilize a minimum of space and still offer the large radiating surfaces needed for maximum transfer of heat. All Augat dissipators feature a parallel, open-fin construction assuring low thermal resistance. They are readily adaptable to forced air cooling for even lower resistance.

Augat Heat Dissipators are manufactured in three styles to accommodate the TO-3, TO-36 and 2N-1015 transistors or their equivalent.

Write for Bulletin No. HD-261 which describes this new line in full detail.

AUGAT BROS., INC.

31 Perry Avenue, Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Flutter Meter

540



Measures flutter and wow. Flutter meter has built-in three-range filter, test oscillator, high-gain preamplifier and limiter. Filter ranges are 0.5 to 6 cps for wow, 5 to 250 cps for flutter, and combined flutter and wow of 0.5 to 250 cps. Oscillator provides a 3,000-cps signal.

Amplifier Corp. of America, Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

Interval Timers

541



Solid-state interval timers are externally adjustable from 5 msec to 120 sec, model 300, and 60 sec, model 400. Timers have positive or negative output at 2 amp and 500 ma. They require 24 to 32 v dc input. Reset time is 5 msec max. Life is 1 million operations minimum. Environmental requirements are met.

Electronic Products Corp., Dept. ED, 4642 Belair Road, Baltimore 6, Md.

Price: From \$103.75 ea.

Data Converter

538



Pulse-to-step converter type ST-150 is used for positioning and indexing. It converts low-level signal pulses or square waves into the switching sequence needed to drive a synchronous motor at 200 or more steps per min. Signal input impedance is 1 K, with a voltage change of 1.5 v min.

The Superior Electric Co., Dept. ST, Dept. ED, Bristol, Conn.

Microminiature 811 Coaxial Connectors



Microdot's microminiature connectors—including the world's smallest 50-ohm coax connectors—are available in over one million combinations. Plugs are available in straight or angle screw types and slide-on versions. Receptacles include printed circuit and bulk-head feed-thru types. Only highest quality materials are used. Conductors are of silver-plated copperweld or cadmium bronze, center contacts are of gold-plated coin silver. Housings are silver-plated brass to assure minimum electrolysis with aluminum panels. "Teflon," "Kel-F," polyethylene, and neoprene are used as dielectrics, jackets, bend relief caps, and pin protectors.

Microdot Inc., 220 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, California

Coaxial Switch 812



SPDT miniaturized switch features a case volume of 1/2 cu. in. and weight of 1 1/4 oz. Design allows direct insertion into miniaturized circuit without cumbersome adapters. Toggle action is positive, rf characteristics are highly efficient. VSWR is less than 1.25 to 2.0 kmc. Insertion loss is 0.8 db at 2.0 kmc. Contact rating is 1/2 amp at 150 V. resistive. Operating is 50,000 operations, minimum. Special stripline manufacturing technique provides low loss, wide frequency band properties.

Microdot Inc., 220 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, California

CIRCLE 813 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

MICROMINIATURE MULTI-PIN CONNECTORS



Visualize 61 contacts in the diameter of a dime... think of slashing connector weight requirements by 33%... estimate the dollar savings in time and inventory of a connector with complete interchangeability of parts. This unique combination of advantages—and more—are built-in features of Microdot's new multi-pins.

In airborne and ground support applications where size, weight and reliability are vital factors, Microdot's unique new multi-pin connector stands alone. Available in three shell sizes and a variety of mounting versions, these rugged connectors are adaptable to a wide range of specific applications (you specify from a wide variety of standard, interchangeable multi-pin component parts to arrive at a connector tailored to your specific application).

Inserts are available in a variety of straight power, straight coaxial, and power-coaxial layouts. Power contacts are interchangeable without changing inserts, allowing hermaphroditic contact arrangements (a mixture of male and female contacts within the same plug or receptacle, allowing hot leads to both plug and receptacle). Closed entry, pure coin silver socket contacts allow heavy currents with low temperature rise. Contact resistance is almost nil. Write today for detailed descriptive literature, Bulletin MP-O.

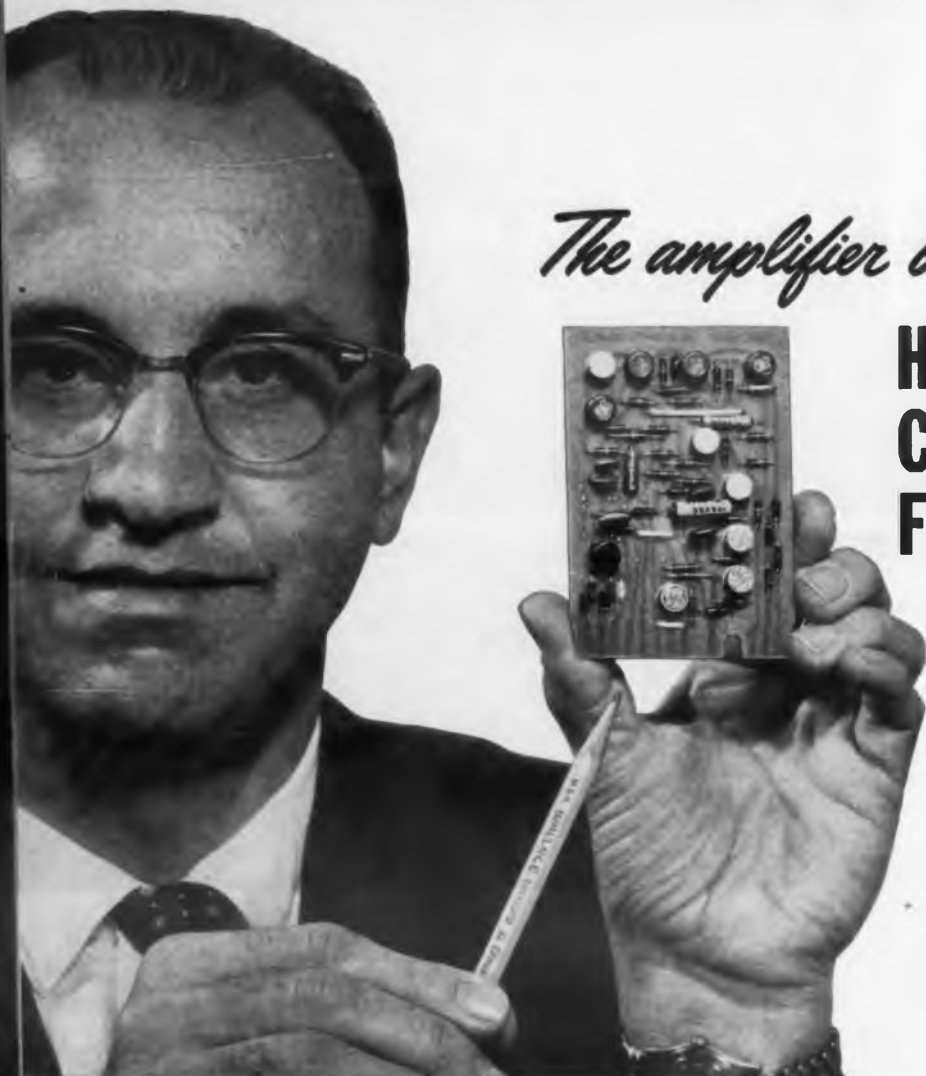
SIZE DESIGNATION	PLUG O.D.	NO. OF COAXIAL CONTACTS	NO. OF POWER CONTACTS
A		up to 7	up to 19
B		up to 12	up to 37
C	1 1/4"	up to 19	up to 61

Microdot Multi-Pins are available in disassembled "kit" form or, if you prefer, factory assembled with Microdot cable.

MICRODOT INC.

220 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, Calif.
Murray 2 3351 SYcamore 9 9171





The amplifier built with a

HIGH CONFIDENCE FACTOR

NEW DONNER SOLID STATE
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER
OFFERS RUGGED
ENVIRONMENTAL RELIABILITY

Using silicon transistors and semi-conductors throughout, Donner's new Model 3801 operational amplifier provides high gain, wide bandwidth and chopper stabilization paths over a broad range of ambient conditions. In standard form, the Model 3801 will operate reliably from 0°C to +55°C in relative humidity of 95%. Special versions have been made for temperature ranges as wide as -10°C to +80°C. The amplifier will withstand shock of 30 g and meet all specifications to an altitude of 50,000 feet.

Originally developed, used, and tested in critical missile applications, the amplifier is available as an off-the-shelf item at regular stock prices. This amplifier has found acceptance wherever reliability and minimum size and volume are important considerations. The standard version weighs 3 ounces and possesses external dimensions of 3¾ inches long by 2¼ inches wide by ½ inch thick. A hermetically sealed version which occupies only 2 cubic inches is also available.

Companion to the Model 3801 is the Model 3805 Power Supply capable of furnishing all power for 10 Model 3801 amplifiers.

Complete information on the Model 3801 Solid State Amplifier is ready now. Call your nearby Donner engineering representative or write Dept. 36.

DONNER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

A Subsidiary of Systron-Donner Corporation

CONCORD, CALIFORNIA • MUIberry 2-6161

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

OUTPUT
±10 volts at 4 milliamps load
±20 volts at 2 milliamps load

TOTAL DC GAIN
In excess of 250,000

FREQUENCY RESPONSE
dc to 200 kcs

DRIFT REFERRED TO INPUT
1 millivolt/30°C change
½ millivolt/24 hours with constant temperature

JUNCTION CURRENT
2 x 10⁻⁶ amperes for full output

POWER REQUIREMENTS
(Operates from Model 3805 Power Supply)
±22½ volts dc (8 ma maximum drain) and
12 volts peak-to-peak center tapped,
400 cps (2 ma maximum drain)

PRICE
\$400.00
Quantity discounts available

NEW PRODUCTS

Elapsed-Time Indicator 543



Range is 99,999.9. Model 5700 elapsed-time indicator measures 2-3/16 in. high and 2-13/64 in. wide on panel surface. It operates on 24 v, 60 cps; 115 v, 60 cps; 230 v, 50 or 60 cps. Black numerals are displayed on white nylon.

Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, King of Prussia, Pa.

Silicon Rectifier 548



Rating is 2,000 piv, 200 ma at 100 C. Type IN2361 top-hat silicon rectifier can be supplied to meet MIL-S-19500/187. Used with limiting resistors, it replaces up to 10 components. It is hermetically sealed.

Columbus Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 1000 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers, N.Y.

Accelerometer 565

Used for missiles, this nonpendulous linear accelerometer weighs less than 3 oz and measures 1-3/4 x 1-in. in diameter. It measures linear accelerations and output is an ac signal. Unit is hermetically sealed. Temperature range is from -65 to 250 F.

United States Time Corp., Dept. ED, Irvington, N.Y.

Silicon Rectifiers 539



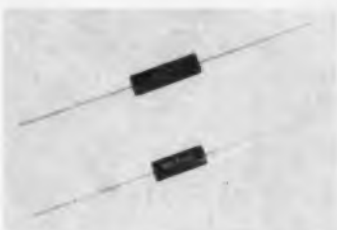
Rated at 12 amp, stud silicon rectifiers 1N1199 through 1N1206 meet MIL E1/1108. Ratings range from 50 to 600 v. The devices are available in high-voltage assemblies as well as in standard and special configurations.

Bradley Semiconductor Corp., Dept. ED, 275 Welton St., New Haven, Conn.

P&A: \$2.10 to \$28.00 ea; stock.

Metal Film Resistors

499



Ratings are 1/4 and 1/2 w for types FE25 and FE50 ceramic enclosed metal film resistors. Resistance tolerances are $\pm 1\%$ to $\pm 0.1\%$; ranges available are 100 ohms to 500 K and 100 ohms to 1 meg. Temperature coefficients are ± 100 to ± 15 ppm.

Mepeco, Inc., Dept. ED, 37 Abnett Ave., Morristown, N.J.

Add-Subtract Counter

500



Torque is 0.25 oz-in. max at room temperature and speed is 350 rpm continuous or 600 rpm intermittent. Model 30-130 add-subtract counter can be driven to ± 99.9 and is for use where plus and minus, right and left, or directional readouts are required. Numerals are 0.125 in. high.

Melland Gear & Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 88-06 Van Wyck Expressway, Jamaica 18, N.Y.

Impulse Counter

501



Speed is 1,500 counts per min. Type 2TCeF4PE impulse counter provides in-line readout to 9999 plus control function by means of spdt contact. Dimensions are 2 x 4 x 5 in. Housing is aluminum. Input is 110 or 220 v ac; counter coils are dc, rectifier-supplied.

Landis & Gyr, Inc., Dept. ED, 45 W. 45th St., New York 36, N.Y.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►



Alexander M. Poniatoff, Founder and Chairman of the Board of Ampex Corporation, discusses magnetic tape recorders.

How to get accurate data on a small recorder

Ampex's new CP-100 nicely balances four desirable qualities

Compact. Definitely, and a great advantage in trailers, in airplanes, in submarines, or even in regular laboratory use. There's complete front access to everything. All-transistor amplifiers and power supplies cut power needs and keep down the heat — an advantage in tight equipment layouts.

Portable. We'll frankly admit it takes two men to carry it — not just one and a half. But by calling in an occasional fractional man (or by using an accessory dolly) you gain exactly the needed performance that portables have lacked until now. In laboratory use, the CP-100 is "bench-top equipment."

Precise. Let the numbers talk. Though compact, the CP-100 is a full-fledged, uncompromised laboratory recorder: 200 kc response at 60 ips tape speed (and proportional at others); flutter well within telemetered-data requirements; intermodulation distortion so low it never adds spurious data of its own.

Universal. Yes, in numerous ways. The CP-100 isn't fussy about power; takes 115 or 230-volt AC at 50, 60 or 400 cycles or 28-volt DC from batteries or generator. Kinds of data: direct or FM-carrier, by interchangeable plug-in amplifiers. And it records and plays back as well.

The essential data

Model: CP-100 Compact Recorder/Reproducer. **Reel size and tape width:** 10 1/2-inch reels with 1/2- or 1-inch tape (as specified). **Types of recording:** direct or FM carrier by plug-in interchangeable amplifiers. **Tape speeds:** 60, 30, 15, 7 1/2, 3 3/4 and 1 7/8 ips. **Frequency response:** direct, 300 to 200,000 cps ± 3 db at 60 ips; FM carrier, 0 to 20,000 cps at 60 ips; response at other speeds proportionate. **Tape compatibility:** yes, with Ampex FR-600, AR-200 or interchangeable with FR-100, FR-1100, 300 and 800 series.

May we tell you more? Please write



AMPEX

AMPEX INSTRUMENTATION PRODUCTS CO.

Box 5000 • Redwood City, California • EMerson 9-7111

PORTABLE KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY 809-A

featuring: • New compact size: 8" x 12" x 15" • New low in reflector voltage ripple: less than 1 mv rms • New planetary gears to give finer adjustment of reflector voltage • New design including internal blower, built-in cabinet tilt stand, PRD expansion coil cord with polarized ac plug • Direct reading of beam voltage or current on front panel meter.

Regulated beam voltage 250 to 600 volts; regulated reflector voltage 0 to -900 volts; 6.3 volt ac filament supply. Reflector voltage available either unmodulated or internally modulated by square wave or sawtooth. Send for data! **PRD ELECTRONICS, INC.:** 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, New York, ULster 2-6800; 1608 Centinela Ave., Inglewood, California, ORegon 8-9048. A Subsidiary of Harris-Intertype Corporation.



New from PRD!



NEW PRODUCTS

Phenolic Rods 449

Paper base phenolic rod, Insurok T-308R, has high density, low moisture absorption, good electrical properties and is suitable for high speed machining. Uses include cam-actuated pins, machine screws and inside-threaded caps. Rod is available in 42-in. lengths with diameters from 0.093 to 0.509 in. Natural tan and black colors are supplied with standard and special finishes.

The Richardson Co., Dept. ED, Melrose Park, Ill.

Thermoelectric Material 450

Gadolinium selenide, a thermoelectric material with a high Z factor, is available in a powdered form for further processing by the customer into rods. Undoped material, as well as n-type and p-type material are available.

Semi-Elements Inc., Dept. ED, Saxonburg Blvd., Saxonburg, Pa.

Price: \$5.50 per 100 g.

Motor Starter 563

For air-conditioning compressors. Starter is a size 6 controller and measures 90 x 36 x 28 in. deep. Contactors are rated for 600 amp at 600 v for either front or rear-connection.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Switching Diode 566

Has very low capacitance. Type UCI-362 glass diode has a shunt capacitance of 1 pf and is designed for switching in the nanosecond range. It is hermetically sealed and meets military requirements.

United Components, Inc., Dept. ED, 105 Lincoln Ave., Orange, N. J.

Amplifiers 587

For use in aircraft. Transistorized airborne amplifiers are used with high impedance transducers such as pressure gauges and high intensity microphones. Characterized by high input, low output impedances and broad frequency response, these amplifiers have excellent gain stability over a wide range of temperatures and power supply variations.

Culton Industries, Inc., Culton Instrumentation Div., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J.

Price: \$565.00 up; from stock.

◀ CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MICROWAVES





VA-126 TWT
3 MW Peak
5 KW Average
5.4 to 5.9 kMc

BANDWIDTH WITH HIGH EFFICIENCY

HIGHEST POWER TWT

3 MEGAWATTS AT C-BAND

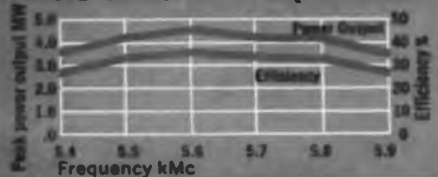
Varian Associates' new VA-126 pulse power amplifier traveling wave tube is particularly well-suited for advanced coherent radar systems employing frequency agility. With high gain and high efficiency over the full bandwidth, the tube offers a new standard in transmitter performance.

The VA-126 produces 3 MW peak and 5 KW average power, from 5.4 to 5.9 kMc. Gain, 35db; efficiency, 30%. Self-centering in electromagnet. Liquid cooled.

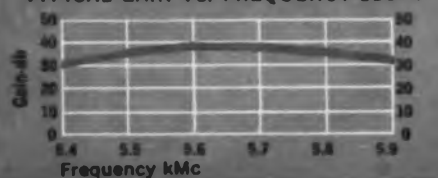
The VA-126 has 500 Mc bandwidth and excellent phase stability. These are desirable characteristics for pulse-to-pulse frequency changes, phase coding, chirping (frequency changes within the pulse), and electronically-steerable antenna arrays.

Varian's unrivaled capability in the development of advanced microwave tubes is at your service. For further data on the VA-126, write Tube Div.

TYPICAL PEAK POWER VS. FREQUENCY-130KV



TYPICAL GAIN VS. FREQUENCY-130KV



VARIAN associates

PALO ALTO 21, CALIFORNIA

Subsidiaries:

BOMAC LABORATORIES, INC.
VARIAN ASSOCIATES OF CANADA, LTD.
S-F-D LABORATORIES, INC.
SEMICON ASSOCIATES, INC.
SEMICON OF CALIFORNIA, INC.
VARIAN A. G. (SWITZERLAND)



MICROWAVES

Two Dopplers in Every Garage

If you think that listening to train whistles is a pointless diversion, consider the case of Christian Doppler, who by careful listening in 1842, wound up with an Effect for a name-sake. Some 100 years later electronic designers began listening to microwaves with similar good purpose.

Now, since half the fun in traveling is knowing how fast you're going, Doppler radar will become increasingly useful as time goes by. Some day the world may have Dopplers on automobile bumpers to keep drivers from ramming into semi-trailers.

Until that day, however, there are sufficient new markets to ensure that Doppler remains a rapidly growing branch of the microwave industry.

The article opposite describes what's in store.

Latest developments in Doppler systems are reported in

New Air, Land and Sea Uses Spur Doppler Demand p 131

Swept-frequency test methods can be greatly improved by calibrating out scalar errors as described in

Improved Method Cuts Errors in Swept-Frequency Microwave Tests p 136

Save time and work. Clip out and use the handy

Noise Figure Nomograph p 140

Another useful short-cut for microwave designers is the

Nomograph for Determining Surface Area of Paraboloidal Devices p 142

A 10-Gc miniature tunnel diode and an octave-bandwidth stabilized microwave signal generator are among the items featured in

Microwave Products p 144

New Air, Land and Sea Uses Spur Doppler Demand

NEW applications promise a large increase in sales for Doppler equipment. The emergence of new classes of vehicles is fostering the design of complementary Doppler-based navigation systems. The airlines are on the verge of fleet-wide installation of Doppler navigation aids, thus creating a new, continuing market for this highly competitive branch of engineering.

At the same time the cutbacks in military orders for manned aircraft and consequent drop in Doppler sales have been reversed by a new demand for tactical "brush-war" airplanes—particularly the vertical takeoff and landing and short takeoff and landing types. Here again Doppler manufacturers anticipate a continually growing market. Foreign competition in Doppler is practically nonexistent, and the new, supersonic NATO air forces will likely rely on made-in-U.S.A. navigation equipment.

Other vehicles for which Doppler navigation systems are planned include:

- Lunar vehicles of the hard-landing, soft-landing, orbital and manned types.
- Space-rendezvous vehicles, such as the SAINT satellite inspection system and SLOMAR logistic supply vehicles.
- Tanks, missile carriers and other terrestrial vehicles.
 - Ground-effect machines.
 - Hydrofoil boats.

Dopplers for Lunar Vehicles Already on Drawing Boards

Lunar-vehicle Dopplers are already well along on the drawing boards. Ryan Electronics in San Diego, Calif., is designing a system for NASA's hard-landing Ranger. The Doppler will be strictly a vertical velocity indicator to control the firing of retrorockets. Consistent with Ryan's design philosophy, the Doppler will be a cw unit operating in K band. First tests of the Ranger are scheduled for early 1962.

Surveyor, a more sophisticated soft-landing lunar vehicle, will be equipped with a corre-

spondingly more elaborate Doppler to sense lateral as well as vertical motion. This will permit upright landing of the vehicle, and eventually, navigation to a preselected point on the moon's surface. Most likely a series of radio beacons would first be planted on the moon for position reference.

Orbital and manned lunar vehicles, such as Apollo, would likewise employ Doppler navigation aids in the vicinity of the moon. Requirements for such systems would closely approach those for helicopter Dopplers, as the lunar vehicle might first have to hover to examine the proposed landing area and then touch down rather gently.

Requirements for a lunar Doppler might be as follows:

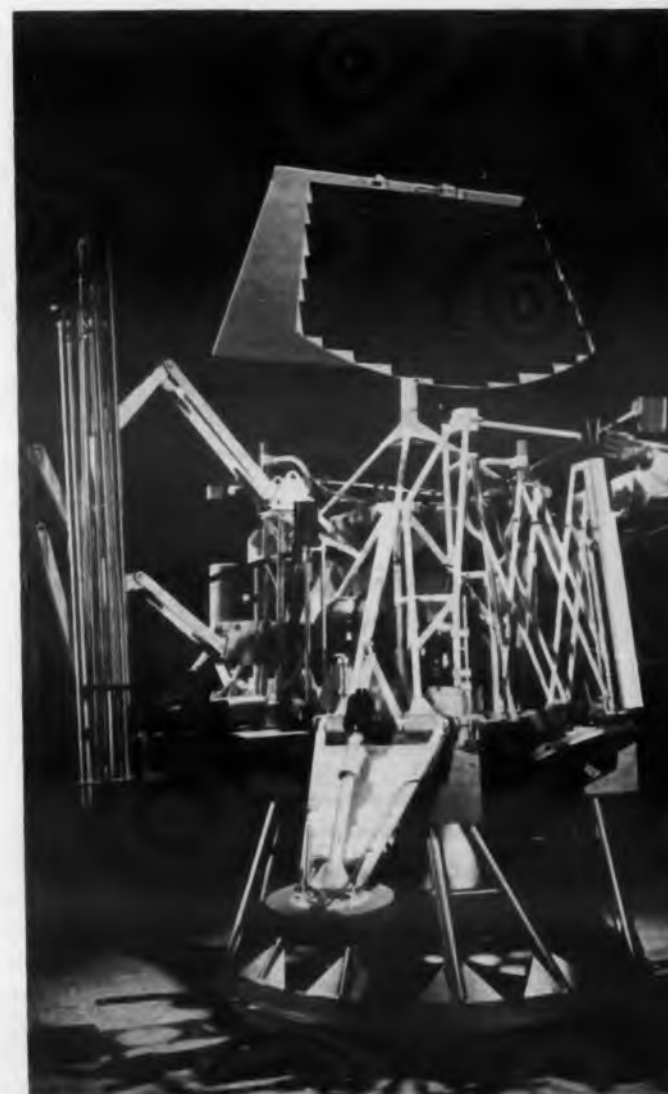
- Horizontal velocity—0 to 40,000 fps.
- Vertical velocity—0 to 10,000 fps.
- Range—100 miles.
- Range error—1 per cent.
- Velocity error—1/2 per cent.
- Transmitter power—20 to 30 w.
- Operating frequency—10 Gc.
- Power drain—200 w.
- Weight—40 lb.

Extreme Environments Pose Problems in Lunar Design

In addition a lunar Doppler must operate in extreme environments. Some difficulty is anticipated in propagation of the rf signal through the plume of the retrorocket. This might be overcome by intermittent firing of the rockets.

Little is actually known about the scattering coefficient of the moon's surface, but it is feared that its properties would be similar to those of a desert. This would give a reflection of only about 1 or 2 per cent.

Other operational difficulties anticipated for a lunar Doppler include the high changes in vertical velocity while decelerating. These would allow only very short smoothing times for the velocity-measuring system. Wide fluctuations in



Doppler will measure rate of descent of Surveyor lunar lander, shown in full-scale model above. The vehicle is required to land with minimum impact, since it contains delicate mechanisms to probe the surface of moon and perform chemical analyses.



SIGNAL SOURCES

direct reading, self contained...



X772A

SERIES 772 SIGNAL SOURCES

- Single control tuning
- $\pm 1\%$ frequency accuracy
- Pulse or square wave modulation, internal or external
- 10 mw to 100 mw max. CW power output
- Regulated internal power supply

Truly unique in the industry, the **FXR** family of signal sources provides full coverage from 0.95 KMC through 11.0 KMC. Power output is more than ample for most test requirements. The sources provide for the use of internal or external modulation, either pulse or square wave, or external FM. Design features include an internal, regulated power supply and frequency tuning dial accuracy of $\pm 1\%$ throughout the range. This frequency tuning accuracy is always assured by automatic variation of the klystron reflector voltage simultaneous with positioning of a broadband, non-contacting tuning plunger within the oscillator cavity. Each model is a compact self-contained unit ready for laboratory or field use.

PRECISION MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT • HIGH-POWER PULSE MODULATORS • HIGH-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES • ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

4 MODELS COVER
RANGES FROM
0.95 KMC TO 11.0 KMC
MODULATED AND CW OUTPUT
AMPLE POWER FOR NORMAL
REQUIREMENTS

DELIVERY FROM STOCK

	FREQUENCY RANGES	PRICE
MODEL L772A	0.95 to 2.0 KMC	\$1340.
MODEL S772A	1.9 to 4.0 KMC	\$1340.
MODEL C772A	3.95 to 8.2 KMC	\$1340.
MODEL X772A	7.0 to 11.0 KMC	\$1340.
FREQUENCY ACCURACY	$\pm 1\%$, all models	
POWER OUTPUT	10 mw to 100 mw max CW output power variable by front panel control through use of an internal level-set attenuator	
MODULATED OUTPUTS	Internal: CW, pulse or square wave External: Pulse, square wave or FM	
EXTERNAL MODULATION REQUIREMENTS	Pulse: positive pulse of 30 v. amplitude across 100 K ohms. Pulse width from 1 microsecond to square wave Reflector: sine wave or sawtooth FM, sensitivity from 100 to 200 kc/v	
CONNECTORS	RF Output—Type N jack External Pulse—Type BNC jack Reflector Modulation—Type BNC jack	
POWER REQUIREMENTS	115/230 v. AC, 50 or 60 cycles, 150 w.	
DIMENSIONS	11" high x 16" wide x 15" deep	
NET WEIGHT	45 lbs.	

FXR OFFICES IN NEW YORK • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES
REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL MAJOR CITIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.



FXR, Inc.

Design • Development • Manufacture
25-26 50th STREET RA. 1-9000
WOODSIDE 77, N. Y. TWX: NY 43745

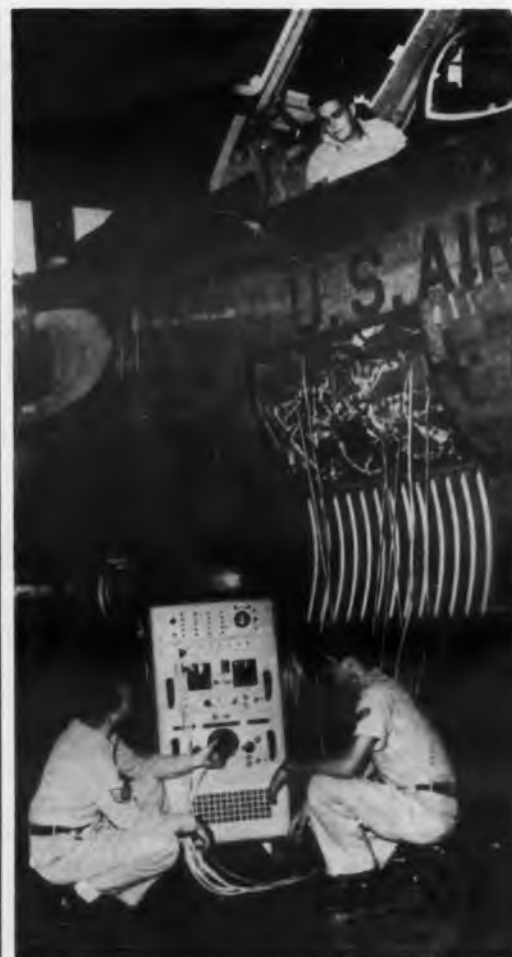


MICROWAVES

the aspect ratio of the Doppler beams would also complicate velocity measurements.

Despite these problems several companies are actively bidding for the Surveyor Doppler. These include Ryan, General Precision Laboratories and Laboratory for Electronics. An award by Hughes Aircraft, prime contractor for the vehicle, is expected shortly.

Doppler for space rendezvous is beset with its own formidable design problems—particularly where intercept and inspection of presumably hostile vehicles are concerned. The small size of the target would seem to call for a beacon



What the airlines don't want in Doppler is typified by this ground maintenance scene of a fighter Doppler. Airlines want simple, reliable equipment that is easy to service and repair by plug-in replacement sub-assemblies. To an airline, time spent on the ground is money lost.

MICROWAVES

aboard the interceptor rather than a transmitter. Since a hostile satellite would not be so accommodatingly equipped, it could conceivably be illuminated by a powerful ground radar. The Doppler receiver would then have to distinguish the weak reflected signal from the much stronger illuminating signal at nearly the same frequency.

Above-K-Band Frequencies Appear Feasible in Space

Active Dopplers are possible, but frequencies much above K band appear necessary to form the very narrow multiple beams needed to determine velocity in three coordinates relative to a very small target. Atmospheric attenuation of such higher frequencies rules them out for conventional airborne Doppler, but they may well prove useful in space Dopplers.

Although no development contracts for rendezvous Doppler have been awarded, most companies in the Doppler field are sponsoring their own feasibility and system studies in anticipation of future military requirements.

Doppler for commercial airlines and executive craft, is however, an immediate and eagerly sought market. After more than five years of study and testing, the airlines have just about decided on fleet-wide installation of Doppler navigators in over-water airplanes.

The immediate market here totals about 200 craft, with each plane probably carrying two Dopplers. Ultimately Dopplers will also be used in over-land planes. The Federal Aviation Agency is studying the problem of how best to tie in Doppler with existing navigation aids. It is hoped that many new air routes will thus be opened to relieve congestion along existing airways. Executive aircraft, which are often flown outside the regular, marked airways, are being increasingly equipped with Doppler navigators. Perhaps 200 executive aircraft are now so equipped.

Rugged Competition Based On Auxiliary Factors

In attempting to sell the airlines, the established manufacturers of military Dopplers have met surprisingly strong competition from relative newcomers to the Doppler game, such as Bendix and Collins Radio.

The major factor in this contest is no longer performance. Over the years designers have debugged their systems to the point where all of the conventional Doppler modulation schemes are sufficiently accurate for the airlines. "We're



HOW THE OCEAN GREW "EARS" TO PINPOINT MISSILE SHOTS

A quarter of the world away from its launching pad an experimental missile nose cone enters its ocean target area.

How close has it come to the desired impact point?

Where actually did the nose cone fall?

To answer these questions quickly and accurately, Bell Laboratories developed a special system of deep-sea hydrophones—the Missile Impact Locating System (MILS) manufactured by Western Electric and installed by the U. S. Navy with technical assistance from Western Electric in both the Atlantic and Pacific Missile ranges. MILS involves two types of networks.

- One is a long-distance network which utilizes the ocean's deep sound channel. It monitors millions of square miles of ocean. The impacting nose cone releases a small bomb which sinks and explodes at an optimum depth for the transmission of underwater sounds. Vibrations from the explosion are picked up by hydrophones stationed at the optimum depth

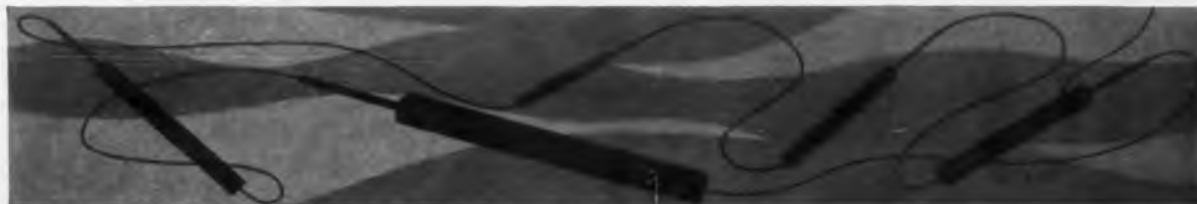
and carried by cables to shore stations. Time differences in arrivals between these vibrations at different hydrophones are measured and used to compute location of the impact.

- The other is a "bull's-eye" network that monitors a restricted target area with extraordinary precision. This network is so sensitive it does not require the energetic explosion of a bomb but can detect the mere splash of a nose cone striking the ocean's surface—and precisely fix its location.

The universe of sound—above the earth, below the ocean—is one of the worlds of science constantly being explored by Bell Laboratories. The Missile Impact Locating System reflects the same kind of informed ingenuity which constantly reveals new ways to improve the range of Bell System services.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

World center of communications research and development



**For
greater
versatility...
longer life...
increased
reliability...**

Specify NARDA Microwave Modulators



**MODEL 10002
35 KV**

Here's a line of new Microwave Modulators, designed to operate a maximum number of existing magnetrons, without any alterations to the modulator. In addition, provision has also been made for quickly converting the unit to handle any new or uncommon pulse microwave tubes.

Models 10001 and 10002 are designed to handle high-power magnetrons with provision for internal mounting of the tube. Model 10003 is designed for pulsing low-power magnetrons of the type now used in beacon transmitters and for low-power commercial pulse applications.

Since all units utilize silicon rectifiers and diodes, you can expect

increased life and more reliable operation. At the same time, over-all size has been considerably reduced. Every Narda Microwave Modulator is complete with built-in safety provisions, built-in meters and viewing connectors for all principal parameters, a continuously variable repetition rate, and a standard pulse width of 1 microsecond (other widths available on special order) on Models 10001 and 10002; continuously variable on Model 10003.

The specifications below indicate those characteristics of the three new models which vary from each other. The listing of features indicates those features common to all models. For additional information, and a copy of our free catalog, write to us at Dept. ED-9.

SPECIFICATIONS

Narda Model #	Maximum Peak Pulse Power	Pulse Width (Microseconds)	Maximum Duty Cycle % at Maximum Power	Size H x W x D
10001	18KV@20A	1*	0.001	38x22x18
10002	35KV@40A	1*	0.001	67x24x24
10003	4.5KV@2A	0.5-2.2†	0.002	8½x18x12

* Other values of pulse width can be readily substituted.
† Pulse width is continuously adjustable over given range.
‡ Internal continuously variable trigger generator for adjusting repetition rate and duty cycle.

FEATURES

Built-in Meters:

High voltage power supply voltage
High voltage power supply current
Magnetron filament supply voltage
Magnetron filament supply current
Clipper average supply current*
*Models 10001 and 10002

Viewing Connectors (BNC):

Magnetron pulse voltage
Magnetron pulse current
Primary pulse voltage*
Thyratron pulse current*
PFN charging voltage*
*Models 10001 and 10002

Output sync pulses (BNC Connectors):

Positive
+ 50 v min. at 2 sec.
Negative
- 25 v min. at 2 sec.

Input sync (BNC Connectors):

Sine wave:
20 v RMS min.
Pulse:
20 v at .25 sec min.



MICROWAVES

getting accuracies down to 1 per cent of distance traveled, and figure we can live with this for now," a spokesman told ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

Rather the contest is reduced to such factors as knowing and meeting the airline's requirements for packaging, installation, serviceability and ease of operation. These requirements, spelled out in Aeronautical Radio, Inc., specifications for all the airlines, differ significantly from those for military hardware. Thus Bendix and Collins Radio, who have been selling to airlines for many years, have an edge on some of the militarily oriented companies.

For example, in many military Dopplers electronic components are mounted directly onto the antenna. The airlines, however, demand simple, passive antennas that can be replaced and serviced with minimum time and cost. Complex antennas are also undesirable, as the airlines would prefer to use a single antenna for both of the Doppler systems to be carried by the airplane.

Some military Dopplers feature a steerable planar antenna, servoed to align it with the ground track of the airplane. While this arrangement has many advantages, the airlines believe that a fixed antenna may prove more reliable.

Compass and Over Water Errors Major Problems

Two major contributions to the error of any airborne Doppler are inaccurate compasses and over-water errors.

Compass variations result in azimuth errors of about twice the magnitude of distance-traveled errors. Since the gyromagnetic compasses commonly used on aircraft must be corrected for vehicle speed, any velocity errors are also reflected as compass errors. The FAA will soon award a contract for studying methods of reducing compass error.

One approach along these lines is a so-called North-seeking Doppler compass being developed by General Precision Laboratory for use aboard the Air Force RC-121 picket-radar plane. In this method Doppler-derived velocity measurements are used to correct the gyromagnetic compass.

Doppler-inertial systems, such as one used in the B-58 bomber, would also minimize compass errors. But cost of Doppler-inertial navigators is still prohibitive for commercial airplanes.

Over-water errors are particularly troublesome to correct. In relatively calm seas there is no Doppler return, and the navigation system must



the **narda** microwave corporation
HIGH POWER ELECTRONICS DIVISION

118-160 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y. • PIONEER 6-4650

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New! SPERRY STRIP TRANSMISSION LINE ISOLATORS

*designed
to your specs*



store present velocity information and carry on by dead reckoning until the signal is reacquired. It is estimated that the signal might be lost for a total of 5 min on a typical Atlantic crossing.

The return signal also varies as the aspect angle of the beam is changed. This may occur in very high sea states or when the aircraft maneuvers. General Precision Laboratories is reportedly developing a system that employs a steerable antenna for minimizing such errors, but design and performance details are still under wraps.

Army Seeks Doppler for Tanks And Other Land Vehicles

Doppler is also making a bid for navigation of terrestrial vehicles, such as tanks, ground-effect machines and hovercraft. In addition Ryan and General Precision are designing Doppler systems for use with hydrofoil boats.

Ryan reportedly has built and tested a breadboard of a tank navigation Doppler. The system is a multiple-beam cw unit based on the company's airplane Dopplers. Antennas would be mounted at the side or bottom of the vehicle. The Army Engineering, Research and Development Laboratories, Ft. Belvoir, Va., have expressed interest in such a system.

"We could move our tanks twice as fast if we had better navigation systems," an Army spokesman said in pointing to the interest in Doppler. Mobile missile carriers would also benefit from a Doppler navigator. The Army plans to continue development of land Doppler as funds become available.

Hovercraft Dopplers are being studied by Ryan and Laboratory for Electronics.

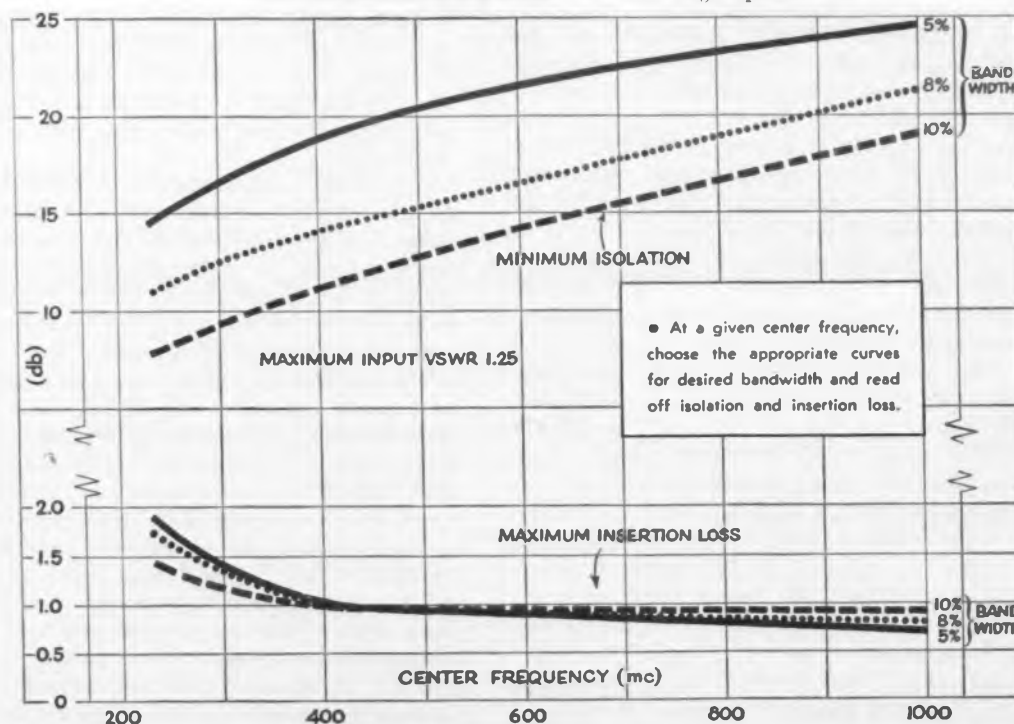
For terrestrial and marine vehicles, microwave Doppler may face competition from an ultrasonic system being developed by the Arma Div. of American Bosch Arma. The company has built two models, one for boats and the other for trucks, and reports that accuracies are comparable to those that might be expected with microwave Doppler.

Arma spokesmen cite smaller packaging, greater reliability and lower cost in support of ultrasonic Doppler for surface navigation. The Arma system operates from 40 to 160 kc.

Because of extreme attenuation by the air, the higher ultrasonic frequencies are chosen only when the transducer can be mounted very near the reflecting surface (such as the bottom of a tank). ■ ■

for Low-frequency Communications and Radar Systems.

- Three Bandwidths — Frequencies from 225mc — 990 mc. Excellent electrical performance. Small size and weight. Relative insensitivity to external magnetic fields.
- Sperry ferrite isolators meet the specifications shown on the curves plotted below and are available for 60 DAY DELIVERY. Within these limits you can determine your own design and operating characteristics. Write for specific details and prices.
- Also, now available from stock — Model D44J7 (frequency 400 - 450 mc) and Model D44P1-5 (frequency 870 - 990 mc). Both units have type N male input and N female output connectors, are 7 37/64" long, 3" wide and 1 1/2" high and weigh 3 pounds.



DIVISION OF
SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

SPERRY

MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY,
CLEARWATER, FLORIDA •

Microline Instruments • Radar Test Sets • Systems Instrumentation • Solid State Devices and Materials • Microwave Components and Antennas
CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Improved Method Cuts Errors In Swept-Frequency Microwave Tests

By calibrating out scalar, frequency-dependent errors, swept-frequency testing is raised to a new level of accuracy and convenience. In one production test application, author Minck reports that 26 point-by-point measurements of a wide-band directional coupler were replaced by a single, 10-sec measuring sweep. Rapid, "go" "no-go" test procedures for a variety of microwave measurements are described.

John Minck
Hewlett-Packard Co.
Palo Alto, Calif.

SWEPT-FREQUENCY techniques are extremely useful in testing high-frequency, broadband microwave equipment. Traditional point-by-point measurements are slow and may not always indicate narrow resonances. Swept-frequency tests clearly indicate such defects and assure specified performance over the entire operating range of the equipment.

Since the introduction of the reflectometer, many ingenious swept-frequency tests employing this set-up have been devised. A typical example is illustrated in Fig. 1.

This and similar methods are, however, subject to a variety of calibration errors. Initial calibration is generally performed with a 100 per

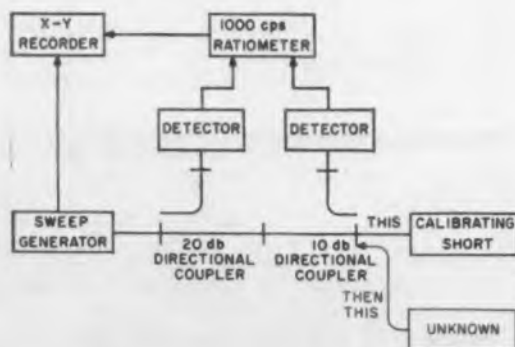


Fig. 1. Basic reflectometer set-up shown here must be calibrated at 100 per cent reflection. Accuracy is thus dependent on square-law response of the crystal detector and tracking of the coupler and ratiometer.

cent reflection (such as a sliding short). However, subsequent tests with a low-return-loss unknown may place the reverse detector in a significantly different power region. In addition, range-to-range error of the ratiometer can contribute several percentage points to the over-all system error. Nonsimilarity of directional coupler characteristics and other scalar errors must also be considered.

An improved reflectometer system which materially reduces calibration errors has been developed at Hewlett-Packard. This arrangement (see Fig. 2) enables continuous calibration over the entire frequency range by means of a broadband rotary vane attenuator in the secondary arm of the reverse coupler.

The attenuator, in effect, pre-inserts the return losses anticipated for actual tests. With the attenuator in the system, a frequency sweep of the reference load yields a calibration trace that includes the anticipated system errors. A series of such traces can then be compared with the performance trace of the instrument being tested on a "go" "no-go" basis.

Scalar errors caused by nonmatch of the coupling factors, variation of detectors with frequency and power, and errors in the ratiometer and X-Y recorder can thus be disregarded because of their inclusion in the calibration curves. Over-all accuracy of the system is still limited by the reverse coupler directivity vector—a shortcoming of any high-directivity reflectometer system.

This improved technique can be modified for a wide variety of basic measurements and has been adopted for production tests of most

Hewlett-Packard microwave instruments. The use of this method in performing swr, directivity and attenuation measurements, crystal matching, and twt noise figure measurement will now be described.

Step-By-Step Procedure For Measuring SWR

Swr is measured by the following procedure:

- With reference to Fig. 2, connect the 100 per cent calibrating short to the reverse coupler.
- Set the expected value of return loss into the standard rotary vane attenuator. For instance, if the expected swr is 1.2, the standard attenuator should be set to 20.8 db.
- Set the ratiometer range and the X-Y recorder sensitivity so that the pen remains on scale for the full horizontal sweep.
- Sweep the frequency generator over the required range to obtain a plot of frequency vs swr.
- Reset the attenuator for a different swr value and plot additional calibration lines. A series of typical calibration lines is shown in Fig. 3. Two or three calibration lines should give enough information for "go" "no-go" tests.

■ Replace the calibrating short with the unknown load.

■ Remove all attenuation from the standard attenuator and trigger the final measurement sweep. The colored trace in Fig. 3 shows an instrument swr characteristic between 8.2 and 12.4 Gc.

Note that the swr of the instrument is known for any calibrated value over the full range of the frequency sweep. Any convenient frequency range can be used with this procedure. Where repeated tests of identical instruments are to be performed, the calibrating traces can be inscribed on a transparent overlay which is then used as a template.

Similar Method Used To Measure Directivity

A similar procedure is followed in measuring directivity of multi-hole precision waveguide

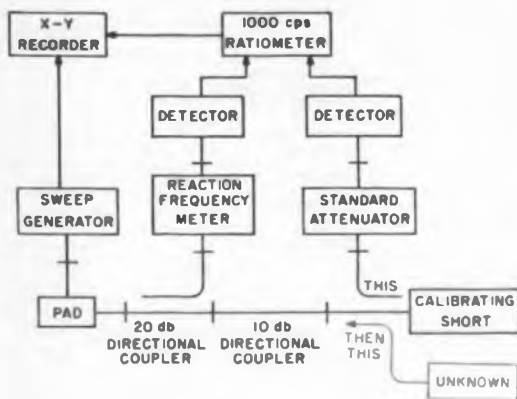


Fig. 2. Improved reflectometer includes a standard rotary vane attenuator in the secondary of the reverse coupler. Scalar errors are calibrated out using procedures described in this article. This modification results in significantly greater versatility and accuracy. The set-up illustrated here measures reflection coefficient.

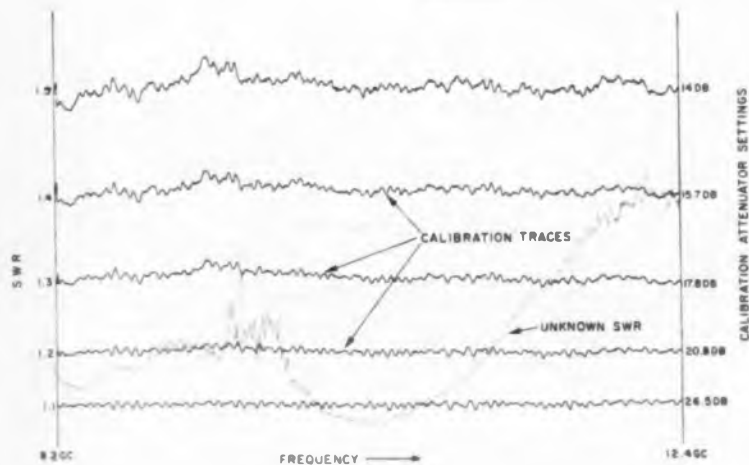


Fig. 3. Results of swr measurements using improved reflectometer. Calibration traces were made with the standard attenuator set to various expected values of return loss. Final measurement run, made with attenuator set to zero, is shown in color.

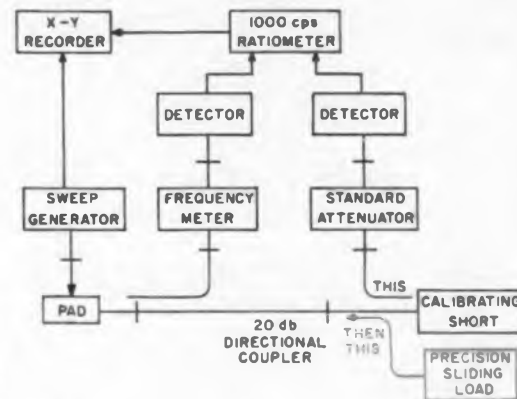


Fig. 4. Circuit for measuring directivity of coupler. The precision sliding load is adjusted back and forth during a slow frequency sweep to vary phase between the directivity and load vectors. This cancels effect of load reflections.

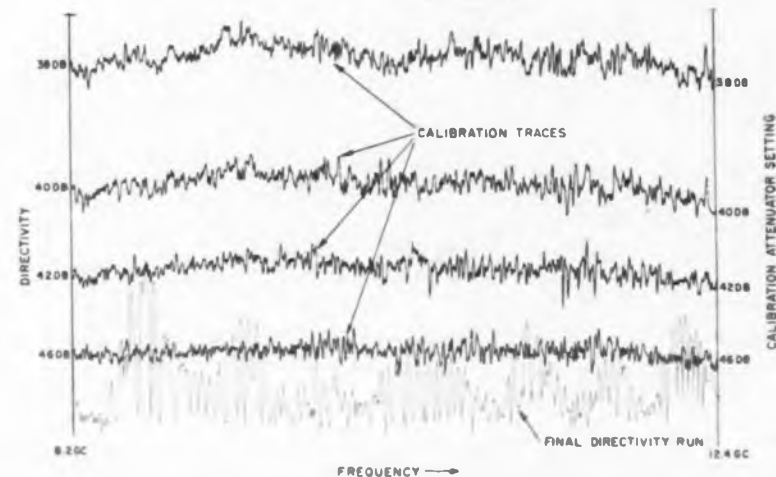


Fig. 5. Results of directivity measurements of a 40-db coupler. Test run is shown in color. The peaks and valleys in the curve are due to the phasing effect of varying load. Average value of the curve is a good approximation of the directivity.

couplers. Equipment is arranged as shown in Fig. 4.

Insert the calibrating short and plot calibration traces for several different return loss values of the rotary-vane attenuator (e.g., 40, 41 and 42 db). The full gain of the ratiometer can be used to provide additional dynamic range and system sensitivity. When calibration is complete, return the attenuator to zero db and replace the short with a precision sliding load.

Since a perfect load cannot be achieved, a tapered poly-iron load is used and its small reflection effect cancelled by repeatedly sliding the moving load back and forth during an extremely slow rf sweep. All possible phase combinations between the directivity and load vectors are thus experienced and the combined signal arriving at the reverse detector swings between the sum and difference of the vectors.

If the swing is small, the load reflection vector is small compared with the directivity vector. Under these conditions, the average value be-

tween swings is a good approximation for directivity. Test results for a 40-db coupler shown in Fig. 5 indicated that the unit is well within specifications.

To obtain the true value of coupler directivity, main line transmission loss must be added to the test results. In a 3-db coupler, 3 db would be added, while in a 10-db coupler, 0.46 db would be added. This testing of directivity leads to a convenient method of selecting couplers for applications which require exceedingly high directivity over discrete bandwidths.

The coupler of Fig. 5 exceeds 45 db of directivity over a rather large segment of the sweep. If used in a production test reflectometer restricted to that band, directivity ambiguities of reflection coefficient would be less than 0.005.

Attenuation Measurements Possible to 70 Db

A set-up for swept frequency attenuation measurements is illustrated in Fig. 6. Here, the

reflected channel of the ratiometer becomes the transmission channel because the coupler-detector is placed in the forward direction. The transmission detector should be isolated by a coupler or pad to provide good matching over the entire test band.

Calibration traces are plotted with the precision standard attenuator set on and around the expected values of attenuation. The unknown is inserted in the line, and the standard attenuator returned to zero db. The final test sweep is then run with the unknown attenuator.

Again, this method removes the influence of all system scalar errors because the transmission detector operates in the same power regions both during calibration and actual testing. Characteristics of a flap attenuator set to 15 db are shown in Fig. 7.

The maximum attenuation which can be measured with this system depends on the power output of the sweep generator. Although 50 db appears to be a practical limit, the range can be



Fig. 6. Calibration of attenuator. Set-up provides a convenient method of checking attenuators for broadband flatness. Calibration traces are run with standard attenuator, after which test unit is inserted as shown.

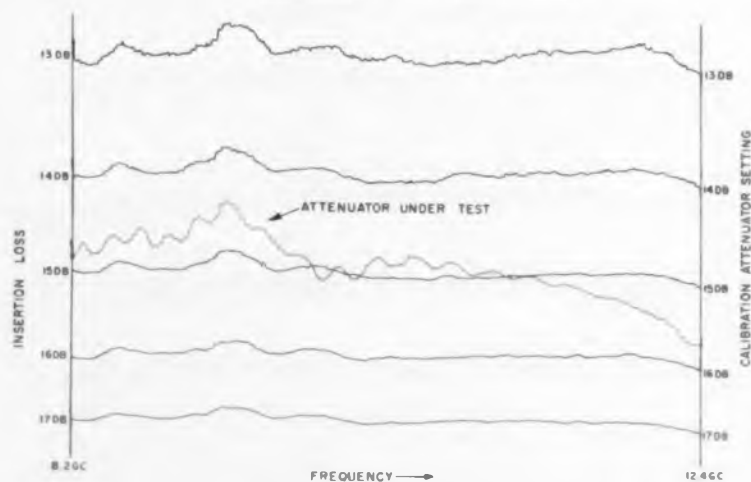
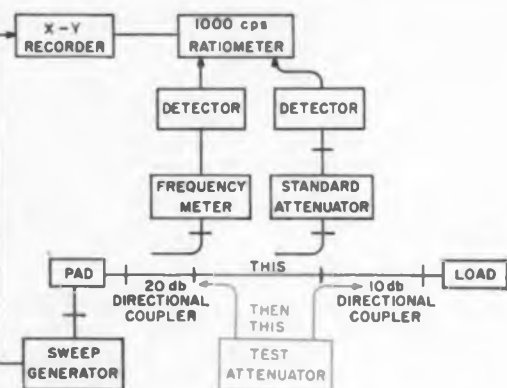


Fig. 7. Characteristic of flap attenuator set to 15 db. Ambiguity of the calibration traces in such a plot is approximately 0.3 to 0.5 db. Error can be reduced by running separate point-by-point calibration of the standard attenuator (usually a rotary vane type). The flap attenuator tested here has a specified accuracy of ± 2 db

extended to 70 db by including a 1-w twt amplifier at the output of the sweep generator.

Simplified Method Speeds Crystal Matching

Crystal detector mounts can be matched with the set-up diagrammed in Fig. 8. The precision attenuator is adjusted in 1-db increments to give a series of calibration traces with a control crystal mount in the circuit. The attenuator is then set to the center attenuation value and a separate sweep is run for each of the crystal mounts being tested.

Results for a group of three mounts are illustrated in Fig. 9. A second calibration chart can be made at a lower detection power level to check square-law operation of the mounts. Crystals can be conveniently matched by plotting the high-power, low-power, and calibration runs on separate transparent sheets. By superimposing all three sheets over a light table one can quickly select crystal mounts for frequency response and

square-law tracking within 1 db.

The control crystal is normally calibrated for frequency response point-by-point against a power meter.

Procedure For Checking Signal Generator SWR

Output swr of a signal generator can be checked by the set-up shown in Fig. 10.

The first calibration trace is made with the attenuator adjusted to 6 db. Several additional swept frequency traces are then made above and below the 6-db level for specified swr values. For values above 6 db, the attenuator should be set at $20 \log 2 (1 - |\Gamma_p|)$; below 6 db, the attenuator is set at $20 \log 2 (1 + |\Gamma_p|)$. A well-matched output load is specified in all instances. After calibration, the attenuator is reset to 6 db for actual tests.

The load is then replaced by a movable short which is repositioned for each of several frequency sweeps of the generator. The signal re-

Fig. 8. Circuit for measuring frequency response of crystal mounts. The control crystal should be precalibrated with point-by-point measurements against a power meter.

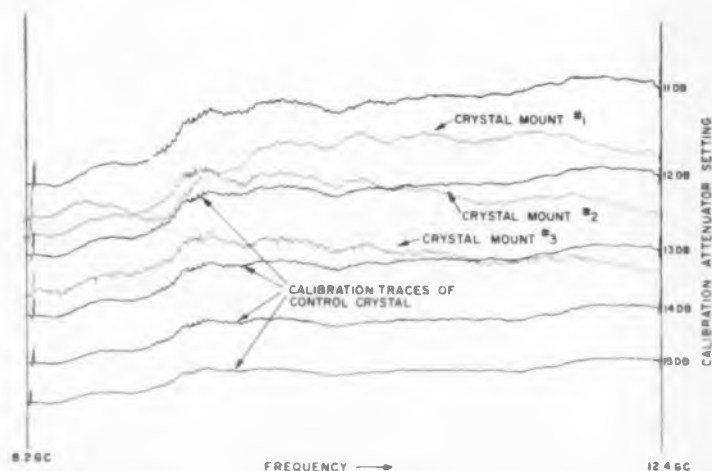
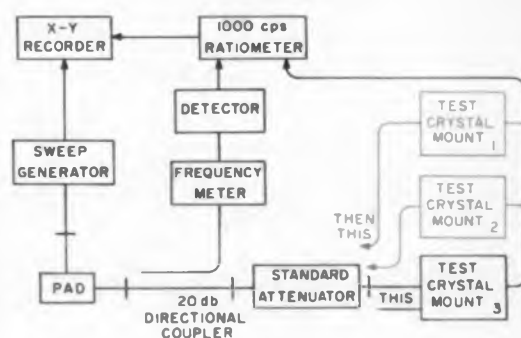


Fig. 9. Frequency response of three crystal mounts. A second run made at -30 dbm could be used together with these curves to select matched pairs for best frequency and square-law characteristics.

flected from the short and re-reflected by the generator is sampled by the directional coupler and applied to the detector.

A sufficient number of runs should be made to assure a wide variety of reflected phases. Each sweep of the generator is a series of oscillation about the original 6-db trace. The envelope of all the test-sweep traces is the output swr of the generator. Fig. 11 shows the output swr of a typical X-band backward wave oscillator with a specified swr of 2.

Noise Figure of TWT Can Also Be Measured

Noise figure analyses of twt amplifiers and other broadband devices can be performed with a sweeping receiver and an automatic noise figure meter as shown in Fig. 12. The if amplifier shown has a bandwidth of 1 mc. Since the sweeping receiver has full image response, the noise figure meter responds to the average of two 1-mc windows spaced ± 30 mc from the

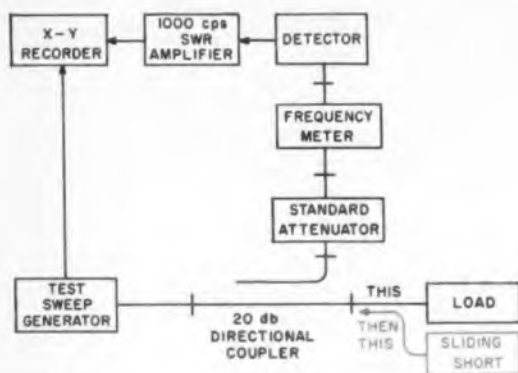


Fig. 10. Circuit for measuring output swr of a signal generator. Phase of reflected signal is varied by adjusting the sliding short.

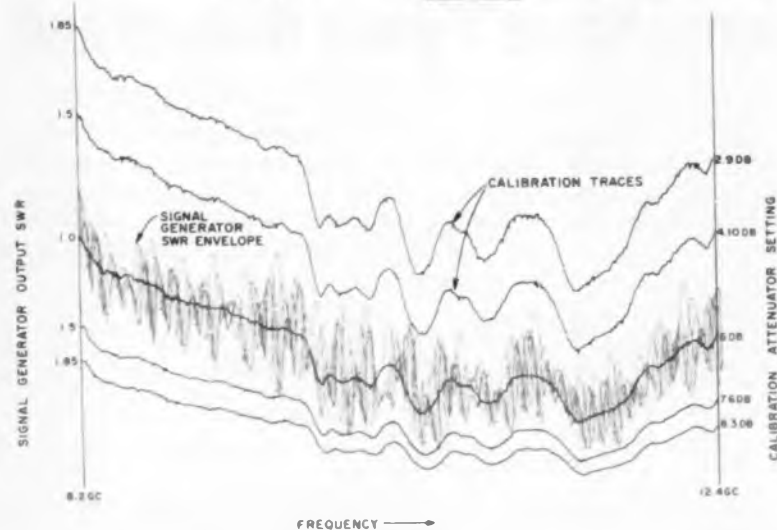


Fig. 11. Results of signal generator swr. Envelope of the swept frequency runs (shown in color) is the swr. This method is much faster than point-by-point impedance plotting.

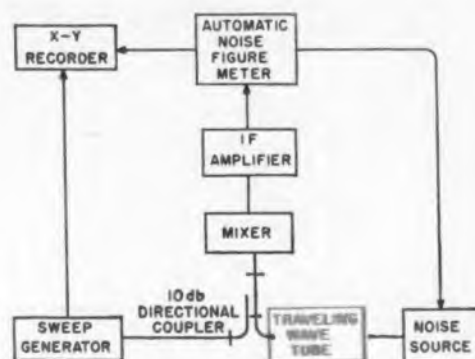


Fig. 12. Circuit for swept-frequency noise figure measurements. Twt amplifiers and other broadband devices can be readily checked with this set-up.

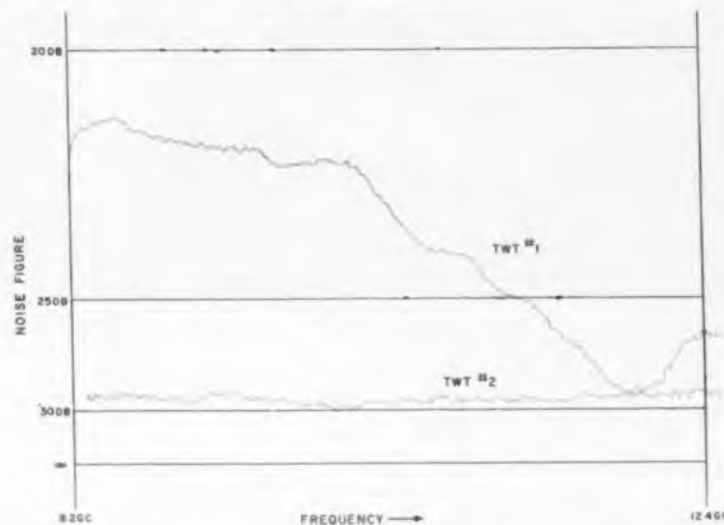


Fig. 13. Noise figure test results for two twt amplifiers. Noise figure of the receiver is negligible compared to the twt contribution. Such measurements permit electrode settings for best broadband noise figure.

local oscillator frequency. This is normally adequate for measurements where the swept frequency plot does not change rapidly.

The receiver itself should first be calibrated to establish that its noise contribution is negligible. In the typical twt measurements of Fig. 13, the receiver noise figure is less than 15 db across the band and does not significantly affect the twt contribution of 25–30 db.

Coax Measurements Are Possible But Accuracy Is Reduced

The measurements described here can also be made with coaxial reflectometer systems. Broadband coaxial pads of various values would provide the standard attenuation when calibrating the equipment. Several manufacturers supply such attenuators with discrete 1-db values.

Measurements in coaxial systems would, however, be less accurate than those in waveguides because random directivity errors are somewhat larger in coaxial couplers. Basic coupler direc-

tivity in coaxial systems cannot be as high as in waveguides. The same test procedures can, however, be successfully employed in coaxial systems.

Measurement Errors Are About 5 Per Cent

The errors inherent in these broadband measuring procedures are divided into vector errors and scalar errors. Vector errors are primarily due to imperfect directivity of the reverse couplers. Typical multi-hole precision couplers with directivities greater than 40 db give reflection coefficient errors of 0.01 in the final reading.

A second vector error is due to variation in the matching of the standard attenuator in the calibration and measurement steps of the test procedure.

For example, the standard attenuator of Fig. 2 looks one way into the secondary of a 10-db coupler and the other way into the crystal mount of the detector. This causes slight variations of transmitted power in going from the "Calibrate"

to "Measure" condition. If the attenuator has an swr of 1.15, the ambiguous mismatch error is less than 0.4 db. This is equivalent to a 5 per cent error of the reflection coefficient value.

Inaccuracy of the standard attenuator is the major contribution to scalar error. Commercial rotary vane attenuators have specified accuracies of 2 per cent of the reading. For a return loss measurement of -20 db, such attenuator inaccuracies would result in a 5 per cent error of reflection coefficient.

This error can be minimized through point-by-point calibration of the standard attenuator. All other scalar variations are calibrated out by the test procedure. ■ ■

Acknowledgment

The techniques described in this article have been refined to their high degree of accuracy and speed largely through the efforts of Keith Hunton of the Hewlett-Packard Microwave Engineering Dept. and Elmer Lorence of the Hewlett-Packard Microwave Test Dept.

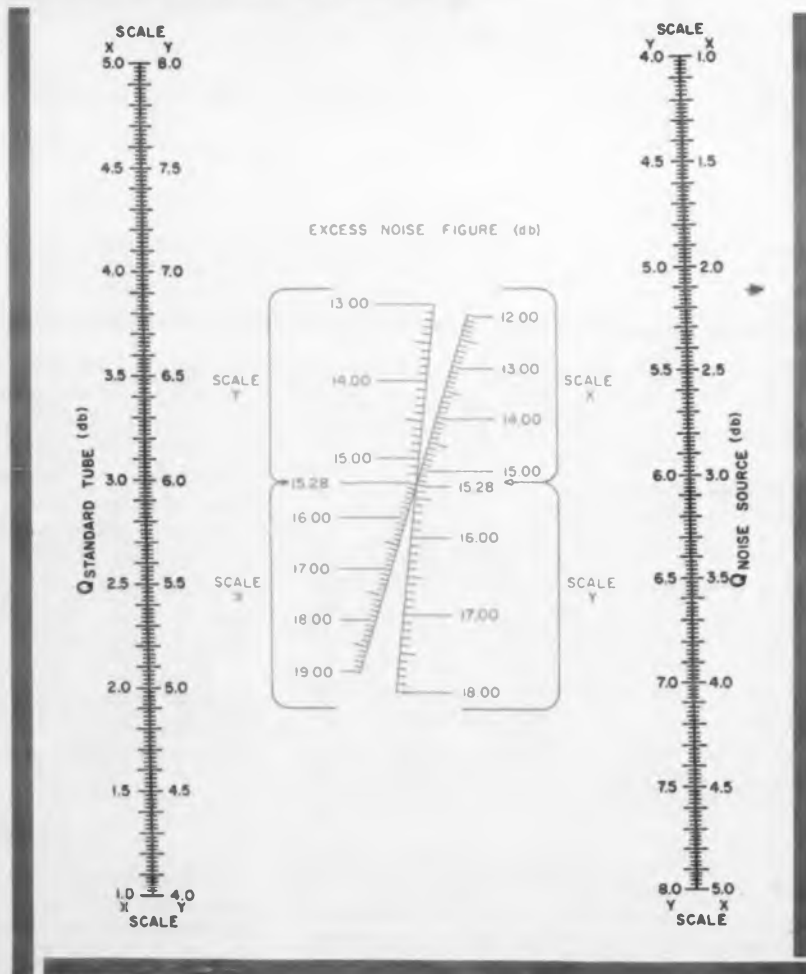


MICROWAVES



Excess Noise Figure Nomograph

The slide-rule manipulation involved in determining the excess noise figure of gas discharge tubes is eliminated by use of this nomograph. Arnold Westlund, an engineer in Bomac's advanced development section, prepared the chart to speed calibration of noise sources produced by the company, where noise of more than 100 gas discharge tubes per month is checked out in this manner.



Arnold Westlund, Jr.
Bomac Laboratories Inc.
Beverly, Mass.

Excess noise (F) is calculated by the following formula:

$$F = \frac{\left(\frac{T_2}{T_0} - 1\right) - Q\left(\frac{T_1}{T_0} - 1\right)}{Q - 1} \quad (1)$$

Where: $T_0 = 290$ K

T_1 = Effective temperature of the discharge generator in the "off" condition.

T_2 = Effective temperature of the discharge generator in the "on" condition. T_2 (argon) = 10,050 K.

Q = Inserted if attenuation required to return the test receiver indicator with the noise source "on" to the position when the noise source is "off". This is expressed as a power ratio.

At room temperature, however,

$$\frac{T_1}{T_0} \approx 1 \text{ and the term } Q\left(\frac{T_1}{T_0} - 1\right) \rightarrow 0$$

Thus,

$$F_{(\text{argon})} = \frac{\left(\frac{T_2}{T_0} - 1\right)}{Q - 1} \quad (2)$$

Expressed in db, $F_{(arg\ on)} = 15.28 - 10 \log_{10} (Q - 1)$
(3)

The nomograph was constructed in accordance with Eq. 3.

To determine the excess noise figure by means of the nomograph:

- Obtain Q for the argon noise generator standard.
- In similar manner obtain Q for the unknown noise source.
- Determine whether both values of Q fall in the X or the Y range scale.
- Place a straight edge from the Q value for the standard tube reading side to Q on the same letter range scale (X or Y) of the noise source reading side.
- Read the excess noise figure of the unknown noise source directly at the intersection of the straight edge and the corresponding X or Y point on the center scale.

Two Examples Given For Use of Nomograph

Example 1: Let $Q_{standard} = 7.50$ db and $Q_{source} = 6.00$ db. Since both values lie within the Y -range scale, plot 7.50 db on Y -scale of standard tube reading side and 6.00 db on Y -scale of noise source reading side. Read the excess noise figure of 13.37 db on Y -center scale by connecting these points with a straight line.

Example 2: Let $Q_{standard} = 4.00$ db and $Q_{source} = 4.50$ db. Since both values lie within the X -range scale, plot 4.00 db on X -scale of standard tube reading side and point 4.50 db on X -scale of noise source reading side. Read the excess noise figure of 16.08 db on the X -center scale by connecting the points with a straight line.

Always select the proper scale (X or Y) whose range will accommodate both $Q_{standard}$ and Q_{source} . The excess noise figure is then read from the corresponding center scale.

Since the nomograph scales are linear, they may be extended to take into account any unusual values of Q . ■ ■

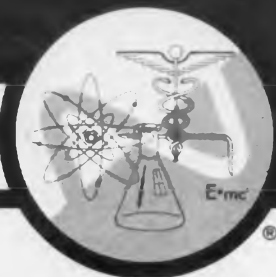
FERRITE ISOLATORS

by D-B

-for exceptionally high performance... a full range of sizes... 30-day deliveries



DE MORNAY



BONARDI

D-B supplies ferrite isolators covering a range from 2.6 to 18.0 kmc. Units will soon be available to 140 kmc. All units in the line have the following high-performance features:

High isolation—a minimum of 30 db at X Band, and 24 db at Ku Band.

Low insertion loss—a maximum of 1.0 db in all sizes.

DeMornay-Bonardi isolators are resonance absorption type units, employing a low-loss ferrite developed especially for this application.

Low VSWR—a maximum of 1.15 in either direction.

Short insertion lengths—only $5\frac{7}{8}$ " in X Band size.

Complete data in *Bulletin DB-480*.

Other ferrite units manufactured by DeMornay-Bonardi include: Frequency Converters, Circulators, and Harmonic Rectifiers using unique D-B ferrite compounds.

D-B

- a reliable supplier

As the oldest manufacturer of microwave equipment, we have the talents to design reliable instruments... the skills to manufacture them, and the complete equipment for checking and calibration. You'll find deliveries prompt now at D-B, and, as always, every instrument backed by a firm replacement guarantee.

DE MORNAY-BONARDI 780 South Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena, California

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW!

TRUE RMS Voltmeter
with

1/4% ACCURACY

measures
wide range of **Waveforms** 

BALLANTINE model 350

features:

- High accuracy achieved on waveforms in which peak voltage may be as much as twice the RMS. Not limited to sinusoidal signals.
- Left-to-right DIGITAL READ-OUT. Fast, simple nulling operation consists of selection of decade range by push-button, and adjustment of four knobs for minimum meter indication. These operations attenuate the input signal to a predetermined value, causing a bridge circuit to be balanced by changing the current through a barretter.
- Temperature-controlled oven contains the barretter and an ambient temperature compensating resistor. Effect of ambient temperature changes is less than 0.005%/°C from 20°C.
- Proper NIXIE digit is lighted automatically while bridge is being balanced. No jitter.
- Rugged, accurate. Doesn't require the extreme care of many laboratory standard instruments. No meter scales to read. Useful for laboratory, production line, and in the field.



specifications:

\$720

VOLTAGE RANGE: 0.1 to 1199.9 v

FREQUENCY RANGE: 50 cps to 20 kc

ACCURACY: 1/4% 0.1 to 300 v, 100 cps to 10 kc;
1/2% 0.1 v to 1199.9 v, 50 cps to 20 kc

INPUT IMPEDANCE: 2 megohms in parallel with 15 pF to 45 pF

POWER: 60 watts, 115/230 v, 50 to 400 cps

WEIGHT: 19 lbs. for portable or rack model

Available in Cabinet or Rack Models

Write for brochure giving many more details

— Since 1932 —



BALLANTINE LABORATORIES INC.

Boonton, New Jersey

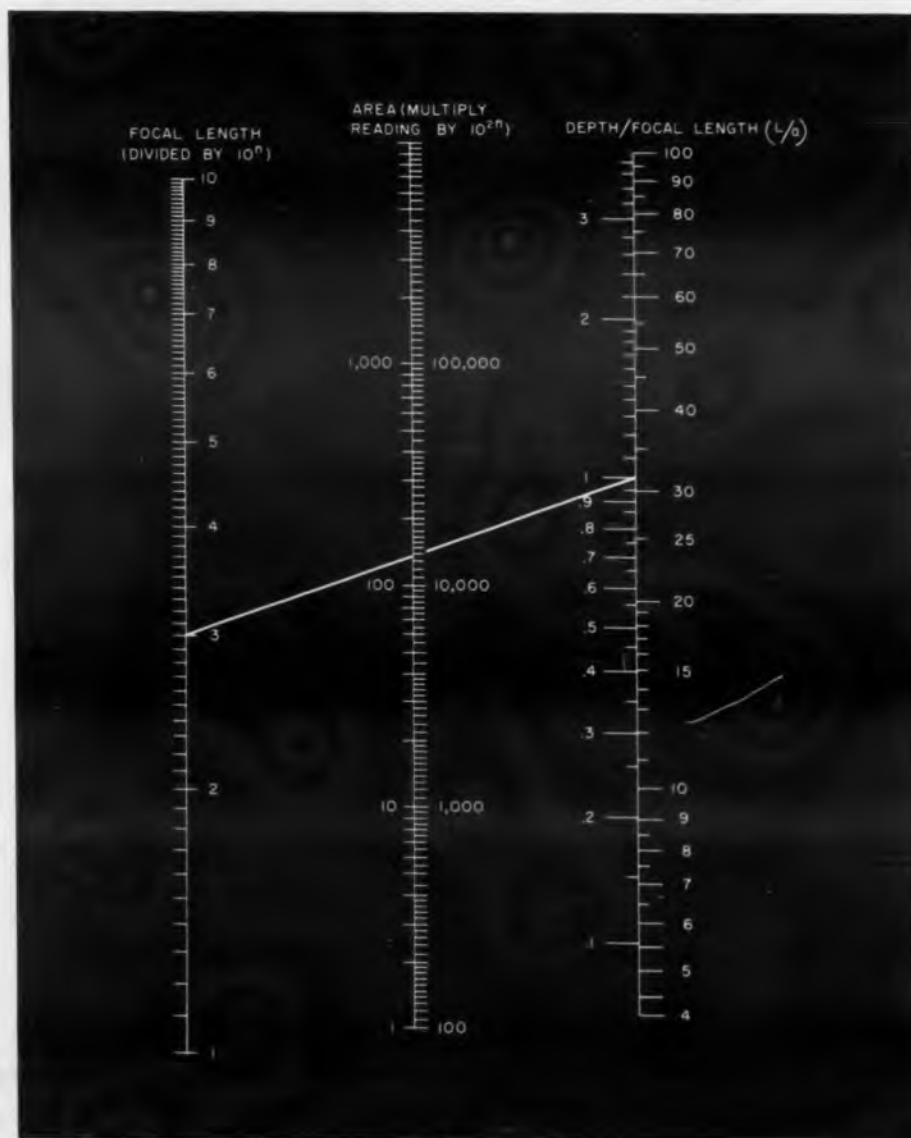
CHECK WITH BALLANTINE FIRST FOR LABORATORY AC VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS, REGARDLESS OF YOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR AMPLITUDE, FREQUENCY OR WAVEFORM WE HAVE A LARGE LINE, WITH ADDITIONS EACH YEAR. ALSO AC/DC AND DC/AC INVERTERS, CALIBRATED WIDE BAND AF AMPLIFIER, DIRECT-READING CAPACITANCE METER, OTHER ACCESSORIES. ASK ABOUT OUR LABORATORY VOLTAGE STANDARDS TO 1,000 MC.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICROWAVES

Nomograph for Determining Surface Area of Paraboloidal Devices



Robert L. Peters

Consultant
San Francisco, Calif.

THIS NOMOGRAPH supplements a similar chart published in the March 15, 1961 edition of *MicroWaves*. The earlier nomograph is useful only for calculating the area of certain truncated paraboloids; this nomograph is general and applicable to complete paraboloids of any depth-to-focal length ratio. To use the nomograph, proceed as follows:

- Select the depth-to-focal length ratio on the appropriate side of the L/a scale.
- Select the focal length (divided by 10^n) on the left-hand scale. For example, a focal length of 300 equals 3×10^2 and would be plotted as "3" on the focal length scale.
- Connect these points and read the value from the side of the center line corresponding to the L/a selection.
- Multiply the center scale reading by 10^{2n} to obtain the area. Thus, a device with a focal length of 300 and an L/a ratio of 1 would have an area of 133×10^4 square units. ■ ■



3 WATTS at 1120 Mc from 7 WATTS at 140 Mc

A VARACTOR FOR EVERY PURPOSE

220 new epitaxial silicon high power varactors in four package styles — subminiature glass case • double-ended cartridge • "pill" case • new "coaxial pill" case — all hermetically sealed, make *this* kind of harmonic generation possible now.

A WIDE VARIETY of PIV ratings and capacitance values allows selection of the optimum diode in each case style for your circuit application.

The data reported below was obtained by the Waveguide Systems Division of Microwave Associates* in a tandem chain of three doubler stages, each using a selected single Microwave Associates' epitaxial silicon high power varactor.

This high power output and remarkable harmonic efficiency was achieved without boosters, without power supply, in passive circuits.

Since the initial introduction of varactors on a commercial basis by Microwave Associates, we have continued to lead the way in varactor technology.

Microwave Associates' unsurpassed varactor circuit capabilities are your assurance of varactors tested to meet specific harmonic generation requirements.

The Waveguide Systems Division of Microwave Associates offers capabilities for the design and delivery of complete harmonic generator circuits.

Write for a copy of "SELECTION OF VARACTORS FOR POWER HARMONIC GENERATION" and for the 1961 Semiconductor Division Short Form Catalog.

* Support received by (USAF) ETL Aeronautical Systems Division Contract #AF33 (616) — 7232.

with MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES
EPITAXIAL SILICON
HIGH-POWERED VARACTORS

ONE VARACTOR
140 Mc
7 Watts

ONE VARACTOR
1120 Mc
3 Watts

ONE VARACTOR
1120 Mc
3 Watts

MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.
SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

Burlington, Massachusetts • Browning 2-3000
Western Union Fax • TWX: Burlington, Mass. 942

Export Sales: MICROWAVE INTERNATIONAL CORP., 36 W. 44th Street, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.A. Cable MICROKEN

FOR RAPID, PRECISE ALIGNMENT

(1-350 mc)

TO SPEED REPETITIVE OPERATIONS

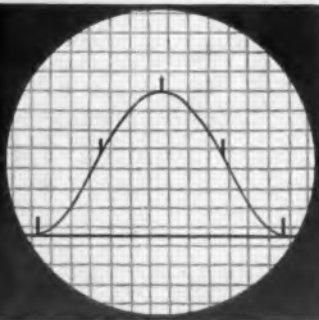
KAY

Rada-Sweep® Sr. | Rada-Sweep® 300

The Sweeping
Oscillator-Frequency Marker which
Permits You to Complete Its Design
to Your Specific Requirements

CHOOSE:

- Center Frequencies exactly as required.
- Frequency markers at exact alignment points.
- Sweep widths
- RF output



The Rada-Sweep Sr. and 300 provide all-electronic fundamental frequency sweeping oscillator signals with good wave shape and no spurious outputs. Precision, pulse-type crystal markers and highly stable, narrow and wide band sweeps provide ease of operation and highest accuracy. Select the specifications that solve your unique alignment problem.

FOR
EXAMPLE:

UNIT:

Rada-Sweep® Sr.

PRICE:
\$725.00
plus markers

BAND	CENTER FREQUENCY	MARKING
1	2.2	2.1, 2.2, 2.3 mc
2	3.0	2.5, 2.875, 3.0, 3.125, 3.5 mc
3	20.0	20.0 mc
4	72.5	70, 75 mc
5	180	170, 190 mc
6	230	230 mc

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

KAY Rada-Sweep® Sr.

CATALOG NO. 399A

• 24 Pulse-Type, Crystal-Controlled Markers Set to Your Specifications.

• Provides Fundamental Frequency Sweeps Over 8 Switched Bands . . . No Spurious Output.

SWEEP WIDTH: To 70% of center frequencies selected — 1 and 100 mc; 60 to 70 mc for frequencies — 100 and 250 mc.

SWEEP RATE: Variable around 60 cps; locks to line frequency.

RF OUTPUT: 0.5 volt rms into nominal 70 or 50 ohms. Higher for lower frequency units. Output held constant to within ± 0.5 db over widest sweep by AGC circuit.

ZERO REFERENCE: A true zero base line produced on oscilloscope during retrace time.

ATTENUATORS: Switched 20 db, 20 db, 10 db, 6 db, 3 db plus continuously variable 6 db.

MARKERS: Accurate to $\pm 0.05\%$. Groups of markers selected simultaneously with sweeps by main band switch.

PRICE: \$725.00 including cabinet, F.O.B. Factory (\$798.00 F.A.S. New York) Crystal Marks \$17.00 each extra.

KAY Rada-Sweep® 300

CATALOG NO. 388

SPECIALIZED SWEEPING OSCILLATOR SIMILAR IN SPECIFICATIONS TO RADA-SWEEP SR.

• 1 mc to 350 mc.

• Any 12 Fixed Center Frequencies Set to Your Specifications.

• Up to 30 Pulse-Type, Crystal-Controlled Markers Set to Your Specifications.

PRICE: \$925.00 F.O.B. Factory (\$1018.00 F.A.S. New York) plus markers at \$17.00 each.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG INFORMATION

KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY

DEPT. ED-6

MAPLE AVE., PINE BROOK, NEW JERSEY

CAPITAL 6-4000

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICROWAVES

MICROWAVE PRODUCTS



Tunnel Diode

404

Oscillates at 10 Gc. Model D-4168-D is a P-type germanium tunnel diode with peak currents of about 3.5 ma and peak-to-valley ratio of 5:1 min. Series resistance is 7 to 10 ohms, negative resistance 30 to 40 ohms. Capacity is 1 pf, valley voltage 400 mv. Height is 0.057 in. The device can be made with higher current-to-capacity ratios.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, Woburn, Mass. P&A: \$400, 1 to 9; immediate.

Stripline Couplers 405

Handle high power. Type L 703 is typical of the 703 and 704 series of uni- and bi-directional waveguide-to-stripline couplers. Frequency range is 1,120 to 1,700 mc; peak power is 5 megawatts, average power 300 kw. Coupling is 60 db nominal, ± 2 db. Main line vswr is 1.03:1 max, auxiliary line 1.3:1. The 15-lb coupler, 24 in. long, can be pressurized to 30 psig. Couplers are made to customer specifications.

General Microwave Corp., Dept. ED, 47 Gazza Blvd., Farmingdale, N. Y.

P&A: \$800; 60 to 90 days.





Traveling-Wave Tube

403

Operates from 7 to 11 Gc. Made for input and power amplifier use, the Z-3088 has a noise figure of less than 15 db, gain in 35 db min, and power output of 5 mw min. The lightweight, compact tube uses periodic permanent-magnet focusing. Change in magnetic field is less than 3% from -70 to +150 C. Rugged metal-ceramic construction enables operation in severe environments. The entire assembly, including magnets and TNC connectors, weighs 2.5 lb. Tube measures 2.2 x 2.63 x 9.38 in.

General Electric Co., Power Tube Dept., Dept. ED, Palo Alto, Calif.
P&A: \$2,850; 60-day delivery.



Signal Generator

406

For S band. Useful as a prime signal source for varactors and other frequency-multiplying systems, stabilized signal generator model 800 has full-octave bandwidth. High-gain dc feedback amplifier provides klystron oscillator a/c to 0.01 ppm. Frequency setting accuracy is 0.05%. The generator is available for cabinet or rack mounting.

Strand Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 294 Centre St., Newton 58, Mass.
P&A: \$5,500; 2 to 3 months.

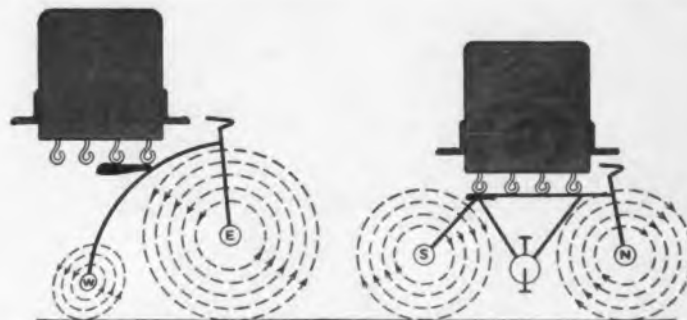


Ka-Band Klystron

407

For aerospace applications. Used in local oscillator and transmitter service, the QKK834 has a sapphire rod for tuning from 34 to 35.6 Gc and can be electronically tuned over any 110-mc portion of its range. The rugged, metal-ceramic tube requires a resonator voltage of 400 v; power output is 10 mw min. A companion tube, the QKK923, covers 23.5 to 24.5 Gc.

Microwave & Power Tube Div., Raytheon Co., Dept ED, Foundry Ave., Waltham 54, Mass.
P&A: \$1,600; 90 days.



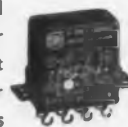
some relays are quite differential from others

If you want something to happen when a predetermined difference exists between two signals, gather 'round. Almost every* available subminiature dual coil "differential" relay we know of must have the "trip" signal applied to a specific coil and consequently the "reset" signal to the other coil. The dilemma stems from the lack of symmetry between the two flux paths or magnetic circuits of such a dual coil relay (the total pole gap changes with armature position). In a situation like this it takes more power to move the armature in one direction than the other, and when normal safety margins are added to operating power levels the disproportion becomes extreme. If you've found yourself with a relay that is this choosy about how and whether it transfers its contacts, you know you have anything but "true differential operation".

32 DPDT dual coil magnetic latching relay. The moment there's 100 milliwatts more on one coil than the other — regardless of how gradually the differential has taken place — the contacts transfer synchronously and completely. Hang up, blackout and those other monstrous contact mistakes often brought on by "sliding current" signals are neatly avoided by the design and adjustment of the "32". Its magnetic circuits and flux paths are as symmetrical as grapefruit halves, the gap remains constant no matter what the armature position, and essentially 100% cancellation occurs between coils. The 30 g to 5000 cycles vibration (operating or non-operating), 100 g shock and constant acceleration, and -65° to +125°C. operating temperature ratings all hold true for the stated 100-milliwatt sensitivity. Safety margins needn't be added just to make the specs hold true in practice.

* * *

In typical and magnanimous fashion, we will now present *THE SOLUTION*, hoping that in due course it will also sell some of our relays. For true differential operation, without the pitfalls, we commend to your attention our subminiature Series



If you've never used two collector circuits of a bistable what's-it to drive a dual coil polarized relay differentially, who knows what joys may await you? Write to Sigma today, telling us your differential troubles.

*Except ours, of course.

SIGMA
SIGMA

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.
91 PEARL ST., 50. BRAINTREE 85, MASS.
CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Coaxial Attenuators

Terminations

Impedance Transformers

DC to 2500 mcs.

using type BNC, TNC, and N coaxial connectors



ARI presents an integrated line of coaxial attenuators, terminations, and impedance matching transformers for use in the DC to 2500 mcs frequency range. To provide the user with a greater flexibility than heretofore realized, type BNC, TNC, and N coaxial connectors are incorporated in this family of attenuators and terminations. The impedance matching transformers use type BNC coaxial connectors.

The attenuators and terminations exhibit a nominal impedance of either 50 or 75 ohms and a maximum V.S.W.R. of 1.2 at the highest rated frequency.

The impedance matching transformers have been designed to match, with minimum loss, 50 to 75 ohms, 50 to 93 ohms, and 75 to 95 ohms, over the frequency range of DC to 1000 mcs.

CHARACTERISTICS

Model	ATTENUATORS & TERMINATIONS				IMPEDANCE MATCHING TRANSFORMERS			
	NFA & NFT		NFA/T & NFT/T		NFA/N & NFT/N		NFA/N	
Input/output impedance, ohms	50, 75	50, 75	50, 75	50, 75	50	50	50, 75, 93	50, 83, 93
Nominal attenuation (db)	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 15, 20 / 2, 3, 6, 10, 20	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 15, 20 / 2, 3, 6, 10, 20	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 15, 20	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 15, 20	minimum loss			
Frequency range (mcs)	DC-1000		DC-2000		DC-2500		DC-1000	
Maximum V.S.W.R.	1.2 at 1000 mcs		1.2 at 2000 mcs		1.2 at 2500 mcs		1.2 at 1000 mcs	
Connectors	Type BNC		Type TNC		Type N		Type BNC	

For full information and prices write to

Applied Research inc.

76 SOUTH BAYLES AVENUE, PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK
CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICROWAVES PRODUCTS

Planar Triode

551



Used to 4,000 mc. A high-mu planar triode of coaxial, ceramic and metal construction, the ML-6771 is designed for grounded-grid use as a rf amplifier-oscillator or frequency multiplier up to 4,000 mc. The tube has an indirectly heated cathode, low inter-electrode capacitances, low electrode lead inductance, and short electron transit time. Anode cooling is by conduction and convection.

Raytheon Co., The Machlett Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 1063 Hope St., Springdale, Conn.

Price: \$71.90 ea.

Availability: 30 to 45 days.

Mixer Diodes

376

For Doppler receivers. Coaxial mixer diodes are made for low-frequency if Doppler receiver applications from 10 to 18 Gc. The MA-4124 shows conversion loss of 7.5 db max and output noise ratio of 20 max at 50 kc. MA-4124A has an output noise ratio of 10 max at 50 kc. Both types are available in reversed polarity, and forward and reversed matched pairs. All other electrical characteristics are identical to the 1N78. Environmental requirements are met.

Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

Waveguide Switches

394



For 2.6 to 40 Gc. Model 159 waveguide switches are made in 10 styles for use to 40 Gc. Isolation is 60 db min; insertion loss is less than 0.2 db, vswr 1.10:1 max. Peak power ratings range from 0.031 to 3.2 megawatts. Switches can be supplied with cover or choke flange, 3 or 4 ports, 2 or 4 positions. Pressurized and electrically operated models are also made.

Radarc Measurements Corp., Sales Engineering Dept., Dept. ED, 190 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N. Y.

NEW...SOLID-STATE MICROWAVE SOURCES

from 30 mc to 10 kmc!



REPLACE KLYSTRONS IN FIXED-FREQUENCY APPLICATIONS!

Solid-state microwave sources from Texas Instruments now give you a small, light-weight, reliable means of generating crystal-controlled, low-power microwave signals. Designed with TI XD-500 gallium arsenide diodes, these devices can be used wherever reliable, fixed-frequency, r-f sources are needed; for example, local oscillators, parametric amplifier pumps, higher frequency telemetry transmitters, microwave transmitter exciters, laboratory and portable field test signal generators and frequency standards, and phase-locked oscillators. Modular construction lets you add new frequencies by "stacking," or modify frequencies by changing multiplier units. Sources for your special needs can be supplied by modifying standard TI designs.

TYPICAL SOLID-STATE SOURCE CHARACTERISTICS

frequency accuracy	Crystal, Standard models 0.005%
frequency stability	0.005%
band pass	1% to 5% up to 3 kmc Less than 1% above 3 kmc
spurious frequencies	Down 30-40 db
output impedance	50 ohms
primary power requirements	28 v dc positive; power requirements, 1-20 watts depending on frequency and power output; 28 v regulated power supply operating from 115 v 60 cps or 400 cps can be provided.

Harmonic generators — to frequency multiply existing power outputs to frequencies as high as 20 kmc — are also available. For details on TI's Solid-state microwave sources and harmonic generators, write for Bulletin No. DLA-1218. For information on other microwave devices contact MARKETING DEPARTMENT.

APPARATUS
DIVISION

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

P. O. BOX 6015

DALLAS 22, TEXAS

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

MICROWAVES

Waveguide Switch 412

Are solid state. Model SWB115A is a broadband, solid-state microwave switch which has a range of 8.2 to 10 Gc. Insertion loss is less than 1.5 db and isolation is typically 15 db. It will handle up to 1 w of rf power with only 30 mw of switching power required. Configurations available are spst and spdt.

AEL, Inc., Dept. ED, 121 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Noise Source 411



For X-band use. This X-band gas discharge noise source is designed to measure the noise figures of receivers. The termination is included within the waveguide. The entire unit, exclusive of the waveguide, is epoxy-resin potted to secure tube, leads and other parts within the housing. High-voltage BNC receptacles are used. A dc power supply is not required. Also available is a Ku-band model.

Bomac Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Salem Road, Beverly, Mass.

Y-Circulator 402

Extends operation below 200 mc. Model 300 Y-Circulator is a compact microwave device that extends low-frequency operation below 200 mc with high power capability. When operated with an electro-magnet it can be made to act as a spdt switch. Specifications are: isolation, 40 db max; insertion loss, 0.5 db max; vswr, 1.1 max; peak power, 30 kw; average power, 100 w.

Electronic Communications, Inc., Dept. ED, 1830 York Road, Timonium, Md.

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



QKB 830 O-TYPE BWO is 1 1/4 inches in diameter; weighs only 1 1/2 lbs.

Electrostatically focused BWO provides smaller, lighter X-band signal source

New Raytheon tube combines advantages of backward wave oscillators in rugged compact package ideal for airborne and missile use.

The QKB 830 is especially suitable for local oscillator service in airborne, shipboard, or ground-based equipment such as anti-jam radar receivers. A wide-range tube, it can be tuned from 8.5 to 9.6 kMc by varying a single electrode voltage.

The small size and low voltages of the QKB 830 permit its use as a direct replacement for mechanically tuned klystrons in existing systems. It is also adaptable to many other applications requiring a voltage tunable source having provision for low-voltage pulsed or amplitude modulation.

Write today for technical data or application service to Microwave and Power Tube Division, Raytheon Company, Waltham 54, Massachusetts. In Canada: Waterloo, Ontario.

QKB 830 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS (Typical CW Operation)

Power Output	15-30mW
Frequency	8.5-9.6 kMc
Voltage Requirements	
Tuning Voltage	150-250 Vdc
Focus Voltage	300 Vdc
Filament Voltage	6.3 V
Shock	50 G's
Cooling	convection
Overall Length	7.5 in.
Weight	1.5 lb. Max.

RAYTHEON COMPANY

MICROWAVE AND POWER TUBE DIVISION

FROM MICRO STATE



MICROWAVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

HIGH CUTOFF FREQUENCY GALLIUM ARSENIDE VARACTORS

Diffused junction, mesa varactor diodes in a 0.3 m μ h package with high f_{CO} , designed for:

PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS • MICROWAVE SWITCHES • HARMONIC GENERATORS

SPECIFICATIONS INCLUDE:

Type	f_{CO}	Q
MS262	60 kmc	20
MS263	81	27
MS264	99	33
MS265	120	40
MS266	144	48

Q is measured at $V_b = 2V$ and 3KMC
All units rated 6V minimum breakdown at 10 μ a

LOW INDUCTANCE PILLBOX PACKAGE

LOW NOISE GERMANIUM TUNNEL DIODES

High frequency, low capacitance, and low inductance tunnel diodes designed for:

MICROWAVE AND UHF AMPLIFIERS • MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS

SPECIFICATIONS INCLUDE:

	MS222	MS223	MS224	MS242		
I_p	1.5	1.5	1.5	20	ma	
Noise Constant	1.70	1.50	1.30			max.
C	5	5	5	20	μ mf	max.
R	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.0	ohms	typical
Cutoff frequency	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	KMC	typical
I_p/I_s	8:1	10:1	8:1	10:1		typical

Noise constant is defined as 20 $I_p R$
Low inductance pillbox package (0.3m μ h)



FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE:

micro state electronics corporation

152 FLORAL AVENUE, MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY

CRESTVIEW 7-6600

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICROWAVES PRODUCTS

Directional Couplers

398



Coupling value is 6 db. Operating from 8.5 to 9.6 Gc, coupling variation is ± 0.4 db. Directivity is 15 db min, vswr 1.20:1 max. Length is 5-1/4 in. A second model, for Ku band, has coupling variation within ± 0.5 db, directivity of 12 db min, and vswr of 1.30:1 max. Length is 5 in. Both units are available with narrow or broad wall. Custom designs can be made with values from 5 to 10 db.

Waveline, Inc., Dept. ED, Caldwell, N. J.

Waveguide Adaptors

354



For coaxial cable. Available with TNC or TM connectors, three models of waveguide adaptors cover a range of 3.2 to 10.8 Gc with vswr of 1.12 max. Impedance is 50 ohms; standard flanges are X or C. Material is brass, with aluminum available on special order. All metal parts are silver-plated with rhodium flash.

General RF Fittings, Inc., Dept. ED, 702 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.

Duplexer

400



Covers 225 to 400 mc. Balanced wide-band duplexer T4248V5D has a peak power rating of 10 kw. Transmitter-receiver isolation is 40 db min. Duty cycle is 0.1, insertion loss 0.5 db max. Input vswr is 1.3:1 high-level, 1.5:1 low-level.

Tucor, Inc., Dept. ED, 59 Danbury Road, Route 7, Wilton, Conn.

Availability: 90 days.

Parabolic Antenna

356



For millimeter bands. Made for V, E and F bands, parabolic antenna is 3 in. in diameter. Beam width is 4 deg at 70 Gc. Antenna is rated at 22 db max side lobe, 32.9 db gain, 1 in. focal length. It is designed for systems and test applications.

Technical Research Group, Inc., Antenna & Microwave Dept., Dept. ED, 9 Union Square, Somerville, Mass.

Frequency Meter

399



Is fully automatic. Operating from 3.0 to 50.0 Gc, series AFM meter is accurate to 0.1%. Indicator uses a dual-meter movement for direct and unambiguous reading of frequency.

Somerset Radiation Laboratory, Inc., Dept. ED, 192 Central Ave., Stirling, N. J.
P&A: \$92 ea; 30 days.

Magnetron Test Set

360



For testing beacon magnetrons. Test set BLP-002K includes matched coaxial line to waveguide transition, pulling device, folded cross guide directional coupler and frequency meter. The modulator is capable of producing 0.5 and 1.0 usec pulses at a peak amplitude of 3.0 kv at 2.0 amp. It is for X- or C-band testing.

Bomac Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Salem Road, Beverly, Mass.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



Now! Get premium features in a DVM priced at only \$940

Cubic Corporation announces the V-45 — the first low-cost digital voltmeter with premium features. Now industrial users can buy a top-quality, precision four-digit instrument at a price they can justify — only \$940. Here are the premium features you get in a V-45:

Floating Input: Both sides of the input may be floated above or below ground. The floating input circuit provides more than 80 db rejection to 60-cps common-mode signals. A grounded input is also supplied.

Extended Range: A 10% extension is incorporated in each of the V-45's three ranges. Voltages up to 10.999 may be read on the 10-volt range; voltages up to 109.99 may be read on the 100-volt

range; and voltages up to 1099.9 may be read on the 1000-volt range. Therefore, the operator need not constantly shift back and forth between ranges when reading close to the normal upper limit of a range.

Transistorized Logic and Drive Circuit: The V-45 DVM uses construction techniques representing the latest state-of-the-art, with all-transistorized circuitry driving reliable stepping switches.

Cubic manufactures a complete line of quality digital instruments, including a-c and d-c voltmeters, ohmmeters, ratiometers, scanners and printer controls. Write for literature to Dept. ED-105, Industrial Division, Cubic Corporation, San Diego 11, California.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL V-45 DIGITAL VOLTMETER

Input Impedance: 10 megohms at balance.

Ranges: Manually selected, 10% extended range.

Low ± 0.000 to ± 10.999 vdc

Mid ± 00.00 to ± 109.99 vdc

High ± 000.0 to ± 1099.9 vdc

Sensitivity: 1 millivolt

Sensitivity Control: Continuously variable from 1 digit to standby lockout.

Power Input: 105-125 vac, 50-60 cps,

25 watts standby, 30 watts operating.

Dimensions: 19" wide, 5 1/4" high, 14" deep, rack or bench mounting with dust-proof switch and bridge section.

Average Balancing Time: Less than 2 sec.



cubic
CORPORATION



No Down Time
Is Normal...

Alfred Electronics Model 504 Microwave Amplifiers,
in use at Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, California

with ALFRED Microwave Amplifiers

These Alfred TWT microwave amplifiers have seen continuous service at Hughes for over 9 months. There has been practically no down time even for replacement of TWT tubes. Used in the RF portion of a missile testing system, the Alfred units provide high gain, wide band, flat response and low spurious modulation from 8 to

12.4 kmc. Hughes engineers praise the functional layout of the Model 504, its simple operation and reliable performance.

In short, Hughes finds the Alfred 504 Microwave Amplifiers good, sound, straightforward reliable instruments. We think you will too.

KEY SPECIFICATIONS—ALFRED MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS

	Model	Frequency Range KMc/s	Gain db (min.)	Power Output (min.)	Price
General Purpose Amplifiers for AM, Pulse and Phase Modulation	505	1 to 2	30	10 mw	\$1550.00
	501	2 to 4	30	10 mw	1490.00
	503	4 to 8	30	10 mw	1550.00
	504	8 to 12.4	30	10 mw	1490.00
	549	10.5 to 16	30	10 mw	3190.00
Medium Power Amplifiers	5-6752	1 to 2	30	1 W	\$1990.00
	512	2 to 4	30	1 W pulsed	2050.00
			20	100 mw CW	
	502	2 to 4	30	1 W	1550.00
	5-6868	2 to 4	30	10 W	2750.00
		4 to 8	27	5 W	2290.00
	506	4.5 to 7.5	27	1 W	3190.00
	5-542	4 to 8	30	1 W	3490.00
	*528	7 to 11	30	5 W	3190.00
	509	8.2 to 11	27	5 W	2290.00
*510	8 to 12.4	30	100 mw	3490.00	
*527	8 to 12.4	30	2 W	4950.00	
*526	12.4 to 16	25	1 W		
High Power Amplifiers	5-6826	2 to 4	30	1 Kw Pk .01 duty cycle	\$6895.00

Amplifiers with low and medium noise figures are available either as packaged units or unitized for remote operation of TW tube and solenoid. Standard units provide coverage from .5 to 12.4 KMc with noise figures from 7 db up.

*New Instrument

MANY MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

The 504 is just one model from the industry's most complete line of microwave amplifiers. For technical details and a demonstration arranged at your convenience, contact your nearby Alfred representative or write direct. Please address Dept. 36.

ALFRED ELECTRONICS

897 COMMERCIAL STREET
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA



MICROWAVES PRODUCTS

Carrier System

372

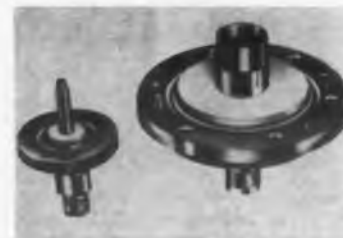


Handles 600 voice channels. Microwave carrier system MX-106 uses frequency division with ssb suppressed carrier techniques. Frequency allocations, sideband allotment, and carrier levels are compatible with standard equipment. An initially small system can be expanded. Circuits are printed on cards that plug into rack-mounted cages.

Microwave Sales, Collins Radio Co., Dept. ED, 1930 Hi-Line Drive, Dallas, Texas.

Coaxial Transitions

367



Have short insertion length. Series 6000-6001 coaxial-to-coaxial transitions mate type N male or female connectors to 7/8-in., 1-5/8-in., and 3-1/8-in. coaxial lines. The compact, lightweight devices have low vswr.

Bogart Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 315 Siegel St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Slide-Screw Tuner

373



Covers 1 to 10 Gc. Coaxial slide-screw tuner model N311A will match vswr up to 10:1, of any phase, to 1.00:1. Insertion loss is less than 1 db when a mismatch of 3:1 is corrected. Length is 11-1/2 in., with carriage travel of 7-1/2 in.

FXR, Inc., Microwave Div., Dept. ED, 25-26 50th St., Woodside 77, N. Y.

P&A: \$190; delivery from stock.

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Waveguide Moving Loads

371



For residual reflection phase change. Model 55L5C circular waveguide moving loads consist of a section of circular waveguide in which is mounted a sliding, tapered, low reflection load. A plunger controls the position of the load which is variable at least one wavelength at the lowest waveguide frequency. This permits changing the phase of the residual reflection so it can be separated from the other reflections in the waveguide system. Specifications are: residual vswr, 1.04 to 1; operating bandwidth, 5.0 to 5.9 Gc.

Applied Microwave Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 114 W. 25th St., Baltimore 18, Md.

Price: \$25 ea.

Multiplexing System

374

For long-haul use. Type 46A provides 600 voice channels on as many as seven tandem links totaling up to 4,000 miles in length. Total per-channel noise and crosstalk for a single link will not exceed 23 db during 99% of use time. Channel harmonic distortion is not greater than 1%.

Lenkurt Electric Co., Inc., Dept. 216, Dept. ED, San Carlos, Calif.

Continuous Impedance Plotter

366



Has expanded frequency coverage. Type 14 automatic impedance plotter gives complete frequency coverage from 0.1 to 1,700 mc. Used in conjunction with a suitable external oscillator it provides continuous impedance information displayed as a trace on a crt. If a permanent record is required a separate X-Y recorder can be added to the system without affecting crt display.

Alford Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 299 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

1 kw Hughes traveling wave tubes in S-Band



Now available in production quantities, these new and improved tubes offer you 1 kw of pulsed output power, with low power input, minimum heat generation and high reliability.

All these Hughes S-band tubes are lightweight, compact and ruggedly built to withstand the most severe environmental conditions—and provide long life. Each has been fully tested in the field.

Three of these tubes provide full octave frequency ranges of 2.0 to 4.0 kmc and you have a choice of either 1/2 or 1% duty, in either ungridded or gridded versions, and with gains up to 37 db. All are permanent magnet periodically focused.



311H Gridded, 1 kw minimum peak power output, 1% duty, 36 db small signal gain @ 50 mw input. Weight: 13 lbs. Length: 17-7/16". Meets usual customer requirements of MIL-E-5400, Class I environmental tests.



312H Gridded 1 kw minimum peak power output, 1/2% duty, 36 db small signal gain @ 50 mw input. Weight: 11 lbs. Length: 15-3/8". Meets usual customer requirements of MIL-E-5400, Class I environmental tests.



304H Ungridded, 1 kw minimum peak power output, 1% duty, 37 db small signal gain @ 1 mw input. Weight: 12 1/2 lbs. Length: 17-31/32". Meets usual customer requirements of MIL-E-5400, Class I environmental tests.



313H Ungridded, 1 kw minimum peak power output over the center portion of the band, 1/2% duty, 36 db small signal gain @ 1 mw input. Weight: 17 1/2 lbs. Length: 16-5/8". Meets usual customer requirements of MIL-E-1 environmental tests.

For information wire or write:
11105 Anza Ave.
Los Angeles 45, Calif.

CREATING A NEW WORLD WITH ELECTRONICS

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
MICROWAVE TUBE DIVISION

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**COMPARE...
and you'll use**

SPERRY *Microline*[®]
29A1 SWR Indicator



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY  **\$200**

Many features designed into the 29A1 are not normally included at such a low price. And it is available for immediate delivery.

Adjustable bandwidth allows maximum sensitivity with freedom from modulator drift errors. Positive protection against bolometer burnout. Expanded scale with automatic gain compensation. Push-to-read bolometer current. Plus 5 db gain supplement always assures accurate upscale meter readings. Designed for ease of operation.

Frequency: 1000 cps \pm 1%
Sensitivity: 0.1 μ v for full scale deflection
Noise Level: Less than 0.03 μ v at min. bandwidth
Bandwidth: Wide Band: 300-5000 cps
Narrow Band: continuously adjustable 30-150 cps
Range: 70 db adjustable in 5 db steps accurate to \pm .1 db per step
Recorder Output: 0 to 1 ma, 1500 ohms, one side grounded
Dimensions: Approx. 8" x 11" x 12"

SPERRY

SPERRY MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY, CLEARWATER, FLORIDA

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION *Microline Instruments • Radar Test Sets •
Systems Instrumentation • Solid State Devices and Materials • Microwave Components and Antennas*

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICROWAVES PRODUCTS

Low Pass Filters

379



For harmonic suppression use. Model 15 FLCX coaxial low pass filters are for harmonic suppression use with high power transmitters. They are available in coaxial sizes from 5/8 to 9 in. Cut-off frequency can be designed anywhere in the classic coaxial frequency band. Specifications are: f_c , 1.5 Gc; vswr, 1.25 to 1 max; power, 1-kw cw; insertion loss, 0.4 db.

Applied Microwave Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 114 W. 25th St., Baltimore 18, Md.

Price: \$585 ea.

Tunnel Diode Amplifiers

358

Noise is 4.5 db. Amplifier NTA 615 is typical of a line of narrow-band units covering 375 to 1,400 mc. Gain is 17 db, noise figure 4.5 db. Frequency is 615 mc, bandwidth 30 mc. Saturation level is -37 dbm for 1 db compression. Replaceable battery has 5,000 hr life.

Micro State Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 152 Floral Ave., Murray Hill, N. J.

Tracking Antenna

361

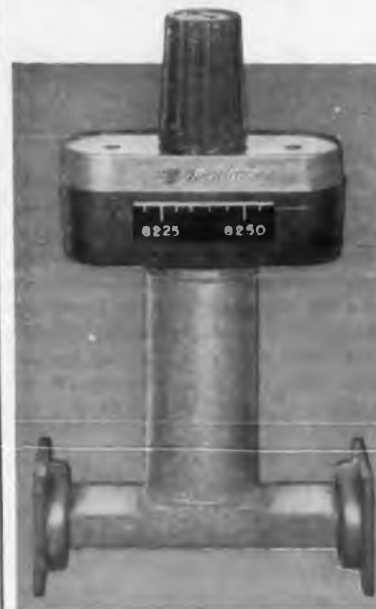


Portable microwave antenna mount has hand-wheels for manual tracking in azimuth and elevation. Parabolic antenna, for operation at 1,680 mc \pm 50 mc, has gain of 22 db over half-wavelength dipole. Mount is available with parabolic, helical beam and horn antennas.

Automation Dynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 255 County Road, Tenafly, N.J.

**For direct reading
frequency
measurements**

SPERRY *Microline*[®]
FREQUENCY METERS



Try the smoothest broadband direct reading frequency meter available anywhere. Now you can make high accuracy measurements easily and with confidence — made possible through Sperry's unique steel tape readout. Misinterpretation is eliminated and high resolution is achieved by use of tapes whose scale length is 80 inches minimum for any model.

Model	Accuracy	Frequency Range* kmc	Price
12S1	.08%	2.60-3.95	\$450.
12C1	.08%	3.95-5.85	250.
12X1	.08%	8.2-12.4	150.
12U1	.1%	12.4-18.0	210.
12K1	.1%	18.0-26.5	230.

*standard waveguide sizes

SPERRY

SPERRY MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY,
Clearwater, Fla., Division of Sperry Rand Corp.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MICROWAVES

Directional Couplers

378



For strip transmission lines. The Tri-Plate variable directional couplers are for strip transmission line circuits with coupling as tight as 2 db. The series of nine models are in three overlapping frequency ranges, each covering one or more octaves between uhf and upper S-band. As a single unit the couplers provide equal 3-db outputs. Multiple units can be cascaded to provide adjustable power dividers with 4, 8, 16 or more adjustable outputs in any ratio or power.

Sanders Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 95 Canal St., Nashua, N.H.

Collapsible Antenna

365

For 350 to 600 mc. A four-element array, model 521A measures 6 x 6 x 7 ft in operation and collapses to 4 ft x 4 ft x 20 in. The 95-lb array can be quickly erected. Gain is 17 to 20 db, power handling capability more than 1 kw. The array withstands icing and 100-mph winds.

Avien, Inc., Dept. ED, 58-15 Northern Blvd., Woodside 77, N. Y.

Variable Attenuator

368



Range is 30 db. Model X2217 variable attenuator will maintain more than 30 db of attenuation for a constant value of current as frequency varies from 10,250 to 10,500 mc. Unit may be switched from minimum to maximum attenuation in less than 20 usec. Insertion loss is 1 db max, input vswr 1.15:1 max. Power handling capability is 2 w average from 30 to 65 C.

Cascade Research Div., Lewis and Kaufman Electronics Corp., 5245 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 39, Calif.

Availability: 3 to 4 weeks.

RECENT RAYTHEON DEVELOPMENTS
IN MICROWAVE FERRITE DEVICES



HIGH-POWER CW CIRCULATOR,
Model CXH2 covers 9.4 to 10.8 kMc.

Versatile X-band circulators
handle cw power in excess of 10kW

New high-power ferrite device provides over 20 db isolation; can be used as isolator with suitable auxiliary loads.

An advanced line of Raytheon high-power circulators keeps abreast of new X-band tube developments.

Typical of these compact units is the CXH2 covering 9.4 to 10.8 kMc with a continuous power rating of 10kW. Isolation is 20 db minimum, insertion loss is 0.2 db maximum and VSWR is 1.15 maximum.

Used as an isolator—in conjunction with suitable auxiliary loads—the CXH2 will handle continuous power levels to 10 kilowatts with a back-to-front ratio greater than 100:1. Similar units are available for use at high peak power levels.

For complete details on this and other significant developments in high-power microwave ferrite devices, please write to Special Microwave Devices Operation, Raytheon Company, Waltham Industrial Park, Waltham 54, Massachusetts.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL CXH2

Frequency	9.4—10.8 kMc
Power	10kW (cw)
Isolation	20 db min.
Insertion loss	0.2 db max.
VSWR	1.15 max.
Length	9 3/16 in.
Flanges	UG 39/U
Waveguide	RG 52/U
Weight	Less than 4 lbs.
Water cooled	0.75 gpm.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON COMPANY

SPECIAL MICROWAVE DEVICES OPERATION
CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Direct Reading Microwave Wavemeters

Proven in Performance and Reliability .01% Accuracy

Covering a frequency range of 500 mc to 18 gc with .01% maximum error, Frequency Standards' precision-engineered wavemeters combine greater accuracy of readout with a broader frequency range in both absorption and transmission types. Each unit provides direct readout **without chart** and is individually calibrated and temperature compensated for a high degree of accuracy and stability. Higher accuracies can be obtained depending on other limitations.

Frequency Standards, America's foremost center for new ideas in microwave technology, produces this precision wavemeter in absorption, termination, and RF transmission styles both for laboratory and operational applications. For outdoor use a direct reading model is furnished in a ruggedized waterproof carrying case. **Delivery within 10 days** • For information on the complete line of wavemeters, write for catalog P-26102.

Certified: All wavemeters are calibrated against standards originating with the U. S. National Bureau of Standards.

DEPT. KW

FREQUENCY STANDARDS

A DIVISION OF HARVARD INDUSTRIES, INC.
BOX 504 • ASBURY PARK, N. J. • PROSPECT 4-0500

Center for Microwave Components: Wavemeters • Reference Cavities • Signal Sources • High Power Filters
• Discriminators • Antenna Couplers • Diplexers • Duplexers • Directional Couplers • Antennas • Cavities



MICROWAVES PRODUCTS

Coaxial Attenuator

369



Handles 20-w cw input power. Model 693 fixed coaxial attenuator handles an input power of 20-w cw and 10-kw peak. It is matched at both terminals and the full rated power can be applied to either terminal. Specifications are: frequency range, dc to 2 Gc; attenuation range, 1 to 20 db; impedance, 50 ohms; connectors, type N; vswr, input, max, 1.15 to 1 Gc.

Weinschel Engineering, Dept. ED, 10503 Metropolitan Ave., Kensington, Md.

P&A: \$200 to \$250; from stock to 30 days.

Video Multicoupler

382



Solid state. The VF1327 multicoupler has all solid-state circuitry and provides six emitter follower outputs driven from a single input. Bandwidth is 40 mc and gain is 12 db. Isolation between channels is greater than 50 db at 10 mc.

LEL, Inc., Dept. ED, 75 Akron St., Copiague, N.Y.

Traveling-Wave Tubes

353



For L-band use. Two permanent-magnet, focused traveling-wave tubes are part of a series which cover the 1- to 12-Gc range. Type TW-4267 provides over 15-mw rf output power and 35 db gain from 1 to 2 Gc. It weighs 3.5 lb. Type 4268 operates over the same range with more than 1-w rf output power and 30 db gain. It weighs 4 lb. Both tubes have a max diam of 2-1/4 in.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 1100 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

P&A: \$925 ea; immediate to 60 days.

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

ANOTHER PRODUCT - BETTER BY DESIGN



AMFLITE[®]

Multi-Color Indicators and Switches

For simultaneous read-out and control, compare newly improved AMFlite Modules before you specify. Compare their rugged construction. Compare their adaptability to a great variety of applications. For example, the Series 1000 is a Twin-Color Indicator Push Button Switch which can control an almost unlimited number of Indicator lights in several different locations. It is available in pre-assembled matrix units to meet your specifications. There is almost no limitation as to the number of switches per matrix.

The Series 2000, not shown, is available as a Multi-Color Indicator with or without the switch. This unit can present any of four optional colors on a single lens - which allows one switch to take the place of four.

The Series 7000 is a Multi-Color Indicator of high readability which can also present any of four brilliant colors.

AMFlite units are in use throughout the military, where dependability is paramount.

AMF will welcome the opportunity to discuss the merits of these fine products with you in detail. Meantime - be sure to send for your copy of our AMFlite Brochure, showing complete specifications. Write for it today!



AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY
1101 - D North Royal Street • Alexandria, Virginia

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS 261 Madison Avenue, • New York 16, N.Y.

Shallcross

precision
circuit
news

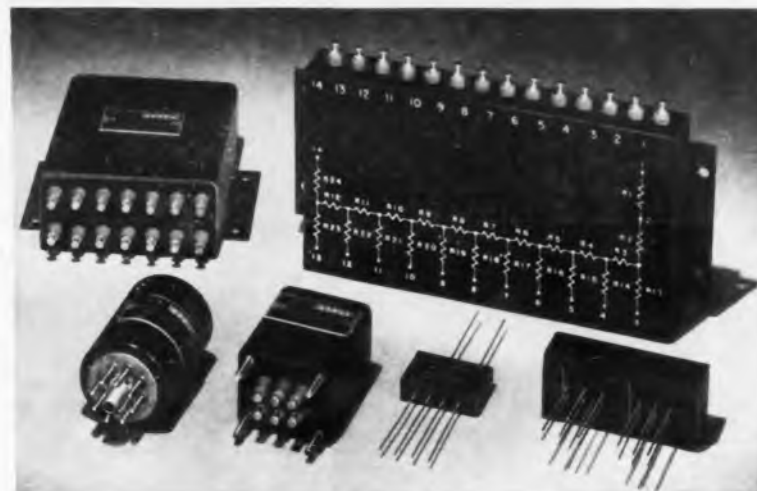
RESISTANCE NETWORKS

... the inside story
on quality

In reading ads for wirewound resistance networks, you sometimes find the superiority of one technical characteristic emphasized to a misleading degree. Desired accuracy, temperature coefficient, stability, and voltage division obtained in one type of network may be impossible to achieve in another.

Essentially, network quality is determined by the quality of its individual resistors. Beyond this, network performance improves or deteriorates depending on packaging and mounting techniques, AC layout and trimming methods, accuracy of measuring instruments, the manufacturer's production standards and his knowledge of the latest developments in network theory.

Shallcross offers a unique background of experience, reliability data, manufacturing and testing skills to minimize what few error factors remain in Shallcross precision wirewound resistors when the networks are sealed. For a sample of this ability, submit your next network requirement for evaluation by Shallcross engineers. Meanwhile, send for Bulletin A-2 for a practical discussion of proper network design.



Temperature Stabilized COMPUTER NETWORKS

High reliability Shallcross P-Type precision wirewound resistors help these computer networks maintain close AC ratios over wide temperature ranges. To maintain these tolerances, Shallcross has refined resistor manufacturing techniques to provide TC tracking within ± 1 ppm in many cases. Individual resistor reliability is enhanced by stability "exercises" and by new tension relieving devices within each resistor. Beyond this, ex-

tremely accurate AC and DC measuring instruments help in final network design, trimming, packaging, and proof-of-performance testing.

From an extensive background of network engineering Shallcross offers analog to digital and digital to analog converters, voltage dividers, summing and integrator networks, and others to virtually any configuration.

WHY PACKAGE RESISTANCE NETWORKS?

Packaging does far more for resistor networks than provide convenient mounting and environmental protection. Some can also increase power dissipation, provide electrical shielding and increase network stability over extended temperature ranges. Principally however, enclosed networks maintain electrical performance by preventing "field introduced" errors brought about by improper mounting or damage to critical

AC layouts through improper resistor replacement during maintenance. Where unusually critical voltage division tolerances must be maintained, the design engineer should make provision for a packaged network in his application.

Shallcross regularly supplies networks in many hermetically sealed, encapsulated, and plug-in designs. For a discussion of when to use which style, write for Bulletin A-2.

Shallcross Manufacturing Co. Selma, North Carolina

Precision wirewound resistors, Switches, Instruments, Delay lines, Resistance networks, Audio attenuators.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FIELD PROVEN!

MODEL

3240

WITH



ROBOTEC
overload and
short protection
and



HEATRAN
electronic
dissipation
control

\$349⁵⁰

FOB FACTORY
Other Models
Available. Write
for Catalog

Power Designs inc.

1700 SHAMES DRIVE, WESTBURY, NEW YORK
Edgewood 3-6200 (LD Area Code 516)

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SEMICONDUCTORIZED
POWER SUPPLY

1-32 VOLTS
0-4.0 AMP

High efficiency,
stabilized solid state
DC power supply with
.05% regulation,
.01 millivolt ripple,
.01 ohm source im-
pedance, 50 microvolt
response time, 55-440
cycle input.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



SELSYNS and SYNCHROS

High-accuracy types for precise remote
control applications



General Electric offers a wide variety of Selsyns and Synchros to meet industry and Navy BuOrd specifications:

- **THREE FRAME SIZES**—BuOrd Sizes 1 and 5 and a smaller G-E 15.
- **HIGH ACCURACY**—Ranging from ± 1.5 degrees down to ± 0.3 degrees, depending on model selected.
- **SPEEDS**—Models for operating up to 300, 1000, and 1200 rpm.
- **FREQUENCY**—Both 60 and 400 cycle represented.
- **VOLTAGES**—115 Volt Primary and others available.
- **FOR USE** in torque transmission and voltage control systems.

FREE BULLETIN! For more information, write for publication GEA-6675, to Section 728-02, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

DESIGN

Spectrum Analysis Error Nomogram

Alonza J. Davis

Marshall Space Flight Center
Huntsville, Ala.

THE ACCOMPANYING nomogram provides an easy method of assessing the statistical error that comes from taking finite or short samples in the narrowband, power-spectrum analysis of random noise. Without this nomogram, computing the probable limits of error can be quite involved. This nomogram can prove highly useful to people in the process of designing noise-analysis equipment.

Application of the nomogram assumes analysis of a stationary Gaussian process (random noise) with a spectrum essentially flat (white) over the analysis bandwidth.

When a repetitious tape loop is made from such a spectrum, the spectrum is "Fourierized" into frequency components spaced $1/T$ cps apart, where T is the tape loop length or the sample time in seconds. The amplitude of each of these components is only statistically related to the spectrum amplitude.

The statistical distribution of the energy within the passband of the analyzing filter is a chi-square distribution with N degrees of freedom. The number of degrees of freedom is physically explained as twice the effective number of Fourier components contained within the filter passband.

The nomogram gives the chi-square probable statistical error limits for 50-per-cent confidence in amplitude percentage, as a function of bandwidth and sample time. The shape of the filter is taken into account in the filter constant K . Note that a rectangular filter has constant of unity. K can be computed for any filter shape by measuring the filter response and using the equation

$$K = \frac{[\sum F_n^2]^2 \Delta f}{B \sum F_n^4}$$

where B is the effective filter bandwidth, Δf is a small interval chosen for measuring filter response, and F_n is the normalized amplitude response measured at intervals Δf .

K is related to N by the equation

$$N = 2 KBT$$

where T is the sample time. This is the equation upon which the nomogram is based, with the

appropriate probable error numbered on scale E in lieu of N .

Instructions For Using Nomogram

Draw a line from the sample time in seconds on scale T to the effective bandwidth in cps on scale B . From the intersection of this line on the index scale I , draw a line to the filter constant on scale K . The intersection of this line on scale E is the probable error in percentage of rms amplitude. To obtain sigma, or the rms error, divide this result by 0.675.

Where the spectrum contains a noise resonance narrower than the filter bandwidth, it is necessary to enter the nomogram with B as the noise bandwidth and K as the corresponding shape function if they are known or if they can be approximated.

Use of the nomogram requires certain assumptions about the equipment used. The results apply to rms amplitude spectra. The sample time T is the loop time in the case of analysis of a continuous loop. It is assumed that the averaging time is longer than the loop period and that the analyzer sweep speed is slower than one bandwidth per sample averaging time.

Otherwise the effective sample time is shortened with consequent loss of accuracy. In cases where direct analysis is made with a sweep analyzer, without the use of tape loops, the sample time is approximately the inverse of sweep rate in bandwidths per second.

Examples of Nomogram Use In Typical Applications

Example 1. An analysis is to be made with a filter closely approaching rectangular shape ($K = 1$) having a bandwidth of 20 cps. A 5-sec tape loop is available. Join 5 sec on the T scale with 20 cps on the B scale. Join the intersection of this line on I to 1.0 on the K scale. The intersection of this line on E gives ± 4.8 per cent as the probable error. The error will lie between these limits in 50 per cent of similar samples.

Example 2. It is desired to make an analysis using a double-tuned synchronous filter with a bandwidth of 5 cps and a probable error within ± 10 per cent. What sample time is required?

Assume a filter constant of 2.0. Draw a line

Spectrum Analysis Error Nomogram (continued)

from $K = 2.0$ through the 10-per-cent point on E and intersecting I . A line from 5 cps on B through this intersection will strike T at 2.4 sec. Therefore a sample or tape loop of 2.4-sec duration will be required for this analysis.

Additional Scales Usable For Other Bandwidths and Times

The nomogram may also be used for other bandwidths and sample times by multiplying B by a constant and dividing T by the same constant. For instance, if B is in kilocycles per sec-

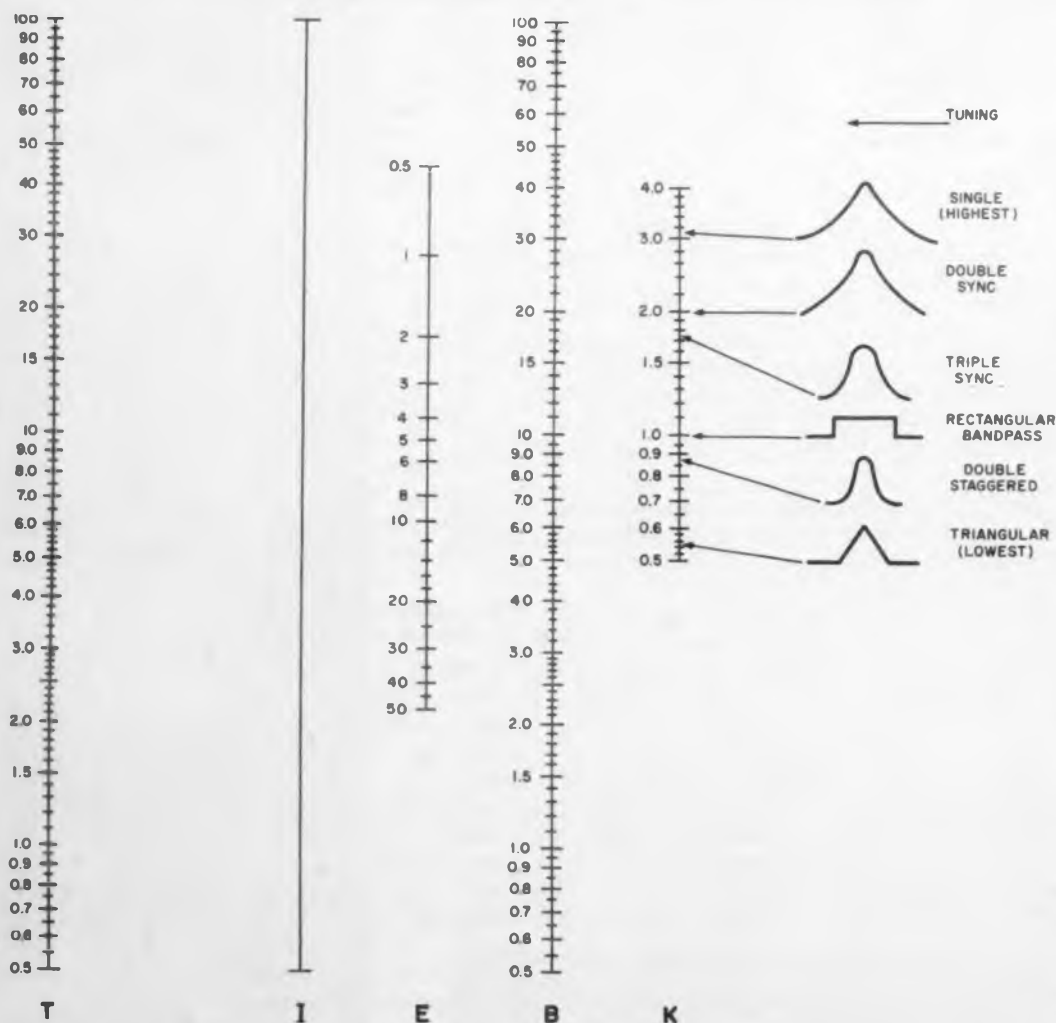
ond, then T is in milliseconds. If B is in megacycles per second, then T is in microseconds.

Further information on this subject may be found in Ref. 1 and 2. ■ ■

References

1. Blackman, R. B. and Tukey, J. W., "The Measurement of Power Spectra from the Point of View of Communications Engineering—Parts I and II," *The Bell System Technical Journal*, Jan. and Mar., 1958.
2. Pierson, W. J. Jr., "An Electronic Wave Spectrum Analyzer and Its Use in Engineering Problems," Beach Erosion Board Technical Memo. No. 56, Oct., 1954.

Probable Error-Limit Nomogram for Spectrum Analysis



AIRLOC® MODULE FASTENER for multiple pin connectors



FAST, ACCURATE ENGAGEMENT

Steady, even pressure is exerted laterally across the connector when cross-pin on Airloc stud shank travels $1\frac{1}{4}$ turns through guide bushing.

POSITIVE LOCK

Extra $\frac{1}{4}$ turn locks cross-pin in military-approved Airloc receptacle securing module in rack and firmly engaging connector. Prevents loose connections caused by vibration.

RAPID, EASY DISENGAGEMENT

Module slides out smoothly by $1\frac{1}{2}$ turns of Airloc stud.

Write for circular.



MONADNOCK MILLS

SAN LEANDRO, CALIFORNIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORPORATION

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW Fractional Horsepower Motor Handbook

JUST PUBLISHED... to help the machine designer select and service fractional horsepower motors.

Here are 66 pages brimming with facts, figures and more than 75 diagrams, tables, charts and illustrations, for the first time brought together in a single permanently bound book.

Contents include (1) Application fundamentals, (2) Economics and special features, (3) Care and servicing, (4) A glossary of terms and definitions... plus 10 pages of reference material.

NOW available at \$1.00 per copy. Please send cash, check or money order only.

BODINE ELECTRIC CO., 2528 W. Bradley Pl., Chicago 18, Ill.

BODINE

fractional/horsepower



MOTORS

the power behind the leading products

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

SERVICES FOR DESIGNERS

Environmental Test Facilities 261 Test Missile And Rocket Parts

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc. performs environmental testing of missile, rocket and aircraft components. The firm also offers a full line of environmental equipment to concerns setting up their own testing programs.

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Wayne, N. J.

Firm Seeks Contracts In 262 Reliability Testing

Paratron Corp., an independent research organization, is assembling a staff of technical consultants to perform services in the field of reliability for government and industry. The firm is seeking contracts in the following areas: reliability investigation, specification and standardization studies, testing, inspection and quality control.

Paratron Corp., Dept. ED, 125 Old Country Road, Carle Place, L. I., N.Y.

Materials Testing Facility 263 Adds Two New Testing Services

The material testing facility of Delsen Corp. has added two new testing services. The firm now has the necessary equipment for measuring dielectric constants and dissipation factors at X-band frequencies. Also with the addition of equipment for determining thermal conductivity by the Cenco-Fitch method, the firm now provides a complete service for measuring the thermal properties of materials.

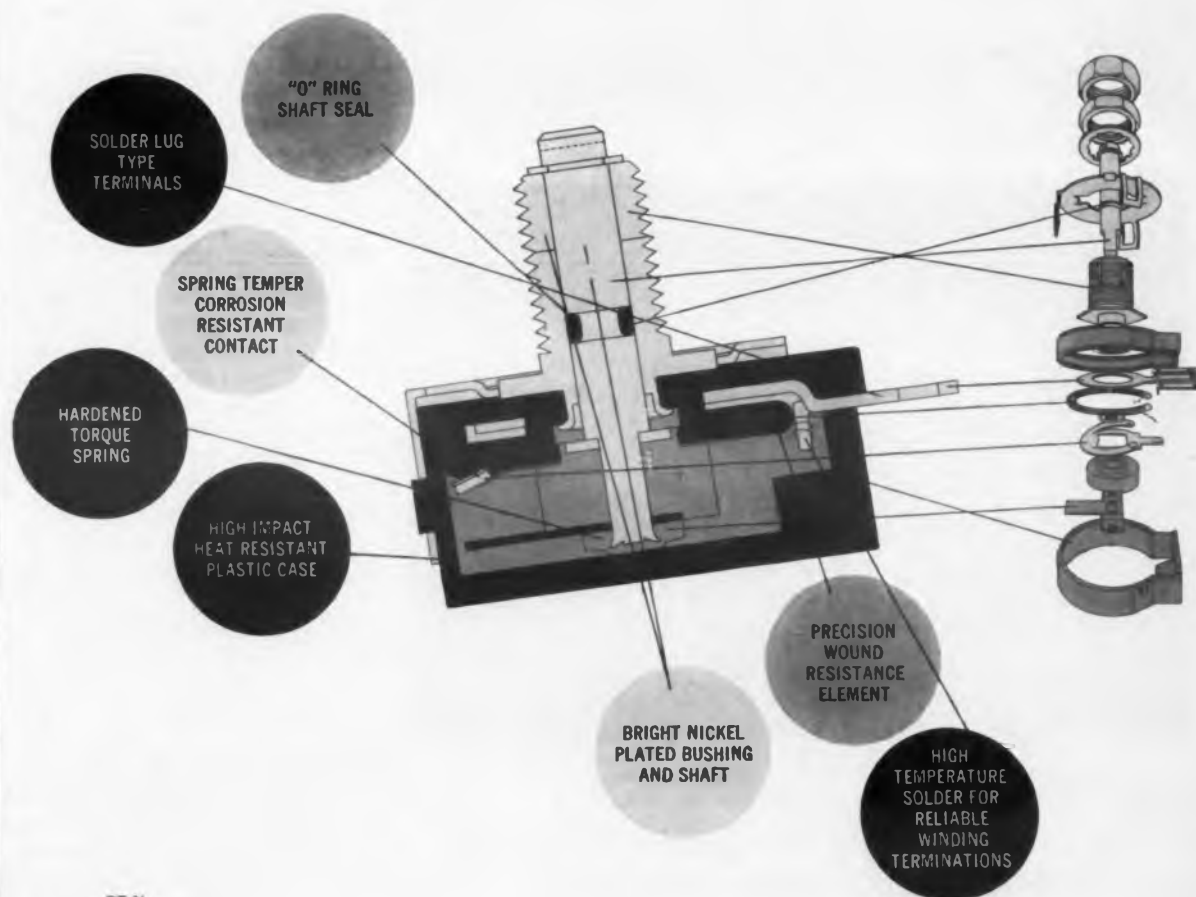
Delsen Corp., Dept. ED, 719 W. Broadway, Glendale 4, Calif.

RF-Transmission Systems 264 Are Completely Custom-Built

Telerad Manufacturing Corp. is equipped to solve design, application, and manufacturing problems encountered in rf-transmission systems. A producer of complete systems and standard components, the firm can custom engineer complete transmission systems using components especially engineered to customer requirements.

Telerad Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 1440 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.

Exclusive new sealed miniature pot, built to meet mil specs, virtually eliminates environmental problems, yet is priced low enough for broad commercial applications



Waters new PT $\frac{3}{4}$ plastic case pot seals out salt spray, humidity, dust, corrosion, moisture, vapors—the environmental factors that impair reliability and shorten life. Meets MIL-R-19/1A. Exclusive design achieves military reliability at a cost no higher than many commercial grade pots! Resistance range, 10 to 20,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$. Dissipates 1.5 watts at 40°C. Available with split or plain bushings. Write for Bulletin PT 760.

WATERS MANUFACTURING, INC. • WAYLAND • MASS.

POTENTIOMETERS • COIL FORMS • POT HOIK® PANEL MOUNTS • TORQUE WATCH® GAUGES • TORQUE CALIBRATORS • OSCILLOSCOPES
CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





"Cu-C" plated thru-hole is actually an electro formed copper eyelet—absolute reliability in atomically bonded copper to copper thru hole connection. NOTE absence of undercut, hence elimination of entrapped etchants and other ionic contaminants.



"Cu-C" plated thru-hole offers high strength and continuity at foil to deposit interface. NOTE continuation of foil crystal structure into deposit.

Here's Proof of Graphik Circuits Built-in Quality Control

In your etched circuitry applications, this kind of craftsmanship spells out complete reliability plus jewel-like perfection in your system's printed circuit components. The price is right, too, and delivery dates are firm. Call us to bid on your current project.



Graphik Circuits

Division of Cinch Manufacturing Company, 200 So. Turnbull Canyon Road, City of Industry (Los Angeles) Calif. Offices in 19 Principal Cities throughout United States listed under Cinch Mfg. Co. or United Carr Fastener Corp.

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Computer Format Recorder 265

The solid-state S-2010 computer format recorder is described in an eight-page brochure. When used with a digital-output data gathering system, the instrument automatically processes continuous data onto gapped computer format magnetic tape. Features, a variety of available options, typical configurations and specifications are discussed. Epsco Systems Div., Epsco, Inc., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Terminal Insulators 266

Bulletin No. 161 shows 62 different terminal insulators carried in stock. Complete dimensional data are given, as well as individual corona and flashover voltages. The 24-page bulletin includes a description of the insulator ceramic, forming techniques used, high-temperature metallizing and brazing techniques, and inspection. Coors Porcelain Co., 600 Ninth St., Golden, Colo.

Magnetic Shields 267

Engineering data and specifications, for Mu-Metal and Nicoloi magnetic shields for cathode-ray tubes and photomultiplier tubes are contained in this 15-page brochure. Specifications for bezels, knobs and dials are also included. James Millen Manufacturing Co., Inc., 150 Exchange Place, Malden, Mass.

Passive Repeaters 268

Passive Repeater Engineering Manual No. 161, pages, describes in detail the use of passive repeaters. It contains the technical data necessary to design passives into microwave systems. Specifications on the firm's line for systems from 2 to 12 Gc are included. Microfect Co., Inc., 3450 25th St., S.E., Salem, Ore.

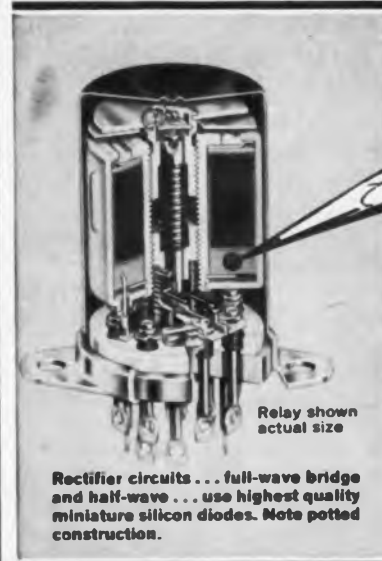
Motor-Alternator Set 269

Bulletin GEA-7303, four pages, illustrates how the new brushless-design, 400-cps motor-generator set isolates 60-cps input power from output to prevent input line transients from affecting computer performance. Limits of voltage overshoot and dip during transient computer loads are described. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

Winding Machines 270

Two-color catalog 61 HD, 12 pages, illustrates and gives full technical details on 14 heavy-duty transformer and coil winding machines and three heavy-duty tensions. Geo. Stevens Manufacturing Co., Inc., Pulaskie Road at Peterson, Chicago 46, Ill.

NEED AC-OPERATED MILITARY RELAYS?



Relay shown actual size

Rectifier circuits . . . full-wave bridge and half-wave . . . use highest quality miniature silicon diodes. Note potted construction.

For reliable switching . . . try "Diamond H" Series RA and SA relays with a-c coils

These relays for 400 cps and 60 cps operation are identical in size and weight to Hart's widely specified Series R and S d-c relays and meet the same specifications*. They provide the same shock resistance (to 50G), the same vibration resistance (to 20G-2000 cps), and the same performance under temperatures ranging from -65°C to +125°C. Contact ratings from dry circuit to 10 amps, 115 volts a-c resistive and 30 volts d-c resistive.

The "Diamond H" line includes hundreds of standard models and special variations are possible. Ask for literature and specification list.

*Like the R and S series, they meet the requirements of MIL-R-5757C. Models are also available to fill the requirements of MIL-I-6181.

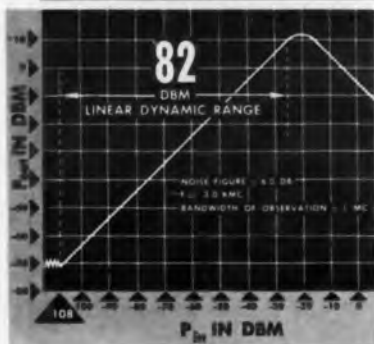


THE **HART**
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
210 Bartholomew Avenue
Hartford 2, Conn.
Phone Jackson 5-3491

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

**Low noise
TWTs...
wide dynamic
range**



Huggins low-noise traveling wave tubes provide 7 DBM minimum saturation P_{out} over major portions of octave bandwidths—coincident with low-noise performance. An example is the HA-70 characteristics shown above. The low noise figure plus high P_{out} results in the maximum degree of linear operation consistent with the present state of the TWT manufacturing art.

S-band low-noise tubes perform at extremely low noise levels, in solenoids requiring 125 watts maximum power and weighing 25 pounds.



Huggins low-noise tubes carry a 1500 hour warranty.

Contact Huggins for further TWT information, including modification of standard tubes to your system specifications.

**HUGGINS
LABORATORIES INC.**

999 East Arques Ave.
Sunnyvale, Calif.

REgent 6-9330

TWX Sunnyvale,
California 116

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Temperature Controls 271

Complete details of three models of the 500 series of thermistor sensing temperature controllers and indicators are contained in this eight-page brochure. Complete electrical and mechanical specifications, available modifications and illustrated descriptions of major features of the units are included. Fenwal, Inc., Pleasant St., Ashland, Mass.

Translation Devices 272

A family of magnetic tape translation devices to provide computers with on-line input conversion of foreign tape formats and signals. A sizeable group of computers has been analyzed to be coupled with several tape transports. Write on company letterhead for Bulletin AE30548 to Auerbach Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 1634 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

PNP Transistors 272

Three specification sheets describe pnp alloy junction transistors specially designed for high level chopper and electronic commutating applications. Sheets 2N1917 through 2N1922 give electrical data, ratings and applications. Graphs show emitter characteristics. Sperry Rand Corp., Sperry Semiconductor Div., Norwalk, Conn.

Counting Instruments 273

Catalog 608,462, six pages, is a condensed catalog and price list for electric, stroke, turn, revolution and coil winding counters. It fully describes and illustrates dustproof and hermetically sealed counters, actuating switches and photoelectric equipment. General Controls Co., Automation Controls Div., 8080 McCormick Blvd., Skokie, Ill.

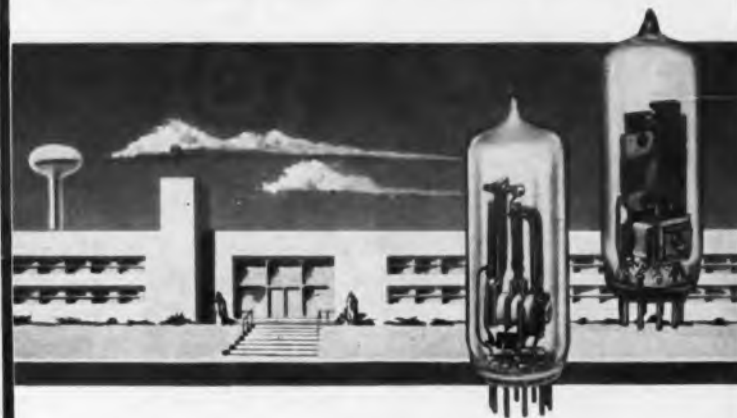
Computer Elements 274

Bulletin C-50, 24 pages, describes computer elements which employ all-transistor design, printed circuitry and modular construction. They are for quickly assembling electronic counters, data-processing equipment, logic control systems, computer logic and digital systems. Ransom Research, 374 W. Eighth St., San Pedro, Calif.

Hydrogen Thyratrons 275

Bulletin PT-49, 20 pages, contains a comprehensive discussion of hydrogen thyratrons. General theory and application is included along with special reference to three different tubes for data and ratings. Schematics, charts and graphs detail the construction, operation, characteristics and applications of the tubes. General Electric Co., Power Tube Dept., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



Miniature TIME DELAY RELAYS Low-cost for commercial applications

Curtiss-Wright offers a reliable and inexpensive thermal time delay relay in the "G" and "K" Series — miniature size hermetically sealed in glass.

SPECIFICATIONS

Time delay.....Preset 3 to 60 seconds
Contact arrangement.....SPST or SPDT
Heater voltage...6.3, 26.5, 117 AC or DC std.
Weight.....Less than one ounce
Base.....Miniature 9 pin
Size.....T6 1/2 bulb—Max. hgt. 2 3/4"

New DIGITAL MOTORS

Stepping motors for high reliability applications. Meet the requirements of assured reliability and long life for aircraft, missile and automation systems.

FEATURES | Bi-directional • Positive lock • Dynamically balanced • Simplicity of design • High pulsing rate.

New ULTRASONIC DELAY LINES

Enables development engineers to employ new concepts in existing and projected applications. Low in cost, small in size and simple to operate.

SPECIFICATIONS

Delay range.....5 to 6000 microseconds
Tolerance.....± 0.1 microsecond
Signal to noise ratio.....Greater than 10:1
Input and output impedance...50 to 2000 ohms
Carrier frequency.....100 kc — 1 mc
Delay to pulse rise time.....Up to 800:1

WRITE FOR COMPLETE COMPONENTS CATALOG 402

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

CURTISS WRIGHT

CORPORATION • EAST PATERSON, N. J.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

To Help Solve Your Design Problems



The circled numbers on a Reader Service card get special attention from ELECTRONIC DESIGN. We know that you're interested in certain products—that you want more information to help you evaluate them. And we know that you want this information in a hurry.

When your card comes in, ELECTRONIC DESIGN's trained Reader Service staff types your name and address on special labels and sends them to the manufacturers you've designated. This is done within *One Day* of receipt. Inquiries going west are sent via air mail. The manufacturers affix the labels to envelopes. They enclose the information you need, and send it on its way to you.

So, when seeking more information about products you've seen in advertisements or in our New Products Section, simply circle the Reader Service numbers. It's the fast way. The easy way.

NEW LITERATURE

Microwave Filters 276

Present state of the art of microwave filter design is discussed in a 12-page paper. Various techniques for designing filters are described; advantages and limitations are considered. An extensive bibliography has been included for those interested in more detailed design procedures. PRD Electronics, Inc., 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

Power Supplies 277

A line of solid-state power supplies and power conversion devices is described in an illustrated eight-page brochure. Included are sine wave inverters, regulated low-voltage power supplies, high-voltage supplies, modular supplies, and five power converters for special application. Power Sources, Inc., Burlington, Mass.

Tube Catalog

Descriptions and specifications of a variety of tubes are given in this 25-page catalog. Among them are cold-cathode trigger tubes, ignitrons, indicators, klystrons, noise diodes, photomultipliers, radiation counters, thyratrons, rectifiers, and traveling-wave tubes. Write on company letterhead to Amperex Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.

Constant-Voltage Transformers 278

A complete line of constant-voltage transformers is described in a 12-page bulletin, CVI-316A. Voltage variation is discussed; transformer application and selection guides are provided. Prices and specifications are listed. Sola Electric Co., 4633 W. 16th St., Chicago 50, Ill.

Analog Computer 279

Model 231R general-purpose analog computer is described in bulletin No. AC-6007, 20 pages. The basic system, building block design, and automatic features are treated. A digest of available readout equipment is included. Electronic Associates, Inc., Long Branch, N.J.

Drawing Instruments

A line of drawing and measuring instruments is described and illustrated in this 124-page catalog. Included are advanced drawing sets, designing aids, drafting materials, computing and measuring devices, magnifiers, and surveying instruments. Write on company letterhead to Alvin & Company, Inc., Dept. ED, Windsor, Conn.

READALL READOUT NEWS from Union Switch & Signal



New 64-Character READALL® Readout Instrument designed for use in low-level and solid-state circuitry

The new sealed case 64-character READALL Readout Instrument was designed especially to meet the severe environmental requirements of MIL-E-5422D and other military specifications. The sealed case provides reliable operation at 100% humidity and at altitudes up to 50,000 feet.

The great reduction in the amount of associated equipment required when READALL Readout Instruments are used simplifies circuitry. Outstanding features in this one small package are: readability of display, binary decoding, data storage and electrical readout.

This new READALL is back-lighted with two miniature aircraft-type lamps. Even if one lamp fails, readability is assured. Under normal conditions the black-and-white character belt is readable even without internal illumination.

The new UNION sealed case 64-character READALL is 8¹⁵/₃₂" long and weighs just 14 ounces. It will mate with military standard connector MS-24013, and is a companion to the UNION sealed case 12-character READALL. Write for Bulletin 1066.

READALLS reduce equipment requirements... simplify circuitry

Because READALLS are capable of so many functions, there is no need for the transistors, relays, magnetic cores and diodes and membrane translator units required to back up less sophisticated readout devices. Write for Bulletin 1057.



UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL
DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY—
PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Plastics Catalog

280

This 64-page catalog lists prices of plastic sheets, rods, tubes, films, blocks and flat tubings. Available sizes, weights, color ranges, textures, purchasing specifications, grades and prices are given. A two-page comparison table of chemical, electrical and mechanical properties of 14 plastics families is included. Cements, pigments and miscellaneous supplies are listed. Cadillac Plastic & Chemical Co., 15111 Second Ave., Detroit 3, Mich.

Tunnel Diodes

281

Bulletin No. 2106, four pages, gives characteristics and applications of tunnel diodes. Applications include amplifiers, oscillators, and high-speed switches. Methods of obtaining parameters are described and several basic circuit designs are given. Sperry Rand Corp., Sperry Semiconductor Div., Norwalk, Conn.

Adhesives Selector Chart

282

This adhesives selector chart gives the properties of key adhesives and hardeners, such as tensile shear strengths at different temperatures and in several fuels. The operating temperature range, coefficient of thermal expansion and other criteria are indicated. Hysol Corporation, Adhesives Dept., Olean, N.Y.

Reliability Program

283

"Reliability In Action," a 28-page booklet describes new concepts, techniques and thinking brought on by AGREE (Advisory Group on Reliability of Electronic Equipment) procedures. Hoffman Electronics Corp., 3761 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Analog Computers

Written as a manual for the PACE TR-10 transistorized computer, this 70-page handbook provides a comprehensive introduction to the capabilities and operation of general purpose analog computers. Available at \$1.75 per copy from Electronic Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Long Branch, N.J.

Power Units

284

A fully illustrated eight-page brochure describes and gives full specifications on a complete line of regulated transistorized power supplies, frequency changers and converters for use with infrared detectors, Geiger tubes, scintillation counters and for general laboratory and industrial use. Victory Electronics, Inc., 50 Bond St., Westbury, N.Y.

RELAY NEWS from Union Switch & Signal

Contact Redundancy in New UNION Crystal Case Relays

The UNION 2-pole double throw General Purpose Crystal Case Relay is designed to consistently meet the requirements of Mil-R-5757D and Mil-R-5757/10. Its essential features . . . from minimum size to optimum reliability . . . permit it to be used in aircraft, guided missiles, shipboard and ground control electronic equipment.

A unique torsion-wire armature suspension system and a rugged all-welded frame construction provide a high level of vibration and shock immunity. Contact redundancy, which assures reliability in dry circuit and higher level contact loads, is provided through the use of bifurcated contacts.

Available with 0.2" grid-spaced header or "S" type header, with various mountings, terminals, and operating voltages. Write for Bulletin 1064.



Why UNION Relays Are So Dependable

There's a good reason why our relays are the standard for reliability. For years, we've been building tough, reliable relays for use in airborne and guided missile electronic equipment and similar vital applications where perfect operation under severe environmental conditions is mandatory.

Our engineers created a compact 6-PDT miniature relay with just three major assemblies . . . instead of a fistful of small parts. This was accomplished by using a balanced rotary-type armature that provided a maximum resistance to the severe shock and vibration environment of aircraft and guided missiles. The rotary principle of operation is utilized in all our relays.

We have a reputation for building reliable electronic components and we intend to maintain our tradition for building reliable relays. And we supply these quality relays in quantity. Stocks are now available for prototype requirements in New York, Pittsburgh, Dallas and Los Angeles.

New 4-PDT-10-amp Relay Most Compact Rotary Type Available

This new durable relay is designed to meet the requirements of Mil-R-6106. It's a rugged relay featuring exceptionally sturdy terminals and husky contacts for high current applications. Glass-coated cylindrical contact actuators attached to the rotary armature provide square mating of contact surfaces, thereby assuring longer relay life. The balanced rotary armature provides maximum resistance to severe shock and vibration.

This small 4-PDT-10-Ampere relay is currently available with 115VAC and various DC operating voltages. Various mounting styles are provided. Write for bulletin 1069.



For additional information, write for Bulletin 1017 or call Churchill 2-5000 in Pittsburgh.



MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RELAY MANUFACTURERS

UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL

DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY

PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DESIGN DECISIONS

Featuring the clever and unusual in packaging appearance design and circuitry in electronic equipment.



Control-panel covers provide protection and portability.

The Case for Instruments



Simple brackets convert bench mounts to rack mounts. Tilt-slide system is easily attached to instruments that may require frequent access.



Grooved feet allow for easy, stable stacking. Sub-modules can be grouped together in modular adapters so they can be stacked with full-width instruments or mounted in racks.



Top and bottom covers, as well as side plates, snap off for easy access to components.

THE INSTRUMENT package has come into its own as a case deserving the designer's attention. Ugly instruments, the norm a few years ago, are getting harder and harder to find. Some observers, in fact, have gone to the extent of characterizing this year's IRE Show as one marked by a notable absence of ugly instruments. But good packaging can do more than merely enhance the appearance of an instrument.

A well-designed package can make an instrument easier to use and easier to maintain; it can help an instrument mate more readily with companion instruments; it can even cut production costs.

As a case in point, one can study the packages recently introduced by Hewlett-Packard Co. of Palo Alto, Calif. Pictured here, these modular packages offer versatility, attractiveness, and a number of less obvious features that contribute to their usefulness. For example:

- Control-panel covers are available for all full-width instruments and modular adapters. They provide easy portability and protect the instruments from weather and damage in field use. The covers are interchangeable between units of the same panel height.
 - Instruments that do not require full-module width are made in standard submodules of one-half or one-third of the full-width module.
 - Submodule instruments can be grouped in modular adapters and can be stacked with full-width instruments or modular adapters.
 - Simple brackets, attached quickly in place of trim strips, convert any of the full-width instruments or modular adapters from bench-mounted to rack-mounted units. This gives the customer flexibility and saves the manufacturer tooling costs required for separate bench-mount and rack-mount cases. In addition it eliminates the need to guess at the number of bench- and rack-mount cases to be manufactured.
 - A tilt-slide system is easily attached to all instruments where frequent access is desirable. The system uses pressure-actuated extension, retraction, and tilting—with no need for locking mechanisms.
 - Each instrument has four grooved feet that interlock with the side rails of the instrument on which it is stacked. A fifth foot interlocks with a groove separating the instrument's front panel and top cover, providing proper alignment and good lateral stability.
 - Top, bottom, and side covers can easily be snapped off the instruments to provide access to components.
- These unusual packages were designed under the direction of Carl J. Clement, H-P's manager of industrial design. ■ ■



RUGGED

Husky...rough and ready...these ruggedized D.C. power modules are really built to take it!

All 36 standard models of the RPM line are designed around a one-piece cast aluminum housing providing mechanical superiority for those "tough to meet" shock, impact and vibration specs. Their mechanical features plus outstanding electrical performance makes these "Regulated Power Modules" a logical choice for highly reliable equipment applications. Regulation—0.05% No Load to Full Load.

DC

REGULATED

POWER SUPPLY

Ripple—Less than 1 mV RMS • Wide choice of voltage ranges from 125 to 425 volts, currents from 50 to 400 mA. Military models designed to meet MIL-E-16400-B with

5 Year Life Expectancy in continuous use. Mount in any position—all tubes clamped. Every RPM is

fully tested, serialized and individually packed. Supplied complete with test report and schematic. Prices from \$87.00. Request RPM Bulletin #500 containing full specifications and performance data on all models.

RIPIM*

* REGULATED
POWER
MODULE



ACDC ELECTRONICS, INC.

2979 NORTH ONTARIO STREET
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA



For full specifications and performance data send for RPM Bulletin 500 today.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PROVED AND PREFERRED!

PARAMOUNT Spiral Wound PAPER TUBES



SQUARE, RECTANGULAR, ROUND

Regular-type PARAMOUNT paper tubes used for millions of coil forms and other applications. Hi-Dielectric. Hi-Strength. Kraft, Fish Paper, Red Rope, Acetate, or any combination spiral wound on automatic machines. Any size from 1/2" to 30" long, from .450" to 25" I.P. Produced from wide range of stock arbors or specially engineered for you.

PARAFORMED—SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR

Exclusive Paraforming method of tube making without artificial heat or pressure. Makes perfectly flat side walls, square inside corners, and very small radius on the four outside corners—and does it all at the time of actual spiral winding. No sharp outside edges to cut wire. No need for wedges to tighten wire. Full rigidity and physical strength. Permits winding coils to closer tolerances. Allows faster automatic stacking of coils. Approved and used by leading manufacturers. No extra cost!



PARAMOUNT PAPER TUBE CORP.

608 LAFAYETTE ST., FORT WAYNE 2, IND.
Standard of the Coil Winding Industry for Over 20 Years

Write on company
letterhead for
STOCK ARBOR LIST
OF OVER 2000 SIZES

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WHAT DOES GOOD DESIGN MEAN IN A RACK CABINET

The function of a metal rack cabinet is to accommodate most effectively the instruments it houses. Chassis and components should be stably anchored, well protected and readily accessible for maintenance and repair.

Falstrom Standardized rack cabinets are manufactured from stock tools and dies and easily adaptable to your individual specifications at truly economical cost.

Write, wire or telephone for complete information.

FALSTROM COMPANY

171 Falstrom Court, Passaic, N. J. PRescott 7 0013



CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DESIGN DECISIONS

Washerless Transistor Mount Cuts Production Snags

A beautifully simple production technique completely eliminates one problem often encountered in mounting transistors with spacers or washers. When printed-circuit cards are to be soldered automatically, it is common practice to separate transistors from the cards by spacers.

A spacer allows air to circulate between the transistor and the board and also prevents solder which may creep up through the mounting holes from shorting the transistor leads.

But in automatic assembly, where transistors with their washers are often chute-fed to an assembly point, washers sliding around can often jam the steady flow of transistors. Even where the washers are mounted on the transistor right at the assembly point, it involves an additional manual operation and thus an additional source of trouble.

At IBM Corp.'s General Products Division in Endicott, N.Y., the problem is completely eliminated at virtually no expense. Each transistor location on a card is automatically embossed with a series of small ridges. The same machine that countersinks the transistor mounting holes and imprints assembly numbers on the card also embosses the ridges.

The ridges serve just as effectively to separate a transistor from the board and, of course, they require no manual operation.

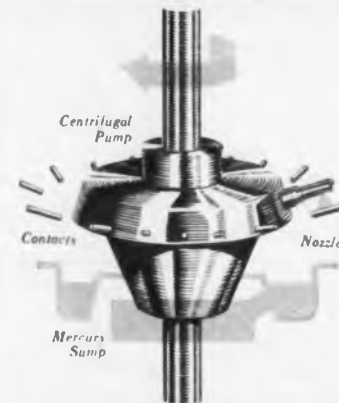


Embossed ridges on PC card at left serve as transistor mounts instead of washers shown at right.

Photocells from One Silicon Slab Read Any Colored Punched Tape

Nine photovoltaic diodes, cut from a single slab of silicon, can read any color paper tape in a new punched-tape reader. Because the cells have highly uniform characteristics, one can achieve very precise and uniform adjustment of all reading channels.

Most tape readers require complex design or



2 new models

ATL

DELTASWITCH high speed mercury jet COMMUTATORS

A jet of mercury offers many advantages over the conventional wiper arm . . . it doesn't bend, bounce, wear, warp, fatigue, or pit. As a result, the Deltaswitch outlives conventional commutating devices many times over. Deltaswitches are available from stock in 1200 and 1800 RPM models, with 64, 81, or 100 channels per pole, for either single or multi-pole operation.

- no contact bounce
- high sampling rates
- trouble-free operation



Write for full information

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY LABORATORIES

A DIVISION OF
AMERICAN-Standard

369 WHISMAN ROAD • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Environmental conditioning

for
missile
guidance
systems



AiResearch Gyro Conditioners for the U.S. Army Sergeant missile are the most complete and efficient systems of their type.

The 8 lb. package, consisting of heat exchanger, heater, thermal switches and three fans, maintains a hermetic atmosphere of 85°F. to 160°F. in an outside ambient temperature of -20°F. to 140°F. Even temperature levels throughout the electronic compartment are maintained by an internal fan and low velocity air movement.

AiResearch is the leading designer of such advanced electronic conditioning equipment and systems, and this production unit is but one example of many produced for missile and ground support applications.

When fast attention to your problem, high reliability and small unit size and weight are important, contact AiResearch first.

Environmental conditioning equipment has been produced for the following electronic systems:
• Detection • Communication
• Control • Ground Support • Guidance

Write for literature today.



AiResearch Manufacturing Division

Los Angeles 45, California

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

special bias adjustments if they are to read tapes of different opacities. In the model 350 Tape Reader, manufactured by the Cedar Engineering Div. of Control Data Corp., 5806 W. 36th St., Minneapolis, the photocells provide nearly identical characteristics. Each photocell drives a transistor amplifier with a very sharp threshold bias.

During manufacture, each transistor amplifier has its threshold bias adjusted for operation under the worst conditions (usually with oiled, buff-colored tape). The equipment can then read any tape of higher opacity.

Another feature, a very narrow light beam, contributes to the capabilities of the tape-reading system. The light beam, about 20 mils wide, is directed into a 40-mil light guide. This narrow beam increases the system's immunity to diffused light that could pass through translucent tapes and cause a false reading.

Household Pressure Cooker Speeds Porosity Tests

A household pressure cooker came to the rescue when engineers at General Resistance, Inc. in the Bronx, N. Y. had to test electrical leakage and porosity of an epoxy encapsulant. The engineers found themselves under pressure when they needed to test the potting for some of their resistance networks and they found that all their humidity chambers were in use.

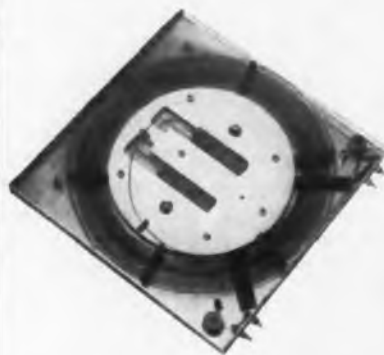
In desperation, they tried a four-quart, household, pressure cooker. They mounted the potted resistance network on a simple stand which kept the network out of the water. They put 8 oz. of water in the pot and started cooking. They maintained 15-psi steam pressure for two hours. The steam intensity they developed provided the equivalent to a 5-day exposure to a 95 to 100 per cent relative humidity.



Pressure cooker doubles for humidity chamber in testing for electrical leakage and porosity of epoxy encapsulant.

Electronic devices for defense

NEW WIRE SONIC DELAY LINES PROVIDE LOW INSERTION LOSS, HIGH STORAGE RATE



- Information storage to 1.2 mc/s
- Delays to 20 milliseconds
- Adjustable delay
- Small volume for length of delay
- Shock and vibration resistant
- Stable over wide temperature range

Utilizing a special alloy wire as the delay medium, new General Electric Wire Sonic Delay Lines incorporate both piezoelectric and magnetostrictive transducers to offer the greatest possible range of system performance. Piezoelectric transducers assure minimum insertion loss for fixed inputs and/or outputs, while magnetostrictive transducers provide intermediate taps—if desired—either fixed or adjustable.

For complete information write: Advanced Development Components, Section 176-54.

DEFENSE ELECTRONICS DIVISION
LE MOYNE AVENUE PLANT
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Federal Telephone & Radio uses SEL-REX bright gold to improve electronic component reliability

Sel-Rex Bright Gold is used on a variety of electronic parts at Federal because, to quote Mr. William F. Boyle, Chief Metallurgist, the deposits are "...fine grained and dense, giving exact duplication of the surface plated... (it) eliminates galling in sliding electrical contacts" and has "effected a tremendous saving" over previous materials and methods.

The Federal Telephone story, other case histories and technical data FREE on request.



SEL-REX CORPORATION
NUTLEY 10, NEW JERSEY

World's largest selling precious metal plating processes

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

new flux discovery!

ALPHA activated liquid rosin flux sets new printed circuit standards!

Even metal surfaces normally resistant to fluxing action can now be soldered quickly and safely with ALPHA's new printed circuit flux; tests prove it.

Subjected to a grueling 42-day, high-temperature, high-humidity trial, this new flux revealed no evidence of corrosion or breakdown. ALPHA fluxes meet government specifications! Write for details and samples.

When dependability counts!

In Los Angeles, Calif.:
2343 Seybrook Ave.

In Chicago, Ill.:
ALPHALDY Corp.,
2250 S. Lumber St.

alpha
metals INC.

588 Water St., Jersey City 4, N. J.



Other ALPHA products:
Core and Solid Wire Solders • Preforms • High Purity Metals
CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BUILDING BLOCK KITS



A practical idea for every engineer who wants to save time in circuit layout, assembly, and packaging... Alden "Cir-KITS" are practical "get-started" kits, including everything you need to assemble a wide variety of prototypes and evaluate Alden's proven, time-saving building block techniques—at rock bottom costs. Components cost less than if bought separately, off-the-shelf. "Cir-KITS" are available at prices to meet all budgets, depending on the relative sophistication of your requirements.

Kits range all the way from #25, containing basic elements for building block design, priced at \$11.25; through the sophisticated Kit #40 at \$395.00, which includes a complete building block system for advanced equipment design all the way to the complete Industrial Packaging Laboratory, at \$3,000.00. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG AND FULL DETAILS.

ALDEN
PRODUCTS COMPANY
6139 N. Main Street, Brockton, Mass.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DESIGN DECISIONS

Two Hinged Doors Give Access To Soldered Connections

Two hinged doors, at the rear of a new power supply, provide easy access to all soldered connections and to all small components. All the components except for the filter capacitors, chokes, and power transformer are mounted on one of the doors.

The high-dissipation elements are mounted on the finned, outer door to help dissipate heat from this completely convection-cooled supply. Using this cooling technique, Lambda Electronics Corp. of College Point, N.Y. has been able to rate a 20-amp supply for a 50-C ambient without the need for blowers.

The basic justification for a two-door design, according to Lambda engineers, is that a good, high-power supply is, of necessity, heavy. The two-door design, with all small components accessible, obviates the need for two men to handle the supply for checking. The doors can be opened by a half-turn on each of two screws. Though the supplies are designed for easy maintenance, Lambda expects little or no maintenance needed as the supplies are sold with a five-year guarantee.



Two hinged doors on convection-cooled power supply offer easy access to all soldered connections and small components.

Magnetic-Tape Strips Simplify Torque Measurements

Two strips of magnetic tape help simplify the measurement of rotational speed, torque, and horsepower. They work with a horsepower meter, developed by Sierra Research Corp., P.O. Box 22, Buffalo, N. Y., which requires no physical contact with rotating parts.

The strips of tape (or any magnetic oxide) are

BUILD-YOUR-OWN ELECTRONIC ORGAN

STEP UP TO AN

Artisan
GREATEST NAME IN ORGAN KITS



20th CENTURY SUCCESSOR TO THE PIPE ORGAN



PIPE-LIKE TONE AND APPEARANCE

DIRECT FACTORY TO OWNER SAVES 50%

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF ORGAN KITS, ACCESSORIES AND CUSTOM-BUILT ORGANS
Send for FREE literature **DORSETT ELECTRONICS, INC.**
ELECTRONIC ORGAN DIVISION
4949Y YORK BLVD., LOS ANGELES 42, CALIF.
CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PAY-AS-YOU BUILD

STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS

HOME, CHURCH AND CONCERT MODELS
2-3-4 MANUALS FROM \$1,750 to \$12,500



YOU CAN PRODUCE with the **BEAD CHAIN** ECONOMICAL MULTI-SWAGE METHOD



this FREE catalog can help you to...

LOWER PRODUCTION COSTS on Tiny Metal Tubular Parts

Bead Chain's exclusive multi-swage method automatically swages almost any type of tiny metal tubular part from flat stock into precision forms with positive, tight seams. High-volume production can be delivered speedily and at far less cost than with conventional methods of manufacture! Parts can be beaded, grooved, shouldered and made of almost any metal. Diameters up to 1/4", lengths to 1 1/2".

WRITE TODAY!

THE BEAD CHAIN MANUFACTURING CO.

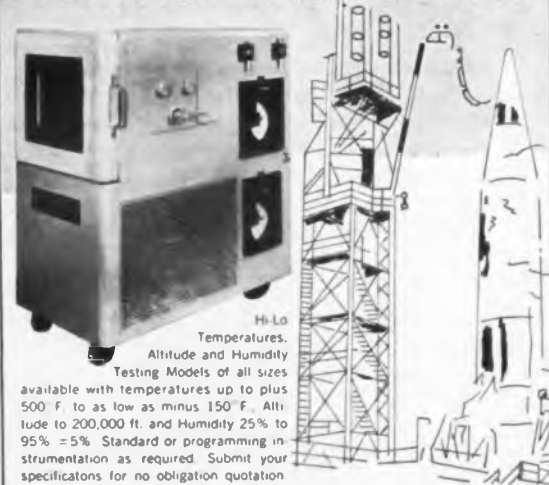
205 MOUNTAIN GROVE ST.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

RELIABILITY starts Behind the Scene



Hi-Lo
Temperatures.
Altitude and Humidity
Testing Models of all sizes
available with temperatures up to plus
500° F. to as low as minus 150° F. Altitude
to 200,000 ft. and Humidity 25% to
95% ± 5% Standard or programming in-
strumentation as required. Submit your
specifications for no obligation quotation.

Over 20 yrs. Experience in the Field of Temperatures

CINCINNATI SUB-ZERO PRODUCTS

General Offices & Plant
3930-D4 Reading Road • Cincinnati 29, Ohio

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GURLEY Photoelectric PULSE GENERATORS Add...Subtract...Count

Gurley photoelectric pulse generators are shaft-driven, deliver electrical pulses at terminals. Pulse frequency is directly proportional to shaft speed; pulse amplitude is independent of shaft speed. Used basically as rate generators or angle-measuring devices. All available with direction-sensing photo cells.



Model 8601

Synchro Mount 1.437" dia.
Length 1.875"
Up to 1024 apertures
Inertia 2.8 Gm-Cm²
Torque ... less than 0.1 in.-oz.



Model 8602

Housing Diameter 1.375"
Length844"
Up to 1024 apertures
Inertia 2.8 Gm-Cm²
Torque ... less than 0.1 in.-oz.



Model 8603

Synchro Mount 3.4" dia.
Length 2.8"
Up to 5000 apertures
Inertia 340 Gm-Cm²
Torque ... less than 0.1 in.-oz.
Built-in amplifiers available.

Write for information on one or all. **W. & L. E. GURLEY, TROY, N. Y.**
525 Fulton Street

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

bonded around the circumference of a power-carrying shaft and displaced laterally along the shaft. A reference frequency is recorded on the tapes while the shaft is rotating at no load.

Magnetic pickup heads read the recorded voltages to provide information on shaft speed, torque, and horsepower. The output from each head is amplified, clipped, and differentiated. The differentiated pulses trigger a flip-flop alternately. The duty cycle of the flip-flop can be adjusted to exactly 50 per cent by physically adjusting the distance between the heads.

Twisting the shaft varies the duty cycle in direct proportion to torque and integrating this output provides a voltage proportional to torque.

The output of the torque flip-flop triggers a one-shot multivibrator whose integrated output provides a voltage proportional to shaft speed.

The filtered torque signal and unfiltered rpm signals are multiplied to provide a horsepower signal.

Transistor Test Sockets Feature Reversible Contacts

A line of transistor test sockets uses reversible contacts to double the life of the sockets. The sockets have guide holes that direct a transistor lead toward one half of the spring-clip contact.

After about 500,000 transistor insertions, the beryllium copper contacts tend to wear at the points of lead entry. With the sockets designed by Atlantic Electronics Corp. of Garland, Tex., one can simply remove the spring clips from the rear (without dismantling the test socket) and reverse them before reinserting them. This exposes new contact surfaces, and thus, doubles the useful life of the sockets.



Reversible contacts double the life of a transistor test socket. The socket has off-center guide holes to direct transistor leads to only half of each contact. Note, in right part of photo, how transistor leads mate with opposite halves of the two contacts.



INSULATION PROBLEMS ?

1. HIGH HEAT RESISTANCE ✓
2. MASS CASTINGS ✓
3. THERMAL SHOCK ✓
4. NON-BURNING ✓
5. THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY ✓

A leading manufacturer of electrical equipment finds poor insulation causes 95% of all electrical failures, so doesn't it make sense to use epoxies to end insulation problems? For example: Epocast electrical insulating materials cost less than 5% of original equipment cost; yet can not only save you the cost of the equipment but prevent failure of entire systems.

Write now for free brochure, there's an Epocast formula that will provide a solution to any insulating problem you might have.

Write now
for free electrical
properties brochure



furane plastics
INCORPORATED

4516 Brazil Street, Los Angeles, California CHAman 5-1151
42 Chasner Street, Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y. IVanhoe 3-6246

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Simplify Wire Assembly

with a **Kingsley**

Wire-Marking Machine

Now you can mark each wire or piece of plastic tubing with its own individual circuit number ... quickly ... economically, right in your own plant!

You reduce wire inventories because you need only one color of wire for as many circuits as necessary.

Simplify your assembly methods and speed production with the same machine that has proved so successful in the aircraft and missile industries.

For Complete Details, Write or Wire

KINGSLEY MACHINE CO.

850 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood 38, California

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



INSTRUMENTS FOR PRECISION CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

Proved in every type of service, these quality instruments are used by experts for FCC "proof-of-performance" tests and supplied as original equipment with many broadcast station installations.

Barker & Williamson, Inc.

Canal Street, Bristol, Penna.

Specialists in Designing and building equipment to operating specifications

B & W also design and manufacture filters for: ANTENNAS • RADIO INTERFERENCE • RADIO RANGE • UNF and VNF as well as many special types designed to performance specifications. Available to commercial or military standards.

Matchmaster. This versatile test equipment combines three instruments in one self-contained unit. Built-in dummy antenna, standing wave ratio indicator, direct reading RF watt meter. Model 650 (for 52 ohm line) and Model 651 (for 73 ohm line) indicate transmitter output power up to 125 watts directly. Model 52-500 gives direct readings up to 600 watts and is designed for permanent connection into 50 ohm coaxial lines such as RG-8/U.

Model 404 Linear Detector. Combined RF detection and audio bridging circuits for use with any distortion meter. 400 kc to 30 mc range with 20-30 volt RF carrier. Essentially flat frequency response from 20 to 50,000 cps.

Model 300 Frequency Meter. Measures audio frequencies to 30,000 cps in 6 ranges. Integral power supply and input level control.



MODEL 400 DISTORTION METER

- Frequency Range: Fundamentals from 30 to 15,000 cycles. Measures Harmonics to 45,000 cycles.
- Sensitivity: 3 volts minimum input required for noise and distortion measurements.
- Calibration: Distortion measurements ± 5 db. Voltage measurements $\pm 5\%$ of full scale at 1000 cycles.
- Residual Distortion: 0.5%—30—15,000 cycles.
- Residual Noise: 0.25% or less.



MODEL 200 AUDIO OSCILLATOR

- Frequency Range: 30 to 30,000 cycles.
- Frequency Response: Better than -1 db. 30 to 15,000 cycles with 500 ohm load.
- Stability: Better than 1%.
- Calibration: $\pm 3.0\%$ of scale reading.
- Voltage Output: 10 volts into 500 ohm load.
- Distortion: Less than 2% at 5 volts output.



MODEL 600 DIP METER

- Covers 1.75 to 260 mc in 5 bands.
- Monitoring jack & B—OFF switch.
- Shaped for use in hard-to-get-at places.
- Sturdy, color coded plug-in coils.
- Adjustable: 500 microamp meter.

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DESIGN DECISIONS

Wiper Lifts Wire In Infinite-Resolution Pot

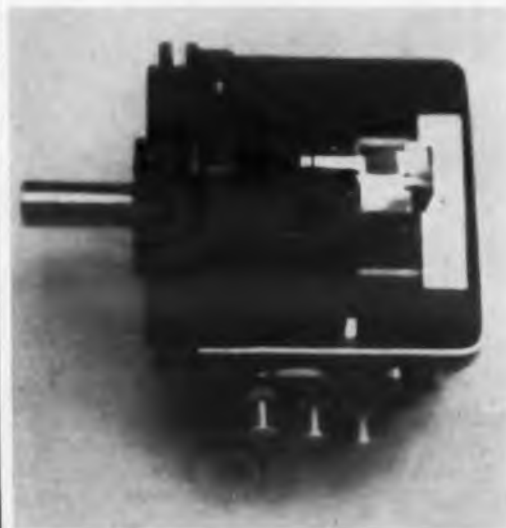
The wiper lifts the resistance wire in a new, infinite-resolution, wirewound potentiometer. As a result, the pot offers the infinite resolution of film-type potentiometers together with the high stability, low noise, and low contact resistance of wirewound units.

As it travels, the precious-metal wiper actually lifts the helical slide wire out of its groove, then lays it back into its original position, maintaining exact linearity. The wiper has a narrow groove in which the wire rides. The wire form is precision ground in the same machine that grinds the lead screw, so there is no tracking error as the slider moves along its helical path.

The new technique, developed for a line of potentiometers by Vogue Instrument Corp., of 2350 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N. Y., offers an additional advantage, not readily apparent. It allows Vogue to wind higher-resistance pots in smaller physical configurations.

This is because in conventional, helical, slide-wire pots, where the wiper rides on top of the wire, the wire diameter must be large enough to protrude from its groove (to keep the wiper off the wire form), and the separation between turns must be large enough to prevent the wiper from shorting adjacent turns. In the "life wire" technique, these needs are removed so smaller wire can be used and the turns can be spaced more closely.

Dual-ganged potentiometers can be made by



Wiper lifts resistance wire in potentiometer, offering infinite resolution with high stability, low noise, and low contact resistance. Wire being lifted has been emphasized in the photo, for clarity.



Avoid show confusion!

Use **ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG** to find product information.

winding adjacent helices and displacing the wipers by 180 deg. As many as four, independent, 10-turn windings can be placed in the 1.8-in. diameter package.

Electrostatic Fixture Speeds Vibration Tests

An electrostatic fixture, rather than an electromagnetic or mechanical type, serves to hold the load on a new shaker. The fixture, manufactured by Electroforce Inc., of Fairfield, Conn. is used in vibration test fixtures made by Unholtz-Dickie Corp. of Hamden, Conn.

The electrostatic fixture (like a magnetic type) is designed for rapid production testing to vibration specifications. It provides for rapid changes of specimen position without time-consuming bolting operations.

But, unlike the magnetic type, the electrostatic fixture can be used with nonmagnetic materials. It can hold any metallic specimens and even ceramics, glasses, and plastics if the latter are flash plated.



Electrostatic fixture for vibration test fixture . . .



. . . can be mounted quickly without need for bolting specimen down.

solderless terminals and connectors

OVER 800 TYPES AND SIZES FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL WIRING APPLICATION

- Including Mil Spec., Heavy Duty, High Temperatures.
- Wire Ranges: No. 22 thru No. 2 A.W.G.

Fast Delivery thru your Electronic Parts Distributor

WALDOM

ELECTRONICS INC.

4641 West 53rd Street, Chicago 32, Illinois



CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FREE
WALL CHART
with actual samples

See your Parts
Distributor



MODEL WB-100A WHEATSTONE BRIDGE

Accuracy . . .05% + .005 ohms absolute.
Range 1 ohm to 100 megohms.
Sensitivity 1 mv, full scale.

Price: \$495. *



MODEL VA-100A VOLT-AMP METER

Voltage Accuracy .05% +5 uv absolute.
Current Accuracy 0.1% +.001 ua.
Range 0-1000 Volts, 0-1000 MA.

Price: \$625. *

CALIBRATION > STANDARDS Precision

Wheatstone Bridge and Volt-Amp Meter CSC's Model WB-100A Wheatstone Bridge with integral Galvanometer and Power Supply is a single, compact unit. High resolution with a sensitive amplifier. 5 digit readout over entire range. Completely transistorized and portable, this accurate bridge is an ideal resistance comparator for Receiving Inspection and Production Calibration. Operates on 115 VAC. Uses chopper-stabilized amplifier for long term reliable measurements. Model VA-100A precision Volt-Amp Meter is self-calibrating. Incorporates ultra-stable Zener Reference package.

Simple operation. Stability of $\pm .005\%$ from 105 to 125 Volts insures precise laboratory measurements in a 5 digit readout. Write for detailed specifications or contact your local CSC representative.

LOS ANGELES, SMITH-DITTRICH SALES COMPANY, SEATTLE-PALO ALTO, STANLEY ENTERPRISES, DENVER-SALT LAKE CITY, EMF ASSOCIATES, CHICAGO, LOREN F. GREEN & ASSOCIATES, WICHITA, LAWRENCE L. HILL, WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS, GEO. GOSTENKOPFER & ASSOCIATES, SCHENECTADY, CHARLES A. WINICK COMPANY, NEW YORK CITY INT. VERNONI, GED ELECTRONIC SALES, INCORPORATED, PHILADELPHIA (LANSDOWNE), HOLDSWORTH & COMPANY, ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA, THE JAY COMPANY, ATLANTA-COCOA BEACH, SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT COMPANY, CLEVELAND-GAYTON-DETROIT, ELECTRO SALES ASSOCIATES, EXPORT, FRAZER & HANSEN, LTD.

CALIBRATION > STANDARDS CORPORATION

a subsidiary of ROYAL > INDUSTRIES INC.
1025 Westminister Ave., Alhambra, Calif.
* P. O. B. ALHAMBRA, CALIF. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Vote For The Ideas Most Valuable

Vote for the Ideas which are valuable to you. Other engineers will vote for the Ideas which are valuable to them. The Idea which receives the most "Valuable" votes will be judged "Most Valuable of Issue." Its author will receive a \$50 award.

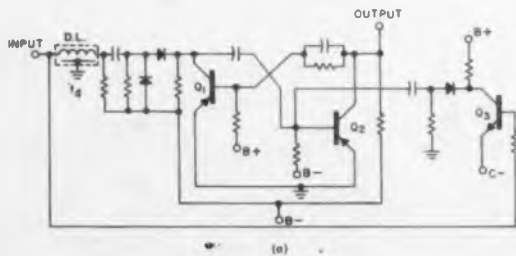
Choose the Ideas which suggest a solution to a problem of your own or stimulate your thinking or which you think are clever.

The Ideas chosen as the most valuable in each issue will be eligible for the \$1,000 Idea of the Year award.

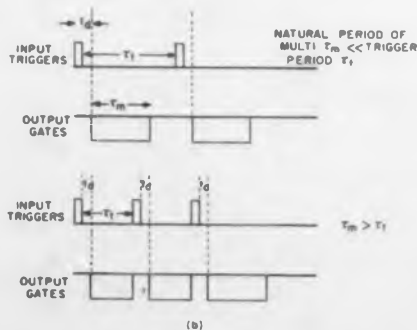
So vote for the Ideas you find most valuable. And, after you've voted, why not send in an Idea of your own?

Modified Multi Generates Output Gate With Each Trigger 735

The circuit presented here shows how a monostable multi was modified to initiate an output pulse at each input trigger. An output gate is produced even if the input's repetition period is



(a) Modified monostable multi initiates an output pulse at each input trigger.



(b) Output pulses are generated even though period of input triggers is less than natural period of multi.

less than the natural period of the multi. Thus, an effectively continuous gate can be obtained.

For triggers with greater repetition periods the unit behaves as an ordinary monostable device.

The multi is designed so that if positive input pulses are used, Q_2 is initially in saturation. Since both Q_2 and Q_3 are on, the first pulse initially has no effect on the multivibrator's state.

However, after a short interval τ_d due to the delay line, this first pulse turns Q_1 on. Transistor Q_2 is then turned off and a negative gate is generated at the output. If a second positive pulse does not appear at the input the output gate will terminate at the end of the multi's natural period.

If a second positive pulse appears before the output gate terminates, Q_3 will be immediately turned on. This produces a negative pulse at the base of Q_2 , forcing it back into saturation; the multi has been caused to flip before the end of its natural period. This occurs in less time than the delay line period τ_d .

After the delay time, τ_d , the pulse arrives at Q_1 . It finds the multi completely recovered and ready to generate another negative gate at its own natural period.

The virtually continuous output gate will continue as long as the period between trigger pulses is less than the natural period of the monostable multi.

Charles W. Haase, *Electronic Engineer, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C.*

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 735.

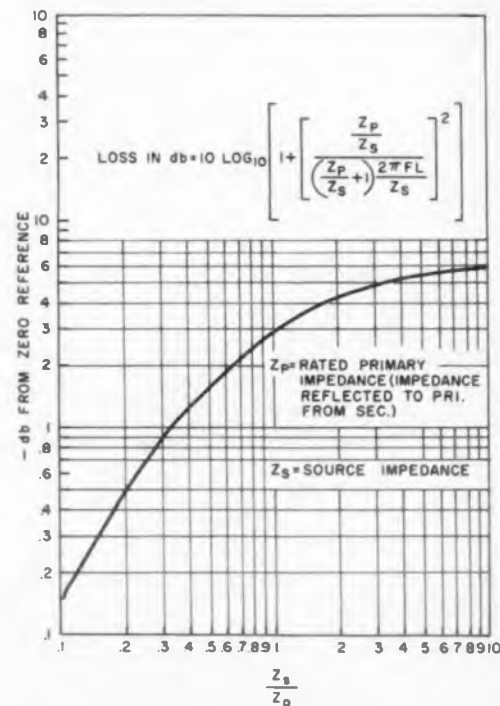
Second \$50

"Most Valuable of Issue" Award to Mid-Westerner

John V. McMillin, project engineer with the Measurement Research Center, Iowa City, Iowa, has won ELECTRONIC DESIGN's second \$50 Most Valuable of Issue award.

Mr. McMillin receives the award for his Idea for Design, "Versatile Transistorized Alarm Detects Pulse Dropouts," which appeared in the March 15 issue.

Curve Helps Determine Unmatched Transformer Response 736



Low end response under unmatched conditions of an audio transformer can be determined from this curve.

The low frequency response of an audio transformer under unmatched conditions can be readily determined from the curve below.

Most audio transformers are rated for frequency response under matched conditions. However they are very often used under unmatched conditions, in applications such as pentode outputs and bridging circuits.

The curve shown can be used by the circuit designer to determine the low-end response of a transformer in his particular circuit.

Points on the curve are compared with the -3-db point of a matched transformer $Z_s/Z_p = 1$. The curve is not valid for input transformers connected to open grids.

Troy Burgess, *Engineer, Triad Transformer Corp., Venice, Calif.*

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 736.

SEVENTH ANNIVERSARY AWARDS

IDEAS-FOR-DESIGN

Entry Blank

How You Can Participate

Rules For Awards

Here's how you can participate in Ideas for Design's Seventh Anniversary Awards: All engineer readers of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** are eligible.

Entries must be accompanied by filled-out Official Entry Blank or facsimile. Ideas submitted must be original with the author, and must not have been previously published (publication in internal company magazines and literature excepted).

Ideas suitable for publication should deal with:

1. new circuits or circuit modifications
2. new design techniques
3. designs for new production methods
4. clever use of new materials or new components in design
5. design or drafting aids
6. new methods of packaging
7. design short cuts
8. cost saving tips

Awards:

1. Each Idea published will receive an honorarium of \$20.
2. Ideas judged Most Valuable of Issue will receive \$50.
3. The Idea judged to be Idea of the Year will receive the Grand Prize of \$1,000 in cash.

The Idea of the Year will be selected from amongst those judged to be Most Valuable of Issue.

Most Valuable of Issue and Idea of the Year will be selected by the readers of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. Votes will be cast by circling keyed numbers on Reader-Service Cards. Payment will be made eight weeks after Ideas are published.

Exclusive publishing rights for all Ideas will remain with the Hayden Publishing Co.

For Additional Entry Blanks, circle 750 on Reader-Service Card.

Ideas-for-Design Editor
ELECTRONIC DESIGN
850 Third Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.

Idea (State the problem and then give your solution. Include sketches or photos that will help get the idea across.)

(Use separate sheet if necessary)

Here is my Idea for Design for possible publication in **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. I understand that it will be eligible for the Seventh Anniversary Awards—\$20 if published, \$50 if chosen Most Valuable of Issue, \$1,000 if chosen Idea of the Year.

I have not submitted my Idea for Design for publication elsewhere. It is entirely original with me and does not violate or infringe any copyrights, patents or trademarks or the property rights of any other person, firm or corporation.

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. shall have the exclusive publication rights to these Ideas for Design selected for publication in **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. This right extends to the subsequent use of the Idea for Design by Hayden in any of its other publications. Honorariums, if any, for subsequent publication shall be solely in the discretion of Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

Name _____ Title _____

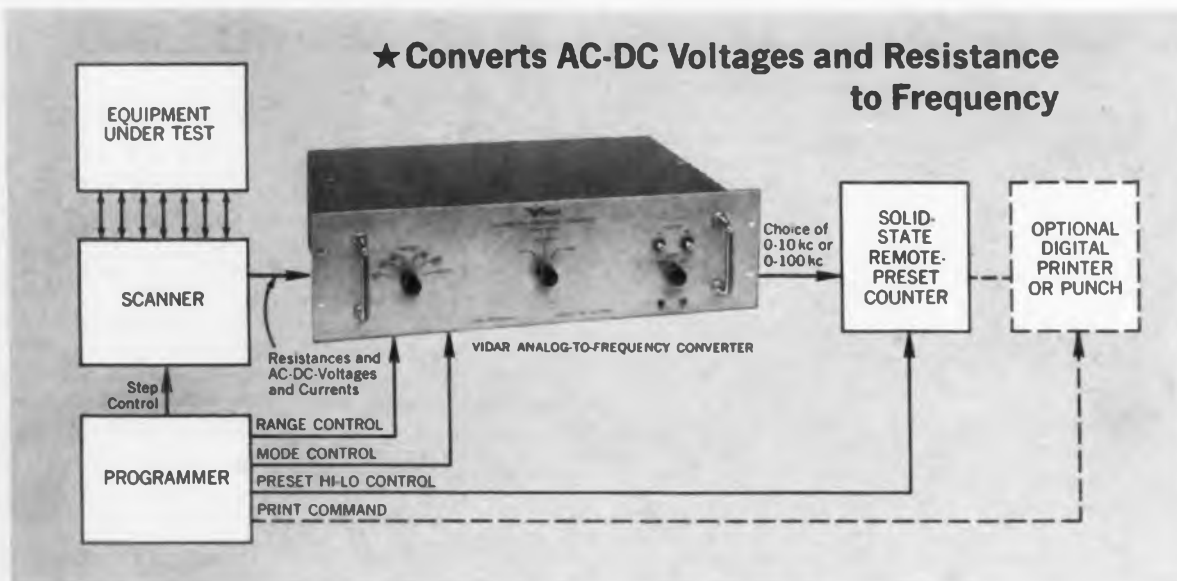
Company Name _____

Address _____

Solid State Solution to Automatic Checkout

Announcing the **VIDAR 2500**
Analog-to-Frequency Converter

★ Converts AC-DC Voltages and Resistance to Frequency



Missing link in applying digital techniques to automatic checkout has long been an accurate and flexible means of converting electrical parameters to digital form. The new Vidar 2500 closes the chain of measurement solidly, economically and reliably.

Combined with a counter, a Vidar 2500 analog to frequency converter provides direct digital readout of basic electrical parameters. Adding a printer makes a low cost digital data logger. Using a preset counter, the system becomes a go-no-go, hi-lo, in or out of limits tester. Remote control capability of the converter enables an external programmer to control its range and mode.

Applications for this kind of system include production checkout of components and systems, experimental data acquisition, component sorting, and quality control testing. As illustrated by the diagram, automated testing can be accomplished by combining an input scanner, Vidar converter, preset counter and printer with an automatic programmer which advances the scanner and printer, controls range and mode on the converter, and sets high and low limits on the counter.

Vidar 2500 converters develop output pulses at a rate precisely proportional to voltage or resistance. Almost any group of electrical parameters can be automatically checked with the basic low cost combination of a Vidar converter and an electronic counter. Other systems either require expensive digital comparators to do the same job or cannot read all the electrical parameters.

FOR A DEMONSTRATION
Call your nearby Vidar engineering representative or write directly to the factory for complete technical information.



2296 Mora Drive
Mountain View, California
Phone: YORKshire 8-6561

VIDAR ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES

ALABAMA, Huntsville, S. S. Lee Associates, Inc., Jefferson 6-0631 • CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles (Beverly Hills), Moxon Electronics Corp., Bradshaw 2-9311 • CALIFORNIA, San Francisco (San Mateo), Moxon Electronics Corp., Flreside 5-7961 • CALIFORNIA, San Diego, Moxon Electronics Corp., Hudson 8-2901 • CONNECTICUT, Stratford, Instrument Dynamics, Inc., DRexel 8-0435 • FLORIDA, Orlando, S. S. Lee Associates, Inc., CHerry 1-4445 • ILLINOIS, Chicago, Pivan Engineering Company, KE 9-4838 • INDIANA, Indianapolis, Pivan Engineering Company, Victor 6-1532 • MASSACHUSETTS, Boston (Wakefield), Instrument Dynamics, Inc., CRYstal 6-5100 • NEW JERSEY, Ridgewood, G. Curtis Engel & Assoc., GILbert 4-1400 • NEW YORK, Syracuse, J. D. Ryerson Assoc., Gibson 6-1771 • NEW YORK, New York City and Long Island, G. Curtis Engel & Assoc., REctor 2-0001 • NORTH CAROLINA, Winston-Salem, S. S. Lee Associates, Inc., STATE 8-0431 • OHIO, Dayton, Dayton Associates, BALdwin 3-9621 • PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, G. Curtis Engel & Assoc., WALnut 2-3270 • TEXAS, Houston, Datronics, SUNset 2-0432 • WASHINGTON, Seattle, Comtronics, MAIn 4-5135 • WASHINGTON, D.C. (Towson, Md.), S. S. Lee Associates, Inc., LOCKwood 5-3066

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Straight Line Graph Yields Logs to Base 2 Quickly 738

Calculation of information amounts and rates often involve finding logarithms to the base 2. Since readily available tables are generally sketchy, to obtain $Y = \log_2 X$ one commonly uses the relation $Y = \log_{10} X \cdot \log_2 10$, finding Y by looking up the common log of X and multiplying it by 3.3219. It is accurate enough and a lot easier to find the logarithms graphically.

All that is necessary is to draw a line on a sheet of semi-log paper. Along the logarithmic axis of the paper, mark the range of X of interest. Along the linear axis mark off the corresponding range of Y . Draw the line by plotting two convenient points, such as $(X = 1, Y = 0)$ and $(X = 8, Y = 3)$. To find convenient points, just remember that $Y = \log_2 X$ is equivalent to $X = 2^Y$.

Jesse Roth, Proj. Engineer, Kearfott Div., General Precision Lab., Little Falls, N.J.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 738.

Printed Wire "Plug-In" Cards 739 Reduce Number of Card Types

The variety of printed circuit cards required in an electronic system can be reduced by using a "plug-in" wire card—a printed wiring card having projecting taper pins, Fig. 1. By inserting this printed wire between various points in a basic printed-circuit layout, the card can be rearranged into different circuit configurations.

An example of how these plug-in cards are used is shown by the basic printed circuit layout, Fig. 2, designed for the two amplifier circuits of Fig. 3. The only difference between the two circuits is the coupling arrangements between the tube plates and suppressor grids.

By inserting plug-in wire cards of the proper length between points a and d and points b and c on the basic wiring card, the circuit of Fig. 3a is completed. By removing these and inserting printed wires between points c and a and points b and d , the circuit of Fig. 3b is completed.

Where complex circuits are used, a good amount of thought must be given to the basic printed design of the circuit layout. The eyelets as shown in Fig. 2 can be evenly spaced to provide equal lengths of printed wires. It is also feasible to plug one printed wiring card into

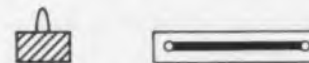


Fig. 1. Wire printed on a card can be plugged into printed-circuit card to alter circuit configuration.

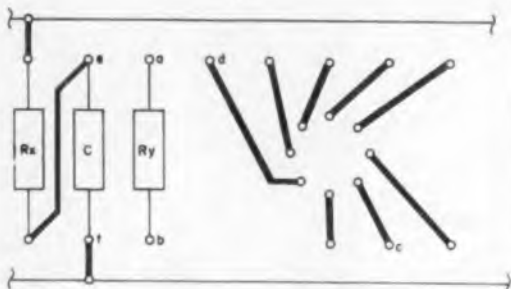


Fig. 2. Slightly different amplifier stages can be laid out on a single, basic printed-circuit card. Circuit configuration can be altered by inserting the proper printed wire plug-ins.

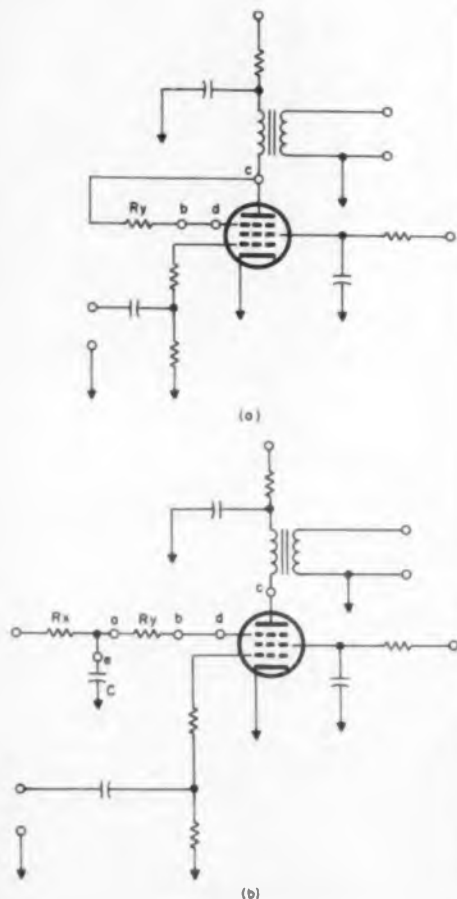


Fig. 3. Almost identical amplifier stages differ only in connections of plates and suppressor grids. Circuits are laid out as in Fig. 2.

another. This connection method does not require soldered joints. The taper of the pins is sufficient to provide the mechanical and electrical contact.

Ralph S. Gootner, International Business Machines Corp., Federal Systems Div., Kingston, N. Y.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 739.



SAVE SPACE WITH THIN, EXTRA-STRONG ELECTRICAL TAPES OF MYLAR®

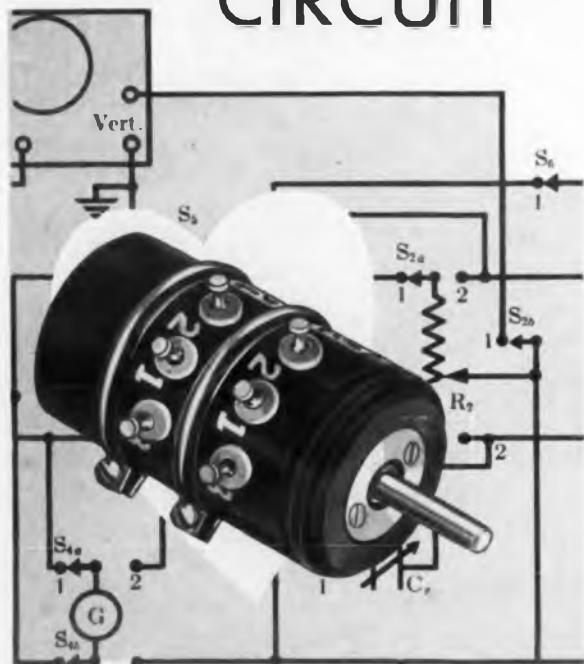
Here's a pressure-sensitive tape that packs great strength into thinner gauges (20,000 psi for 1 mil). Tape of Mylar* polyester film saves space because manufacturers can use thinner gauges with no loss in performance... at lower cost per linear foot.

Want more? "Mylar" also provides —flexibility for snug wraps—high dielectric strength (4,000 v/m†)—dimensional stability at high humidities —moisture and chemical resistance —resistance to temperatures from -60°C to 150°C. And "Mylar" lasts and lasts because there's no plasticizer to dry out with age.

Insulation of "Mylar" gives motors 50 to 100% longer service-free life. Gives capacitors longer-lasting stability, greater reliability. In a wide variety of electrical applications, the advantages of "Mylar" can improve the performance, lower costs. Evaluate "Mylar" for your product. Write for free booklet (SC) detailing properties. Du Pont Co., Film Dept., Wilmington 98, Delaware.



HEART OF THE CIRCUIT



PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

by *New England Instrument*

WIRE WOUND — CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC

Whatever your potentiometer requirement may be, N.E.I. has the answer. Since we produce both wire wound and conductive plastic types our engineers can impartially evaluate your problem and come up with the proper solution.

CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC

- Infinite resolution
- Unsurpassed reliability
- Negligible noise level
- Standard resistance values 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K and 20K, 0.5 linearity.
- Specials from 500 ohms to 1 megohm — 0.1% linearity
- Single or multigang construction.

WIRE WOUND

- Meet performance specs of MIL5272A, and NAS710 and applicable portions of JANR-19
- Maintain excellent characteristics from -55° to 150° C
- Available from $\frac{1}{2}$ " single and 10 turn types to 3"
- Standard resistances from 1K to 100K, special designs from 25 ohm to 250K
- Single or multigang construction.



SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

New England Instrument Company
39 Green Street, Waltham, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Staggered Columns Identify Printed Data Easily

743

A method of recording a maximum of data on an 11-column paper tape printer, or the like, while retaining separation and easy identification of data channels is illustrated below. By switching the data channels appropriately on alternate prints and by sharing certain columnar positions, a group of channels can be printed in an array that enables individual channels to be identified by relative position. The trend of each channel can also be readily followed.

In addition, a larger number of significant digits is available than might ordinarily be. In the example shown, 5 data channels are accommodated, with a total of 17 significant digits.

468 654 718
5731 1231
469 649 679
5742 1016
459 658 725
5732 0991
399 650 800
5786 0980
387 700 701
5792 1098
357 681 779
5700 1187
348 705 829
5699 1232

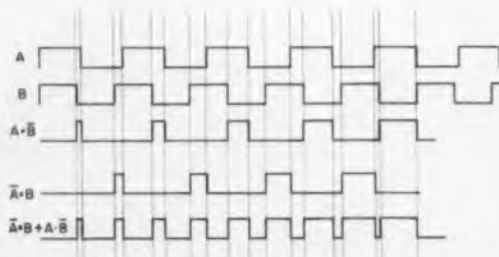
K. C. Horrick, Project Engineer, Philco Corp.,
Western Development Laboratories, Palo Alto,
Calif.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by
circling Reader-Service number 743.

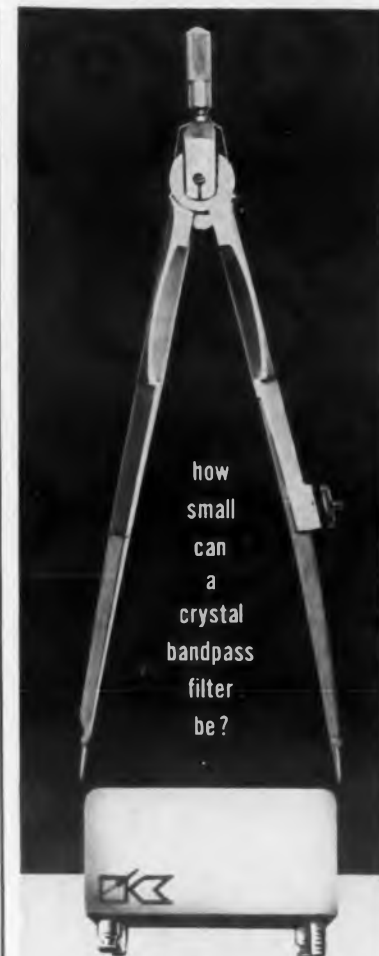
Gated Square Waves Vary Pulse Width of Output Train

741

In some electronic systems, such as a pulse transmission, multiple-echo reception system, a linearly increasing pulse width is required for a given number of cycles.



Square waves A and B, gated as shown, produce an output pulse train whose width varies linearly with time.



how
small
can
a
crystal
bandpass
filter
be?

this small when it's
made by Keystone!

The new Keystone KCF Series of Subminiature Crystal Bandpass Filters has a range of 4 MC through 21 MC. Dimensions: $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" x $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Higher frequencies and special case styles are also available to conform to individual requirements. Compact, ruggedized packaging meets all applicable MIL specs. The KCF series has particular applications in Doppler Radar, Receiver IF, Comb Filter sets or wherever filters of high stability factors and narrower bandwidths are required.

Write for complete technical data.



the **KEYSTONE**
ELECTRONICS CO.

68 SEVENTH AVE., NEWARK 4, N. J.

Subminiature component ovens
crystal ovens • crystal filters and
discriminators • quartz crystals — 100
KC thru 150 megacycles or higher upon
request.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

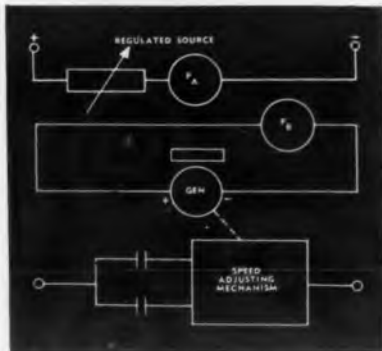
THE MARK OF QUALITY



Ultra-sensitive relays

HELPFUL DATA FOR YOUR CIRCUITRY IDEA FILE

The circuit drawing below indicates just one of the hundreds of ways many manufacturers utilize Micropositioner[®] polarized relays to solve complex control problems.



ADJUSTABLE SPEED CONTROL WITH TWO-COIL MICROPOSITIONER[®]

The output of a d-c tachometer generator (such as a Barber-Colman type BYLM) coupled to the rotating shaft, whose speed is to be regulated, is impressed on one coil of a two-coil Micropositioner.

The other coil is supplied with an adjustable input from a regulated source. The contacts operate appropriate devices to raise or lower the speed of the shaft being controlled.

If your projects involve similar types of control, why not test the Micropositioner in your circuits? Write for technical bulletins.

BARBER-COLMAN MICROPOSITIONER[®] POLARIZED D-C RELAYS

Operate on input power as low as 40 microwatts. Available in three types of adjustment: null seeking... magnetic latching "memory"... and form C break-make transfer. Also transistorized types with built-in preamplifier. Write for new quick reference file.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
DEPT. R, 1893 ROCK STREET, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS
CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



A simple method for generating such a pulse train is shown in the figure.

Two square waves are gated whose difference in periods is equal to twice the desired incremental change in pulse width per cycle. The pulse width increases linearly per cycle and then decreases as the phase of the two frequencies shifts.

Leonard L. Kleinberg, *Electronic Engineer, Lockheed Electronics Co., Metuchen, N.J.*

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 741.

Ordinary Diode Protects VTVM From Overload 740

A vacuum tube voltmeter can be protected from the effects of overloads by putting an ordinary diode across its meter terminals.

Although the meter in a standard vtvm is commonly regarded as "burn-out proof," overload conditions can cause the meter current to be 3 to 4 times the full-scale value. Such an overload or surge could result in a bent pointer or even in an open armature coil.

The characteristic curve of a type 1N538 diode has its knee at approximately 0.55 v. Meters in vtvm's usually have a full-scale deflection of 0.18 v. Thus, a 1N538 diode connected directly across the meter terminals will have negligible effect on the meter accuracy. At the same time, it will provide good limiting action when the voltage applied to the meter appreciably exceeds the full-scale value.

In an actual circuit having a 200- μ a meter (which required 195 mv for full-scale deflection), the meter current was limited to 250 μ a even though the input voltage to the unit was increased to 30 times the full scale reading. Although other special diodes (such as Zeners) could be used, the cost of a common type such as the 1N538 makes it quite attractive for this application.

L. A. Stoll, Sr. Engineer, *Electronics & Ordnance Div., AVCO Corp., Richmond, Ind.*

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 740.

Patent Pending On Filter Circuit

The Twin-T filter circuit shown as an Idea for Design, (*ED*, April 12, p 196), is the sole property of the Datrax Division of the W. W. Henry Co. and is not available for use by anyone else without risk of violating that company's property rights. A patent application is pending.

Fast, positive Test connections

NEW Grayhill PUSH POST[™]

Test faster — with PUSH-POST! For aging and testing transistors, resistors, capacitors and other pigtail components. They extend only 7/8" above mounting board. Any panel thickness 1/16" to 1/4". Metal parts — nickel plated brass. Buttons — thermoplastic. Washers — electrical grade phenolic. Special button caps and washers available to withstand temperatures to 400° F. Button colors, red and black standard — other colors on special order.



29-101 Standard Banana Plug

29-100 #8-32 NC-1 Threaded Stud for 11/64" Mounting Hole

29-104 Molded Washers #2181002-2 Standard

CURRENT GRAYHILL CATALOG ON REQUEST "N. Gineer"

Phone: Fleetwood 4-1040

365 Millgrove Avenue, LaGrange, Illinois

"PIONEERS IN MINIATURIZATION"

A Style to satisfy your specific need!

Grayhill Series 29 Binding Posts

— screw type or spring loaded — with solder terminal, or banana plug — also twin-mount with banana plug. Nickel plated brass metal parts — molded thermosetting plastic per MIL-M-14 insulating parts.

Features: Non-turn "D" Style insulating washers — non-cut flush cross-hole — captive head.

Gold Finish Available on Special Request



REQUEST CURRENT GRAYHILL CATALOG — for complete details on these and other miniature and sub-miniature components.

"N. Gineer"

Grayhill INC.

Phone: Fleetwood 4-1040

365 Millgrove Avenue, LaGrange, Illinois

"PIONEERS IN MINIATURIZATION"

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FUNDAMENTALLY SPEAKING

NO. 4 IN A SERIES
SUBJECT:

*Magnetostrictive
Delay Line
Standards*



Black MAGIC is not required to obtain the results illustrated above from Control Electronics MAG Lines*. All you need is a good set of standard definitions and design procedures.

Such a guide is sorely needed by the industry but is not in existence at the present time. In its absence, Control Electronics has established standards for internal use which have met enthusiastic acceptance when recommended to purchasers of our MAG LINES. They are in printed form and available to all interested users.

The standards consist primarily of the definition of nine major parameters, and techniques for their measurement. These parameters are (1) Maximum Pulse Repetition Rate, (2) Input Impedance, (3) Output Termination, (4) Attenuation, (5) Signal to Noise Ratio, (6) Delay Time, (7) Temperature Range, (8) Change of Delay with Temperature, (9) Variation in Output Voltage with Temperature.

The benefits that arise from standards are obvious. They allow (a) the treatment of a Magnetostrictive Delay Line as a component so that it may be specified as clearly as resistors, capacitors, etc., and so that it is not necessary for you to send part of your system circuitry to the delay line manufacturer to be sure of getting what you want; (b) a means of describing the state of the art; (c) a means of comparing the quality of one manufacturer's product with that of another; (d) a means of establishing recommended system design procedures.

The oscillograms shown above are the result of the direct application of these principles. These are the wave forms available at the terminals of a magnetostrictive delay line designed in accordance with Control Electronics' recommended procedure. As an example, the small undershoot of the input current pulse is a direct result of the wide band pi network input circuit described in detail in our standards on design procedure.

Control Electronics is pioneering in the establishment of Magnetostrictive Delay Line standards because we believe that the art cannot advance without them. Copies of MAG LINE standards may be obtained by writing to Control Electronics Co., Inc., 10 Stepar Place, Huntington Station, New York, on your company letterhead.

*registration applied for

NOW YOU CAN ORDER MAGNETOSTRICTIVE DELAY LINES WITH EASE AND CONFIDENCE.

Control Electronics offers a line of standard delay lines for your digital applications. These lines can be obtained at low cost consistent with quick delivery because they are standard. They are a result of our new standardization program and streamlined production techniques. Your Inquiries are welcome.



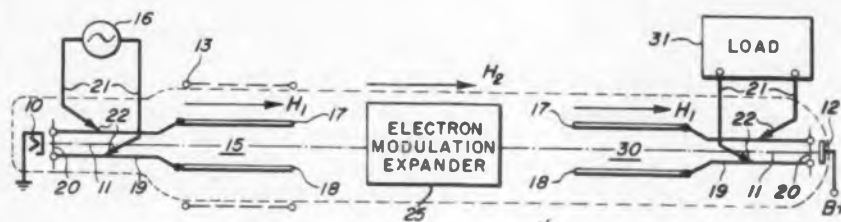
CONTROL Electronics CO., INC.

Ten Stepar Place, Huntington Station, N. Y.

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS

Benjamin Bernstein

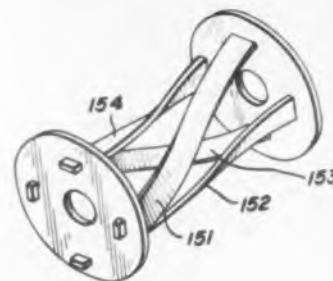
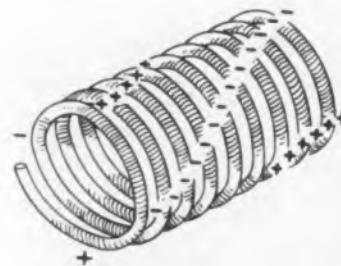


Parametric Amplifier Modulation Expander

Patent No. 2,959,740. R. Adler (Assigned to Zenith Radio Corp.)

The Adler transverse fast wave amplifier is more flexible when the expander is a helix instead of a quadruple array of deflection plates. This permits the pump frequency to be shifted to locate the idler frequency and allows the amplification of signals having either finite or infinite phase velocities.

In the conventional (Wade) arrangement, one of the two rotating fields has the correct phase when the pump is at twice signal frequency. The structure must be twisted if the pump-to-signal frequency ratio is changed. However, the helix electrically provides the necessary twist and, in addition, only the field which is synchronous with the wave on the beam is caused to propagate.

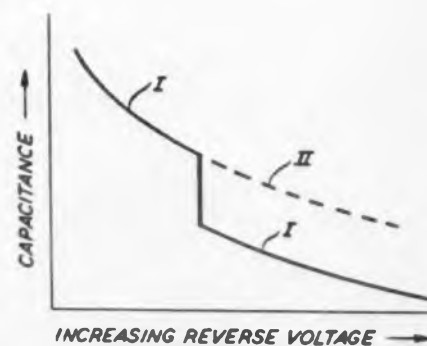


Semiconductor Capacitor

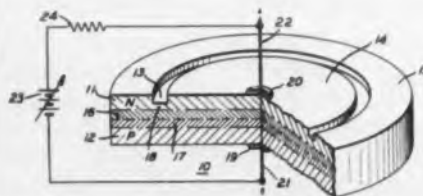
Patent No. 2,964,648. E. J. Doucette and C. J. Spector (Assigned to Bell Telephone Labs).

Capacitance of a pn junction is changed by varying the effective area of the depletion layer.

The pn junction is formed by joining p-type and n-type wafers. In addition, a circular slot is cut into the upper face of the n wafer. As the reverse bias is increased, the boundary of the depletion



layer moves away from the junction. The capacitance is reduced and the layer ultimately intersects the boundaries of the slot. This pinches off the area of peripheral portion 15 and causes a large change in the effective capacitance.



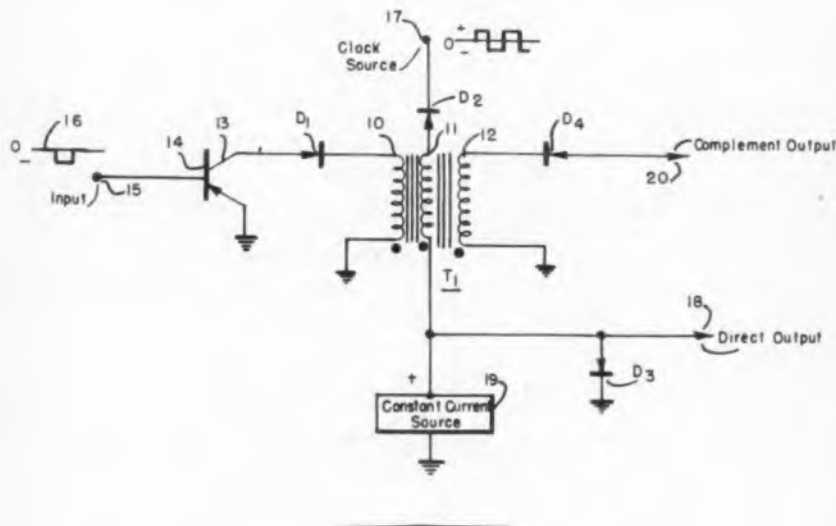
Logical Elements

Patent No. 2,972,060. R. D. Torrey (Assigned to Sperry Rand Corp.)

In a simple logic circuit, a control signal steers the output to a designated terminal.

With quiescent transistor 14 cut off, clock signals are applied to transformer

winding 11. Winding 12 provides a complement output. A negative control signal drives transistor 14 into hard conduction. This effectively reduces the impedance of winding 11 so that there is a direct output only when diode D_3 is unclamped from ground.



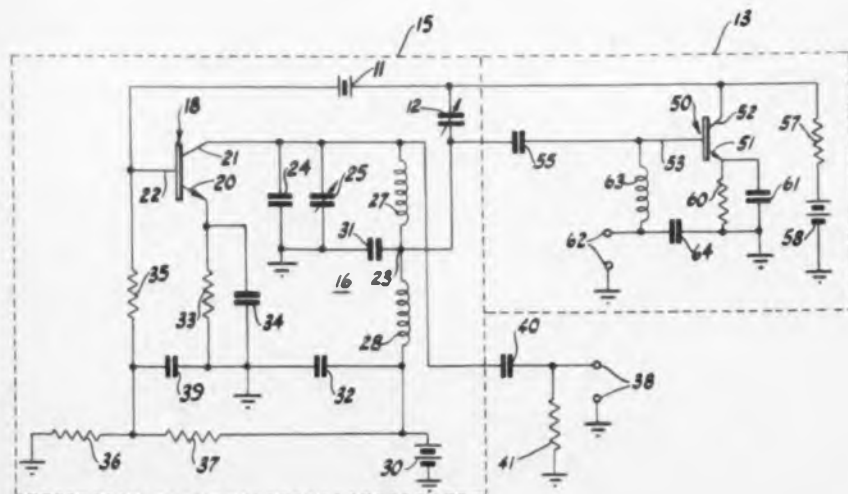
Variable Frequency Crystal-Controlled Oscillator Systems

Patent No. 2,972,120. R. J. Kircher and M. C. Wager (Assigned to Hughes Aircraft Co.)

Frequency of a crystal-controlled oscillator is varied by changing the effective reactance of a capacitor in series with the crystal. A transistor in shunt with the capacitor varies the reactance.

Hartley oscillator 15 has capacitor 12 in series with crystal 11 in its feedback circuit. The base-collector network of transistor 50 is in parallel with capacitor 12. Initially, the frequency is set by the series capacitor.

Thereafter, frequency is linearly adjusted by a variable base-emitter bias applied to terminals 62.



DRAFTING TRENDS



Three POST aids to increased drafting speed shown clockwise: Self-switching Mercury electric eraser; Triangular-shaped Try-Rex drawing pencils; Peel-off eraser sticks.

New drafting conveniences increase efficiency

Mercury Electric Eraser—Try the full-automatic Mercury eraser for really effortless corrections—it turns on when you pick it up, turns off when you put it down. So quiet and vibration-free that it takes a touch of the high speed shaft to convince you its interference-free motor is running!

Furnished with an assortment of eraser tips suitable for fast, smooth removal of soft or hard pencil lines, typewritten material, even printing. Accurately erases a one-letter typing error, yet speedily removes large areas of an engineering tracing. Palm-fitting, easy to handle. Durable plastic housing with non-slip finger grips makes erasing a pleasure instead of a chore. The low, \$16.50 price is quickly paid for in time and trouble saved.

Try-Rex Drawing Pencils—Embodying the first new pencil design in years, a rounded, triangular casing, the Damascus Try-Rex pencil provides more than a relaxed and

comfortable grip. Its three flat sides not only fit the controlling three fingers, but indicate to the draftsman a succession of 120° stops which help position the pencil for uniform line weight and density. Precise grading of lead hardness, plus color-tip coding, further aid production of better tracings and clearer prints.

Pencil-Style Eraser—An eraser capable of hairline control often saves re-drawing of fine detail in small-scale work. For such precise work, there's nothing better than a POST 2934 Pink Pearl eraser, now available in peel-off, self-sharpening pencil style. The POST 2933 Magic-Rub is also a paper-wrapped, peel-off type, but provides a white vinyl tip for clean erasing of drafting film. Both give real convenience when exacting erasure is needed.

Further information on all of these worthwhile POST drafting aids is available from your nearest POST dealer. Or, write Frederick Post Company, 3644 North Avondale Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois.



SENSITIZED PAPERS & CLOTHS • TRACING & DRAWING MEDIUMS • DRAWING INSTRUMENTS & SLIDE RULES
ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT & DRAFTING SUPPLIES • FIELD EQUIPMENT & DRAFTING FURNITURE

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SELECTIVE TONE SIGNALING

OSCILLATOR
STABILIZER

RESONANT
RELAY

TRANSMIT
ENCODE



FREQUENCIES 60-1000 CPS



RECEIVE
DECODE



THOUSANDS OF FUNCTIONS PER CHANNEL

FOR RELIABLE

- Selective Calling
 - Remote Control
 - Process Control
 - Traffic Control
 - Telemetry
- by wire or radio.

Please write
for Catalog 563.



STEVENS
INCORPORATED
ARNOLD

QUALITY SINCE 1943

7 ELKINS ST., SOUTH BOSTON 27, MASS.

S/A - 28 1/2

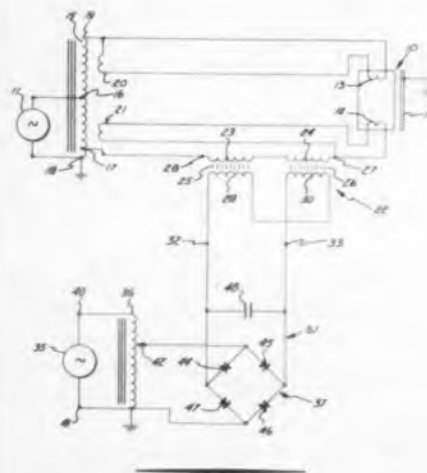
CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS

Dimming Circuits for Fluorescent Lamps
Patent No. 2,961,579. R. B. Roney and
P. E. Massie (Assigned to Day-Ray
Products, Inc.)

An inexpensive, flicker-free fluorescent light dimmer comprises an adjustable saturable reactor in series with the lamp and power source. The impedance of the reactor varies with the direct current through the coils of the saturable element.

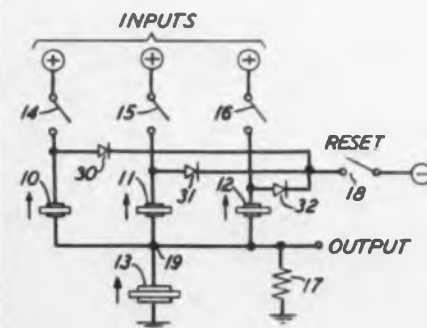
Auto transformer 36 and rectifier 37 set the impedance of windings 23 and 24 in series with lamp 10. As the direct current through windings 29 and 30 increases, the level of magnetization of cores 25 and 26 increases, decreasing the impedance of gate windings 23 and 24.



Translator

Patent No. 2,956,265. E. E. Schwenzfeger
(Assigned to Bell Telephone Labs).

A logic AND circuit using ferroelectric crystals develops the required output even when the control signals are not applied simultaneously.



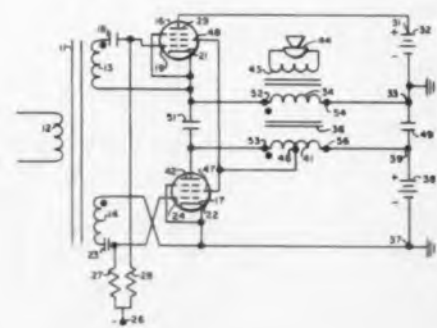
In a simplified version of the invention, crystals 10, 11 and 12 have equal electrode areas, while crystal 13 has twice the electrode area of any of the others. All crystals are initially negatively polarized. When input 14 is applied, 10 switches completely while 13 switches half way. When input 15 is applied, both 11 and 13 are switched. Now, when input 16 is connected, 12 switches and since 13 remains unchanged, the charge passes through resistor 17 to develop an output signal.

Audio Amplifier

Patent No. 2,947,947. S. Bernstein Bervery
(Assigned to General Precision Inc.)

High power, low output impedance and low distortion are obtained by driving a Class AB power amplifier push-pull, and taking its output in parallel. Beam tetrode tubes operate effectively as low distortion triodes when the screen grids are driven by a second primary winding.

Tubes 16 and 17, suitably biased by the negative voltage at terminals 26, are driven push-pull by secondary windings 13 and 14. The tubes drive winding 34 in parallel to supply load 44. The screen electrodes are connected to tap 46 of the second primary winding 41 so that beam power tube output is obtained with a triode's low distortion.



Voltage-Comparing Circuit

Patent No. 2,956,177. R. A. Day (Assigned to Hughes Aircraft Co.)

A transistor circuit determines both the time the applied signal equals the reference level and the change of po-

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Choice of engineers everywhere!

Air Variables

NEW! Type "U" and "UB"
Sub-miniatures . . .
available in Single-Section
or Butterfly Types.

- 3 Mounting Methods
- Unique machined design for exceptional uniformity and outstanding mechanical stability!
- High "Q"—greater than 1500 at 1 mc.! High Torque-to-mass ratio—2 to 7 inch ounces! Exceptionally low temperature coefficient—approximately 35 PPM °C positive!

These low cost, tiny Type "U" and "UB" capacitors require less than 0.2 and 0.3 square inch respectively for chassis or panel mounting. Rotors and stators machined from one piece of solid brass—provide exceptionally uniform delta C and voltage characteristics. All metal parts silver plated—ceramic is steatite Grade L 4 or better. Provides freedom from moisture entrapment found in trimmer capacitors of enclosed or solid dielectric type. Voltage breakdown ratings to 1,300 volts DC. Extra heavy end rotor plate—slotted for screwdriver adjustment.



"LOCTAB"
MOUNTING

PRINTED CIRCUIT
MOUNTING

2 HOLE
MOUNTING

TYPE "R" CAPACITORS

This popular variable has extra-heavy steatite stator support insulators and soldered .023" thick brass plates. Metal parts heavily nickel-plated. Sturdy brass end frames—double bearing construction—silver-plated beryllium copper wiping contacts—peak voltage rating 1200 volts. Available in a number of plate spacings as well as special platings, shaft lengths and without mounting feet for panel mounting applications. Bearing threaded $\frac{1}{8}$ "-32.



Free Catalog

Johnson also manufactures a line of heavy duty and special purpose capacitors in addition to the types described above. For complete specifications and current prices on all Johnson electronic components, write for our newest components catalog.



TYPE "M" AND "S" CAPACITORS

Excellent for use in compact equipment. DC-200 treated steatite insulators. Soldered plate construction and heavily anchored stator supports provide extreme rigidity. Plates are nickel-plated brass. Single section, butterfly and differential types with straight, locking, and screw-driver shafts.

TYPE "M"—Requires only $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " panel area. Peak voltage rating 1250 volts on .017" spaced units; 850 volts on 160-130, spaced .013". Mounting bushing, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32.

TYPE "S"—Slightly larger than the Type "M". Peak voltage rating 850 volts—plate spacing .013", other spacings available on special order. Mounting studs tapped 4-40 on 17/32" centers.



TYPE "J" AND "K" CAPACITORS

TYPE "J"—This heavy duty miniature has wider spacing (.025") than most small air variables, yet occupies little more space. Ideal for small space tank circuits in low power stages. DC-200 treated insulator—soldered plate construction. Peak voltage rating 1200 volts. Mounting brackets and 6-32 screws provided.

TYPE "K"—Widely used for military and commercial applications. DC-200 treated insulator—slotted stator contacts—extra-rigid soldered plate construction. Peak voltage rating 1000 volts. Plate spacing .015". Available in production quantities to meet MIL-C092A specifications—other capacities and variations available.



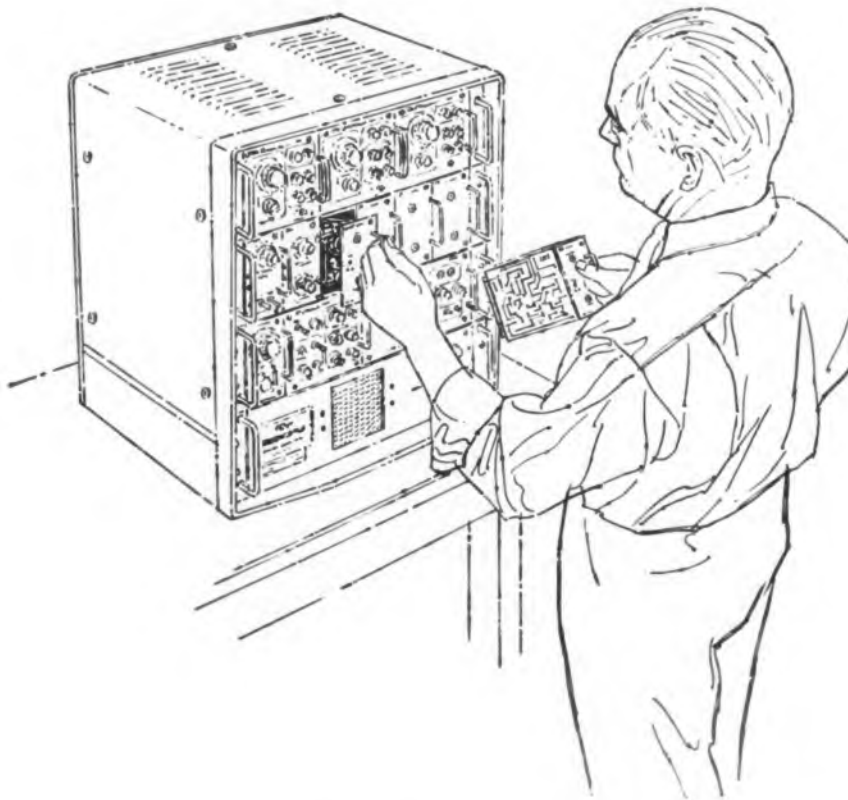
TYPE "L" CAPACITORS

Ideal for applications requiring extreme stability and strength. Rotor bearings and stator support rods soldered directly to heavy 3/16" thick steatite. Split-sleeve bearing and silver-plated beryllium copper contact provide constant torque and smooth capacity variation. Plate spacing .030". Peak voltage rating 1500 volts. Available in a number of plate spacings, as well as special platings, shaft lengths and stator terminal locations. Bearings threaded $\frac{1}{8}$ "-32. Single section, dual, butterfly and differential types.

Ceramic-soldered for greater strength!

E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY

WABECA, MINNESOTA



Quicker than you can say... 'modular plug-in construction'

over 33 standard pulse instruments...200 standard pulse and digital modules...at big savings in dollars

Is your problem generating fast-rise pulses, pulse pairs, pulse trains, gates, time delays, digital words, programmed current pulses, PPM and PCM codes...? For test...system...general...very specific applications? Or all of these? Then Servo's *Electro-Pulse* line is the right line for you.

Start with 33 cataloged instruments. Modify with 200 standard pulse and digital circuit modules (both tube and transistor types). Here's unmatched versatility and

flexibility for the rapid, economical fabrication of any type of pulse equipment you may need.

Back all these savings and convenience factors with established Servo Corp. quality and reliability...with advanced pulse techniques and circuitry proved in major missile programs. It pays to go E-P.

Write for detailed catalog. Or, your local E-P/Servo representative will be glad to call.



Electro-Pulse Products

SERVO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

111 New South Road • Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. • WElls 8-9700

Sales & service offices coast-to-coast • Representatives in major cities

- *Single Pulse Generators*
- *Double Pulse Generators*
- *Word Generators*
- *Pulse Train and Pulse Code Generators*
- *Time Delay and Gate Generators*
- *Current Generators and Core Testers*
- *Modules*



Time Delay Generator



Single Pulse Generator



Pulse Code Generator

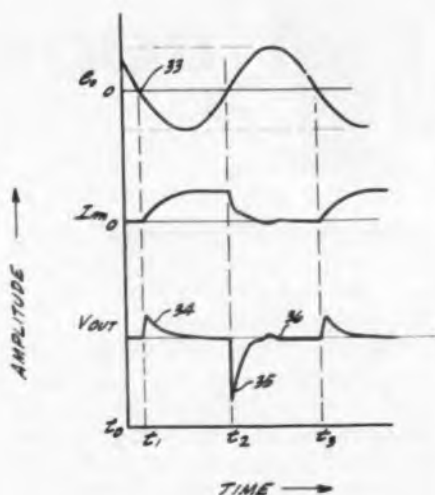
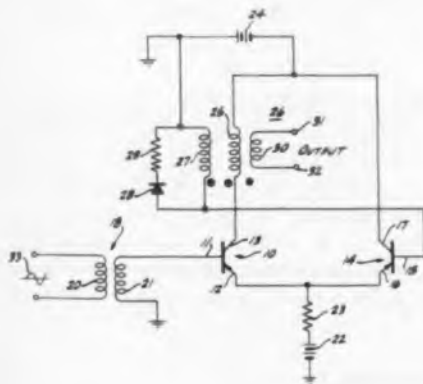


Word Generator

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

larity of the signal as the level is crossed.

With the input signal positive, transistor 14 is conducting and transistor 10 is cut off. At time t_1 , the signal crosses the reference level. The circuit then switches



so that transistor 10 is now conducting and transistor 14 is cut off. However, winding 26 voltage couples to winding 27 to make diode 28 conducting. This loads the output and a small positive pip 34 appears there. When the signal crosses the reference at t_2 , the circuit flops back

and transistor 14 conducts hard to cut off transistor 10. At this instant diode 28 is cut off and a large negative pip 35 is coupled to the output. If the polarity of diode 28 is reversed the positive pip 34 will be distinctly larger than the negative pip 35.

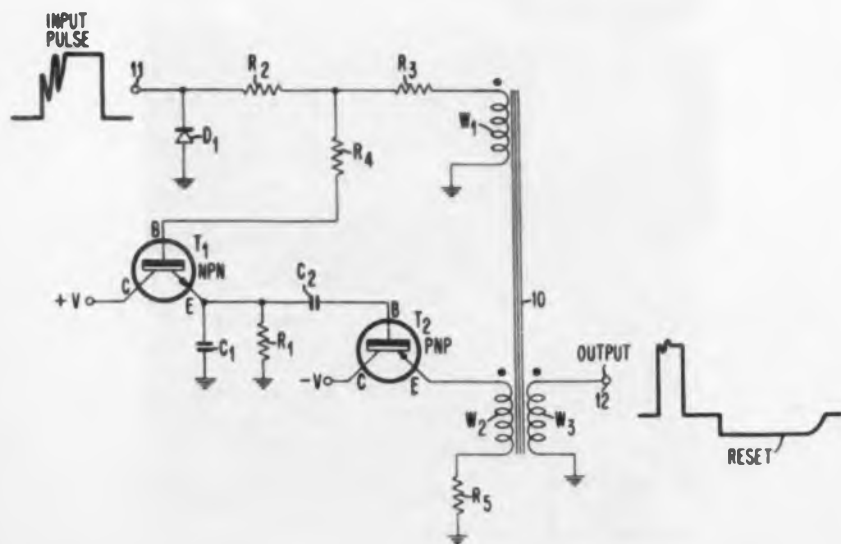
Pulse Integrator Quantizer With Single Reset

Patent No. 2,951,949. H. C. Kuntzman and J. G. Simek (Assigned to IBM Corp.).

Fast, nonringing pulses, suitable for counting purposes, are produced by the switching of a magnetic circuit.

The input pulse drives core 10 whose

flux change is metered as an output until the core saturates; diode D_1 limits the polarity of the input pulse. Transistors T_1 and T_2 together with integrator R_1C_1 reset the core to the initial condition. Thus, the input pulse makes T_1 conducting to cut off T_2 and to change C_1 . After the capacitor voltage has run down, T_2 again conducts to reset the core.



DELAY LINES

TO
FIT
YOUR
ELECTRICAL
SPECS.

OVERNIGHT

NYTRONICS, INC.

550 Springfield Avenue, Berkeley Heights, New Jersey
Phone 464-9300 • TWX Summit, N. J. 533

*Most of your requirements can be met in our new Wee Line configuration.
Write or phone today for complete details.

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



you'll need help!

If you earnestly feel the only way to get the kind of pots you need is to build 'em yourself — a word of caution. Don't start off alone — gather a few choice friends around to assist with the problems you might run into. There's the little matter of metals engineering, plastics, contact engineering, chemical, metallurgy and other assorted engineering areas. Otherwise, you might *never* get through all these little details!

But don't waste time putting your friends through engineering school — Ace has a staff of specialists and consultants all recruited for just such design problems! They save us — and in turn — our customers, needless concern over the stumbling blocks which may arise. So if a unique design solution to your pot requirements is what you're after, don't hesitate! See your ACErep!

Here's a typical bit of ACE collaboration: Our A.I.A. 1-1/16" size ACEPOT®, servo-mount.



ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.
SOMERSET 6-5130 TXM SMVL 181 West. Union WUX

Acopot® Acotrim® Acopot® Acotrim® *Reg. Appl. for
CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BOOKS

Coupled Mode and Parametric Electronics
William H. Louisell, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Park Ave. S., New York 16, N.Y., 268 pp, \$11.50

Emphasized in this text are three specific aspects of microwave electronics. First, it serves as an introduction to the theory of coupled modes and shows how the use of this approach simplifies the study of coupled systems. It then presents a unified theory for traveling wave tubes, backward wave oscillators, and similar devices. Finally, it treats the theory of parametric amplifiers, oscillators, and frequency converters. The consideration of the theory of coupled modes from a general viewpoint permits its application in many fields.

The book has been written so that a

first-year graduate student or a senior in electrical engineering who has had a course in Maxwell field theory should be able to follow it. Although largely mathematical in nature, the book contains no very difficult mathematics, and the more tedious sections have been relegated to the appendices.

Servicing TV Tuners

Jess E. Dines, Technical Book Div., Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 2201 E. 46 St., Indianapolis 6, Ind., 272 pp, \$4.95.

This is the newest volume in the Jess E. Dines TV Servicing series. In addition to describing the mechanical and electrical characteristics of practically every type of TV tuner ever built, hundreds

Application data on

counting tubes

and counting tube circuits



DEKATRON GC10D
Cold cathode glow tube
for totalizing, sorting,
programming, special
computing and control
circuits. One of four
general tube types,
in 25 models.

The only handbook of counting tube applications, circuitry and specifications. Top source for circuit and system designers in all electronic, computer and contract engineering fields.

Write for your copy today.



BAIRD-ATOMIC, INC.

33 university road · cambridge 38, mass.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

of schematic diagrams and photos are used to complement circuit discussions that go into detail on the purpose of every component. This book explains how tuners are classified in accordance with mechanical design (turret, switch, disk and continuous tuning) and rf circuit design (cascode, pentode, tetrode, neutrode, etc.). It also includes complete data on troubleshooting and alignment techniques. The book is intended for use by TV servicemen, students, engineers, and others who need a one-source reference volume on all phases of TV tuners.

The Surface Chemistry of Metals and Semiconductors

Harry C. Gatos, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Park Ave. S., New York 16, N.Y., 526 pp, \$12.50.

Contained in this volume are the papers presented at the Joint Symposium of the Corrosion and Electronics Divisions of the Electrochemical Society on the Surface Chemistry of Metals and Semiconductors held in Columbus, Ohio, October 19-21, 1959. The Symposium

was sponsored by the Office of Naval Research and the Electrochemical Society. It was conceived as a medium for an exchange of theory and technology between the fields of metal surfaces and semiconductor surfaces.

The material is grouped into five parts: I—Chemistry and Physics of Surfaces; II—Imperfections and Surface Behavior; III—Electrode Behavior of Metals and Semiconductors; IV—Surface Reactions in Liquid Media; and V—Surface Reactions in Gaseous Media.

Practical Auto Radio Service and Installation

Jack Greenfield, Gernsback Library, Inc., 154 W. 14 St., New York 11, N.Y., 160 pp, \$2.95.

Discussed in this servicing guide are methods of installation and repair for the different types of auto radio sets, the equipment and components needed to set up an auto radio servicing shop, and how to remove and install rear seat speakers. Tuners, interference suppression, fm, and auto phonographs are discussed as well.

**LARGE WORK SPACE
Bench Oven 3' x 3' x 3'**



MODEL 333

Another
GRIEVE-HENDRY STANDARD

Well constructed, efficient Bench Oven with Large Work Space. Especially adaptable to production line work on large units that require heat processing. Work space 36" x 36" x 36". Temperature range to 350° F. 1250 CFM forced air circulation. Stand available. Construction changes to suit needs. No engineering charges. Write for Bulletin BH-300.

Specialists in Heat Process Equipment

Quick Quotations
Prompt Delivery
Reasonable Prices
on Ovens Built
to Specifications

OTHER STANDARD
MODELS TO
1000 ft—

\$121.50 AND UP



GRIEVE-HENDRY CO.

1331 N. ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL.
CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SHOWN 3/4 SIZE

KEARFOTT ACCELERATION SWITCHES

Kearfott's A9548-01 Acceleration Switch is designed primarily as an acceleration sensing switch for low milli-g ranges. It closes a circuit when a given acceleration is applied. Gas damping provides the proper time delay or integration before switch closure. No heaters are required and there is no warm-up time because the gas damping is virtually independent of temperature.

This cylindrical unit is mounted by means of three tapped holes in the base (at one end of the cylinder), and an electrical connector is mounted on the side near the base. Hermetically sealed, the unit meets the shock, vibration, temperature, and other environmental requirements of MIL-E-5272C.

A heavy metal mass, supported by two flat springs, moves to close gold alloy contacts when acceleration is applied. Gas damping is accomplished by means of a graphite piston moving in the sensing mass. Normally mounted level, the acceleration switch responds to gravity and can therefore be used as a tilt switch, since its threshold value is equivalent to a tilt angle of 8½ degrees.

Damping, springs, mass, or material can be varied to meet the user's requirement in the 0.1 to 5 g range, thus making it readily adaptable to other applications.

SPECIFICATIONS	
Threshold:	0.150 g ± 25% (contacts remain open)
Insulation Resistance:	50 megohms min. (500 volts D.C.)
Contact Rating:	0.1 amp non-inductive
Dimensions:	1 1/4" diam. x 2.225" high

Write for complete data



KEARFOTT DIVISION
GENERAL PRECISION, INC.

Little Falls, New Jersey

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Important facts to know about laminated plastics



A few Taylor composite laminates (left to right): copper-clad section; sandwiched copper component; Taylorite vulcanized fibre-clad part; laminated tube, copper inserts.

Composite Laminates Open Up New Design Opportunities

While the great variety of commercially available laminated plastics satisfy most electrical and mechanical requirements, there are applications that can benefit from the combination of properties provided by composite laminates. Recent advances in bonding techniques have made it possible to bond virtually any compatible material with a laminate. These can be supplied as clad or as sandwiched materials. And they can be molded into many shapes to fit design requirements. Taylor is presently supplying to order the following composite laminates:

- **Copper and laminated plastics.** Clad for printed circuits and formed shapes. Sandwiched for special applications.
- **Taylorite® vulcanized fibre-clad laminates.** These combine the high strength of laminated plastics with the superior hot-arc-resistance of vulcanized fibre. They are being used in both high and low-voltage switchgear applications. Also in applications where the high impact strength of vulcanized fibre may be advantageous.
- **Rubber-clad laminates.** Almost any type of natural or synthetic rubber may be used as the cladding material. These laminates are widely used for condenser tops in wet condensers to protect the laminate against highly alkaline electrolytes. They also have application in any part where sealing or chemical resistance is needed.
- **Asbestos-clad laminates.** For applications where high heat- and arc-resistance are required.
- **Laminate-clad lead.** Lead sheets sandwiched between Grade XX pa-

per-base laminates have been used for X-ray shields. The laminate provides strength and contributes to the high shielding properties of the lead.

- **Aluminum-clad laminates.** These have been used extensively for engraving stock. They also offer possibilities as printed-circuit material and as plate holders for X-ray machines.
- **Beryllium copper-clad laminates.** Beryllium copper is nonmagnetic and a good conductor—properties that give these laminates possibilities in many applications.
- **Stainless steel-clad laminates.** Applications where nonmagnetic properties are required. Also in certain corrosive environments where the resistance of stainless steel to attack is an asset.
- **Magnesium-clad laminates.** These laminates have been produced in 108-in.-long sheets for use as screens for X-ray operators. Weight was a factor.

Our design and production engineers are constantly developing new materials, new applications, and new procedures for fabricating laminated plastics. Our experience is yours for the asking. And if you have a problem requiring assistance or more information on composite laminates, write us. Also ask for your copy of Taylor's new guide to simplified selection of laminated plastics. Taylor Fibre Co., Norristown 48, Pa.

Taylor

LAMINATED PLASTICS VULCANIZED FIBRE

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BOOKS

Dictionary Of Automatic Control Terms

Robert J. Bibbero, Reinhold Publishing Corp., 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y., 282 pp, \$6.00.

An encyclopedic dictionary of automatic control terms, this volume provides a condensed discussion of each topic including applications and related subjects. The areas covered include control theory and basic concepts, computers and data processing, industrial machine and process control, aircraft and missile control and telemetering, and control components and design factors.

Finite-Difference Methods for Partial Differential Equations

George E. Forsythe and Wolfgang R. Wasow, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y., 444 pp, \$11.50.

Directed to the reader who is unfamiliar with the theory of partial differential equations, but who has studied advanced

calculus and matrix theory, the book covers initial-value and boundary-value problems. Emphasis is given to topics of importance in the solution of these problems with computers.

Analog and Digital Computer Technology

Norman R. Scott, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42 St., New York 33, N.Y., 522 pp, \$12.75

Said to be unique in its field, this book presents information about both the use and the design of the two principal types of electronic computer—the electronic differential analyzer and the stored-program digital computer. The principles of both analog and digital computers are treated for the electrical engineer studying at the senior or beginning graduate level.

Although the treatment is not highly theoretical, there is enough theory presented which the author hopes clearly presents computer technology both as it

Introducing an alligator clip with a "microscopic tip"!

the Mueller **MICRO-GATOR**

Here is the alligator clip you can now use where no other clip will do! On printed circuits, in tight spots and on tiny terminals too crowded for any thing but its "microscopic" tip Fully insulated right down to the nose. It offers all the speed, free-handed ease and convenience associated with other Mueller alligator clips.

Strong new type keyed-in hinge. Traditionally snappy Mueller spring. Clenching ears for gripping wire.

Tough Vinyl skin tight in slot. Lip action tip slot. A ringer for the popular Mini-gator insulator.

INSULATORS SOLD SEPARATELY. (Standard Red and Black colors. White, Blue, Yellow and Green also available.)

FREE SAMPLE of clip and insulator, on request to factory

Mueller Electric Co.

1580H East 31st Street, Cleveland 14, Ohio

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

exists today and as it may develop in five to 10 years from now. Information is also included, on transistor NOR logic, magnetic core storage systems, and Quine's reduction logarithm for switching circuits. Chapter headings include Computer Representation of Nonlinear Functions, Computing Amplifiers, Solving Problems on the Digital Computer, Logic Circuits for Arithmetic and Control, and Electronic Circuits for Logic. Most of the chapters have sets of problems as well as extensive bibliographies.

Inertial Guidance

C. S. Draper, W. Wrigley, and J. Hovorka, Pergamon Press, Inc., 122 E. 55 St., New York 22, N.Y., pp 130, \$6.50.

This text discusses the physical principles and engineering methods underlying the inertial navigation and control of airborne vehicles. Starting points are conventional navigation and Newtonian physics. The development proceeds from an examination of traditional navigation in terms of physics, through a discussion of past uses of inertia in navigation, to

the interpretation of the operations of navigation in terms of control theory.

The writing is directed at graduate-level engineers. Problems discussed include the most recent methods of ballistic missile guidance, with the use of gyros in geometrical stabilization given a unique treatment. A bibliography (to 1960) is also included.

Digital Computer Fundamentals

Thomas C. Bartee, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y., 342 pp, \$6.50.

An introduction to the digital computer for the engineer who is not a specialist in this field, this book begins with a description of the various functions of computers. Typical computer circuitry is explained, followed by an introduction to block diagram representation of circuits and the use of Boolean algebra to describe circuit functions. Space is given to the arithmetic element, memory, input-output devices and controls. Magnetic cores, punched cards and paper tape are also discussed.

BINARY OPERATED READOUT

New!

Operates Direct — No Buffers
or Translators Required

ALL
DIGITS
CAN BE
READ
FROM
ANY
ANGLE



Self-Decoding
Alpha-Numeric Readout

Price Complete from \$50.00

Applications . . . May be connected directly into computers, teletype, other electronic equipment.

Features Electro-magnetic operation, low power (10 milliwatts), accepts BCD code to 6 bits, does own translating and displays proper character.

Specifications . . . Speed: 20 characters per sec. Character Size: 1 3/8" high. Dimensions: 1 3/4" x 3 3/4" x 6 3/4".

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE DETAILED INFORMATION.

Representatives in principal cities.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, Inc.
5528 Vineland Avenue, North Hollywood, California

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



KEARFOTT SYNCHROS AND RESOLVERS FOR GIMBAL APPLICATIONS

Precision wound components for direct mounting to gimbal structures are now available for application in gyros, platforms and other devices. These components can be supplied with or without appropriate precision bearings.

A wide range of mounting configurations are available and special adaptations can be provided. High accuracy components, featuring maximum error of 20 seconds of arc are in quantity production. Improved accuracy can be provided as required. Materials used as housing can be either aluminum or beryllium weight reduction. Stainless steel housings for rigidity and corrosion resistance are available in many standard units.

Typical gimbal mounted components are tabulated below. Special units are available with beryllium housings and include two multipole (equivalent to 25 speed) units with accuracy of 12 secs/speed. The CZ 06311 001 is a synchro transmitter, the CZ 09623 001 is a combination transmitter-DC torquer concentrically mounted. A "piggy-back," two unit transmitter, one 3 wire the other 4 wire with stack height of 1" is also available.

SPECIFICATIONS

Typical Part Numbers	Size	Function	Excitation	Accuracy
325720	8	Resolver	2V 400 cps	15 min.
325721				
<i>(Diameter .750" Length 1.250" See 326390 001 below)</i>				
326390-001	25	Resolver Transmitter	20V 900 cps	3 min.
<i>(Ring housing—special hub designed to operate concentrically around a smaller unit.)</i>				
CZ06360-002	As req'd.	Resolver Transmitter	115V 800 cps	20 sec.
<i>(Pancake configuration beryllium housing 5.375" dia. X 1.437" high.)</i>				
326360-009	As req'd.	Resolver	115V 800 cps	3 min. or 5 min.
<i>(Flat aluminum housing conforms to BuOrd 1980052-MIL-R-21530.)</i>				
209981	23	Resolver	As required	10 min.
209984				
<i>(High accuracy machined stack allows direct mounting without housing.)</i>				
326210-006	25	Synchro	As required	2 min.
<i>(Various hub and housing configurations available.)</i>				
1/326360-006	As req'd.	Resolver	115V 800 cps	20 sec.
<i>(High accuracy transformation ratio 1:10160 conforms to BuOrd 1980055.)</i>				

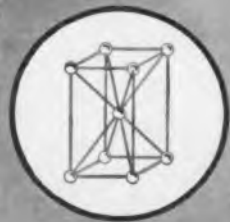
Write for complete data



KEARFOTT DIVISION
GENERAL PRECISION, INC.

Little Falls, New Jersey

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**TIN
COATING**
from .00002
to .0025

Somers
THIN STRIP

For the first time tin coated thin strip is available in solderable coatings up to .0025" thick.

Pure tin and tin-lead alloys are now coated on copper, brass, or nickel in all gauges from .002 to .012 in thicknesses of .00002 to .0025.

Over 50 years experience in the highly specialized field of thin strip makes Somers your #1 source for that one job in ten that must meet rigid specifications. Write for confidential data blank to get the exact thin strip for your requirements — no obligation, of course.



SOMERS BRASS COMPANY, INC. • 94 Baldwin Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BOOKS

Handbook of Laplace Transformations

Floyd E. Nixon, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 115 pp, \$6.00.

A compilation of Laplace transforms, this volume also presents derivations of many Laplace transform theorems, with detailed examples of practical physical problems solved by the Laplace transform method. Included are discussions on effective root finding methods, Routh's criterion, and the use of determinants.

Statistical Theory of Communication

Y. W. Lee, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y., 509 pp, \$16.75.

Written for the communications specialist or graduate student, this account of the statistical theory of communication attempts to cover all the basic elements in this area. Intended as an introductory work, the book does not include information on nonlinear systems.

Statistical filtering and prediction theory, correlation theory, and generalized harmonic analysis are among the topics presented.

Thermoelectric Materials and Devices

Irving B. Cadoff and Edward Miller, Reinhold Publishing Corp., 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y., 344 pp, \$9.75.

Based on a series of lectures given at New York University, this text surveys recent progress made in the development of new materials for thermoelectric devices. It features contributions by twenty experts and ranges from basic theory to device design. The first section is devoted to the theory of thermoelectric processes and thermoelectric circuits. This is followed by a general evaluation of materials, both theoretical and experimental, for use as thermo-elements. A chapter on thermionic conversion has been included for comparison with the "solid state" conversion devices. Where



TOROIDS

**We specialize in heavy wire
TOROIDAL COMPONENTS—
magamps, transformers, etc.**

Equipped with the largest selection of winding machines, **UNIVERSAL** offers coils from 1/16" I.D. up to 30" O.D.

WIRE RANGE FROM #2—#50.

We also offer "Pot" Windings and Encapsulated Construction to MIL T-27A.



**UNIVERSAL TOROID
COIL WINDING, INC.**

171ED Colt Street
Irvington 11, N. J.
ESsex 4-9804

The most **COMPLETE** line of **TOROIDAL** equipment in the world.

CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

appropriate, the authors have included brief reviews of background material. The concluding section concerns the principles of device design and describes some experimental and prototype units.

Elements of Maser Theory

Arthur A. Vuylsteke, D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J., 362 pp, \$9.50.

The theory of maser operation represents an application of the quantum theory, statistical mechanics and the interplay between the two. In this volume, both fundamentals and applications are discussed at length.

Organized into three main parts, the text first surveys the basic phenomena responsible for maser behavior, with a brief description of the Bohm quantum theory and statistical mechanics. Part 2 covers some of the theory of quantum and statistical mechanics and radiation theory. The main subject, masers, is discussed in Part 3 and is limited to a theoretical treatment of the most basic and

currently well-understood features. The subject of infrared masers is, for example, not treated.

The Antenna

L. Thourel, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y., 407 pp, \$12.50.

Based on a course given at the Ecole Nationale de l'Aviation Civile, Paris, this text is essentially a manual for use in planning an antenna system to specific requirements. It is written for both engineers and technicians who need information on antenna types and techniques. Mathematical arguments have been kept to a minimum, although practical design formulas are presented.

Included in the book are sections on antennas for decimetric and centimetric waves; short-wave antennas particularly rhombics; end-fire, omnidirectional, wide-band, and paraboloid antennas; electromagnetic lenses. A bibliography is given at the end of each chapter relating to theoretical works and those which treat, in detail, specific problems.

LONGER BRUSH LIFE! NO STALLS! HOWARD



MODEL 243

UNIVERSAL and
DC MOTOR
1/200 to 1/8 H. P.

For Business Machines
Vending Machines • Money Changers
Gear Applications

Broached brush holders hold close tolerances for brush alignment, to give increased brush life! Self-aligning sleeve-type bearings with finger-type pressure plates for uniform alignment and extra-heavy stamped steel housing assure smooth performance. Won't stall even with heavy jarring!

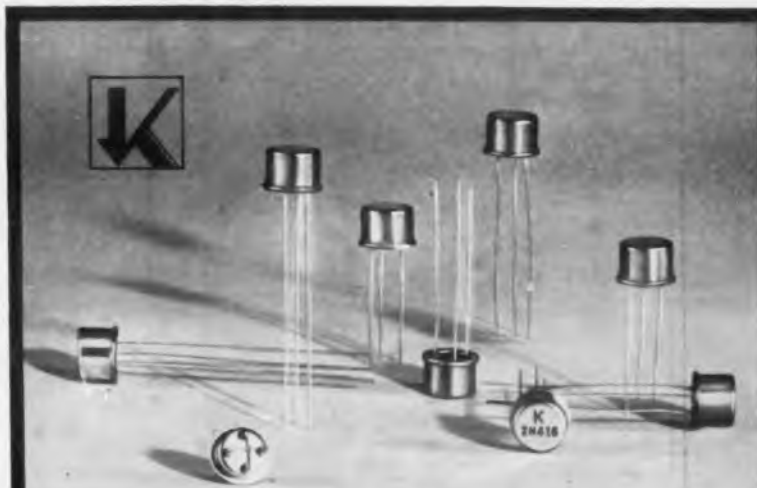
Write for details and prices!

Divisions: Electric Motor Corp. Cyclohm Motor Corp. Loyd Spraggs Co. Racine Electric Prod.

HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC. • 1725 State Street • Racine, Wisconsin

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



KEARFOTT TRANSISTORS PROVIDE HIGH RELIABILITY- CONSISTENT PERFORMANCE

HIGHEST POWER DISSIPATION OF ALL AVAILABLE GERMANIUM-ALLOY JUNCTION TRANSISTORS

Kearfott now offers a complete off-the-shelf series of TO-5 germanium-alloy PNP junction transistors. Their unexcelled electrical and mechanical reliability, precise electrical characteristics, and virtual insensitivity to temperature changes derive from Kearfott's intensive materials-and-methods control, plus complete, 100% functional testing. These factors add up to the consistent reliability, uniformity, extended service life, and repeatability of product performance which typify Kearfott semiconductors.

DESIGNED AND PRODUCED BY KEARFOTT SEMICONDUCTOR CORP. WEST NEWTON, MASS.

All transistors tabulated below
are available with maximum collector
power dissipation of 200 mw.

CHARACTERISTICS

Meet or exceed requirements
of NAVORD OS9669B (R-212 Series)
and MIL-S-19500B

2N123	2N404	2N520A	2N653
2N315	2N404A	2N521	2N658
2N315A	2N413	2N521A	2N659
2N316	2N414	2N522	2N660
2N316A	2N414A	2N522A	2N661
2N317	2N416	2N523	2N662
2N317A	2N425	2N523A	2N1017
2N394	2N426	2N578	2N1303
2N395	2N427	2N579	2N1305
2N396	2N428	2N580	2N1307
2N396A	2N519	2N581	2N1309
2N397	2N520	2N582	

Write for complete data



KEARFOTT DIVISION
GENERAL PRECISION, INC.

Little Falls, New Jersey

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Designed for Electronics Production ...

THE SIPPICAN WELDER obtains reproducible, controllable weld operations for precision electronic packaging.

Complete control of machine variables is attained by means of a fully regulated power supply and preset pressure & energy settings. No adjustment of electrodes, heads or power settings is required at the weld stations.

THE SIPPICAN WELDER offers complete interchangeability of unique plug-in heads, both vertical and pincer, with any Sippican power supply. Weld heads feature low inertia, exact electrode alignment, and precise, spring-controlled pressure, combined with low spring rate for minimal change of electrode pressure during welding motion.

Direct coupling of heads to a highly efficient pulse transformer eliminates the varying impedance of high-current cables and provides shortest weld pulse (1 to 1 1/4 milli-sec), with identical delivered weld energy from any Sippican power supply.

For further information
write for complimentary catalog . . .

THE **sippican** CORPORATION
MARION • MASSACHUSETTS

. . . Originators of welded electronic packaging
(Patent No. 2,911,572).
CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

J. George Adashko

A Device for Observing Three-Dimensional Functions

A SPECIAL instrument has been designed which can display three-dimensional functions on a single oscilloscope. The device can be used whenever electrical signals, proportional to the coordinates of a three-dimensional object, are obtainable.

The electronic portion of the device, Fig. 1, has three inputs, proportional to the coordinates x , y and z of the three-dimensional vector, and two outputs.

From one output we obtain alternately, by using an electronic or electromechanical switch, P , voltages proportional to $y \pm kx$, where the constant factor k characterizes the depth of the image. These voltages are formed by a broadband amplifier y (of gain k), an inverter I , and a summer S . They are applied to the horizontal deflecting plates of the oscilloscope.

A voltage proportional to the coordinate z is fed from the second output to the vertical deflecting plates. Thus, the apparatus produces

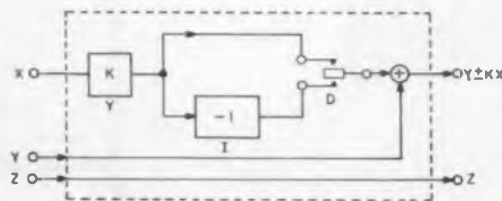


Fig. 1. Block diagram of electronic portion of instrument which can display three-dimensional functions on a single oscilloscope.

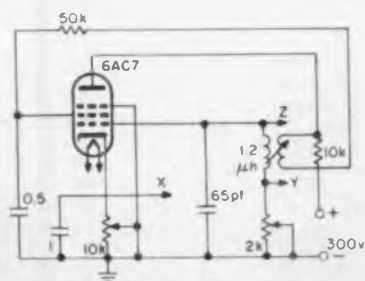


Fig. 3. Three-dimensional limit cycles are produced by oscillator having self bias in the cathode circuit.

simultaneously both images of the two-dimensional projections on the screen of a single oscilloscope. These images can be viewed directly through a stereoscope.

Circuit Is Designed For Audio Frequencies

Fig. 2 shows the circuit diagram of the instrument, designed to operate at audio frequencies. One half of a 6N8 (equivalent of 6SN7) dual triode serves as the amplifier and inverter (tube 1). The variable resistances R_1 and R_2 serve, respectively, to adjust the gain (depth of the image) and to equalize the output voltages. The anode and the cathode of tube 1 are connected to the contacts of the electromagnetic relay P , fed from a multivibrator (6N8 tubes 5 and 6). Resistance R_3 sets the multivibrator frequency. The summer is a negative-feedback amplifier 6Zh4 (equivalent of 6AC7) pentode, tube 3; the plate load is tube 2. The output voltage of the

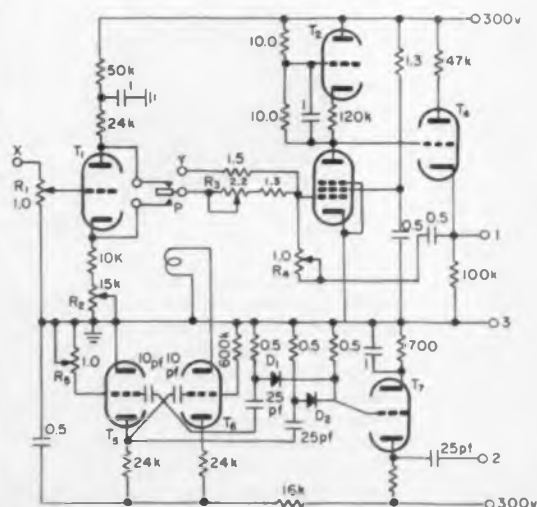


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram of the instrument.



Fig. 4. Photograph of two-dimensional projections of three-dimensional limit cycle.

summer is fed to the grid of a cathode follower, tube 4. The tubes' output terminals are then connected to the horizontal deflecting plates of the oscilloscope.

The voltage proportional to the coordinate z is applied, multiplied by a suitable scale factor, to the vertical oscilloscope plates.

The distance between the images can be varied on the screen by adjusting resistance R_3 .

Two passive differentiating networks are used to suppress the interference produced by the switching of the relay's armature. Pulses from these networks are fed through crystal diodes 1 and 2 to the grid of tube 7. The output terminal 2 of this stage is connected to the center tap of the oscilloscope 'brightness' potentiometer.

The system is fed from a stabilized rectifier. Three-dimensional limit cycles were produced by an LC oscillator with self bias in the cathode circuit, Fig. 3. It is well known that such a system, representable by a third-order differential equation, is able to generate intermittent oscillations with self-modulation of the oscillation amplitude.

The points from which the voltages are proportional to the space coordinates are suitably marked on Fig. 3.

Fig. 4 is a photograph of the two-dimensional images of the projections of the three-dimensional limit cycle for intermittent oscillations.

Translated from N. I. Ashbel', G. G. Denisov, V. A. Dozorov, News of the Higher Institutions of Learning, *Radiophysics Series, Vol. III, No. 3, May-June 1960, pp 540-543.*

References

- W. N. Bewscherow, *Tech. Phys. (USSR)*, 11, 43 (1935).
- I. Akulinichev, *Radio* 10, 27 (1958).
- G. G. Denisov, Diploma Project, Gorkiy Univ., 1953.
- A. A. Andronov, A. A. Vitt, and S. E. Khaykin, *Theory of Oscillations*. Fizmatgiz, M., 1959, p 902 (An English Translation of the first edition of this book was published by the Princeton University Press in 1949).
- N. A. Fufayev, Memorial Volume to A. A. Andronov, Academy of Science Press, Moscow, 1955, p 334.
- N. A. Zheleztsov, *J. Tech. Phys. (USSR)*, 18, 496 (1948).



New...

PULSES, SINE AND SQUARE WAVES FROM ONE SMALL GENERATOR

The AIR Type 120 Function Generator is a versatile low-cost instrument designed for use wherever a low frequency signal generator is required. Completely portable and self-contained, the type 120 is a troubleshooting or breadboard testing device for use in the field as well as on the bench. Battery powered, it produces either a sine wave, square wave or pulse signal over a continuously variable range from 30 to 39,000 cps. The pulse output function will permit adjustment of the pulse width from 2 to 10 μ sec. Output is available at a dual banana plug connector.

FEATURES:

- Portable, small, lightweight
- Self-contained, mercury battery power supply
- Sine wave, square wave or pulse output all in one unit
- Continuously variable frequency, amplitude and pulse width
- Positive or negative pulse output

APPLICATIONS:

- Provides inputs for measurement of audio amplifier gain and frequency response
- Triggers pulse-forming networks
- Supplies audio bridge power
- Tests filter response
- Modulates RF carriers
- Provides inputs for measurement of time constants

PRICE \$299.00 F.O.B. Deer Park, Long Island, New York

For full information write to:



AIRBORNE INSTRUMENTS LABORATORY

DEER PARK, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

A DIVISION OF CUTLER-HAMMER INC.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



EASY TO MOUNT AND STACK

Barriers across both faces increase creepage path; elongated holes facilitate mounting; nesting projection and recess aid stacking. Brass receptacles provide low contact resistance. 14 lbs. min. pull out with standard solderless taper pins. Molding compound is MAI-60 (Glass Alkyd) of MIL-M-14E or GDI-30 per MIL-M-19833.

New single row Taper Pin Terminal Board available in 10, 20, or 30 feed-thru type taper receptacles, single and double feed-thru connections. Ideal for computer and data processing programming, multi-channel communications systems, etc.

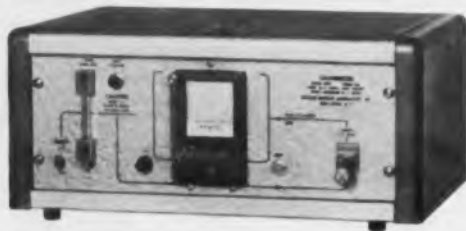
Gen-Pro boards have passed Navy 2,000 ft. lb. high shock requirements as specified by MIL-S-901B.

WRITE NOW FOR FURTHER DETAILS

GENERAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Over 25 Years of Quality Molding
UNION SPRINGS, NEW YORK TWX No. 169
CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AUTOMATIC RECORDING CALORIMETERS

- These Calorimeters use an accurate metering pump of the gear type, driven by an over-powered, synchronous motor to keep the fluid flow constant. The instrument is fully self-contained, portable, self-cooled and requires only connection to the power line.



It does not use any flow meters, thermometers or any other controls. There is only the "ON" and "OFF" switch for the operator to use on the front panel when a measurement is to be made. A sensitive thermopile and recording millimeter measure the power dissipated in the RF load. The milliammeter is calibrated in watts and is direct reading.

Since no adjustments are necessary, this Calorimeter is extremely suitable for life testing of power generating tubes or similar devices where the RF power output has to

be monitored for long periods of time. (Up to 750 hours per chart.) The operation of this Calorimeter is fully automatic and does not require the attention of engineer or technician. At the end of the required testing period, a record is available of the power output versus time of the device tested. Guard circuits are incorporated to disable the power source should the instrument fail.

The instrument illustrated measures 500 watts of RF power in the frequency range of DC-10KMC continuously.

ACCURACY: BETTER THAN 5%

PRICE: \$1500.00

Electro IMPULSE LABORATORY INC. | 208 RIVER ST. • RED BANK, N. J.
Phone: SHadyside 1-0404

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

J. George Adashko

Circuits For Calculating the Functions $U_1^m \sqrt{U_2}$

IN ELECTRONIC computers, when, solving, for example, nonlinear equations, it is frequently necessary to calculate functions of the form $U_1^m \sqrt{U_2}$ and $U_1/m \sqrt{U_2}$. In particular the square and cube roots and their reciprocals must be calculated.¹ Analogous problems are encountered also in automatic control systems.²

These functions can be calculated by making use of the dependence of the electrostatic (barrier) capacitance of a *pn* junction on the voltage applied to it. This dependence, is given by the equation:³

$$C_k = \frac{k}{\sqrt{U + U^*}} S, \quad (1)$$

where *k* is a constant, *S* is the area of the *pn* junction, *U* is the blocking voltage applied to the *p-n* junction, and *U** is a voltage close to the contact potential difference *U_k* between the *p* and *n* regions. For fused *pn* junctions *m* = 2; for grown *pn* junctions *m* = 3, and for *pn* junctions manufactured by diffusion, $2 \leq m \leq 3$. The electrostatic capacitance depends little on the temperature.^{4,5}

Simple Circuit Helps Calculate Root Function

The simplest circuit for calculating the function $U_1^m \sqrt{U_2}$ is shown in Fig. 1. A sinusoidal voltage of amplitude *U₁* is applied to the input. A voltage *U₂*, which in general varies with time,

BEEDE ELECTRICAL INDICATING INSTRUMENTS



MODEL 16 - BAKELITE - FLUSH
4 1/2" x 3 1/4"



MODEL 230 - STYRENE - FLUSH
4 3/4" x 3 3/4"

MODEL 310
BAKELITE
FLUSH
3 1/2" DIA.



MODEL 23
STYRENE
FLUSH
4 1/2" x 4 1/4"

FOR EVERY SPOT WHERE A DEPENDABLE ACCURATE MEASUREMENT IS A MUST

LONG LASTING — EASY TO READ

Catalog on request

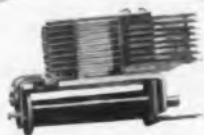


BEEDE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
PENACOOK
NEW HAMPSHIRE

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

WHEN QUALITY
IS A MUST
Stromberg-Carlson®
TELEPHONE-TYPE
COMPONENTS



RELAYS: Wide range, for electro-mechanical switching. Send for Bulletin T-5000R2.



KEYS: Cam-type and push-button. Send for Bulletin T-5002R.



STEPPING SWITCHES: Fast and dependable. Bulletin T-5001R.



JACKS & PLUGS: For many electrical and electronic uses. Send for Bulletin T-5003.



TELEPHONE HANDSETS: Standard or with switch assemblies. Send for Bulletin T-5005.

For bulletins and more information contact the nearest Sales Branch office: Atlanta—750 Ponce de Leon Place N.E.; Chicago—564 W. Adams Street; Kansas City (Mo.)—2017 Grand Avenue; Rochester—1040 University Avenue; San Francisco—1805 Rollins Road.

GENERAL DYNAMICS
ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

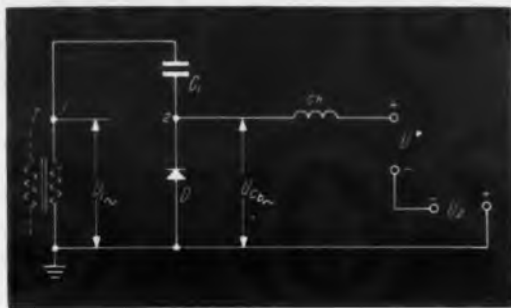


Fig. 1. Circuit for calculating the root function $U_1^m \sqrt{U_2}$.

is applied to diode D through the blocking choke Ch . The sign of U_2 depends upon the blocking direction of the diode. In addition a constant "unblocking" bias voltage U^0 is applied to the diode. The value of U_2 can range from U^0 (corresponding to the unblocking of the pn junction) to $U^0 + U_{max}$ (where U_{max} is the maximum voltage on the pn junction, corresponding to the maximum permissible reverse-current increase).

When $C_1 \ll C_b$, the amplitude of the alternating voltage at point 2 is determined from the approximate equation:

$$U_{ch_2} = U_{1s} \frac{C_1}{C_b} = U_{1s} \frac{C_1}{kS} \sqrt{U_2} \quad (2)$$

In the case of a constant output-voltage amplitude ($U_1 = \text{const}$), we obtain:

$$U_{ch_2} = a \sqrt{U_2} \quad (3)$$

where a is a constant quantity. To avoid non-linear distortion, the condition $U_{ch} \ll U_2$ must be satisfied.³

C_1 Must Exceed Parasitic Capacitance But Also Be Less Than C_b

Because capacitance C_1 must exceed the parasitic capacitances and also must be considerably less than the capacitance of the pn junction C_b , C_1 must be on the order of 10^3 pf or more. In an actual version of the circuit of Fig. 1, the author used a silicon pn junction, having a ca-

from Frontier...

ABSOLUTE RELIABILITY*
on...

**SUBMINIATURE
FREQUENCY
CONTROL DEVICES**



oscillators • secondary and portable standards • converters (frequency and subminiature DC-DC voltage) • R. F. oscillators • frequency control systems • precision engineered accuracies to meet any requirements . . . from parts per 10,000 commercial spec. . . . to parts per billion full mil-spec. • special developments
Absolute reliability, "advanced-art" fully solid state packaging

For details write Dept. ED-6 *Three years to date with no "in-flight failures".

Frontier

© 1961 Frontier Electronics Co.

ELECTRONICS CO.

4600 Memphis Avenue • Cleveland 9, Ohio

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CUSTOM ENGINEERED
**CRYSTAL
FILTERS**
100 kc to 30 mc

Bliley crystal filters are custom engineered for your production requirements, and may be designed for a wide range of frequency and selectivity characteristics. Dependent upon shape factor and frequency range, bandwidths are obtainable from .01% to 8% of center frequency. Call upon Bliley for a qualified analysis and quotation on your crystal filter application.

REQUEST BULLETIN 524

Bliley

**BLILEY ELECTRIC
COMPANY**

UNION STATION BLDG., ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT



- Oscilloscopes
- Amplifiers
- Signal Generators
- Power Supplies

SLIP RINGS AND ASSEMBLIES



- Microminiature Components
- Power Handling Types
- Missile System Assemblies
- RF to 600 Megacycles

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS



- Waveguides and Fittings
- Magnesium, Aluminum, Brass
- RF Generators
- Radar Devices
- Antennas

AIRBORNE INSTRUMENTS



- Synchro Transmitters & Indicators
- Radio Compasses
- Autopilot Assemblies
- Gyros and Gyro Components

COMPUTER GUIDANCE DEVICES



- Digital Readout Devices
- Synchros
- Analog-Digital Converters
- Subsystems

**PRECISE AND RELIABLE
FROM MEMCOR**

Model Engineering offers "package responsibility" in all phases of electronic, microwave, control, indicating and computing instrumentation. Facilities are available at all levels of customer requirements — from research and development through production of the simplest or most complex components, assemblies and subsystems.

MEMCOR

model engineering & manufacturing corp.
50 frederick street • huntington, indiana
plants in huntington; bayne city, mich.;
salt lake city

DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURE ON REQUEST

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

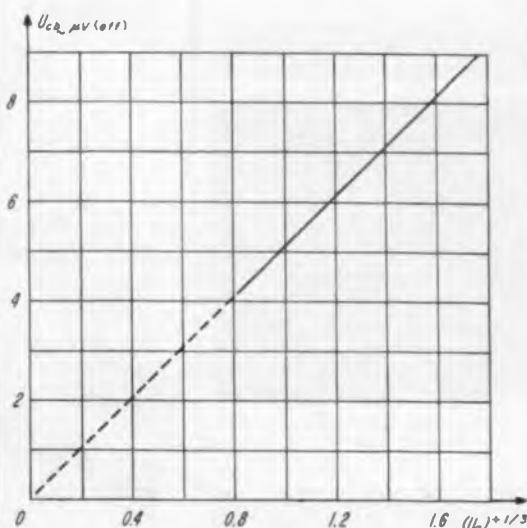


Fig. 2. Experimental dependence of U_{cb} on $(U_2)^{1/3}$ for $m = 3$.

capacitance of approximately 0.1 to 0.2 μf and a high Q in the low-frequency range.⁴ The frequency of the voltage U_1 was chosen to be 5 kc. Fig. 2 shows an experimental dependence of U_{cb} on $(U_2)^{1/3}$ for $m = 3$. In accordance with Eq. 3, the experimental points fit, within the limits of measurement accuracy, on a straight line.

The circuit for calculating the function $U_1^m \sqrt{U_2}$ is shown in Fig. 3. An alternating voltage U_1 is applied to the input. A voltage U_2 is applied to the diode D through blocking choke Ch . This voltage, in general, varies in time. An unblocking bias U^0 is also applied. The limits of application of U_2 are the same as in the first circuit. When $C_1 \gg C_b$, the amplitude of the alternating voltage U_1 on the capacitance C_1 is given by the approximate equation:

$$U_{C1} = U_1 \frac{C_b}{C_1} = U_1 \frac{kS}{C_1 \sqrt{U_2}} \quad (4)$$

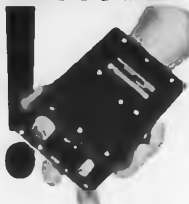
when U_{C1} is constant we get

$$U_{C1} = \frac{b}{\sqrt{U_2}} \quad (5)$$

where b is a constant.

Since $C_1 \gg C_b$, almost the entire variable voltage U_1 is applied to the diode. Therefore to avoid nonlinear distortion, the condition $U_1 \ll U_2$ must be satisfied. It is also obvious

LOUD AND CLEAR!



RADIATION MODEL 3115 FM TELEMETRY TRANSMITTER PROVIDES...

- Carrier frequency stability to within $\pm 0.01\%$
- Frequency response within 0.5 db from 100 to 100,000 cps
- 2 watts minimum output
- Virtual immunity to extreme environments
- Low microphonics
- Reliability proven in Tiroos I, Redstone, Jupiter, Snark and other missile programs
- Off-the-shelf availability

For complete information on the Model 3115 ask for: Technical Bulletin RAD B-102. Write Dept. ED-6.



**RADIATION
INCORPORATED**

Melbourne, Florida
CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Two new TOROIDAL COIL WINDING MACHINES

that
can improve
your
profit picture

MODEL S—first to have fully transistorized in-line digital "read-out" counter and photo-electric turns and footage counting pick-ups. Toroidally winds #16-#50 wire and down to .065" finished I.D. 9 new twist-locking interchangeable heads for random and precise layer winding.

MODEL LS-1—has high speed, 4-digit predetermining electromechanical transistorized counter and photo-electric turns and footage counting pick-ups. Wire range #20-#46 AWG. Finished I.D. .065". Model S twist-locking interchangeable winding heads.



UNIVERSAL

Send for further information

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Inc.

116BED Grove Street, Irvington 11, N. J. ESsex 4-9800

The most COMPLETE line of TOROIDAL equipment in the world.

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



New 88L
AC and DC
Hi-Reliability
LOW COST
COMPACT
LATCH-IN
RELAYS

STOCK RELAY CATALOG

Illustrates, describes, prices 189 different relays developed to meet exacting reliability requirements—carried in stock for immediate shipment—including—

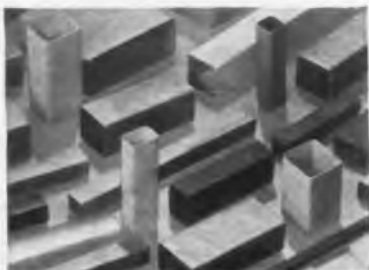
- General Purpose Relays
- Telephone Type Relays in a wide range of sizes and specifications
- Twin contact relays
- Sensitive Relays
- Power Relays
- Relays with removable dust covers, see-through, hermetically sealed and dust-tight enclosures.

Send for Cat. 261 today

MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC CO.

33500 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 51, Ill. • Everglade 4-6868
CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

If
Dielectric or
Corrosion
Problems are
Causing
Coil
Trouble...



PRECISION can help eliminate them

Precision specializes in square, rectangular, round or special shaped coil forms... kraft, fish paper, acetate, DuPont Mylar, Johns-Manville Quinterra, Resinite impregnated, other high dielectric materials or combinations... to help you solve any dielectric or corrosion problem. Forms can be made to your exact specifications in all sizes from 1/16" square to 8" square with wall thicknesses of from .010 to .125.

Precision Paper Tubes are available in standard or exclusive patented DI-FORMED construction for greater crush resistance, high tensile strength and extreme dimensional stability.

Write, wire or phone for full information

PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.

2055 W. CHARLESTON ST. CHICAGO 47, ILL.
Plant No. 2, 1 Flower Street, Hartford, Conn.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

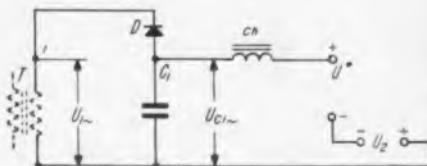


Fig. 3. Circuit for calculating the function $U_1^m \sqrt{U_2}$.

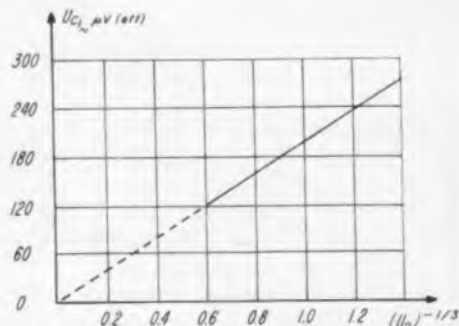


Fig. 4. Experimental dependence of U_{cv} on $(U_2)^{-1/3}$ for $m = -3$.

the $U_{cv} \ll U_1$. Thus U_{cv} in this circuit is one order of magnitude smaller than the voltage U_{cv} used in the preceding circuit.

Fig. 4 shows the experimental dependence of U_{cv} on $(U_2)^{-1/3}$ when $m = 3$ (the nonlinear capacitance and the conversion frequency are the same as in the preceding circuit). According to Eq. 5, the experimental curves fit a straight line, within experimental accuracy.

We see from Eqs. 2-5 that the tolerances in the parameters k , U^0 and S do not influence the character of the functional transformation but may require retrimming of the circuit when the diode is replaced.

Translated from "Circuits For Calculating the Function $U_1^m \sqrt{U_2}$," L. S. Berman, Radiotekhnika, Vol. 15, Number 10, 1960, pp 70-72.

Bibliography

1. G. Korn and T. Korn, "Electronic Analog Computers," McGraw-Hill.
2. Anthology, "Problems in the Theory of Nonlinear Automatic Control Systems," edited by Ya. Z. Tsytkin. Acad. Sci. Press, 1957.
3. V. I. Samoylenko, "Operating Feature of Semiconductor Diodes and Transistors at High Voltages," *Oborongiz*, 1959.
4. Berman, Landsman, and Subashiev, *Radiotekhnika*, Vol. 14, No 12, 1959, pp 69-70.
5. V. P. Demin, News of the Colleges, *Radio Engineering*, No 3, 356-361, 1956.

Laminated Plastic PARTS Any Size Simple or Complex



An Example of Synthane You-shaped Versatility

No matter how many laminated plastics parts you need, Synthane Corporation is the place to buy them. We're versatily equipped to do the job—with hundreds of machines, designed especially for handling laminated plastics. Our people have years of experience in tackling any job in quantities from one to a million, in sizes large, small or in between, simple or complicated. This specialization results in complete control from manufacture of material to finished parts.

You-shaped Versatility makes Synthane a Better Buy in Laminates

SYNTHANE
CORPORATION **S** OAKS, PENNA.

Synthane Corporation, 42 River Rd., Oaks, Pa.

Gentlemen:

Please send me information relating to Synthane as a source for laminated plastics materials and parts.

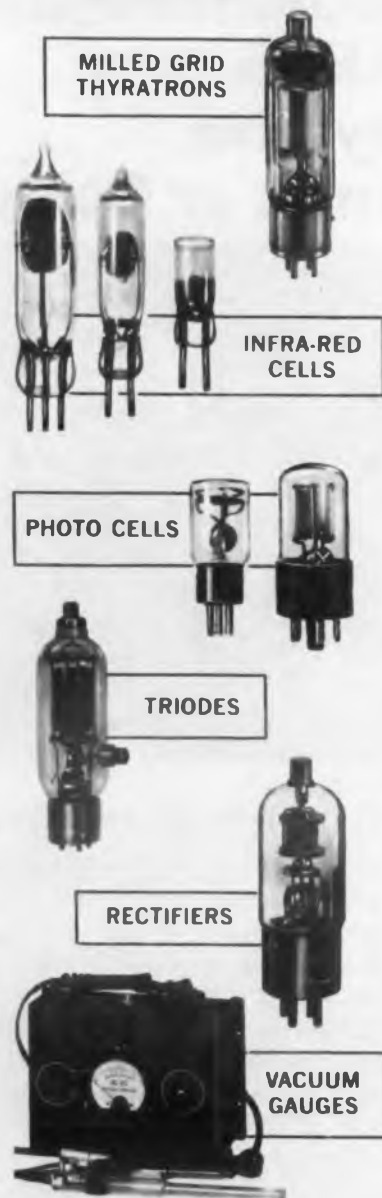
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Better For Your SYSTEMS



No matter what systems circuitry you may be considering, check the broad line of dependable Cetron tubes for your requirements. You can be assured of their performance, dependability and long life. Cetron engineers are always at your service.

Write for literature today

Be Certain with Cetron

CETRON
ELECTRONIC
CORPORATION

715 Hamilton Street • Geneva, Illinois
CIRCLE 221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

Cross Modulation in Transistors

NONLINEAR characteristics of transistors cause cross-modulation in high-frequency amplifiers exactly as in vacuum tubes. Cross-modulation refers to the following phenomenon: When a generally weak signal is received, the modulation of another transmitter, operating at a different frequency, is detected. Since the cross-modulation disappears in the absence of the desired (weak) signal, highly selective if stages cannot eliminate the phenomenon.

There is a marked difference in behavior of alloy junction and drift transistors with respect to cross-modulation. At frequencies below about 1 mc it can be shown that this difference in behavior is due to the difference in base resistance. At higher frequencies the diffusion capacitance must be considered, but the base resistance remains important.

In alloy junction transistors the base resistance R_B is of the order of 100 ohms. In drift transistors the corresponding value is of the order of 10 ohms.

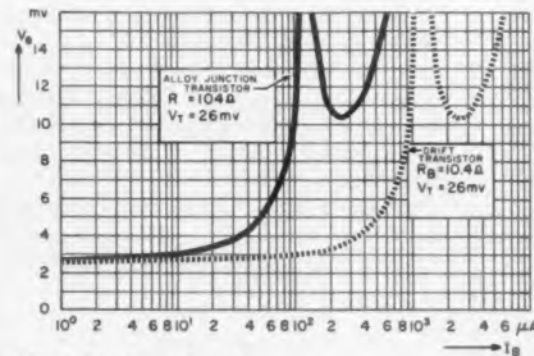


Fig. 1. Effective value of 100 per cent modulated interfering signal necessary to produce a cross-modulation index of 1 per cent as a function of base current.

The cross-modulation characteristic in transistors, exactly as in vacuum tubes, can be described quantitatively by specifying the rms value of an interfering signal, V_e , with modulation index, m_e , that produces a cross-modulation index of 1 per cent. For transistors it can be shown that:

$$V_e = \frac{0.1 (V_T + I_B R_B)^2}{m_e V_T \cdot \sqrt{|V_T - 2 I_B R_B|}} \quad (1)$$

where $V_T = kT/e$ (about 26 mv at 23 C). In Eq. 1, the value of R_B must include any significant output resistance of the source. The formula, Eq. 1, is plotted in Fig. 1. Of particular interest is the value of base current where V_e is infinite; this value is the "pole" value:

$$I_{b0} = V_T / 2R_B$$

For drift transistors the pole value lies approximately one decade above the value of the alloy junction transistor. Experimental determination of the pole values is not carried out because of the large currents involved.

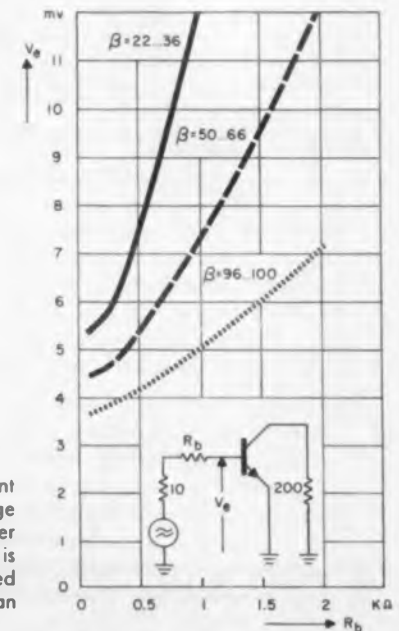


Fig. 2. Effective 100 per cent modulated interfering voltage V_e necessary to produce 1 per cent cross-modulation index is plotted as a function of added base resistance, at 1 kc, for an alloy junction transistor.

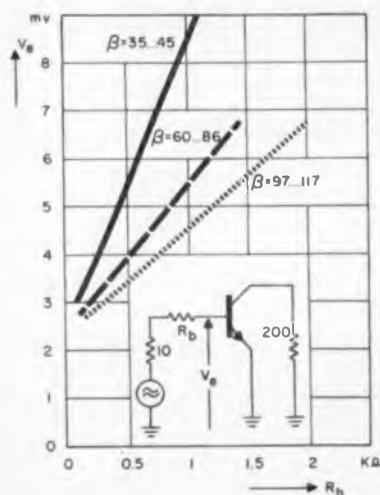


Fig. 3. Effective 100 per cent modulated interfering voltage V_e necessary to produce 1 per cent modulation index is plotted as a function of added base resistance, measured at 1 kc, for a drift transistor.

The discussion can be related to collector current by using the current gain factor, $\beta = I_C / I_B$. In Figs. 2 and 3 the value V_e (100 per cent modulated) necessary to produce 1 per cent cross-modulation index is shown as a function of base resistance with β as a parameter.

Abstracted from an article by H. Lotsch, Elektronische Rundschau, Vol. 14, No. 12, Dec. 1960, pp 509-512.

Constant Envelope-Delay Filters

ALTHOUGH envelope delay can often be achieved by using smooth delay lines, there are applications where lumped-element networks may be preferred. Suitable networks can be realized as reactance two-ports with envelope-delay characteristics that are within an equal ripple (Tchebycheff) approximation.

The network function to be synthesized is the operating voltage transfer function referred to a

DELCO'S 2N174 PROVED IN MINUTEMAN

... and Polaris and Talos and Atlas and Jupiter and Thor and Titan and Bomarc and Zeus and Pershing and hundreds of other military and industrial applications.

For Delco Radio's highly versatile family of 2N174 power transistors meet or exceed the most rigid electrical and extreme environmental requirements.

Over the past five years since Delco first designed its 2N174, no transistor has undergone a more intensive testing program both in the laboratory and in use, in applications from mockups for commercial use to missiles for the military. And today, as always, no Delco 2N174 leaves our laboratories without passing at least a dozen electrical tests and as many environmental tests before and after aging.

This 200 per cent testing, combined with five years of refinements in the manufacturing process, enables us to mass produce these highly reliable PNP germanium transistors with consistent uniformity. And we can supply them to you quickly in any quantity at a low price.

For complete information or applications assistance on the Military and Industrial 2N174's or other application-proved Delco transistors, just write or call our nearest sales office.

Union, New Jersey
324 Chestnut Street
MURdock 7-3770

Santa Monica, California
726 Santa Monica Blvd.
UPton 0-8807

Chicago, Illinois
5750 West 51st Street
PORtsmouth 7-3500

Detroit, Michigan
57 Harper Avenue
TRinity 3-8580

Division of General Motors - Kokomo, Indiana



DELCO
DEPENDABILITY
RADIO
RELIABILITY

CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Baird-Atomic Offers New "Building Block" Approach to your Testing Needs



These two Baird-Atomic "building blocks" are as versatile as your needs. Used independently, the B/A Curve Tracer, Model MW-1, will display families of characteristic curves for PNP and NPN transistors—either common base or common emitter configurations. Connecting a single plug-in cable to the accessory Adapter, Model MWT-1, quickly facilitates tube and tetrode transistor measurements.



BAIRD-ATOMIC, INC.

33 university road · cambridge 38, mass.

ADVANCED OPTICS AND ELECTRONICS — SERVING SCIENCE

Curve Tracer

- Both input and or output current or voltage may be selected as parameters of the curves displayed.
- External input permits use as 0.1 Volt sensitivity X-Y oscilloscope.
- Observable impedance is better than 0.001 Ohms-10 meg with $\pm 2\%$ accuracy.
- Automatic overload protection is provided at 200% of collector current range setting.

Addition of Adapter permits flexibility of test measurement:

- The collector supply may be used as a conventional positive supply up to 800 volts at 0.5A peak.
- The intermediate stages of a cascade amplifier can be operated by the DC supply to permit observation of transfer characteristics. Circuit characteristics are established dynamically.
- For diode applications, the 800V plate supply may be used to measure leakage resistance up to 40 megohms.
- The bias supply may be fixed or may be varied to establish linear operating points.

Write today for additional information or contact your Baird Atomic representative.

Engineers and scientists — investigate challenging opportunities with Baird-Atomic. Write Industrial Relations Department.

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

1-ohm termination, Fig. 1. This function is defined as

$$H(s) = \frac{V_1/2}{V_2} \quad (1)$$

where s is the complex frequency variable, normalized with respect to a reference frequency. The corresponding normalized envelope delay τ is given by

$$\tau = \frac{d}{d\omega} [I_m (\ln H)] \quad (2)$$

In the all-pass realization, the H -function has the form

$$H(s) = \frac{E(s)}{E(-s)} \quad (3)$$

where $E(s)$ is a Hurwitz polynomial of degree n . Defining the complex envelope delay function $t(s)$ as

$$t(s) = \frac{d}{ds} [\ln H(s)] = \frac{H'(s)}{H(s)} \quad (4)$$

it can be shown that

$$t(s) = \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{s - s_k} + \frac{-1}{s + s_k} \quad \text{Re } [s_k] < 0 \quad (5)$$

where s_1, \dots, s_n are the zeros of $H(s)$.

A Tchebycheff approximation for constant time delay can be constructed using a "Tchebycheff rational function." Such a function, Fig. 2, can be constructed as

$$R(s) = \left[\text{Even part of } \frac{Q(z)}{Q(-z)} \right]_{z^2 = (s^2 + 1)/s^2} \quad (6)$$

where $Q(z)$ is a Hurwitz polynomial.

Allowing an envelope-delay tolerance δ in the interval $|\omega| < 1$, Fig. 3, the R -function is introduced in the equation

$$R(s) = \frac{1}{\delta} [\tau_0 - t(s)] \quad (7)$$

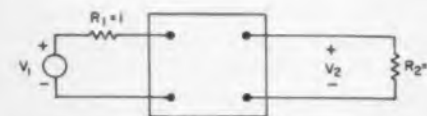


Fig. 1. Operating voltage transfer function of the network function to be synthesized is $V_1/2V_2$.

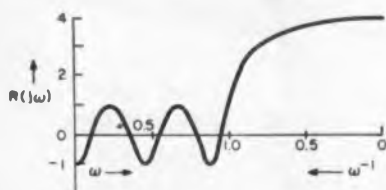


Fig. 2. The Tchebycheff rational function, $R(s)$, for $s = j\omega$, $n = 5$.

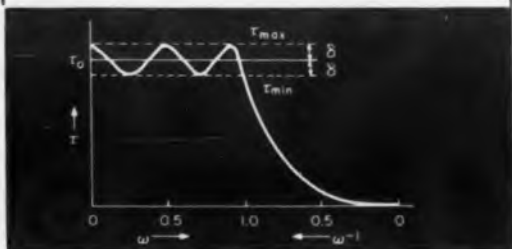


Fig. 3. Envelope delay characteristics corresponding to Eq. 7 and Fig. 2.

where τ_0 is the (normalized) desired delay.

The transformations linking the s and z planes

$$z^2 = (s^2 + 1)/s^2 \text{ and } s^2 = (z^2 - 1)/z^2$$

result in

$$\tau_0 = \frac{\delta}{2} \left[\prod_{k=1}^n \left[\frac{z_k + 1}{z_k - 1} \right] + \prod_{k=1}^n \left[\frac{z_k - 1}{z_k + 1} \right] \right] \quad (8)$$

The singularities z_k (and therefore the corresponding s_k values) are obtained by solution of the equations

$$\frac{(z^2 m - 1)^{1/2}}{z^{2m}} + \delta \prod_{k=1}^n \frac{(z_k + z_m)}{(z_k - z_m)} = 0 \quad (9)$$

$$m = 1, 2, \dots, n > 1$$

or for $n = 1$

$$(z_1^2 - 1)^{1/2}/z_1^2 + \delta = 0$$

where one chooses

$$\operatorname{Re} [(z_m^2 - 1)^{1/2}] < 0$$

Although explicit solution is not possible for $n > 2$, convergent iteration procedures can be established for the use of digital computers.

The original paper includes a description of the iteration scheme, tables of singularity location for polynomials up to $n = 10$ and tolerances up to $\delta = 0.5$, numerical examples and detailed proofs.

Abstracted from an article by E. Ulbrich and H. Piloty, Archiv der Elektrischen Uebertragung, Vol. 15, No. 10, Oct. 1960, pp 451-467.



To 50,000 peak reverse volts per block to 1 amp DC per block □□

Solitron's new double diffused high voltage potted rectifier assemblies

Once again Solitron makes a valuable addition to solid state technology—a new line of double diffused high voltage potted rectifier assemblies rated up to **50,000 peak reverse volts per block and up to 1 amp DC per block!** Already in use at various military installations, the SDI Series Solidpaks are available in single phase (half wave, center tap or full wave) and three phase (half wave, full wave or star) ... or in protective networks and tube replacements.

Solitron potted rectifier assemblies feature high reliability, high miniaturization (up to 6000 volts in $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1") and high surge ratings. Operating and storage temperature range is -65°C to 150°C . Life expectancy is unlimited. Regulation is excellent. **The SDI Series is the widest line of various configurations available for immediate delivery**—over 1,000 standard sizes to choose from. Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Service is free.

Write today for new 10-page technical catalog on the complete line of SDI Series Solidpaks!

Solitron

DEVICES, INC.
500 Livingston St. • Norwood, N. J.

See Mallory for
wire-wound controls



2 watts 4 watts and 7 watts

in hundreds of resistance values, tapers, shafts and multi-ganged arrangements. And we're famous for engineering special models and delivering them at economical prices. Mallory Controls Company, Frankfort, Ind.

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY



plugs
& jacks



carbon
controls



vitreous
enamel resistors



rotary
switches

CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

Microwave Phase Shifters

THE CONSTRUCTION of circulators requires reciprocal as well as nonreciprocal phase shifters. One reciprocal phase shifter consists of a rectangular guide that is partially filled with dielectric, Fig. 1. For this arrangement the difference in propagation constant, $\Delta\gamma$ can be calculated approximately. A typical result is shown in Fig. 2. Measurements confirm the calculations for small dielectric "loading" ($d \ll a$).

To determine the frequency characteristics of the structure, the change in difference of propagation constant with frequency is calculated. Normalized, a meaningful function is:

$$\psi = \frac{\delta(\Delta\gamma)}{\delta\omega} \cdot \frac{\omega}{\Delta\gamma}$$

which is plotted in Fig. 3. For $d \ll a$ it can be shown approximately that:

$$\psi \approx \frac{2(\pi/a)^2 - \omega^2 \mu_0 \epsilon_0}{(\pi/a)^2 - \omega^2 \mu_0 \epsilon_0}$$

Although ψ approaches zero when the guide wavelength is $\sqrt{2}$ times the free space wavelength for $d/a = 0.01$, these values cannot be used in practice because 90-deg phase shifters would have to be several hundred wavelengths long.

To investigate nonreciprocal phase shifters the structure shown in Fig. 4 is used. A ferrite strip of height h and width b , biased by an external

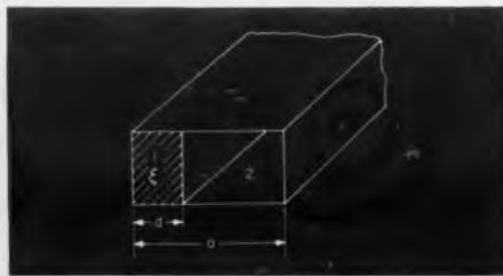


Fig. 1. Rectangular guide of reciprocal phase shifter is partially filled with dielectric.

low cost,
solid state
**MODULAR
POWER
SUPPLIES...**
delivered
fast!

Dimensions:
2-15/16" x 3-1/2" x 4-7/8"



Weight:
2 lbs.
10 oz.

Utilizing germanium transistors, Ortho's new line of AC-DC modular power supplies (Model 40TG26) delivers 26 Volts DC at 0.5 Amperes. For both commercial and military applications! Highly stable and highly reliable, the units may be incorporated into electronic systems and sub-assemblies with complete flexibility. Ruggedly built for continuous duty. Each is equipped for remote current and voltage sensing to insure maximum performance at load terminals. Short circuit-proof and remotely programmable. Write today for complete specifications and speedy delivery schedules.

of ortho
filter
CORPORATION 

a division of ORTHO INDUSTRIES INC.

7 PATERSON ST. • PATERSON 1, N. J. • MU 4-5858

CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

4¢

photo resist encyclopedia

Kodak
Photo Resist



This 24-page book on the Kodak Photo Resist way to etch dependable circuits tells the whole story about using a simple 6-step KPR routine. Each step is explained so even beginners will catch on fast. The book costs you nothing—only the 4¢ postage on your letter—a tiny investment that could pay the handsome return of more circuits that pass inspection. The 6 KPR steps:

1. Clean the metal. Power brush does it fast.
2. Rinse in acid. A quick way to assure total KPR adhesion.
3. Coat the plate. Dip, whirl, or spray. Stable KPR won't change exposure time even after months of storage, so coating can be done ahead of time.
4. Expose to high-intensity arcs. Always short exposures with KPR, no matter what the temperature, humidity, or storage.
5. Develop. Do it fastest in vapor-spray degreasers. Or in tank or tray.
6. Etch with standard techniques. KPR guards the circuit image in component assembly, strips off clean when panel is skated on tin-lead solder.

No statement or suggestion in this advertisement is to be considered a recommendation or inducement of any use, manufacture or sale that may infringe any patents now or hereafter in existence.

6-252
Graphic Reproduction Sales Division
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Please send me your free booklet "Industrial Uses of Kodak Photo Resist" (Q-24).

Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____
Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

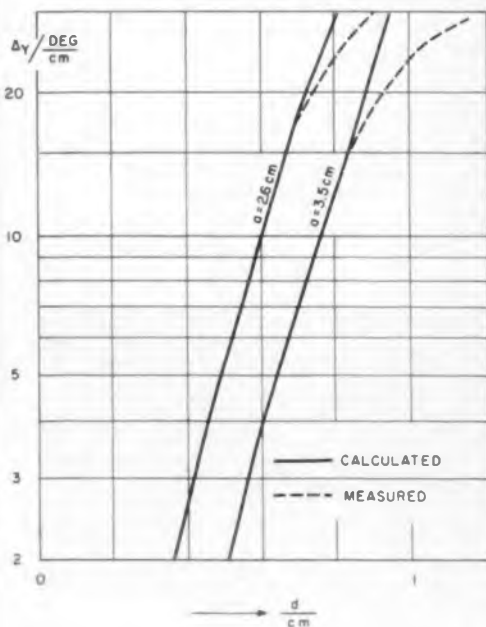


Fig. 2. Measured and calculated phase characteristics taken at 7.4 Gc

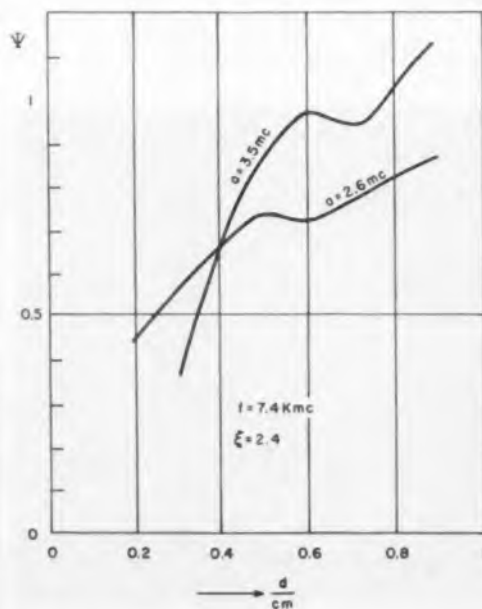


Fig. 3. The frequency function ψ plotted as a function of dielectric width d .

TECKNIT FUZZ BUTTON —



The ultra-reliable
dry circuit contact
available today!

Tecknit Fuzz Buttons, a new concept in high-reliability contact design, are made of knitted wire mesh compressed into a resilient form.

These Fuzz Buttons make reliable contact under dry circuit conditions. They are made of wire having a contact radius of .0005" to .0015", resulting in a pressure high enough to break through non-conducting films with a relatively small total force. Additional reliability is gained from the redundancy of contact made to the same wire

in at least four or more places.

For anti-bounce characteristics, Fuzz Buttons have a built-in mechanical hysteresis. Impact energy is absorbed by internal friction and softened by the non-linearity of compression. This makes Fuzz Buttons ideally suited for relays, switches, choppers and similar devices where contact bounce is a difficult problem.

For a free sample and technical literature from Tecknit Design Service, mail the coupon below—today!



TECKNIT®

Technical Wire Products, Inc.

48 Brown Avenue, Springfield, N. J.

PHONE: Area Code 201—DRexel 6-3010

TWX: MLBN 40

P1-560

Technical Wire Products, Inc. ED661
48 Brown Avenue, Springfield, N. J.
Please send me
Fuzz Button samples and literature.

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

197

PAKTRON MASTERPIECE MINIATURE CAPACITOR!



TYPE MR-330
ACTUAL SIZE
MOLDED MINIATURE
MYLAR® CAPACITORS

**DUPONT

- 1—**TEMPERATURE RANGE:** -55°C to 125°C derating above 85°C to 50% at 125°C .
- 2—**TEMPERATURE STABILITY:** Capacitance change less than 2.5%, 25°C – 85°C .
- 3—**INSULATION RESISTANCE:** Exceeds 5×10^{10} at 25°C .
- 4—**DISSIPATION FACTOR:** Less than .003 at 1000 cycles, 25°C .
- 5—**DIELECTRIC STRENGTH:** Pretested at 250% of rated voltage.
- 6—**MOISTURE RESISTANCE:** I.R. exceeds 10^{10} ohms after 24 hours exposure to 15 PSI steam pressure.
- 7—**LIFE TEST:** 150% rated voltage at 125°C for 250 hours.

PAKTRON

PACKAGED ELECTRONICS



DIVISION OF ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS
1321 LESLIE AVENUE ALEXANDRIA, VA.

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

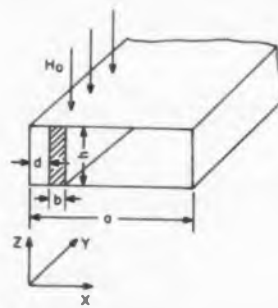


Fig. 4. Nonreciprocal phase shifter has ferrite slab placed in middle of rectangular guide.

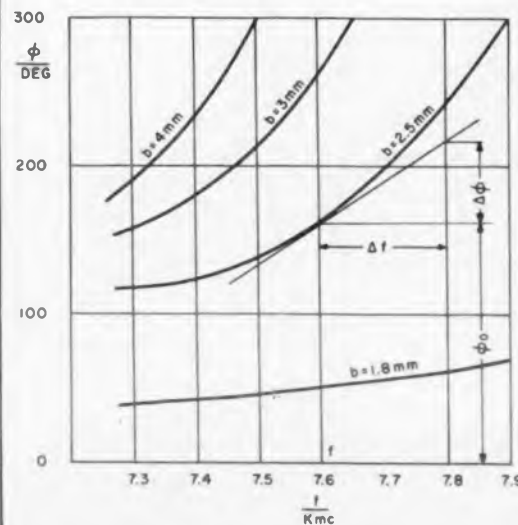


Fig. 5. Phase difference as a function of frequency with ferrite width as parameter. Length = 10 cm, $h = 1.3$ cm, field strength $H_0 = 400$ oersted.

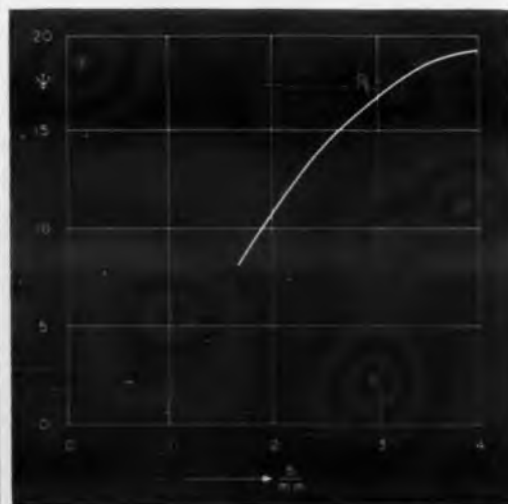


Fig. 6. The frequency function ψ as obtained from Fig. 5.

ROHDE & SCHWARZ DIAGRAPHS

PLOT IMPEDANCE DATA
ON ANTENNAS, FILTERS,
SEMI-CONDUCTORS . . .

INSTANTLY, ACCURATELY
AND ECONOMICALLY

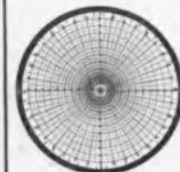


Range: 30 to 2400 MC

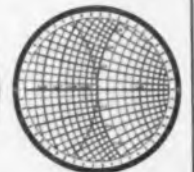
The Diagraphs employ the directional coupler principle. Measurements are read directly on Smith or transmission-line chart without computation, saving time, expense, and eliminating error. Baluns, variable shorts and accessories for measurements of semi-conductors available.

4 MEASURING USES:

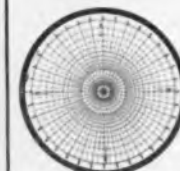
- Impedance and Admittance Measurements
- Plotting Transmission Characteristics
- As a Phasemeter from -180° to $+180^{\circ}$
- As a Linear Measuring Receiver



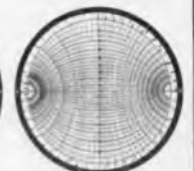
Reflection Coefficient



Expanded Smith Chart



Attenuation
and Phase Angle



Carter Chart
(Polar Coordinates)

Frequency Range	Type	Ω
30 to 420 mc	ZDU	50° , 60 and 75
300 to 2400 mc	ZDU	50° and 60

*NORMALLY STOCKED

Write for data sheets and demonstration

ROHDE & SCHWARZ

111 Lexington Ave., Passaic, N. J.
PRescott 3-8010

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961



**SAVE
SPACE...**

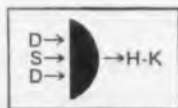
INCREASE RELIABILITY

with
Harman-Kardon encapsulated
digital logic modules...
proven components...proven
circuits...proven packaging

These fully encapsulated modules offer increased reliability—afford a high density, fully protected package with better heat dissipation. And, you will find the cost competitive with open card construction.

The modularized Series 200 logic circuits are available now—from stock—in a variety of logic configurations for operation up to 250 Kc. Higher speed units, too, are on the way!

The application engineering staff of the Data Systems Division stands ready to serve you in the implementation of your system block diagrams.



Data Systems Division

harman kardon

INCORPORATED
Plainview, N.Y.

CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

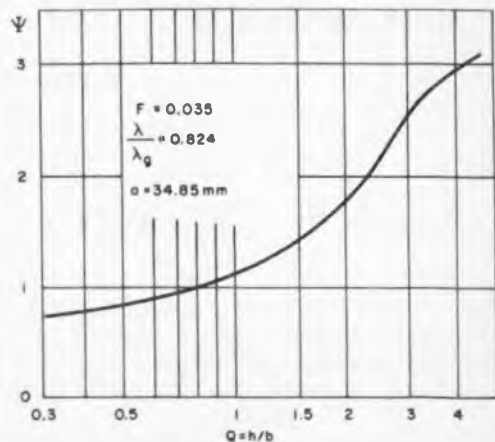


Fig. 7. Frequency function ψ plotted against height-to-width ratio of ferrite.

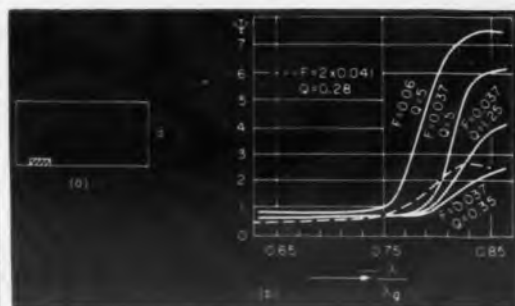


Fig. 8. Characteristics of sample ferrite phase shifters.

magnetic field H_m , is placed in the guide. Of interest is the difference in propagation constants between the positive and negative y directions. Typical plotted results are shown in Fig. 5; the frequency dependence factor $\psi = \Delta\phi(f/\phi_0)\Delta f$ is plotted in Fig. 6.

The effect of geometrical variation is conveniently studied by using a constant area ferrite strip ($bh = \text{constant}$). It is useful here to define a "filling" factor, F , as the ratio of ferrite to total cross-sectional area. In Fig. 7 the frequency function ψ is plotted as a function of $p = h/b$. In obtaining this curve the magnetic field is not kept constant but is, for each measured point, adjusted to a value H_{min} . This is the value of H at the knee of a phase shift — H_0 curve.

In designing ferrite phase shifters, large values of F are used to obtain large phase shifts for short lengths of guide. To obtain small phase error over the band, ψ must be small. Hence, the ratio h/b is generally chosen between 0.2 and 0.6. For matching, the guide width of the phase shifter is chosen so that λ/λ_g is between 0.63 and 0.8. For the geometry of Fig. 8, typical results are plotted in Fig. 8b.

Abstracted from an article by E. Pivitt, *Frequency*, Vol. 14, No. 11, Nov. 1960, pp 369-378.



10,000,000 OPERATIONS AGO THIS A. P. I. METER-RELAY WORKED PERFECTLY. IT STILL DOES. In fact, it could probably go another ten million operations without a single make-break contact failure. Maybe even more. (Twenty million operating cycles is the limit of our testing so far.)

There are several reasons why the A. P. I. meter-relay holds up so well for so long. The most important is the locking coil we add to the meter-relay's D'Arsonval movement. This coil acts as a contact-making assist. It boosts movement torque (up to 100 times), and it increases contact pressure (from a few milligrams to two or more grams). Result: a firm, sure, solid contact circuit every time the signal reaches set-point. No misses. No hesitant response. Control action is as decisive on the ten millionth operation as on the first. This you can count on.

Catalog 4J will give you full information and detailed specs on all of our many meter-relay models.



ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.

CHESTERLAND 17, OHIO

CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SA 2398

Model
1313



\$590

1/4% ACCURACY WANTED?

This new Universal Bridge adds to the wide variety from which an engineer must choose. But Model 1313 has both 1/4% Accuracy and Direct Readout; combines high discrimination with exceptional ease of use. Detector AGC, variable frequency operation and functional styling are all plus features.

L: 1 μ H to 110H, 7 decades
C: 1 μ F to 110 μ F, 7 decades
R:01 Ω to 110M Ω , 8 Decades
Accuracy: 1/4%
Discrimination: 5000 div's/Decade
Frequency: 1Kc, 10Kc, 100 cps to 20Kc
with ext. osc.
Readout: Direct—no multiplying
factors

MAKE NO MISTAKE
MEASURE WITH :



111 CEDAR LANE • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRECISION - Square, Flat and Rectangular Wire with Controlled Edges

For WIRE-WRAP and PLUG or PIN type CONNECTORS for computers, control systems, missiles, etc., Also for springs, terminals, forms, fittings, prongs, contacts and clips.

Silvercoate® Beryllium Copper — Brass — Bronze — ni-clad-ti Titanium — Aluminum — Hot Solder Dipped — Tinned — etc.

Square and rectangular shaped wires are frequently used in modern "wrapped" terminal and pin or plug type connectors. For this application the edges must be finished quite sharp (usually .003 radius corners or less) but without a burr or flashing. Also required are closely controlled dimensional tolerances and smooth finish. Uniformity of temper is essential. Therefore close control of all facets of wire manufacturing is of paramount importance.

LITTLE FALLS ALLOYS, INC. 189 CALDWELL AVENUE, PATERSON 1, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

An RC Predictor

AN IDEALIZED chain of differentiators and scaling amplifiers, Fig. 1, can be used to predict an appropriately differential signal, $v(t)$, which can be represented by the Taylor series:

$$v(t + \Delta t) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\Delta t)^k}{k!} \left(\frac{d^k v}{dt^k} \right)_t \quad (1)$$

The frequency response function for the ideal system:

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = e^{j\omega\Delta t} \quad (2)$$

cannot be realized with a finite number of elements. However, when the signal is band-limited,

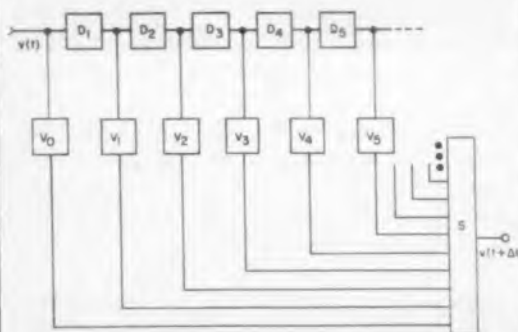


Fig. 1. Ideal predictor. The blocks marked D are first-order differentiators; those marked V are amplifiers and S is a summer.

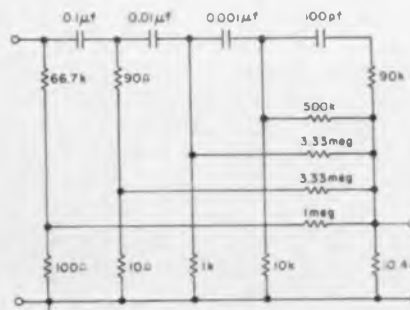


Fig. 2. Four-stage RC predictor.

NEW!



direct-current
**TACHOMETER
GENERATOR**
permanent-magnet

APPLICATIONS

SERVO The highly linear output and wide speed range are ideal for velocity or integrating servos. Low driving torque permits its use as a damping or rate signal in all types of servos.

INDICATING TACHOMETER Matching indicating meters available from stock in various speed ranges.

SPEED TRANSDUCER Ideal for use as a speed transducer in connection with fast-response direct-writing oscillographs.

FEATURES

SIZE Miniature. Approx. Dia 1 1/8" OUTPUT Various models with outputs as high as 45 v/1000 rpm.

LINEARITY Linearity from 0 to 12,000 rpm is better than 1/10 of 1% of voltage output at 3600 rpm.

BRUSH LIFE Better than 100,000 hours (10 years) of continuous operation at 3600 rpm.

BIDIRECTIONAL OPERATION Output in either direction is held to a 1/4 of 1% tolerance.

RIPPLE The rms value will not exceed 3% of the d-c value at any speed in excess of 100 rpm.

CONSTRUCTION Aluminum housings with protective treatment; stainless steel shafts; fully shielded ball bearings; Mylar insulation.

SINGLE UNITS FROM \$24.50
quantity discounts

Our Engineering Test Report describing performance characteristics, test procedures and test results, is available at no charge, upon request.

SEND FOR COMPLETE DATA

Servo-Tek
PRODUCTS CO.

Main Office: 1086 Goffle Road, Hawthorne, N. J.
Western Office: 14736 Arminia St Van Nuys, Cal.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Size—8, 10, 11,
15, and 18.

GEAR HEADS & SPEED REDUCERS

SUPERIOR Manufacturing and Instrument Corp. makes available a complete line of stock gearheads and speed reducers for demanding instrumentation and control applications.

Some of the important design and construction features:

- Standard units are designed to sustain up to 65 in. oz. for over 1,000 hours of continuous operation and max. momentary overload of up to 150 in. oz.
- Precision piloted plate and post construction. Bearing and pilot holes uniformly jig bored to $\pm .0001$ tol.
- Low starting torque and inertia.
- A.B.E.C. precision class 7 ball bearings used throughout.
- All gearing is A.G.M.A. precision class 2 or 3.
- All units perform to applicable sections of MIL-E-5272-C.
- Models available with mechanical slip clutches.
- Optional designs to permit mounting inside extended motor housings or housing provided to adapt to Std. BuOrd. servo motors.

In addition to the standard types described in its catalog, SUPERIOR also provides complete design, fabrication and production facilities for fast delivery of special units to meet the most rigid customer specifications.

Detailed specifications of standard gearheads and speed reducers are presented in a new catalog. Data on modified or specials, designed to particular user requirements, will be supplied promptly upon request.



FREE

WRITE FOR YOUR
CATALOG TODAY!

superior

Manufacturing & Instrument Corp.

36-07 20th Ave., L. I. City 5, New York

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

so that zero (insignificant) spectral components exist above a frequency f_0 , then the finite series:

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \frac{(j\omega\Delta t)^k}{k!}$$

represents a transfer function which can approximate the predictor properly.

In Fig. 2 a four-stage predictor is shown; decoupling between stages is achieved by choice of the impedance level. The predicting time Δt is 200 μ sec. The network was incorporated in the test system of Fig. 3 to predict the waveform of filtered noise in the audio frequency range. Typical oscilloscope records are shown in Fig. 4.

Abstracted from an article by A. Schief Archiv der Elektrischen Uebertragung, Vol. 15, No. 2, Feb. 1961, pp 91-93.



Fig. 3. Block diagram of test system.

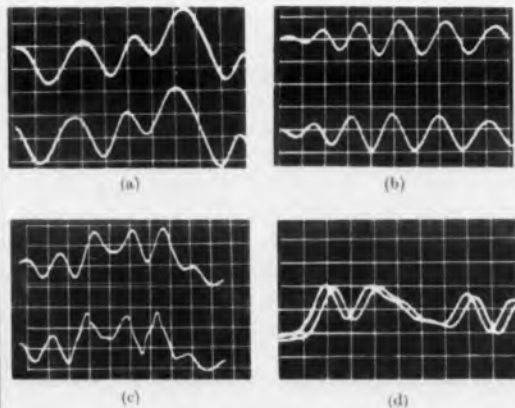


Fig. 4. (a) Noise in band 30 cps to 1 kc; Top: input, bottom: output. Prediction time 500 μ sec/division left to right. (b) Similar to (a) but band selected is centered about 1 kc. (c) Similar to (a) but band selected is 30 cps to 1.4 kc. (d) Same as (a) but both input and output are superposed.

DELAY RELAY? LOAD RELAY? BOTH!



The Type A Silic-O-Netic Relay is a light, small time-delay relay. It weighs a mere three ounces, gives you any delay you spec from 0.25 to 120 seconds. Keeps at it, too, for several million operations; the time-delay element cannot stick, bind, or wear.

The Type A Silic-O-Netic Relay is a light, small load relay. The continuous-duty coil does the trick. The Silic-O-Netic can be energized continuously, eliminating lock-in auxiliary circuits. Saves wire. Saves work. Saves space. Saves money.

Here, then, is a time delay relay that doubles as a load-carrier. The Type A offers SPDT or DPDT switching, with contact capacity up to three amps. Consumes, at most, two watts of AC power, three watts of DC. Available for use on one of twenty standard AC and DC operating voltages, and on request, for others. Costs far less than the two relays you would need to replace it; well worth a closer look. Write for Bulletin 5003.

HEINEMANN ELECTRIC COMPANY

156 BRUNSWICK PIKE



TRENTON 2, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BA 2377

NOW, accurately measure
high or low pressures
continuously at $+600^{\circ}\text{F}$



Statham's new P732 series of high temperature gage and differential transducers accurately measure pressures over a wide variety of ranges and under extreme environmental conditions.

The small and light weight P732 pressure transducers—of rugged stainless steel construction—are temperature compensated for continuous operation to $+600\text{ F}$. Pressure ranges on the gage and uni-directional differential models are from 0-2 psi through 0-5,000 psi. The bi-directional differential model operates in ranges from ± 1 psi through ± 100 psi.

For your high temperature pressure measurements—for aero-space, nuclear or industrial applications—specify the superior performance of Statham's versatile P732!

COMPARE STATHAM'S COMBINATION OF SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

1. Better temperature stability through Statham's new, exclusive zero-length/dimensionless unbonded strain gage.
2. Higher overload characteristics for safer and longer operation.
3. Lower sensitivity to static and vibratory acceleration for more accurate pressure measurements.
4. Combined non-linearity and hysteresis of less than $\pm 0.75\%$ in both high and low pressure ranges.
5. Ambient temperature limits from -320°F . to $+650^{\circ}\text{F}$.

For complete data
write today to:



Statham Instruments, Inc., 12401 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles 64 Calif. GRanite 8-0361 TWX West Los Angeles CAL 6602

CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN DIGEST

of recent papers and literature

In-Transit Bouncing of Packages Studied By Air Force

JUST HOW roughly are packages handled in shipment? A recently completed Air Force study attempted to answer this question by measuring the maximum distance a variety of packages were dropped while in transit.

Study results led to a rule-of-thumb estimate that packages of the size used in the test would not be dropped more than 29 in. This conclusion was based on a recording of drops of a group of cleated and banded plywood containers, measuring 19-in. square, on 49 cross-country shipments by air, rail, and truck, from Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. The packages were shipped as far east as New York, as far west as California, and as far south as Texas.

Using the results of these shipments as a guide, the Air Force considers a test drop of 21 in. adequate for measuring the ability of packages of similar size and construction to withstand the rigors of actual shipping conditions.

Shock-Recording Instruments Concealed in Packages

To insure scientific accuracy, the Air Force used shock-sensitive recording instruments concealed inside ordinary-looking plywood containers. Personnel handling the test containers tossed them about as they would any other item. However, each bump, jolt, and drop was being registered by calibrated stylus on wax coated paper fed from a roll inside each container.

During the study, several test packages were inadvertently marked "Fragile, Handle With Care." The shock-recording instruments indicated that these packages were not necessarily handled more carefully, so this mis-marking did not invalidate the study. But in fairness to the package handlers, the report emphasizes that the similar shock figures obtained for fragile as well as unmarked packages are based on packages making only 11 out of the 49 test trips. So it is still uncertain

NEW



A HIGHLY RELIABLE SERIES OF SUBMINIATURE DIGITAL and LOGIC CIRCUIT MODULES

Walkirt's new "789 Series" of subminiature modules have been **DESIGNED** to meet the **RELIABILITY**, size and weight requirements of the space age.

Using only **PROVED** circuit components, to densities of 350,000 parts/ft³, the diminutive 4 gram modules are rated to over 10mc at $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$.

The "789 Series" is compatible, resulting in effortless system solutions with **RELIABILITY** and miniaturization heretofore impossible.

SEND FOR BROCHURE #12331
Miniature Circuitry since 1948

WALKIRT
141 W. HAZEL ST., INGLEWOOD, CALIF.
CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

**we're
probably
a little
backward
about the
way we
make
Backward
Wave
Oscillators**

Automation, mass production? They're just the thing if you're making automobiles or terminal lugs or even transistors. But for making backward wave tubes, we still hold to the old-fashioned tenets of skilled craftsmanship. And we even admit to using such bygone techniques as trial-and-error.

This is simply because we know of no other way to build tubes with the fantastic precision and extremely minute tolerances required in a BWO.

There are some shortcomings to making tubes the way we do. The attrition rate on some of the parts is scandalously high. But when we finish a tube, like the Type OD 1-2 shown below, we know it will live up to its specifications, and then some. We guarantee a minimum of 500 hours service from it, and are hurt way down deep if it doesn't last several times that long.



Our new brochure tells some of the secrets of making BWOs. Along with it we'll send you a set of specification sheets on our tubes covering the range 1-18 kmc. Write today.

**STEWART
ENGINEERING
CORPORATION**

S
SANTA CRUZ · CALIF.

CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

whether or not it pays to mark a package "fragile."

Comparative data collected from packages making air, rail and truck transit show no trend which would indicate one type of carrier handled packages more carefully than the others. It was noted however, that most incoming packages were handled more carefully than outgoing packages. Shocks recorded in instruments in incoming packages usually were smaller in magnitude than those recorded in outgoing packages.

**Study Recommends
Test-Drop-Heights for Packages**

The major conclusion of the study is that accurate measurement of shock environment, and estimation of probable average and maximum safe test-drop-heights, is not only possible but feasible. Using commercially available shock-recording instruments costing less than \$200, the Air Force established the recommended test-drop-heights for its shipping containers.

The report points out that only drop tests representative of the shipping environment are effective indicators that a shipment is properly packaged for safe transit. One reason the survey was conducted is the fact that drop-test heights are often arbitrarily set and are not representative of the shipping environment. Because of shortcomings of the shock-recording equipment and the limited scope of the study, the data gathered are not considered sufficient to assure the accuracy of all reported test-drop-heights. But the data do show the frequency and distribution of significant shocks incurred by a particular type of container during normal shipping. And, they point the way to the establishment of reliable test-drop-height standards.

Shock-probability graphs compiled from data obtained in the study indicate that there is less than one per cent chance of the average test package being dropped more than 29 in. at any one time during shipping. Only eight out of 1,000 drops were greater than 29 in. The report of the survey includes percentage figures of drop probability for other heights and discusses problems associated with shock damage prevention. The shock-recording instrument used is described and installation, calibration and recording techniques are explained. Data collected are analyzed and presented in graphs.

Digested from Measuring Field Handling and Transportation Conditions. K. W. Bull, Capt., USAF, and Dr. C. F. Kossack, Purdue University, for Wright Air Development Division, U. S. Air Force, Feb. 1960, 39 pages. (Order PB 161918 from OTS, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C., price \$1.)

**FOR SINGLE-SOURCE
RESPONSIBILITY...**

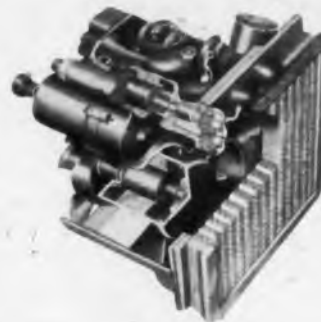


specify **PESCO**
ELECTRONIC COOLERS

Compact Pesco design provides maximum space economy, eliminates external plumbing.

Advanced Pesco axial flow fan design delivers greater air volume . . . quietly and efficiently.

Performance-proven Pesco motor is a precision-built AC or DC unit designed for prolonged trouble-free service.



Reliable Pesco coolant pump offers efficient heat dissipation, greater pumping capacity, minimum plumbing.

Lightweight precision components are perfectly integrated into a rugged shock-resistant unit.

Electrodynamic balancing assures quieter, vibration-free performance, extends service life.

- ✓ MICRO-MATCHED COMPONENTS
- ✓ MINIATURIZED DESIGN
- ✓ CUSTOMIZED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

UNIQUE "PACKAGE" CONCEPT

Pesco builds all its components, including the coolant pump, fan, motor and housing . . . plus controlled design of the heat exchanger. This means you get guaranteed performance . . . single source responsibility.

CUSTOM ENGINEERING AND PRODUCTION

Pesco offers complete design-and-build facilities backed by its own teams of creative engineers plus those of the Borg-Warner Research Center.

WIDE RANGE OF CAPACITIES

These Electronic Coolers are custom designed to operate under severe environmental conditions. Capacities for the popular liquid-to-air systems range from 250 watts (14 btu/min) to 30,000 watts (1700 btu/min) . . . temperatures from -65° to 212° F. at altitudes to 70,000 ft.

MILITARY AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Compact Pesco Electronic Coolers are widely used for vital cooling applications in the aerospace, electrical and electronics industries.

FOR NEW CONCEPTS IN COOLING . . . LOOK TO PESCO FOR MINIATURIZED UNITS EMBODYING ADVANCED DESIGN AND PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES FOR FAIL-SAFE PERFORMANCE AND EXTENDED SERVICE LIFE . . .



PESCO
BW
PRODUCTS
BORG-WARNER

**PESCO PRODUCTS DIVISION
BORG-WARNER CORPORATION**

10274-PC

Dept. E-6, 24700 N. Miles Rd., Bedford, Ohio

Please send me Pesco Electronic Cooler Bulletin 6114.

Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Semiconductor Delay Lines

The drift of minority carriers in an electric field in a semiconductor can be used for delaying a video signal. Equations are developed for the delays and rise times that may be expected. At room temperature, delays of tens of microseconds with rise times of the order of one microsecond can be obtained. At lower temperatures, the delays and rise times are both shorter. It is shown that the ratio of delay to rise time depends only on the temperature and on the potential difference through which the carriers drift. *Semiconductor Delay Lines*, J. J. G. McCue, April 15, 1958, 8 pp, Microfilm \$1.80, Photocopy \$1.80. Order PB 150609 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

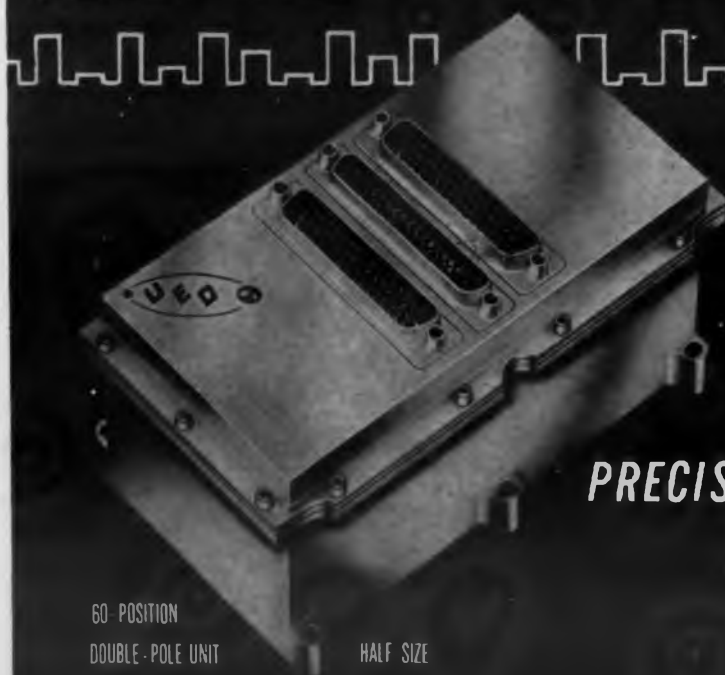
Pulse Compression

Described here is a method for suppressing the sidelobe level of a phase-coded pulse autocorrelation function to any desired level. The sidelobes are suppressed by mismatching the receiver. Consequently, the detection capability is reduced. The method is explained by an example in which a weighting network is designed to suppress the sidelobes of a particular phase-coded pulse autocorrelation function. A bound is placed upon the loss in detection caused by this weighting. *A Method Of Sidelobe Suppression In Phase-Coded Pulse Compression Systems*, E. L. Key, E. N. Fowle, and R. D. Haggarty, Aug. 28, 1959, 8 pp, Microfilm \$1.80, Photocopy \$1.80. Order PB 150597 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Pulse Compression

A pulse-compression method is presented which requires that the receiver be an exact matched filter to the transmitted signal. In addition, the transmitted waveform is made to have an approximately rectangular envelope. The method permits the receiver output or autocorrelation function, the time duration and envelope shape of the signal to be independently specified. The method depends upon the ability to specify the phase characteristic of a dispersive all-pass network. An approximate expression for the phase characteristic is derived in terms of the envelope shape desired and the signal energy density spectrum. *A Method Of Pulse Compression*, E. L. Key, E. N. Fowle, and R. D. Haggarty, Lincoln Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lexington, Mass., Aug. 13, 1959, 11 pp, Microfilm \$2.40, Photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 150595 from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

CE-12 low level electronic commutator



60 POSITION

DOUBLE-POLE UNIT

HALF SIZE

PRECISION MULTIPLEXING...

Unprecedented accuracy, high speed switching, and long, reliable service life characterize this revolutionary low level electronic commutator.

The CE-12 achieves a direct electrical connection between a transducer and load during "make," and open circuit resistance of 10,000 megohms at all other times. Containing an internal power supply, a standard 60-channel unit requires only 4.2 watts of power and occupies 50 cubic inches of space.

Typical Performance Specifications include:

- Linearity: 0.0001% from best straight line
- Common Mode Rejection: 120 db
- Accuracy: 1% with 20 millivolt signal; 0.004% with 5 volt signal
- Cross Talk: Less than 0.001%
- Series Contact Resistance: 12 ohms
- Back Current: Less than 0.001 microamperes
- Temperature: -35°C to +125°C

Available in standard 15, 30, 45 or 60-position double-pole units.

UED's soundly-conceived and solidly-built systems and components can help solve your design problems. Data sheets, test reports and technical consultation on request. Write or call:

United ElectroDynamics, Inc.

200 Allendale Road Pasadena, California

MU 2-1134

SY 9-7161

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Communication Channels

Briefly summarized is the progress made in miscellaneous studies of communication channels. The following topics are discussed: (1) a numerical method for approximating the capacity of a symmetrical binary channel with uniform digit spacing, exponentially decaying memory, and additive Gaussian noise, (2) the combination of discrete channels to form cascaded, sum, product, or other networks to achieve increased range, capacity, or reliability, (3) feedback systems for the reduction of multipath distortion, (4) a study of mathematical techniques applicable to the combination of fallible formal neurons as proposed by McCulloch. *Studies Of Communication Channels*, Sze-Uou Chang, Robert D. Klein and others, *Electronics Research Laboratory, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., May 17, 1960, 43 pp, Microfilm \$3.30, Photocopy \$7.80. Order PB 150645 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*

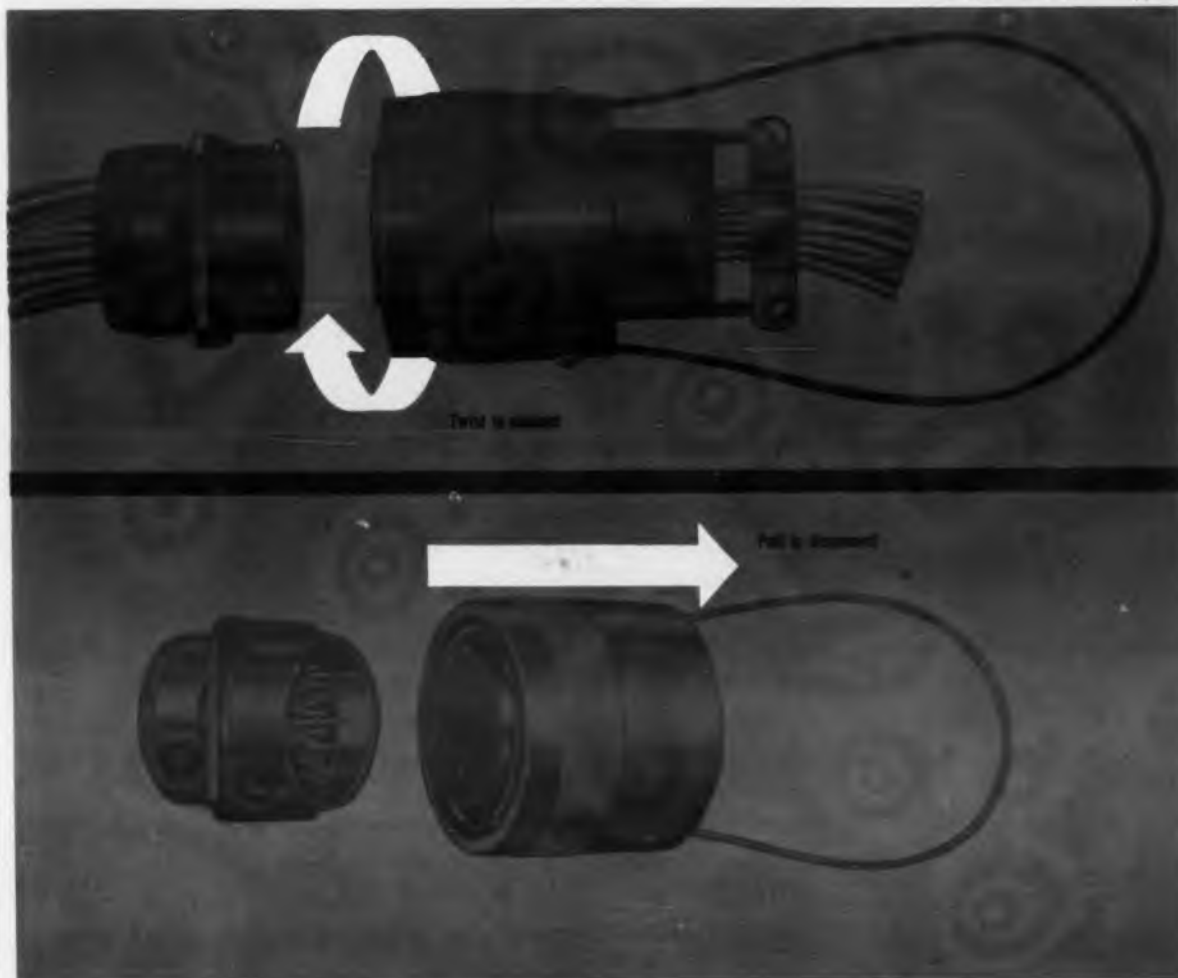
Harmonic Distortion

A theoretical analysis, supported by experimental measurements, was made of amplifier and cathode-follower circuits to correlate non-linear distortion with the various parameters in vacuum-tube circuits. The analysis shows that under certain operating conditions minimums may exist for the various harmonics in a vacuum tube circuit. These minimums do not ordinarily occur for different harmonics under identical operating conditions. Measurements were made using 6AK5 and 6C4 tubes at audio frequencies. However, the analysis is also valid for broadband amplifiers at higher frequencies. *Harmonic Distortion In Amplifiers*, S. R. Swanson and W. G. Long, Jr., *Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C., June 17, 1952, 15 pp, Microfilm \$2.40, Photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 153576 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.*

Digital Computers

Written for those who do not have specialized knowledge of electronics or digital computing, this introduction to electronic digital computers contains a preliminary guide to computer programming. The report reviews current applications of digital computers, and cites some of the varied uses of computers in science, engineering, and business. Mathematical aspects of digital computing are discussed, and practical factors of computer programming are reviewed. *An Introduction To Digital Computers*, B. F. Green, Jr., *Lincoln Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, August 1960, 46 pp, \$1.25. Order PB 171100 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.*

Here's a new "twist" for the specialized application:



Bendix "TWIST / PULL" Pygmy Electrical Connector

This new Bendix® Pygmy® Electrical Connector uniquely combines positive coupling and pull-to-disconnect features. It is connected by a twist; disconnected either by hand or, remotely, by lanyard.

Complete intermateability with PT receptacles is achieved through use of standard Pygmy PT plug shells, five-key polarization, and three-point bayonet lock coupling. The "twist/pull" design assures inter-facial sealing and meets the performance requirements of MIL-C-26482.

Resilient inserts assure extreme vibration resistance and provide support for size 20 or 16 gold-plated Pygmy contacts of either the solder or removable crimp type. Plating options for the aluminum shell components are: cadmium with an olive drab chromate after treatment, or alumilite hard anodic coating.

Write today for your copy of our informative technical bulletin SL-102, giving complete information on shell sizes and arrangements, as well as helpful design and dimensional data.

Scintilla Division

SIDNEY, NEW YORK



Canadian Affiliate: Aviation Electric, Ltd., 200 Laurentian Blvd., Montreal 9, Quebec, Export Sales & Service: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Snaps in - Stays in

There's muscle in that Deutsch snap-in contact...enough to withstand 25 pounds pull. Each pin and socket in the DS miniature electrical connector is locked in place by a patented spring mechanism that can only be released by specially designed tools. Add to this a crimp that is strong as AN #18 wire itself, and you have the completely reliable DS snap-in type connector. What's more... crimping, inserting, and removing contacts is a quick and easy operation with Deutsch designed tools...even in the hands of unskilled operators. The DS series also features the Deutsch ball-lock coupling mechanism which operates in the direction of plug travel...just push to connect and pull to disconnect. With environmental performance that meets or exceeds MIL-C-26482, plus a wide range of shell sizes and contact arrangements, this connector will satisfy your toughest design requirements with ease.*

DEUTSCH

Electronic Components Division • Municipal Airport • Banning, California

ADVANCED SPECIFICATION MINIATURE ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS

*For complete information contact your Deutschman or write for Data File C-8.

CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Magnetic Amplifiers

Three types of self-saturating magnetic amplifier circuits are analyzed in a general form, useful for design purposes. Based on ferromagnetic domain walls theory, a general core function in terms of mmf, and flux ϕ is derived. *Ferromagnetic Core Functions In The Analysis And Design Of Self-Saturating Magnetic Amplifiers*, H. C. Bourne and D. Nitzan, Dec. 1, 1959, 122 pp, Microfilm \$6.30, Photocopy \$19.80. Order PB 146750 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Magnetic Modulators

A polyphase modulator is described whose output pulse-repetition rate is greater than the input ac frequency by an integral factor. Experimental results on four basic three-phase connections showed that all circuits can be made to operate in a stable and balanced manner, yielding three output pulses per cycle having equal amplitudes and interpulse spacing. The effects of phase interaction on required modulator size, stability, and ease of balance were investigated. *Three-Phase Magnetic Modulators*, Edward J. Smith, July 7, 1960, 42 pp, Microfilm \$3.30, Photocopy \$7.80. Order PB 150875 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Binary Communication

A new binary decision-feedback system is described which is very effective for high-reliability transmission when the channel is subject to fading, intermittent strong noise bursts, or other changing conditions. The results presented suggest that this problem can be solved by employing long codes with feedback, correcting only a very small number of errors, and utilizing a new technique which effectively prevents any type of disturbance in the feedback channel from harming system reliability. *Reliable Fail-Safe Binary Communication*, J. J. Metzner and K. C. Morgan, New York University College of Engineering, New York, July 10, 1960, 76 pp, Microfilm \$4.50, Photocopy \$12.30. Order PB 152791 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Strip Line Filters

An analysis of a strip line traveling-wave loop directional filter is performed to optimize the device as a band rejection filter. A method for choosing the optimum physical parameters is developed. Several illustrative examples are

given to show that a considerable difference exists between the optimum band pass and optimum band rejection designs. *Optimization Of A Strip Line Traveling-Wave Loop Directional Filter As A Band Rejection Network*, Robert D. Standley, Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, N. J., July 1, 1960, 23 pp, Microfilm \$2.70, Photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 153003 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Dielectrics

The effects of simulated high altitude environment on the electrical properties of electrical insulating materials are reported. Tests were made for periods up to 96 hr in high vacuum, in the presence of ultraviolet and 50-kv X-ray radiation. Measurements of flash-over strength from 60 cps to 18 mc, dielectric constant and dissipation factor from 60 cps to 100 mc, and dc surface and volume resistivity were made on Alathon 4 BK 30, Alox (aluminum oxide), glass polyester laminate, and Formica FF-95 printed-wiring board. *Dielectrics For Outer Space*, Louis J. Frisco, Dielectrics Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., May 31, 1960, 66 pp, Microfilm \$3.90, Photocopy \$10.80. Order PB 150806 from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

High-Speed Electronics

The following high-speed electronic circuits are discussed: scanners, high-speed logic circuits, flip flops, flip-flop gating circuits, buffers, special gating boards, super cathode followers, high-speed clocks, low-to-high speed clocks, power supplies, power supply sequencer, and low- and high-speed board testers. *High-Speed Electronic Circuits*, International Telemeter Corp., Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 1957, 116 pp, Microfilm \$6.00, Photocopy \$18.30, Order PB 147803 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Miniature Transducer

Design, operating theory, and performance characteristics of a newly developed variable-reluctance, differential pressure transducer have been evaluated for the Air Force. Known as the "wafer gage," the transducer was designed for use primarily in arc-heated, hypervelocity wind tunnels. It provides a series of pressure ranges from 0-0.5 to 0-5.0 psid by interchanging diaphragms. *A Miniature Wafer-Style Pressure Transducer*, W. E. Smotherman, Arnold Engineering Development Center, for U. S. Air Force, Oct. 1960, 39 pp, \$1. Order PB 171104 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.



Textolite®/reliability

COMPARE NEW Textolite® G-5, 11588

	Water Absorption (% 24 hr. @ 25C)	Flexural Strength (lbs./sq. in.)		Impact Strength (ft. lb./in. notch)	Arc Resistance (seconds)	Dielectric Strength parallel to laminate D-336/50 (KV/in.)	Approx. Price \$/lb.
		Cond. A	E-200/150				
Glass/Melamine MIL-P-15037 (GMG) requirements	2.7	50,000	< 30,000*	13	180	< 5*	\$2.50
Glass/Melamine MIL-P-15037 (GME) requirements	0.8	60,000	30,000	7	180	50	\$2.50
Glass/Melamine Textolite® 11588 (typical values)	0.25	88,000	45,000	16	183	60	\$2.50
Glass/Polyester GPO-1 (Typical Industry Values)	1.0	23,900	10,750*	8	100	19*	\$1.00
Glass/Epoxy G-10 (Typical Industry Value)	0.35	63,200	5,050*	9	60	30*	\$3.10
Glass/Silicone G-7 (Typical Industry Values)	0.35	30,000	18,000*	6.5	185	16*	\$6.50

*Test values not required by specifications

HOW MANY NEW APPLICATIONS

can you
suggest ?

A look at the chart above and you will see that here is a unique glass/melamine laminate with excellent moisture resistance and flexural strength. In addition, 11588 has good impact and dielectric strength, as well as being highly arc resistant. If you have applications that have required epoxy-based laminates, for example, see if this glass/melamine might not be suitable, at lower cost.

Designed primarily for use by electrical apparatus and appliance manufacturers, 11588's unusual combination of properties makes it highly attractive as an insulator for a multitude of electrical and electronic application. The relatively low cost per pound plus its outstanding characteristics, make this laminate ideal for use as slot wedges, terminal boards, transformer spacer blocks and . . . well, you name it.

You may be using any one of the materials above for a particular property it possesses. If so, look closely at G-E Textolite G-5 11588. It may have the property you need plus additional desirable properties. Many applications certainly must demand such favorable combinations — what can you do with these properties? We will be happy to work with you or send complete information and samples. Write: Laminated Products Department, Section ED-61, General Electric Company, Coshocton, Ohio.



Progress Is Our Most Important Product
GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Large • small • any size between—



ALITE is geared to meet your requirements for CERAMIC-TO-METAL SEALS



Alite offers completely integrated facilities and expert engineering assistance for producing high quality, vacuum-tight, ceramic-metal components for all your mechanical and electrical requirements.

Hermetic seals and bushings embodying Alite—the high-alumina ceramic developed by U. S. Stoneware—have the ability to withstand severe physical and thermal shock without leaks or cracking. Produced to precision tolerances, Alite units have high impact and tensile strengths for gruelling environmental conditions. They maintain excellent electrical and mechanical characteristics over a wide range of frequency and temperature. The extra-smooth, hard, high-fired glaze gives superior surface resistivity.

Every manufacturing step is closely supervised in our own plant. Positive quality control assures strict adherence to specifications, absolute uniformity and reliability of completed components.

At no obligation to you, send us your drawings for recommendations or quotation.

FREE Technical Data



For complete technical data on Alite and Alite Ceramic-to-Metal Seals, write for Bulletins A-7R and A-40.

ALITE DIVISION


U. S. STONWARE

BOX 119 ORRVILLE, OHIO

New York Office
60 East 42nd St.

118F-1

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Measuring RFI

An experimental harmonic calorimeter was built to measure harmonic powers in waveguide. By measuring the sum of the power levels of the individual waveguide modes at given harmonic frequencies, the total power can be found without mathematical analysis. This simpler measurement method (compared with the probe-analysis method) is performed at the expense of identification of the individual modal power levels. *Measurement and Control of Harmonic and Spurious Microwave Energy*, Vernon G. Price, General Electric Microwave Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif., May 1960, 83 pp, Microfilm \$4.80, Photocopy \$13.80, Order PB 150281 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Project Tinkertoy

The Tinkertoy system is one of a number of possible embodiments of the building-block principle of construction. With this principle complicated electronic equipment may be assembled from a number of small standardized units. Each such unit, or module, consists normally of an electron tube and its associated passive components. *Project Tinkertoy: A Bureau of Aeronautics Industry Preparedness Measure*, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., June 1952, 54 pp, Microfilm \$3.60, Photocopy \$9.30, Order PB 149618 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Electronic Countermeasures

Two methods are described for generating a multi-polarized wave for electronic countermeasures jamming purposes. They involve the excitation of two orthogonally oriented linear antennas at slightly different frequencies. Discussions and mathematical analyses of the performance of both systems are presented, and some experimental data are included. General design considerations are also outlined. *Generation of Multipolarized Electro-Magnetic Waves for ECM Applications*, Edward F. Henry, Melpar, Inc., Falls Church, Va., Apr. 1960, 36 pp, Microfilm \$3.00, Photocopy \$6.30, Order PB 149751, from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

FSK Communication

Optimum incoherent threshold detection of general FSK signals in normal noise is examined. The new feature of decision rejection, as well as decision acceptance, is used. Structure of the optimum threshold system is given, and the

error and rejection probabilities associated with the Bayes risk are computed for general signals and arbitrary band lengths. Besides a detailed examination of the binary rejection cases, the theory of the multiple alternative detection process with decision rejection is also outlined. *Optimum Threshold FSK Communication With Decision Rejection*, David Middleton, Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Bedford, Mass., April 1960, 61 pp, Microfilm \$3.90, Photocopy \$10.80. Order PB 152985 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.


Thin-Film Circuit

The formation of microminiature, functional thin-film circuit units, of essentially planar form factor, are described. A functional thin-film circuit is an integrated combination of single and/or multi-layer films which transform input energy into a desired form of output energy when connected to associated electronic circuitry. Ultimately a circuit fabrication method will be developed which will reduce size of electronic equipment by several orders of magnitude. See also PB 150808. *Thin Film Circuits Functions*, H. J. Beatty, W. N. and others, International Business Machines Corp., Kingston, N.Y., Aug.-Oct. 1959, 72 pp, Microfilm \$4.50, Photocopy \$12.30, Order PB 150807 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.


High-Temperature Semiconductors

This work for the Air Force is to some extent a continuation and extension of research in the field of compound semiconductors and devices undertaken at RCA Laboratories in 1953. Through this research, gallium arsenide and indium phosphide emerged as the most promising semiconductors for high-temperature applications. This report contains a detailed description of the scientific results obtained in research programs on these materials, basic physical measurements, and devices. The section on materials reports progress in the purification, crystal growth, and evaluation of the compounds, GaAs and InP, with major emphasis on GaAs. The section on basic physical measurements contains reports on determination of impurities in GaAs, diffusion in GaAs and InP, and minority carrier lifetime in GaAs. The report on devices describes accomplishments in the fabrication of diodes, rectifiers, and transistors of both GaAs and InP. *High-Temperature Semiconductor Devices*, F. D. Rosi and P. Rappaport, Radio Corp. of America for U. S. Air Force, Oct. 1959, 124 pp, \$2.75. Order PB 161541 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.

VIBRATION RESISTANT
MOISTURE RESISTANT
QUICK DISCONNECT

BANTAM 
COMPLETELY INTERCHANGEABLE

miniature solder connectors certified to MIL-C-26482 (ASG)

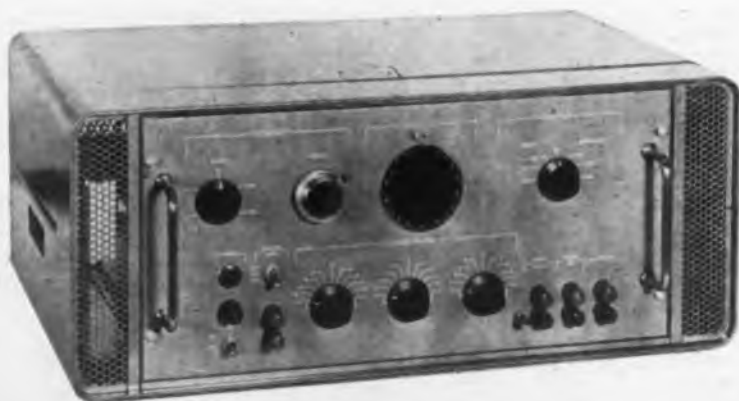
Up to 32 contacts in an area the size of a  ... providing for 61 contacts in an area slightly larger, the Bantam line is available in a wide variety of insert configurations and shell sizes. Extra heavy gold plating, 75 micro inches — far exceeding current specifications provides extra protection against corrosion. The Bantam contacts also provide

hard gold mating against soft gold adding durability and minimizing galling. An exclusive wire-seal grommet will seal all required wires and in addition type EE Mil-W-16878. Electrically, mechanically, BANTAM connectors have proven completely dependable. Copper alloy closed entry sockets, extra heavily gold-plated over silver... moisture-proof resilient inserts... cadmium-plated shells of impact-extruded aluminum... heavy spring tension for perfect interface sealing.

For further information write BUGGIE DIVISION, P.O. Box 817, Toledo 1, Ohio.

BURNDY

NORWALK, CONNECT. BICC-BURNDY Ltd. Prescott, Lancs., England In Europe: Malines, Belgium TORONTO, CANADA
CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



WIDER RANGE WITH GREATER ACCURACY!

This Vought Electronics Servo Analyzer is an *all-electronic* instrument covering the dynamic range of most servo systems *without* the troublesome maintenance requirements of mechanical multipliers.

Modulation rates of .005 to 1000 cps in five ranges are provided in sinusoidal, step, and ramp functions either directly or in suppressed carrier form. Modulation frequency accuracy readings of 2% are possible.

Other important unit specifications are:

- carrier frequency range of 50 to 10,000 cps
- carrier phase shift of less than 2° to 5 kc
- signal attenuation of 0 to 99 db in 0.1 db steps
- phase measurement accuracy of 2°

Use of Vought Electronics Servo Analyzer has been demonstrated successfully with *Titan* and *Minuteman* missiles as well as in industrial laboratory applications. It is available in both bench and rack mounted models.

For more complete information about this versatile instrument, contact:

Chief of Product Sales
Chance Vought Electronics Division
P. O. Box 1500, Arlington, Texas

CHANCE VOUGHT  ELECTRONICS

ANTENNAS • AUTOMATIC CONTROLS • NAVIGATIONAL ELECTRONICS • GROUND SUPPORT ELECTRONICS
CIRCLE 751 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



LETTERS

Pleads for More Technical Ads and Literature

Dear Sir:

An engineer interested in an advertised product wants to know more about it. So he requests the advertiser to send him complete specifications of the item—especially its chemical, physical, electrical, etc., properties—and to explain the method by which the results were obtained.

Instead of clear-cut, detailed technical information, he may receive one of two things: a two or four-page flier, full of generalities but no definite data; or a questionnaire asking several questions that cannot be answered, especially the question about the quantity that the engineer expects to purchase yearly. The worst alternative is the third one: a card asking the engineer to get in touch with the company's sales engineer.

Most of us engineers, design and development, have concluded that it is useless to return a magazine post card with hundreds of numbers, because we do not achieve our aim, which is to have on hand reliable data to be employed in our design work.

Without this explicit and technically correct information we cannot be interested in the advertised product, no matter how colorful it is or which magazine carries it.

Advertisers should realize that most of us are not purchasing agents. We do not buy, but we specify.

Charles L. Pataky
Dover, N.J.

Need a Chain For ELECTRONIC DESIGN?

I wanted to take this opportunity to tell you how much I enjoy ELECTRONIC DESIGN. For up-to-the minute reports on what is new and news in the various fields of electronics, *ED* has no equal. I am especially interested in the transistor and tunnel diode circuit design articles and articles on the status of Soviet engineering.

Since I am the sole *ED* recipient in my area,

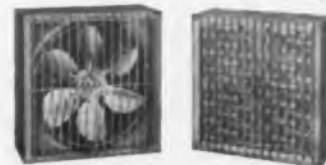
McLEAN FANS &



BLOWERS



FOR ALL



ELECTRONICS



FAST DELIVERY FROM STOCK
HUNDREDS OF MODELS
CUSTOM DESIGNING

Also a complete line
of fractional horsepower motors

WRITE TODAY
44 Page Packaged
Cooling Catalog



**McLEAN ENGINEERING
LABORATORIES**

World Leader in Packaged Cooling
Princeton, N. J. • WALnut 4-4440

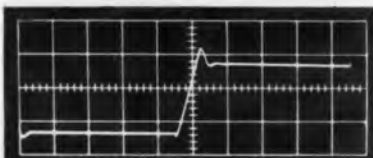
TWX Princeton, New Jersey 636

CIRCLE 752 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

FAST

ALL SOLID STATE DC AMPLIFIER



UNITY GAIN WAVEFORM
REPRODUCTION
10 KC OUTPUT • 5 VOLTS/CM
10 MICROSECONDS/CM



\$195

HALF USUAL COST

If you have applications requiring a miniature DC amplifier with fast frequency response, there's a good chance RIG's new DIFFERENTIAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER MODEL A-2 can cut your amplifier costs 50% or more. Until now, only far higher priced transistorized amplifiers exhibited rise time characteristics comparable to the A-2. Check and compare these specifications:

OPEN LOOP GAIN — 100,000.
GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT
Short Circuit Stable — 200 KC. **RISE TIME** — Less than 10 microseconds at unity gain, and at gain of ten; less than 100 microseconds at gain of one hundred. **DRIFT REFERRED TO INPUT** — Less than two millivolts over 75°F to 120°F change of ambient; less than 100 microvolts over eight-hour period at constant temperature.

Request RIG-AMP Technical Bulletin for complete details.

ALSO AVAILABLE: Companion, plug-in Power Booster for use with Amplifier A-2 in driving heavy instrument systems, rotary amplifiers, and small DC servos.



**RIDGEFIELD
INSTRUMENT GROUP**

a Schlumberger division
Ridgefield, Conn., P.O. Box 337, Idlewood 8-6571

SPECIAL-PURPOSE ANALOG COMPUTERS FOR DATA HANDLING AND CONTROL. ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, NMR AND ESR SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETIC RESONANCE ANALYTICAL SERVICES

CIRCLE 753 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

the bi-weekly arrival of my copy is an eagerly awaited event in my office. My copy is read by eight engineering officers and nearly the same number of enlisted technicians. Occasionally I even get to read it first.

The Jan. 18 issue (Vol. 9, No. 2) seems to have been especially popular. After reading the magazine and marking the articles I wished to cut out of my files, I passed *ED* on for circulation. Apparently others liked the same articles; that issue has disappeared, with everyone claiming complete ignorance of its whereabouts.

In view of these circumstances, I wonder if it would be possible to obtain an extra copy of the Jan. 18 issue. It would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks again for an outstanding publication.

Kenneth S. Goldstein

2d Lt., AS(SigC)

Actg Chief, L Branch

► We confess, as perfectionists, we sometimes doubt we're *that* good. But we wouldn't for the life of us question the word of an officer and gentleman. No, sir. Your copy of the Jan. 18 issue has been sent, sir.

Change Mickey-Mike to Pike?

Dear Sir:

Due to the recent adoption by the industry of the "picofarad" designation for the old "micro-microfarad" one, a change in verbal abbreviation seems appropriate.

The old verbal one was "mickey-mike." The new one could be any of these:

peck, pike, pif, puf

My suggestion is for "pike" since it more nearly follows the actual units designation (pronounced pike-o-farad).

Any comments on this earth-shaking idea?

D. C. Friedmann

Associate Engineer

Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Baltimore, Md.

► We think Mr. Friedmann's idea one of the best to come down the pike. Nevertheless, we think pik-o, which is strikingly similar to pico, is more logical in this era of Kiddo and Daddy-o. Other opinions are welcome.

Accuracy Is Our Policy . . .

A missile nose-cone recovery beacon capsule shown in the March 29 issue, p 36, was used in the Atlas and Titan missiles rather than in Project Mercury, as stated. The capsule was developed by Avco Corp. A similar capsule has been used in the Mercury program.

1931...Birth of

AGASTAT®

reliability



1961...traditional quality

in the new solid state **AGASTAT**

The AGASTAT time/delay/relay principle dates back to 1931, when the first night airmail flight from New York to Chicago was preparing for take-off. When runway lights failed due to old-style time delay relays, necessity fostered a new design. Thus, through a need for *reliability*, the electro-pneumatic AGASTAT was born—first in a distinguished series of time/delay/relays. **Solid state** AGASTATs meet today's needs for *reliability*. Countless hours of engineering, research and development have produced a static timing relay with the reliability essential for critical missile and computer use. Modular construction using selected semiconductor components permits flexibility and uniformity. Rigid quality control and component matching assure dependability.

Solid state AGASTAT time/delay/relays are supplied in six basic types for delay on pull-in or drop-out, with fixed or adjustable timing ranges from 0.01 sec. to 10 hours. Special circuitry protects against polarity reversal, provides immunity to voltage variations and transients. Operation—18-32 vdc; -55c to 125c; load capacity up to 5 amps. Write Dept. S2-46 for technical data or immediate engineering assistance on your special requirements.

AGASTAT TIMING INSTRUMENTS



ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

ELIZABETH DIVISION • ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY

IN CANADA: ESNA CANADA, LTD., 12 GOWER ST., TORONTO 16, ONTARIO, CANADA

CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It Doesn't Pay To Be Perfect

"The perfect solution is often the wrong one," says Y. J. Lubkin. "Before you tackle a problem you should know how wrong you should be if you want to do the job right." In "It Doesn't Pay to Be Perfect," Mr. Lubkin gives directly useful equations and curves to help one determine how wrong one should be to be right.

Yale Jay Lubkin
Loral Electronics Corp.
New York, N.Y.

THERE COMES a time to shoot the designers and start production."

This motto hangs over many a production man's desk. It is considered in a class with divine revelation. Generally, the designer, the production engineer, and the program manager have little quarrel over the statement *per se*; the fireworks start over the question "When do you start production?"

All interested parties will have definite opinions on the subject, and all opinions will likely differ from one another. This article will explore techniques for arriving at a more-or-less objective decision on timing. Application of the techniques will provide a rational basis for decision, but will not guarantee harmonious relations.

Steady-State Problem Can Be Considered First

The first problem to be considered is a steady-state situation. The steady state never really occurs in life since one must start at some finite time and finish at some finite time. But it is a convenient starting point for analysis, as many problems can be approximated conveniently by a steady-state approach. Steady-state approximations hold well in those problems where the reward for successful completion is substantially constant over the anticipated solution time.

We assume that the number of problems to be solved (or designs to be designed) is boundless so that as soon as one is finished another can be started, that there are only good designs and bad designs (no *almost* good designs, for instance), that the reward for a good design is one unit, and the penalty for a bad design is c units. We assume that the state-of-the-art is static so that a good solution is worth one unit no matter when the solution is completed. Lastly, we assume that it takes an infinite amount of time to be absolutely certain of getting a good design,

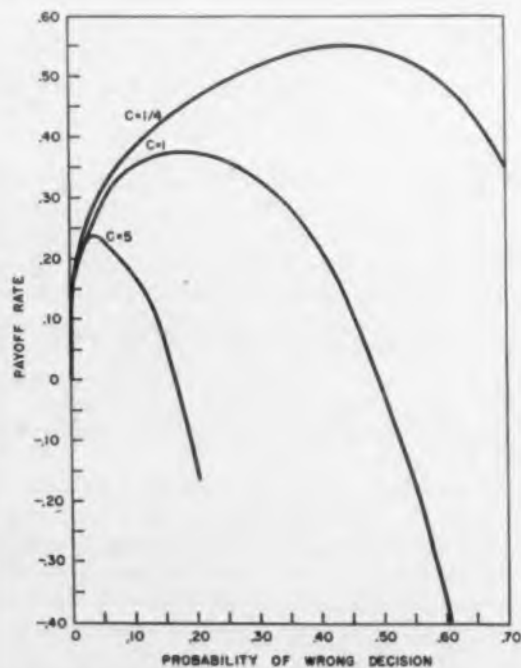


Fig. 1. Payoff rate plotted against probability of wrong decision with an assumption of no waiting time between problems.

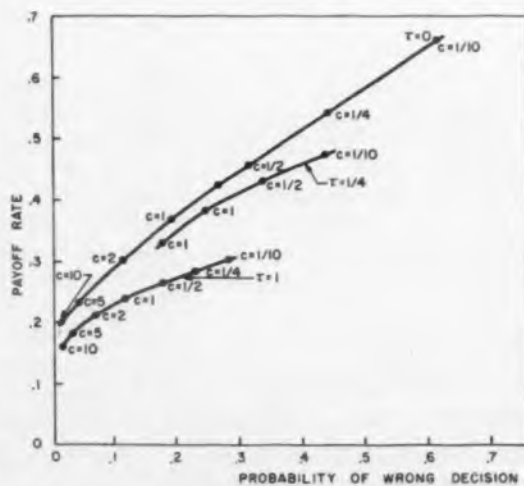


Fig. 2. Payoff rate at maximum payoff plotted against probability of wrong decisions for different time delays (τ) between problems.

These new career opportunities are now open at JPL for **SENIOR ENGINEERS and SENIOR SCIENTISTS** in the following areas of research and development

Participation in the design and analysis of lunar and interplanetary trajectories; both ballistic and ion-propelled . . . planetary satellite orbit stability and interplanetary round trip studies.

Plan and design integrated scientific instrument test systems. Plan and direct system testing of scientific instruments in conjunction with the spacecraft system testing and environmental evaluation.

Perform design and analysis of structures for spacecraft and for future advanced projects in part, or in whole. Responsibility for conducting structural tests during research and development period through final analysis portion of programs.

Work with research engineers and scientists as support instrumentation for studies on materials for rocket motors, space vehicles and space experiments—scope includes crystalline metallurgy, high temperature stress-strain measurements, induction and resistance heating.

Perform advanced development on liquid propellant rocket engines and gas generators to be used in lunar and planetary spacecraft. Effort includes both in-house work and technical direction of outside contracts.

Participation in the design, testing and evaluation of solar cell panels, development of laboratory sun-simulators—also includes development and evaluation of solar thermionic and thermo-electric systems.

Organize and conduct experiments on the containment of high temperature plasmas for ultimate possible use in propulsion and for studies in thermonuclear physics.

Send resume and professional qualifications, today, for immediate consideration.



and that, in general, the probability of having a good design after working on it for t days is

$$p_g = 1 - e^{-t} \quad (1)$$

This set of conditions applies to a wide variety of problems—circuit design, stock trading, techniques programs, hiring personnel and sorting oranges, for example.

If we assume that the reward for any problem equals the reward for any other problem and that the penalties for all problems are equal, then the time one should spend on a solution is the same for all problems. If this time is t days, then the average reward per problem is

$$\text{Reward} = \frac{1}{t} (1 - e^{-t}) \quad (2)$$

The average penalty per problem is

$$\text{Penalty} = ce^{-t} \quad (3)$$

and the payoff rate, the average net reward per unit time, is

$$P = \frac{1}{t} [1 - (1 + c)e^{-t}] \quad (4)$$

Payoff rate (reward or penalty) can be expressed in such terms as dollars per day.

Designer Must Try To Maximize Payoff

We now take a flying leap into fancy and assume that the rational designer will wish to maximize his payoff rate. If we take the appropriate derivatives, we find that the probability of a bad design at the maximum payoff rate is

$$p_b = e^{-t} = \frac{1}{(1 + c)(1 + t)} \quad (5)$$

Consideration of the probability of a bad design at maximum payoff rate leads naturally to the question of how wrong one should be to maximize his payoff. This is a tricky question because, generally, one's boss is not so concerned with overrunning on time as he is with occasional bad solutions.

Eq. 5, plotted in Fig. 1, shows the payoff rate

In the next decade, the United States is committed to an extensive program of space exploration. The Jet Propulsion Laboratory has been assigned, by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, a responsibility for lunar, planetary and interplanetary un-manned exploration programs.

In the field of planetary exploration, the development and technology of automatic spacecraft and the gathering of scientific knowledge concerning the planets and their environment is involved.

By 1970, sufficient scientific data is to be acquired demonstrating the feasibility of spacecraft capable of orbiting and landing on Mars and Venus. In addition, programs will be initiated for probing Mercury and Jupiter and for further penetration into space.

The early Venus and Mars missions will utilize the Centaur launch vehicle and will constitute the "Mariner" series. These will be followed by the "Voyager" series employing the Saturn system.

The vast amount of information to be acquired, the scientific research and testing necessary, the new concepts to be investigated and the number of areas to be explored constitute an extensive long-range program. The challenge of probing the unknown, the vigor with which these problems are now being attacked and the demonstrated stability of the whole JPL operation provide career incentives for engineers and scientists in every field.

Here is an unparalleled opportunity for you for years to come—investigate now!

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA



CIRCLE 901 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM



there's a young man on nearly every Collins team

At Collins, young men do not come up with *all* the new ideas, but they do create their fair share. A look at the technical progress being created at Collins is proof enough that Collins senior engineers encourage new men with new ideas.

At Collins, many great ideas come out of creative engineering teams like the one pictured above. The young man in the center, a relative newcomer at Collins, contributes materially to several new projects.

Other team members take pride in his accomplishments. They enjoy "showing him the ropes", but they consider *his* opinions, too. He belongs to their team.

A new Collins man is *new* for a very short time indeed. Collins steady growth creates a continuous need for EE's, ME's, mathematicians, technical writers and men with business training. Recent grads and experienced alumni may find Collins the ideal opportunity to build a satisfying and profitable career.

Learn more about a Collins career by writing for an illustrated brochure. To arrange a personal interview, send your qualifications to L. R. Nuss, Manager Professional Employment, Collins Radio Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, or E. H. Watkins, Manager, Employment, Collins Radio Company, 1220 North Alma Road, Richardson, Texas.



COLLINS RADIO COMPANY • CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA • DALLAS, TEXAS • NEWPORT BEACH, CALIF.
CIRCLE 902 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

as a function of the probability of a wrong decision. Note that when the penalty for being wrong is low ($c = 1/4$) it pays to be wrong very often—half the time or even more. The payoff rate is very high under these conditions. Many successful stock-market speculators have become rich because of this phenomenon.*

As the penalty for being wrong increases, it becomes more necessary to be right, and the payoff rate drops. When the penalty for a bad design equals the reward for a good one, the maximum return occurs when one is wrong about 20 per cent of the time. As the penalty increases, one must be more nearly perfect, and the maximum payoff rate drops.

More General Case Allows Time Between Problems

If we change one of the ground rules, we can obtain some very useful information. The previous problem considered the natural environment for a designer—enough work is piled on his desk so that he never has to wait between problems. Now, we will allow a breathing spell of τ days between problems.

The equations for payoff rate and probability of bad design, equivalent to Eqs. 4 and 5, now become.

$$P = \frac{1}{t + \tau} [1 - (1 + c)e^{-t}] \quad (6)$$

$$p_b = e^{-t} = \frac{1}{(1 + c)(1 + t + \tau)} \quad (7)$$

Eqs. 6 and 7 are plotted in Fig. 2. We can see immediately that the best payoff occurs when there is no waiting time between problems—just as we would expect.

More important than the drop in payoff is the required decrease in the probability of being wrong as the waiting time increases. For example, with a small penalty, $c = 0.1$, one should be wrong 60 per cent of the time with no waiting time; 44 per cent with 1/4 day waiting time, and 27 per cent with one day waiting time, as shown in Fig. 2. In the last case, Eq. 7 shows 1.3 days will be spent solving the problem.

Steady-State Approach Is Not Always Possible

Frequently one is not able to work with steady-state problems. In initial system design, for instance, the sooner a good design is finished the more it is worth, because the system tends to be frozen as time goes on.

*For those of an adventurous bent, the rules are: (1) Don't buy unless you expect the stock to double. (2) Cut your losses and let your profits run. If you follow these rules, c is about 0.15.

Conversely, a bad design at the very beginning has a good chance of being caught before production, while one deferred until just before system design is frozen, may not be discovered until system test.

In the experience of the author, initial system design presents so many problems that no waiting time is necessary and the situation is similar to that shown in the $\tau = 0$ curve of Fig 2. At the start of a system design, the designer will be at a point of the curve given by some low value of c . He should arrange his operations so as to be fast rather than extremely accurate. As the job advances, c increases, and the optimum point moves down the curve. As time passes, the designer should devote more effort to accuracy and less to speed.

Good Manager Makes Rapid Decisions

Under certain circumstances, one is perpetually in a situation of initial system design since further design is left to one's staff or to another group. This is typified by an advanced systems group or by a high-level manager. In examining the characteristics of spectacularly successful managers, one is struck by the preponderance of people noted for making quick decisions.

In all situations covered so far, the probability of being right increased with time. This is not always the case; the probability may, for instance, rise to some maximum level, then fall. It may even fall abruptly to zero, as in the case of a pedestrian in the process of being run down by a taxi. If he waits too long to decide which way to jump, the decision becomes academic.

We can also consider cases where the reward and penalty vary with time; in fact, we have already done so. In considering preliminary systems design, we tacitly assumed that the reward and penalty varied much more slowly than the probability of success. If this is not the case, the analysis becomes more difficult.

Under certain conditions the reward may vary with time in an unknown manner, and there may be a penalty for failing to reach a decision by a certain known or unknown time. Problems of this sort include trying to be first on the market with a new product and deciding when to fire in a duel. Solutions to these problems involve considerably more work than is indicated here and fall into the realm of operations analysis.

At the beginning of the article, it was implied that knowledge of the technique discussed would not necessarily lead to three-part harmony. In posing a problem, one has to specify the reward, penalty, and probability of success as a function of time. These, presumably, are more accurately specified than the time one should spend on the problem. ■ ■

GENERAL DYNAMICS | ELECTRONICS

General Dynamics / Electronics, the electronics arm of General Dynamics Corporation, comprises the Stromberg-Carlson Division in its entirety, plus the separable electronics operations of other General Dynamics Divisions. It is engaged in the research, development and production of electronic products and systems in the military, industrial and commercial fields. In addition, the research operation of General Dynamics / Electronics is actively engaged in both pure and applied research in many advanced electronic techniques.

POSITIONS ARE AVAILABLE NOW IN THE FOLLOWING:

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Systems Engineering
& Equipment Design
U.H.F., V.H.F., SINGLE SIDEBAND

ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE

Applied Research,
Development & Design
ELECTRONICS, HYDROACOUSTICS,
ELECTROACOUSTICS

With the establishment of a stronger electronics identity for General Dynamics Corporation, growth is expected in all areas. And greater flexibility will allow General Dynamics/ Electronics to move rapidly into new and profitable fields.

■ If you are interested in furthering your career in any of the areas listed, forward a resume to M. J. Downey.

GENERAL DYNAMICS | ELECTRONICS

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
1452 N. GOODMAN ST. • ROCHESTER 3, NEW YORK

ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS

Kollsman's Expanding Leadership in Aerospace Systems

**Creates New Opportunities in
Research, Development, Product Engineering**

Current programs in our expanding Research, Development and Engineering groups provide new and stimulating opportunities in the fields of flight control and space navigation instrumentation and systems.

Opportunities are available now for graduate EE's, ME's and Physicists in:

SOLID STATE PHYSICS
LOGICAL DESIGN
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
& SYNTHESIS
ADVANCED MECHANISMS

ADVANCED OPTICAL
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
PULSE TECHNIQUE
ELECTRONIC DISPLAYS
ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEMS
MICROMINIATURIZATION

SPECIAL PURPOSE
DIGITAL SYSTEMS
BIONICS & MEDICAL
ELECTRONICS
SEMICONDUCTOR
MATERIALS RESEARCH
LIGHT GENERATION
MODULATION & DETECTION



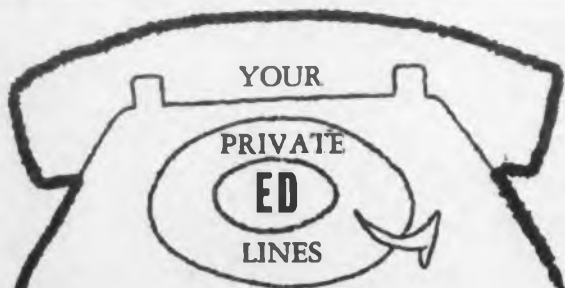
To arrange a confidential interview,
forward a brief resume to Mr. John Whitton.

Kollsman Instrument Corporation

A Subsidiary of Standard Kollsman Industries Inc. 80-08 45th Ave., ELMHURST 73, QUEENS, NEW YORK



CIRCLE 904 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM



When employment information is obtained through *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, it's sent direct to your home, so that only you and one prospective employer at a time know about it. You can conduct your employment campaign privately—as it should be conducted.

This is why every Reader Service Card reserves a line for your home address, and why circled numbers are detached from Career Inquiry Service Forms sent to companies.

You can apply for many jobs simultaneously . . . only you will know how many.

Use the Career Inquiry Service Form, and the Reader Service Card when job hunting. They're your *private lines* to employment opportunities . . . another service for you from *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.

FREE "Geographic" Monthly Electronics Opportunities Survey

Now by popular request—Cadillac, the nation's largest Executive and Professional Placement Service, issues the Monthly Electronics Opportunities Survey on a regional basis.

Cadillac represents 508 "Blue-Chip" electronics firms who have openings ranging in salary from \$8,000 to \$75,000. Because so many excellent positions are available each month, the survey now lists positions by all major areas: East—Midwest—West—South.

Both the Survey and our COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL Placement Service are available to you absolutely FREE OF CHARGE.

For your free Survey, each month listing America's Best Electronic jobs, send your name and home address to:



JACK L. HIGGINS
Vice President

**CADILLAC
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

29 East Madison Building
Chicago 2, Illinois

CIRCLE 885 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

YOUR CAREER NEWS AND NOTES

Where do engineers fit into President Kennedy's New Frontier? They can help the country best by continual development of their professional skills, says Jerome B. Wiesner, scientific adviser to the President. His observation was contained in a reply to the following questions from *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*:

- What can an electronic engineer do to promote the national growth, which President Kennedy says is so necessary to the future of this country?
- Does the Administration favor aid or other encouragement to engineers who are furthering their education?

Avoiding the question of Government educational aid to engineers, Mr. Wiesner said: "We need to continue to develop and further the professional skills of our nation's practicing engineers. The engineer, no less than the medical doctor, must seek a deeper understanding of the sciences on which he builds and the materials and techniques he uses.

Though Mr. Wiesner didn't mention how, he did say that all parts of the national community—industry, universities and public institutions—should encourage engineers to develop their special capacities for helping solve the problems of our time.

Aside from the fact that these statements came from a Presidential adviser, they did not appear a great deal different from many others that engineers have been hearing for some time. *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* would be interested to hear its readers' views on what they think engineers can do for their country and what their country can do for them. If you have opinions, write Editor, Career Section, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, 850 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Research of potential importance to electronics is being carried out by at least six of the thirteen young scientists now in the National Bureau of Standards Post-Doctoral Research Associate Program. The men and their research interests are:

- Dr. Solomon J. Glass, physicist—theory of irreversible processes with particular application to electrical conductivity in solids.
- Dr. Robert E. La Villa, physical chemist—characteristic energy losses of electronics in metals and alloys.
- Dr. Frederick H. Meis, chemist—energy transfer of collision between atoms and molecules.
- Dr. Robert S. Powers, physical chemist—

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

effects of plasma sheaths during electron beam-plasma oscillations.

■ Dr. Theodore N. Sarachman, physical chemist—hindered internal rotation and related intramolecular interactions in halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons by the microwave spectroscopic techniques in use at NBS.

■ Dr. James F. Schooley, physicist—cryo-physics investigations in paramagnetism, to study the thermal properties of diamagnetic crystals in contact with magnetically cooled paramagnetics.

Though the researchers are all either physicists, chemists or physical chemists, the work they are doing is directly related to the future of electronics.

• • •

Engineering freshmen enrollments have dropped in the nation's colleges for the third consecutive year, according to the Engineering Manpower Commission of the Engineers Joint Council, New York, and the Scientific Manpower Commission, Washington, D.C.

Registrations for the 1960-61 academic year were only about 100 less than the previous year's 67,700, but total college freshmen enrollments rose 12.4 per cent during the same interval. The proportion of engineering freshmen to total freshmen has declined steadily—from 10.8 per cent in 1957 to 7.3 per cent in 1960.

Meanwhile graduate engineering enrollments continue to rise: master's, up 5.1 per cent (31,200), and doctor's, up 14.3 per cent (6,400).

• • •

Job recruiting at major engineering technical meetings is fast getting out of hand, says Deutsch & Shea, Inc., technical manpower consultants.

Not only is it making some companies reluctant to send their engineers and scientists to the sessions, the New York agency contends, but it is also giving the public a poor image of the professional societies.

In a letter to the IRE, AIEE, etc., Deutsch & Shea has asked that they:

■ Agree to ban all interviewing, hospitality suites and recruitment advertising during technical meetings.

■ Request private companies at the shows to desist from job recruiting.

■ Urge the members of professional engineering societies to cooperate in the recruiting ban. "Recent years," Deutsch & Shea notes, "have seen a sharp rise in lavish hospitality suites, stunts and gimmicks, massive advertising, hiring-hall procedures and other techniques more suitable for high-pressure sales exhibitions than for professional conferences."

At the recent IRE Show in New York about 3,000 engineers registered with such centers.



SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS ARE TAMING THE UNIVERSE

AT RCA'S NEW SPACE CENTER IN PRINCETON, N.J. WHERE TIROS WAS BORN



Continued research and investigation into new areas of electronics and space technology has opened up a number of challenging opportunities for creative scientists and engineers at this rapidly growing division of RCA. Immediate openings are available in the following areas:

- APPLIED PHYSICS RESEARCH/Advanced space electrical power and propulsion
- SPACE SYSTEM ANALYSIS/Applied mathematics/Thermodynamics and mechanics
- PROPULSION STUDY AND DESIGN/For final stage space craft
- ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS AND CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT/Communications/Video and digital data processing/TV camera and pickup tube design
- INFORMATION PROCESSING/Data systems analysis/Computer applications and programming research

For a personal interview, communicate with Mr. D. D. Brodhead. Call Collect Hightstown 8-0424 or send resume to Dept. PE-259. Astro-Electronics Division, Princeton, New Jersey

All qualified applicants considered regardless of race, creed, color or national origin.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

© RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
CIRCLE 905 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

at MOTOROLA in PHOENIX:

Beyond a shadow of a doubt



Are *you* beginning to have doubts about achieving the professional goals you set for yourself? Fretting over the lack of opportunity for growth in your present job? If you are, this will interest you: Our philosophy at Motorola is to select engineers and scientists with extreme care. Then we assign them to a Project Group — composed of men whose combined experience and talents cover a broad spectrum. To the group we give challenging state of the art assignments — and the technological tools to solve the problems. By thus affording our professional personnel maximum opportunities for individual growth and achievement, we are convinced — beyond a shadow of a doubt — that we strengthen our *own* ability to maintain leadership in the field of military electronics.

Immediate Opportunities

- Systems Test Equipment Design
- Communications and Navigation
- Systems Analysis and Preliminary Design
- Missile and Space Guidance and Control
- Digital Circuitry Design
- Microwave and Radar
- Reliability and Components
- Solid State Devices

All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard for race, creed, color, or national origin.

Write Phil Nienstedt (Dept. 602)



MILITARY ELECTRONICS DIVISION, WESTERN CENTER
P. O. Box 1417, Scottsdale, Arizona

Motorola also offers opportunities at
Chicago, Illinois, and at Culver City and Riverside, California

CIRCLE 906 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ACF ELECTRONICS

... where your status as an
individual and your career
in engineering grow
hand in hand —
day by day!



You can bring new meaning to your career in engineering by investigating opportunities in state-of-the-art developments at ACF. Experienced engineers at all levels are cordially invited to inquire about challenging positions in the following fields:

COMMUNICATIONS
MICROWAVE COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS
ANALOG & DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
SOLID STATE CIRCUITRY
OPTICS & INFRARED
FIELD ENGINEERING

These openings involve assignments at our laboratories located in suburban Washington, D.C. and the New York metropolitan area at Paramus, New Jersey. Pleasant residential neighborhoods provide readily available housing. Advanced study under tuition refund may be conducted at nearby universities. All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin.

Send resume to: Mr. Robert J. Reid
Professional Employment Supervisor
at our Riverdale facility, Dept. 436

ACF ELECTRONICS DIVISION
ACF INDUSTRIES
RIVERDALE, MARYLAND • HYATTSVILLE, MARYLAND • PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 907 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 7, 1961

Advancement Your Goal? Use CONFIDENTIAL Action Form

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Confidential Career Inquiry Service helps engineers "sell" themselves to employers—as confidentially and discreetly as they would do in person. The service is fast. It is the first of its kind in the electronics field and is receiving high praise from personnel managers.

To present your job qualifications immediately to companies, simply fill in the attached resume.

Study the employment opportunity ads in this section. Then circle the numbers at the bottom of the form that correspond to the numbers of the ads that interest you.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN will act as your secretary, type neat duplicates of your application and send them to all companies you select—the same day the resume is received.

The standardized form permits personnel managers to inspect your qualifications rapidly. If they are interested, they will get in touch with you.

Painstaking procedures have been set up to ensure that your application receives complete, confidential protection. We take the following precautions:

- All forms are delivered unopened to one reliable specialist at *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.
- Your form is kept confidential and is processed only by this specialist.
- The "circle number" portion of the form is detached before the application is sent to an employer, so that no company will know how many numbers you have circled.
- All original applications are placed in confidential files at *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, and after a reasonable lapse of time, they are destroyed.

If you are seeking a new job, act now!

ELECTRONIC DESIGN CAREER INQUIRY SERVICE USE BEFORE JULY 19, 1961

After completing, mail career form to *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, 850 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. Our Reader Service Department will forward copies to the companies you select below.

12

(Please print with a soft pencil or type.)

Name _____ Telephone _____

Home Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Date of Birth _____ Place of Birth _____ Citizenship _____

Position Desired _____

Educational History				
College	Dates	Degree	Major	Honors

Recent Special Training _____

Employment History				
Company	City and State	Dates	Title	Engineering Specialty

Outstanding Engineering and Administrative Experience _____

Professional Societies _____

Published Articles _____

Minimum Salary Requirements (Optional) _____

Use section below instead of Reader Service Card. Do not write personal data below this line. This section will be detached before processing.

Circle Career Inquiry numbers of companies that interest you

900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924
925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949

General Electric 2N1217 NPN's are characterized for starvation circuits under 2ma

Type No.	Maximum Ratings			Electrical Parameters (25°C)					Application	
	P _r (mw) @ 25°C	V _{ce} Bv _{ce}	I _c ma	MIN hrs	MIN @ I _c ma	MIN f _α mc	MIN G _{db}	MAX I _{co} * (μe)		MAX @ V _{ce}
2N78	75	15	20	45	1	5	29	3	15	RF Amplifier
2N78A	75	20	20	45	1	5	29	3	15	RF Amplifier
2N78A (cert)	65	20	20	45	1	5	29	3	15	RF Amplifier
USA2N78A (per MIL-S-19500/90)	65	20	20	45	1	5	29	3	15	RF Amplifier
2N167	75	30	75	17	8	5	—	1.5	15	High Reliability High Speed Computer Switch
2N167A	75	30	75	17	8	5	—	1.5	15	
USAF 2N167A (per MIL-S-19500/11B)	70	30	75	17	8	5	—	1.5	15	
2N169A	75	25	20	34	1	—	27	5	15	General Purpose Low Noise Amplifier
2N1198	75	25	75	17	8	5	—	1.5	15	Computer Switch
2N1217	75	20	25	40	.5 - 2	6	—	1.5	15	Starvation Switch
2N1510	75	75	20	8	1	—	—	5	75	Neon Indicator Driver
2N1694	75	20	25	17	1	3	—	1.5	15	Decade Counter Switch

*Typical I_{co} at 70°C is less than 10 μe



General Electric 2N1217 characterizes the minimum and maximum parameters required for reliable starvation circuits under 2 ma, featuring extremely low collector cutoff current, high D-C beta down to 100 μamp collector current, and low collector capacity. In addition to the 2N1217, General Electric types 2N167A, 2N169A, and 2N1694 also offer the same unique combination of advantages when operated at low current levels, including:

- Reduced equipment size
- Reduced air conditioning requirements
- Reduced power supply requirements
- Improved reliability
- 4 to 1 improvements in switching speeds over alloy transistors

For complete information, including data that shows less than 5% shift in voltage, leakage current, and h_{FE} over 5,000 hours of life and extremely low failure rates on life tests, call your Semiconductor Products District Sales Manager, or write Semiconductor Products Department, Section 23F99, General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York. In Canada: Canadian General Electric, 189 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont. Export: International General Electric, 150 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

For fast delivery of NPN transistors at factory-low prices, call your G-E Semiconductor Distributor

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 755 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

June 7, 1961

Advertiser	Page
ACF, Inc.	218
ACDC Electronics, Inc.	163
AMP, Incorporated	15, 59
Ace Electronics Associates, Inc.	180
Adage, Inc.	98
Advanced Technology Laboratories	164
Air-Marine Motors, Inc.	46
Airborne Instruments Laboratory	187
Airpax Electronics, Inc.	117
*Alden Products Company	186
Alfred Electronics	150
Allen-Bradley Co.	43
*Allied Control Company, Inc.	76, 77
Allison Laboratories, Inc.	84
Alpha Metals, Inc.	166
Alpha Corporation	96
American Machine & Foundry Company	154A
Ampex Instrumentation Products Co.	127
Anaconda Wire & Cable Company	24
Applied Electronics Corporation	2
Applied Research, Inc.	146
*Arnold Engineering Company, The	55
*Assembly Products, Inc.	199
Augat Bros., Inc.	124
*Baird-Atomic, Inc.	180, 194
*Ballantine Laboratories, Inc.	142
Barber-Colman Co.	175
Barker & Williamson, Inc.	168
Bead Chain Mfg. Co.	166
Beckman/Helipot	119
Beede Electrical Instrument Co., Inc.	188
Belden Mfg. Co.	65
Bell Telephone Laboratories	133
Bendix Corporation, The Scintilla Div.	205
Bird Electronic Corp.	94
Bliley Electric Co.	189
Bodine Motors	156
Borg Equipment Div., Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp.	222
*Bourns, Inc.	45
Bowmar Instrument Corporation	99
Brand Rex	90, 91
Brush Instruments, Div. of Clevite Corporation	80A
Buggie, H. H., Div. of Burndy Corp.	209
Bulova Electronics Div.	7

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Advertiser	Page
C&D Batteries	72
CBS Electronics	115
Cadillac Associates, Inc.	216
Calibration Standards Corp.	169
Cambridge Thermionic Corporation	35
*Cannon Electric Company	26
Canoga Electronics Corporation	3
Carborundum Co., The	221
Centralab, The Electronics Div. of Globe-Union, Inc.	37
Cetron Electronic Corporation	192
Chance Vought Electronics	210
*Cincinnati Sub-Zero Products	167
Clare & Co., C. P.	82, 83
*Clevite Transistor, A Div. of Clevite Corp.	104A-B
*Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc.	Cover II
*Collins Radio Company	214
Controls Company of America	49
Control Electronics Co. Inc.	176
Cooms Porcelain Co.	105
Cubic Corporation	149
*Curtis-Wright Corporation	94, 159

Daystrom, Inc., Potentiometer Div.	57, 108
Delco Radio, Div. of General Motors Corp.	193
De Mornay Bonardi	141
Deutsch Co., The	206
Dick Company, A. B.	112
Digitronics Corp.	95
DIT-MCO	224
Donner Scientific Company	126
Dorsett Electronics, Inc.	166
DuPont, de Nemours & Co., E. I. Teflon	109
DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. I. Mylar Div.	173

Eagle Signal Company	51
Eastman Kodak Company	197
Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America	47, 211
Electro Impulse Laboratory, Inc.	188
Electro Tea Corp.	88
Electronic Design	160, 168, 216

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961
ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Electronic Products **NEWS**

by **CARBORUNDUM®**

Photo-electric street light controls protected against transient voltages by Carborundum's Varistors

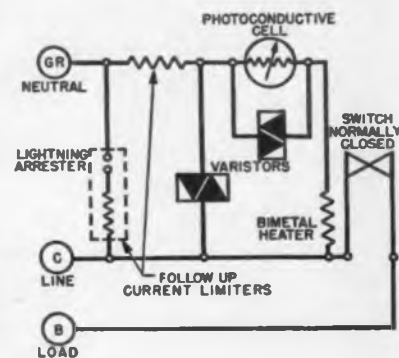
Millions of street lights are now switched on and off automatically by photo-electric controls such as the



Lumatrol® unit made by Micro Balancing Inc., Garden City Park, Long Island, N. Y.

Basic components are a cadmium sulphide cell in series with the heater winding of a thermally actuated snap switch. Resistance of the cell, which changes with light, controls current in the heater winding around a bimetal strip and thus operates the switch.

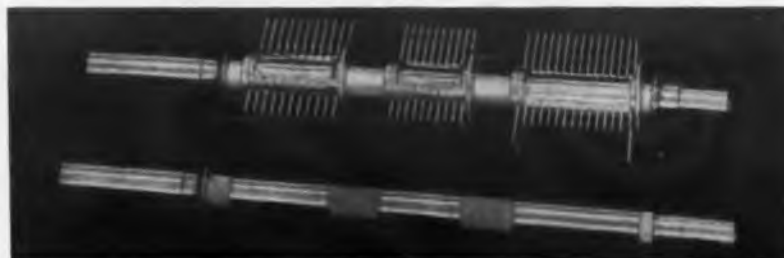
While cells are quite rugged, they are extremely sensitive to over-voltage caused by switching transients or static discharges. To guard against damage, Lumatrol controls make use of the voltage-sensitive resistance characteristic of Carborundum's GLOBAR varistors. These are silicon carbide resistors which exhibit an instantaneous decrease in resistance with an increase in applied voltage.



Connected across the cadmium sulphide cell and from line to neutral, they effectively bypass harmful transient voltages.

If you have any application requiring surge voltage or similar protection, maybe Carborundum varistors can help. For information on types and sizes, write Dept. EDV-61, Global Plant, Refractories Division, The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Circle 806 on Reader-Service Card



Precision tuners use CARBORUNDUM CERAMIC SHAFTS

Shown above is a rotor of a precision-RF tuning device used in a military transmitter-receiver unit. It is manufactured by the Radio Condenser Company, Camden, N. J.

The ceramic shaft with attached brass bands, nose piece and bearing sleeve is supplied by Carborundum's Latrobe Plant.

Proper meshing of the gears requires that concentricity between the nose piece and the bearing surfaces be held to .0015 T.I.R. and concentricity

between the rotor sleeves be held to .002 T.I.R. The ball race must have an eight micro inch finish to meet Government requirements. Extreme precision must be maintained to avoid changes in capacitance during operation of the unit.

Precision ceramic or ceramic-to-metal assemblies like this are a specialty of our Latrobe Plant. If you have any problems of this kind, write to Dept. EDC-61, Latrobe Plant, Refractories Division, The Carborundum Co., Latrobe, Pa.

Circle 801 on Reader-Service Card

NEW BOOKLET AVAILABLE ON GLOBAR® Type BRN VARISTORS



Non-linear, voltage sensitive resistors are finding many applications for stabilization or voltage control in electronic circuits. This booklet gives full information. For your copy, write Global Plant, Refractories Division, Dept. EDV-61, Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Circle 805 on Reader-Service Card



For ceramic parts and metallized assemblies, Kovar alloy, ceramic resistors, varistors and thermistors... count on CARBORUNDUM®

CIRCLE 804, 805, 806 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW 1" DIAL

BORG 3000 SERIES MICRODIAL®



Model 3021
Without Brake
With 2100 pot
Actual Size



Model 3021-3
With Brake
Actual Size

The new Borg 3000 Series concentric-scale Microdial is a 1" diameter, ten-turn, precision turns-counting dial. Ideal companion units for the 7/8" Borg 2100 Series and 2440 Series Micropot® potentiometers, these dials can be mounted on 1 1/4" centers — 40 brakeless models would fit conveniently on this page! □ The 3000 Microdial offers the instrument designer functional color-keying versatility and distinctive panel enrichment. Five brake knob colors and three combinations of numeral and background colors are standard. Custom treatment can be given to control knobs, brake knobs, numeral configuration and color. □ Despite miniaturization, the 3000 Microdial is easy to read and offers the same smooth, silent gear action inherent with all Borg Microdial Series. Contact your nearest Borg technical representative, distributor or write for complete data.

STANDARD MODELS

For 1/8" Dia. Shafts (without brake):

Models	Numeral Colors
3021	White numerals on black
3022	Black numerals on white
3023	Fluorescent numerals on black

For 1/4" Dia. Shafts (without brake):

Models	Numeral Colors
3041	White numerals on black
3042	Black numerals on white
3043	Fluorescent numerals on black

For Models With Brake:
Add one of these dash numbers: 1=White brake knob 2=Black brake knob
3=Red brake knob 4=Dark gray brake knob 5=Light gray brake knob

BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation
Janesville, Wisconsin • Phone Pleasant 4-6616

Micropot® Potentiometers • Microdial® Turns-Counting Dials • Sub-Fractional Horsepower Motors • Frequency and Time Standards

CIRCLE 757 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser	Page
Electronic Measurements Co. of Red Bank	110
Electronic Research Associates, Inc.	64
Epoxy Products Div.	84

FXR, Inc.	132
Faber-Castell Pencil Co., Inc., A. W.	38
Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation	18, 19
Falstrom Co.	164
Ferroxcube Corp. of America	13
Frequency Standards	154
Frontier Electronics Co.	189
Furane Plastics, Inc.	167

Garlock, Inc.	118
Garrett Corporation, The	165
General Dynamics/Electronics	189, 215
General Electric Company, Defense Electronics Div.	165
General Electric Co., Cathode Ray Tube Dept.	106
General Electric Company, Laminated Products Dept.	207
General Electric Company, Rectifier Components Dept.	114
General Electric Company, Selsyns and Synchros	155
General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products Dept.	220
General Electric Company, Tantalum Capacitors	71
General Instrument Corporation	78
General Products Corp.	188
Graphik Circuits	158
Grayhill, Inc.	175
Greive Hendry Co.	181
Greiner Mfg. Co., Inc.	85
Gurley, W. & L. E.	167

Harmon Kardon	199
Harrison Radio Corp.	111
Hart Mfg. Co., The	158
Heiland Div. of Minneapolis Honeywell	92, 93
Heinemann Electric Company	201
Helipot Div. of Beckman Instruments	119
Hewlett-Packard Company	86, 87, 226, Cover III

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Advertiser	Page
Hi-G, Inc.	22
Honeywell	81
Hopkins Engineering Company	91
Howard Industries, Inc.	185
Huggins Laboratories, Inc.	159
Hughes Aircraft Company 24A-B, 80B, 151	

ITT Components Division	120
Illinois Tool Works	198
Indiana Steel Products, Div. of Indiana General Corp.	39
*Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc.	183
Inland Motor Corp. of Virginia	67
Instruments for Industry, Inc.	68
International Electronic Industries, Inc.	114
International Resistance Co.	118
Jet Propulsion Laboratory	213
Johnson Company, E. F.	178A
Julie Research Laboratories, Inc.	124

*Kay Electric Company	144
Kearfott Division, General Precision, Inc. 181, 183, 185	
Key Resistor Corporation	10
Keystone Electronics Co. Inc., The	174
Kingsley Machine Co.	167
Kintel, Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc.	5
Koh-i-noor, Inc.	112
Kollmorgen Corporation	67
Kollsman Instrument Corp.	216

Laboratory for Electronics, Inc.	88
Ling-Temco Electronics, Inc.	116, 117
Little Falls Alloys, Inc.	200
Lockheed/Missiles and Space Div.	83
Lord Manufacturing Company	75

McLean Engineering Laboratories	210
Magnecraft Electric Co.	191
*Magnetics, Inc.	89
Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.	196
Marconi Instruments	200
Mepco, Inc.	107
Microdot, Inc.	125
Micro State Electronics Corp.	148
Microwave Associates, Inc.	143

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1980-1981
ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

another Sarkes Tarzian
production breakthrough!

Specifications at 25° C			
Tarzian Type	Zener Voltage (V)	Test Current (mA)	Dyn. Imp.(MAX) (Ohms)
VR6	6	25	4.0
VR7	7	25	5.0
VR8.5	8.5	25	6.0
VR10	10	12	8.0
VR12	12	12	10
VR14	14	12	11
VR18	18	12	17
VR20	20	4	20
VR24	24	4	28
VR28	28	4	42
VR33	33	4	50
VR39	39	4	70
VR47	47	4	98
VR56	56	4	140
VR67	67	2	200
VR80	80	2	280
VR90	90	1	340
VR105	105	1	400

Tarzian Silicon Voltage Regulators now at workday prices

1-watt

Epoxy enclosed

6 to 105 volts, in 20% increments

Standard tolerance is 20%
(all common tolerances available on request)

Immediate availability

Sarkes Tarzian did it in 1957 for silicon rectifiers and has done it again in 1961 for silicon voltage regulators...devised production methods that make it possible to offer quality silicon semiconductor devices at a price level that permits their use not only in Sunday circuits but also in workday circuits.

At the new low prices, more circuits can be better protected or improved in performance by the use of these small and inherently rugged devices as clippers, limiters, and regulators.

Send for price and ordering information.

Where highest quality
is in volume production



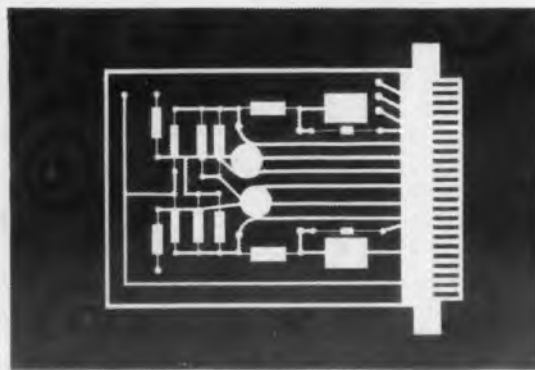
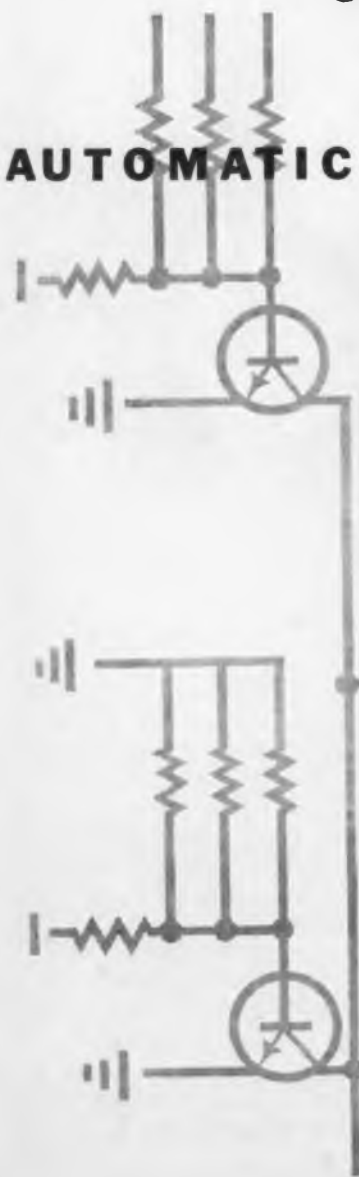
SARKES TARZIAN, INC.

World's Leading Manufacturers of TV and FM Tuners • Closed Circuit TV Systems • Broadcast Equipment • Air Trimmers • FM Radios • Magnetic Recording Tape • Semiconductor Devices

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION • BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA
In Canada: 168 Weston Rd., Toronto 9 • Export: Ad Auriema, Inc., New York

DIT-MCO does it again with another first

AUTOMATIC LOGIC CIRCUIT TESTING



**TAPE
PROGRAMMED**

AUTOMATICALLY EVALUATES PERFORMANCE AND FAILURES IN PACKAGED MODULE CIRCUITS

From the leader in automatic circuit testing comes an entirely new concept in circuit analysis . . . AUTOMATIC LOGIC CIRCUIT TESTING. The first equipment of this type, the new DIT-MCO Model 720 automatically tests operating characteristics of logic circuit modules, memory boards, component cards and similar units—with speed, precision and dependability.

The Model 720 rapidly performs static and dynamic tests on active and passive modular circuits.

Tests that can be performed with the new Model 720 include:

- Logic circuit response to all logical combinations of DC input levels.
- Margin tests to evaluate logic modules under conditions of lowered or raised supply levels in combination with lowered or raised signal input levels.
- Complete tests of conversion matrices for proper logic levels.

The DIT-MCO Model 720 will accurately test variables which are required to maintain $\pm 0.5\%$ accuracy, and 3 digit tolerance values can be programmed. Provision is made for programming AC or DC sources and external signals through the tester.

Automatically *you*

DIT MCO

• KANSAS CITY 5, MISSOURI • HARRISON 1-0011

Denver Area • ACama 2-1202
Los Angeles Area • ORegon 8-6106
New York City Area • MUrray Hill 2-5844
Palo Alto Area • DAvenport 5-0180
Seattle Area • MAin 4-3780

CIRCLE 759 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser	Page
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Precision Meters	14
*Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Chemical Div.	30
Model Engineering & Mfg. Co.	190
Monadnock Mills	156
Mosley Electronics, Inc.	85
Motor-dyne, Inc.	46
Motorola Military Electronics Div., Western Center	218
*Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.	73
Mueller Electric Co.	182

Narda Microwave Corporation, The	134
Natvar Corp.	85
New England Instrument Co.	174
Nippon Electric Co., Ltd.	38
North Electric Company	25
Nu-Line Industries, Inc.	41
Nytronics, Inc.	179

Ohmite Manufacturing Company	97
Ortho Filter Corp.	196
Owen Laboratories	96

PRD Electronics, Inc.	128
Packard Bell Company	80
Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.	23
Paktron Packaged Electronics	198
Paramount Paper Tube Corp.	164
Perkin Electronics Corporation	6
*Pesco Products Div. of Borg-Warner Corp.	203
Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp.	100, 101
*Phileo, Lansdale Division	9
Post Co., Frederick	177
Potter & Brumfield	104
Power Designs, Inc.	155
Precision Paper Tube Co.	191

Radiation, Inc.	190
Radio Corporation of America, Electron Tube Div.	Cover IV
Radio Corporation of America, Astro Electronics Div.	217
*Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div.	1, 122

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961
ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Advertiser	Page
Raytheon Co., Equipment Div.	79
Raytheon Co., Microwave and Power Tube Div.	147
Raytheon Co., Special Microwave Device Operation	153
Reeves Instrument Corporation	29
Renbrandt, Inc.	84
Robde & Schwarz	198
Ridgefield Instrument Group	211
Rome Cable, Div. of Alcoa	95

Sangamo Electric Co.	31
*Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.	223
Schweber Electronics	17, 26, 45
Sel-Rex Corporation	165
Servo Corporation of America	178-B
*Servo-Tek Products, Inc.	200
Shallcross Mfg. Co.	154B
*Sierra Electronic Corporation	69
*Sigma Instruments, Inc.	145
Silicon Transistor Corporation	103
Sippican Corporation, The	186
Smith-Florence, Inc.	50
Solitron Devices, Inc.	195
Somers Brass Co., Inc.	184
*Sperry Microwave Electronics Company	135, 152
*Sperry Semiconductor Div. of Sperry Rand Corp.	123
Sprague Electric Company	11, 21, 66
Standard Press Steel	114
*Statham Instruments, Inc.	202
Stevens Arnold, Inc.	178
Stewart Engineering Corp.	203
Superior Manufacturing & Instrument Corp.	201
*Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Electron Tube Div.	56A-B-C-D
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Semiconductor Div.	113
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Special Products	61
Synthane Corp.	191
Taylor Fibre Company	182
Technical Wire Products, Inc.	197
Technology Instrument Corporation	20
Tektronix, Inc.	82
Texas Instruments Incorporated	74, 102, 121, 146

NAME THE CHARACTERISTICS* YOU WANT IN STATIC POWER



* Large Overload
Capacity: 200%



* Low Power Factor:
0.3 lagging to unity



* Dual Output:
Single or Three Phase



* Wide Temperature
Range: -55° C to +125° C



* Accurate Frequency
Regulation:
400cps. \pm 0.25%



* High Efficiency:
85% minimum



* High Voltage Output:
150 KV



* Dual-Purpose:
Charger and Inverter

...for • industrial telemetry systems • remote or emergency signalling,
• automated machine tools warning or measuring systems
• microwave communication equipment

... wherever circuit interruption cannot be tolerated

You probably would not need all of the design/performance characteristics listed above in a single inverter. But today, after a three-year, full-scale development program, Hamilton Standard static inverters offer a wider range of proven design and operating characteristics than any you can buy—individually and in combinations. This means that Hamilton Standard static inverters can deliver the extra reliability, long maintenance-free service and quick starts heretofore unattainable with rotary power supplies.

If your equipment calls for a power supply with exceptional reliability, tell us about your complete requirements. We can provide the inverter you need.

What are inverters... how, when and where to use them. A comprehensive aid for engineers. For your copy, write: Hamilton Standard Electronics, Broad Brook, Conn.

STATIC
INVERTER
GUIDE

UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
HAMILTON STANDARD DIVISION
ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 760 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961
ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Union Switch & Signal, Div. Westinghouse Air Brake . . .	160, 161
United Aircraft Corp., Hamilton Standard Div.	225
U. S. Stoneware	208
United ElectroDynamics, Inc.	204
Universal Mfg. Co., The	190
Universal Toroid Coil Winding Co	184

Varian Associates	130
Vidar Corporation	172
Vitramon, Inc.	17
Vitro Electronics	12

Walkirt	202
Waldorn Electronics, Inc.	100
Waters Manufacturing, Inc.	157
*Westinghouse Electric Corporation	48
*Weston Instruments, Div. of Daystrom, Inc.	108

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961
ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Advertising Representatives

Adv. Sales Manager: Bryce Gray, Jr.

Sales Service Supvr.: Alvin D. Ross

New York: Robert W. Gascoigne,
Richard Parker, Blair McClenachan,
Berry Conner, Jr., James P. Quinn,
Donald J. Liska,
Charles J. Stillman, Jr.,
Kenneth M. George, John N. Weber,
830 Third Avenue, Plaza 1-5530

Chicago: Thomas P. Kavooras,
Fred T. Bruce, 664 N. Michigan
Avenue, Superior 7-8054

Los Angeles: John V. Quillman,
Wayne Stoops, 3275 Wilshire Blvd.,
Dunkirk 2-7337

San Francisco: Stanley I. Ehrenclou,
292 Walter Hayes Drive, Palo Alto,
Davenport 1-7646

Southeastern: Pirnie & Brown, Morgan
Pirnie, Harold V. Brown, G.H. Krimmier,
1722 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta,
Ga., Jackson 2-8113

London EC4: Brad Nichola, 151 Fleet
Street

Tokyo: Karl H. Bachmeyer Associates,
27 Morimoto-cho, 1-chome,
Azabu, Minato-ku

What the specs say,

 dependable automatic



VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 725

New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

830 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 725

New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

830 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

you get—day after day!

digital voltmeters for lab,
production line, systems!

Simple touch-and-read dc voltage measurements—
Automatic range and polarity selection—
Easily used by inexperienced personnel—
Bright, clear in-line Nixie readout—
Command, recorder outputs*

⊕ 405BR/CR Automatic DC Digital Voltmeters automatically zero-set themselves, choose the proper voltage range and polarity and present an accurate reading in bright clear numerals. ⊕ 405BR and CR are identical except that ⊕ 405CR offers unique systems versatility—provisions for external sampling command and recording outputs, plus reading hold-off capability, print command when overranging, and remote readout.

Both instruments feature well known ⊕ reliability, with superior components, circuit design and broad-range environmental dependability, all at moderate price.

Brief Specifications, ⊕ 405BR/CR

Range: 0.001 to 999 v dc; 4 ranges
Presentation: 3 significant figures, polarity indicator
Accuracy: $\pm 0.2\%$ full scale ± 1 count
Ranging time: 0.2 sec to 2 sec
Input impedance: 11 megohms to dc, all ranges
Response time: Less than 1 sec
AC rejection: 3 db at 0.7 cps; min. 44 db at 60 cps
Recorder output: Digital recorder output, ⊕ 405CR only
Price: ⊕ 405BR, \$850.00; ⊕ 405CR, \$925.00
(both rack mount)

*Model 405CR only.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1068K Page Mill Road Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
Cable "HEWPACK" Davenport 6-7000

Sales representatives in all principal areas

HEWLETT-PACKARD S. A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1 Geneva, Switzerland
Cable "HEWPACKSA" Tel. No. (022) 26.43.36



CIRCLE 761 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Publisher: Robert E. Ahrens Dorf

Editor: Edward E. Grazda

Managing Editor: James A. Lippke

Technical Editors: G. H. Rostky,
H. Bierman, R. H. Cushman,
M. W. Meisels, A. Rosenblatt

News Editors: R. Haavind, Chief;
A. Corneretto, R. N. Ross

New Products Editors: A. W. Solda,
Chief; C. H. Farley, E. G. Farrell

Washington Editor: J. J. Christie

West Coast Editor: T. E. Mount

Consulting Editor: R. N. DeFloria

Contributing Editors: J. G. Adashko,
E. Brenner, B. Bernstein

Editorial Production: D. S. Viebig,
A. Abramoff

Art Director: R. A. Schulze

Art Assistants: O. Mitch, J. Aruego

Technical Illustrator: P. Rios

Production Manager: T. V. Sedita

Asst. Prod. Mgr.: H. De Polo

Production Assistants: P. Bergang,
M. Spector

Circulation Manager: N. M. Elston

Asst. Circ. Mgr.: H. A. Hunter

Reader-Service: L. Blair

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

Chairman of the Board:

T. Richard Gascoigne

President: James S. Mulholland, Jr.

Accuracy Policy

Recognizing the power of the printed word to influence, it is ELECTRONIC DESIGN's policy:

To make all reasonable efforts to insure accuracy of editorial matter.

To publish promptly corrections brought to our attention.

To not knowingly publish misleading advertisements.

To reserve the right to refuse any advertisement.

Readers noting errors or misstatements of facts are encouraged to write the editor.

Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally.

ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATE A RE-STATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for non-qualified subscribers—\$25.00 per year U. S. A., \$35.00 per year all other countries. Single copy \$1.50.

TOP LEVEL PERFORMANCE ... LOWER COST

in TV horizontal and vertical oscillators
with RCA-6FQ7 and RCA-8FQ7



New RCA-6FQ7 and 8FQ7 medium-mu twin triodes are especially designed for use as vertical- and horizontal-deflection oscillators in TV receivers.

Use them in these circuit applications and you'll keep the top-level performance of your present equipment but you'll spend less to achieve it!

Both new tube types employ heaters with controlled warm-up time to insure dependable performance in TV receivers using series-connected heater strings. Mount structures of these tubes permit cool grid operation, thus help assure negligible grid emission.

But most important is the fact that *these are among the first commercially available tubes to use the revolutionary new RCA "DARK HEATER"*. The "DARK HEATER", by providing better heat transfer to the cathode, produces required cathode operating temperatures at heater temperatures about 350°K lower than conventional white heaters. Advantages of the "DARK HEATER" include:

Many times longer heater life • Increased heater-current stability on life • Reduced heater-cathode leakage and hum • Reduced heater growth on life • Reduced surge currents on cold starts, especially important for series-string applications. The new RCA-6FQ7 and 8FQ7 can cut the cost of TV set production with no sacrifice in quality. Get full details from your RCA Field Representative, or write Commercial Engineering, Section F-18-DE-1, RCA Electron Tube Division, Harrison, N. J.

RCA ELECTRON TUBE DIVISION, HARRISON, N. J.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

RCA FIELD OFFICES

EAST: 744 Broad Street
Newark 2, New Jersey
HUmboldt 5-3900

MIDWEST: Suite 1154
Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago 54, Illinois
WHitehall 4-2900

WEST: 6801 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 22, California
RAymond 3-8361

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

ELECTRONIC
DESIGN